

# **Intel® Open Source HD Graphics and Intel Iris™ Graphics**

## **Programmer's Reference Manual**

For the 2014-2015 Intel Core™ Processors, Celeron™  
Processors and Pentium™ Processors based on the "Broadwell"  
Platform

Volume 2c: Command Reference: Registers

November 2015, Revision 1.2

## Creative Commons License

**You are free to Share** - to copy, distribute, display, and perform the work under the following conditions:

- **Attribution.** You must attribute the work in the manner specified by the author or licensor (but not in any way that suggests that they endorse you or your use of the work).
- **No Derivative Works.** You may not alter, transform, or build upon this work.

## Notices and Disclaimers

INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED IN CONNECTION WITH INTEL® PRODUCTS. NO LICENSE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY ESTOPPEL OR OTHERWISE, TO ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS IS GRANTED BY THIS DOCUMENT. EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN INTEL'S TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE FOR SUCH PRODUCTS, INTEL ASSUMES NO LIABILITY WHATSOEVER AND INTEL DISCLAIMS ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, RELATING TO SALE AND/OR USE OF INTEL PRODUCTS INCLUDING LIABILITY OR WARRANTIES RELATING TO FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, MERCHANTABILITY, OR INFRINGEMENT OF ANY PATENT, COPYRIGHT OR OTHER INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT.

A "Mission Critical Application" is any application in which failure of the Intel Product could result, directly or indirectly, in personal injury or death. SHOULD YOU PURCHASE OR USE INTEL'S PRODUCTS FOR ANY SUCH MISSION CRITICAL APPLICATION, YOU SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD INTEL AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES, SUBCONTRACTORS AND AFFILIATES, AND THE DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, AND EMPLOYEES OF EACH, HARMLESS AGAINST ALL CLAIMS COSTS, DAMAGES, AND EXPENSES AND REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES ARISING OUT OF, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY CLAIM OF PRODUCT LIABILITY, PERSONAL INJURY, OR DEATH ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF SUCH MISSION CRITICAL APPLICATION, WHETHER OR NOT INTEL OR ITS SUBCONTRACTOR WAS NEGLIGENT IN THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, OR WARNING OF THE INTEL PRODUCT OR ANY OF ITS PARTS.

Intel may make changes to specifications and product descriptions at any time, without notice. Designers must not rely on the absence or characteristics of any features or instructions marked "reserved" or "undefined". Intel reserves these for future definition and shall have no responsibility whatsoever for conflicts or incompatibilities arising from future changes to them. The information here is subject to change without notice. Do not finalize a design with this information.

The products described in this document may contain design defects or errors known as errata which may cause the product to deviate from published specifications. Current characterized errata are available on request.

Implementations of the I2C bus/protocol may require licenses from various entities, including Philips Electronics N.V. and North American Philips Corporation.

Intel and the Intel logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

\* Other names and brands may be claimed as the property of others.

**Copyright © 2015, Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.**

## Table of Contents

<b>Advanced Features Capabilities Identifier and Next Pointer .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Advanced Features Control .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Advanced Features Length and Capabilities.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Advanced Features Status .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Advanced Scheduler Reset Request Messages.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A0.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A0 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A1 .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A1 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A2.....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A2 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A3.....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A3 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A4.....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A4 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A5.....</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A5 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A6.....</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A6 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A7.....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A7 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A8.....</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A8 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A9.....</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A9 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A10 .....</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A10 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A11 .....</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A11 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A12 .....</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A12 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A13 .....</b>	<b>33</b>

<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A13 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A14 .....</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A14 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A15 .....</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A15 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A16 .....</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A16 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A17 .....</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A17 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A18 .....</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A18 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A19 .....</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A19 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A20 .....</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A20 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A21 .....</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A21 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A22 .....</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A22 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A23 .....</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A23 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A24 .....</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A24 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A25 .....</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A25 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A26 .....</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A26 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A27 .....</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A27 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A28 .....</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A28 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A29 .....</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A29 Upper DWord.....</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A30 .....</b>	<b>67</b>



<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A30 Upper DWord</b> .....	<b>68</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A31</b> .....	<b>69</b>
<b>Aggregate Perf Counter A31 Upper DWord</b> .....	<b>70</b>
<b>Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A32</b> .....	<b>71</b>
<b>Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A33</b> .....	<b>72</b>
<b>Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A34</b> .....	<b>73</b>
<b>Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A35</b> .....	<b>74</b>
<b>All Engine Fault Register</b> .....	<b>75</b>
<b>ARAT C6 Disallow Threshold</b> .....	<b>76</b>
<b>ARAT Delta (LSB)</b> .....	<b>77</b>
<b>ARAT Delta (MSB)</b> .....	<b>78</b>
<b>ARB_CTL</b> .....	<b>79</b>
<b>ARB_CTL2</b> .....	<b>81</b>
<b>Arbiter Control Register</b> .....	<b>85</b>
<b>Arbiter Mode Control Register</b> .....	<b>87</b>
<b>ASL Storage</b> .....	<b>90</b>
<b>Async Slice Count Select Register</b> .....	<b>91</b>
<b>ATS Capability</b> .....	<b>92</b>
<b>ATS Control</b> .....	<b>93</b>
<b>ATS Extended Capability Header</b> .....	<b>94</b>
<b>AUD_CONFIG</b> .....	<b>95</b>
<b>AUD_DIP_ELD_CTRL_ST</b> .....	<b>97</b>
<b>AUD_EDID_DATA</b> .....	<b>101</b>
<b>AUD_INFOFR</b> .....	<b>103</b>
<b>AUD_M_CTS_ENABLE</b> .....	<b>104</b>
<b>AUD_MISC_CTRL</b> .....	<b>105</b>
<b>AUD_PIN_ELD_CP_VLD</b> .....	<b>107</b>
<b>AUD_PIN_PIPE_CONN_ENTRY_LNGTH</b> .....	<b>110</b>
<b>AUD_PIPE_CONN_SEL_CTRL</b> .....	<b>111</b>
<b>AUD_PWRST</b> .....	<b>112</b>
<b>AUD_RID</b> .....	<b>115</b>
<b>AUD_VID_DID</b> .....	<b>116</b>
<b>AUD_WD_CNTRL</b> .....	<b>117</b>
<b>AUD_WD_DMA_UBASEADR</b> .....	<b>119</b>

<b>AUD_WD_EDID_DATA .....</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>Audio Codec Interrupt Definition .....</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>Auto Draw End Offset .....</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>AVC GAM Slave Counter High part.....</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>AVC GAM Slave Counter Low part .....</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>Base Data of Stolen Memory .....</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>Base of GTT Stolen Memory .....</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>Batch Address Difference Register .....</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register.....</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer.....</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register .....</b>	<b>136</b>
<b>Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register for Upper DWord .....</b>	<b>137</b>
<b>Batch Buffer State Register .....</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register.....</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register.....</b>	<b>142</b>
<b>BCS_PREEMPTION_HINT.....</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>BCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW .....</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>BCS Active Upper Head Pointer Register.....</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>BCS Context ID Preemption Hint .....</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>BCS Context Sizes .....</b>	<b>148</b>
<b>BCS Context Timestamp Count .....</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>BCS Counter for the Blitter Engine .....</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>BCS Error Identity Register.....</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>BCS Error Mask Register .....</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>BCS Error Status Register .....</b>	<b>153</b>
<b>BCS Execute Condition Code Register .....</b>	<b>154</b>
<b>BCS General Purpose Register .....</b>	<b>156</b>
<b>BCS Hardware Status Mask Register .....</b>	<b>157</b>
<b>BCS Idle Switch Delay.....</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>BCS Instruction Parser Mode Register .....</b>	<b>159</b>
<b>BCS Interrupt Mask Register .....</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>BCS Mode Register for Software Interface.....</b>	<b>161</b>
<b>BCS Primary DMA Engine Fetch Upper Address.....</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>BCS Reported Timestamp Count .....</b>	<b>164</b>

BCS Reset Control Register .....	165
BCS Ring Buffer Next Context ID Register .....	166
BCS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait.....	167
BCS SW Control.....	168
BCS Watchdog Counter Threshold.....	169
BITPLANE CYCLE CONTROL REGISTER .....	170
Bitstream Output Bit Count for the last Syntax Element Report Register .....	171
Bitstream Output Byte Count Per Slice Report Register .....	172
Bitstream Output Minimal Size Padding Count Report Register .....	173
BLC_PWM_CTL.....	174
BLC_PWM_DATA .....	176
Blitter Mode Register .....	177
Blitter TLB Control Register .....	180
BLT Context Element Descriptor (High Part) .....	181
BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part).....	182
BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part).....	183
BLT Fault Counter .....	184
BLT Fixed Counter.....	185
BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part) .....	186
BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part) .....	187
BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part).....	188
BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....	189
BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part).....	190
BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....	191
BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part).....	192
BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....	193
Boolean_Counter_B0.....	194
Boolean_Counter_B1.....	195
Boolean_Counter_B2.....	196
Boolean_Counter_B3.....	197
Boolean_Counter_B4.....	198
Boolean_Counter_B5.....	199
Boolean_Counter_B6.....	200
Boolean_Counter_B7.....	201

<b>BOOT VECTOR .....</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>BTB Not Consumed By RCS .....</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>BTP Commands Parsed By RCS.....</b>	<b>204</b>
<b>Cache Line Size .....</b>	<b>205</b>
<b>Cache Mode Register 0 .....</b>	<b>206</b>
<b>Cache Mode Register 1 .....</b>	<b>210</b>
<b>Capabilities A.....</b>	<b>216</b>
<b>Capabilities B.....</b>	<b>219</b>
<b>Capabilities Control .....</b>	<b>221</b>
<b>Capabilities Pointer .....</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>Capabilities Pointer .....</b>	<b>223</b>
<b>Capability Identifier.....</b>	<b>224</b>
<b>CDCLK_FREQ .....</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>CGE_CTRL .....</b>	<b>226</b>
<b>CGE_WEIGHT.....</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>CLASS.....</b>	<b>230</b>
<b>Class Code .....</b>	<b>231</b>
<b>Clipper Invocation Counter .....</b>	<b>232</b>
<b>Clipper Primitives Counter .....</b>	<b>233</b>
<b>CLKGATE Messaging Register for Clocking Unit .....</b>	<b>234</b>
<b>Clock Gating Messages .....</b>	<b>236</b>
<b>CLS.....</b>	<b>238</b>
<b>Color/Depth Write FIFO Watermarks .....</b>	<b>239</b>
<b>Command and Status .....</b>	<b>240</b>
<b>Configuration Register0 for RPMunit .....</b>	<b>244</b>
<b>Configuration Register1 for RPMunit .....</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>Configuration Register for RCPunit.....</b>	<b>246</b>
<b>Context Load Protocol Register BLT .....</b>	<b>248</b>
<b>Context Load Protocol Register CS .....</b>	<b>251</b>
<b>Context Load Protocol Register VCS0 .....</b>	<b>254</b>
<b>Context Load Protocol Register VCS1 .....</b>	<b>257</b>
<b>Context Load Protocol Register VEBX.....</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>Context Restore Request To TDL .....</b>	<b>263</b>
<b>Context Save Request To TDL.....</b>	<b>264</b>

<b>Context Sizes .....</b>	<b>265</b>
<b>Context Status Buffer Contents.....</b>	<b>266</b>
<b>CORB (Command Output Ring Buffer)- Lower Base Address.....</b>	<b>268</b>
<b>CORB (Command Output Ring Buffer)- Upper Base Address .....</b>	<b>269</b>
<b>CORB Control_Status_Size .....</b>	<b>270</b>
<b>CORB Read/Write Pointers.....</b>	<b>272</b>
<b>Count Active Channels Dispatched .....</b>	<b>274</b>
<b>CSC_COEFF .....</b>	<b>275</b>
<b>CSC_MODE .....</b>	<b>277</b>
<b>CSC_POSTOFF .....</b>	<b>279</b>
<b>CSC_PREOFF .....</b>	<b>281</b>
<b>CS Context Timestamp Count.....</b>	<b>283</b>
<b>CS General Purpose Register.....</b>	<b>284</b>
<b>CSPREEMPT.....</b>	<b>287</b>
<b>CS Reset Control Register.....</b>	<b>288</b>
<b>CTX REG 1.....</b>	<b>289</b>
<b>CTX reg 2.....</b>	<b>290</b>
<b>CUR_BASE.....</b>	<b>291</b>
<b>CUR_CTL .....</b>	<b>293</b>
<b>CUR_FBC_CTL .....</b>	<b>297</b>
<b>CUR_PAL .....</b>	<b>299</b>
<b>CUR_POS.....</b>	<b>301</b>
<b>Current Context Register.....</b>	<b>303</b>
<b>Current Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Down Recommendation .....</b>	<b>305</b>
<b>Current Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Up Recommendation .....</b>	<b>306</b>
<b>Current Time in DOWN EI.....</b>	<b>307</b>
<b>Current Time in UP EI .....</b>	<b>308</b>
<b>Customizable Event Creation 0-0 .....</b>	<b>309</b>
<b>Customizable Event Creation 1-0 .....</b>	<b>311</b>
<b>Customizable Event Creation 1-1 .....</b>	<b>313</b>
<b>Customizable Event Creation 2-0 .....</b>	<b>314</b>
<b>Customizable Event Creation 2-1 .....</b>	<b>316</b>
<b>Customizable Event Creation 3-0 .....</b>	<b>317</b>
<b>Customizable Event Creation 3-1 .....</b>	<b>319</b>

Customizable Event Creation 4-0 .....	320
Customizable Event Creation 5-0 .....	322
Customizable Event Creation 5-1 .....	324
Customizable Event Creation 6-0 .....	325
Customizable Event Creation 6-1 .....	327
Customizable Event Creation 7-0 .....	328
Customizable Event Creation 7-1 .....	330
CVS TLB LRA 0 .....	331
CVS TLB LRA 1 .....	333
CVS TLB LRA 2 .....	335
DAC_CTL .....	336
DATAM .....	339
DATAN .....	341
DDI_AUX_CTL .....	343
DDI_AUX_DATA .....	346
DDI_BUF_CTL .....	347
DDI_BUF_TRANS .....	351
DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT .....	354
DE_RR_DEST .....	357
DE_RRMR .....	359
DE Misc Interrupt Definition .....	361
DE Port Interrupt Definition .....	363
Depth/Early Depth TLB Partitioning Register .....	364
Device Capabilities .....	365
Device Control and Status .....	367
Device Enable .....	370
Device Identification .....	372
Display HD Audio Lower Base Address .....	373
Display HD Audio Upper Base Address .....	374
Display Message Forward Status Register .....	375
DMA Position in Buffer .....	377
DMA Position Lower Base Address .....	378
DMA Position Upper Base Address .....	379
DP_AUX_CTL .....	380

<b>DP_AUX_DATA.....</b>	<b>383</b>
<b>DP_TP_CTL.....</b>	<b>384</b>
<b>DP_TP_STATUS .....</b>	<b>388</b>
<b>DPST_BIN .....</b>	<b>392</b>
<b>DPST_CTL.....</b>	<b>394</b>
<b>DPST_GUARD.....</b>	<b>396</b>
<b>DS Invocation Counter.....</b>	<b>398</b>
<b>DX9 Constants Not Consumed By RCS.....</b>	<b>399</b>
<b>DX9 Constants Prsed By RCS.....</b>	<b>400</b>
<b>ECO Bits - Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit .....</b>	<b>401</b>
<b>ECO Bits - Device Reset Domain.....</b>	<b>402</b>
<b>ECO Message Register.....</b>	<b>403</b>
<b>ECO Reserved.....</b>	<b>406</b>
<b>Element Descriptor Register .....</b>	<b>407</b>
<b>EMRR Mask LSB .....</b>	<b>410</b>
<b>EMRR Mask MSB.....</b>	<b>411</b>
<b>Engines-Idle Interrupt Configuration Register .....</b>	<b>412</b>
<b>Error Identity Register.....</b>	<b>413</b>
<b>Error Mask Register .....</b>	<b>414</b>
<b>Error Reporting Register.....</b>	<b>415</b>
<b>Error Status Register .....</b>	<b>417</b>
<b>EU Enable Fuses for Slice0 .....</b>	<b>418</b>
<b>EU Enable Fuses for Slice1 .....</b>	<b>419</b>
<b>EU Enable Fuses for Slice2 .....</b>	<b>420</b>
<b>EU Mask Programming .....</b>	<b>421</b>
<b>EventBus (U2C) - Boot Vector.....</b>	<b>426</b>
<b>EventBus (U2C) - CPD Vector.....</b>	<b>427</b>
<b>EventBus (U2C) - IDI Vector .....</b>	<b>428</b>
<b>EventBus (U2C) - TSC LSB Vector .....</b>	<b>429</b>
<b>EventBus (U2C) - TSC MSB Vector .....</b>	<b>430</b>
<b>Event selection and base counters .....</b>	<b>431</b>
<b>Event Selection and Base Counters1 .....</b>	<b>434</b>
<b>Execlist Status.....</b>	<b>435</b>
<b>Execlist Submit Port Register.....</b>	<b>438</b>

<b>Execute Condition Code Register .....</b>	<b>441</b>
<b>Extended Mode 4 .....</b>	<b>443</b>
<b>Extended Mode 5 .....</b>	<b>444</b>
<b>Extra ECO Register .....</b>	<b>445</b>
<b>FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA0 Register .....</b>	<b>446</b>
<b>FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA1 Register .....</b>	<b>447</b>
<b>Fault Switch Out .....</b>	<b>448</b>
<b>FBC_CFB_BASE .....</b>	<b>449</b>
<b>FBC_CTL .....</b>	<b>450</b>
<b>FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER .....</b>	<b>453</b>
<b>FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER_UPPER .....</b>	<b>455</b>
<b>FDI_RX_CTL .....</b>	<b>456</b>
<b>FDI_RX_IIR .....</b>	<b>459</b>
<b>FDI_RX_IMR .....</b>	<b>460</b>
<b>FDI_RX_MISC .....</b>	<b>461</b>
<b>FDI_RX_TUSIZE .....</b>	<b>463</b>
<b>FDI Receiver Interrupt Bit Definition .....</b>	<b>464</b>
<b>Fence Control Register .....</b>	<b>465</b>
<b>FF Performance .....</b>	<b>467</b>
<b>MSG_FIFO_MGSR - FIFO Messaging Register for Shadow Register Unit .....</b>	<b>469</b>
<b>First Buffer Size and Start .....</b>	<b>470</b>
<b>Flexible EU Event Control 0 .....</b>	<b>472</b>
<b>Flexible EU Event Control 1 .....</b>	<b>474</b>
<b>Flexible EU Event Control 2 .....</b>	<b>476</b>
<b>Flexible EU Event Control 3 .....</b>	<b>478</b>
<b>Flexible EU Event Control 4 .....</b>	<b>480</b>
<b>Flexible EU Event Control 5 .....</b>	<b>482</b>
<b>Flexible EU Event Control 6 .....</b>	<b>484</b>
<b>FORCE_TO_NONPRIV .....</b>	<b>486</b>
<b>Force Wake Request for Multiple Threads with Mask .....</b>	<b>493</b>
<b>Frame count and Draw call number .....</b>	<b>496</b>
<b>FUSE_STRAP .....</b>	<b>497</b>
<b>FUSE_STRAP2 .....</b>	<b>500</b>
<b>FUSE_STRAP3 .....</b>	<b>502</b>



<b>FUSE_STRAP4.....</b>	<b>503</b>
<b>FUSE_STRAP5.....</b>	<b>504</b>
<b>FUSE_STRAP6.....</b>	<b>505</b>
<b>GAB Arbitration Programmable .....</b>	<b>506</b>
<b>GAB LRA 0 .....</b>	<b>507</b>
<b>GAB LRA 1 .....</b>	<b>508</b>
<b>GAB unit Control Register .....</b>	<b>509</b>
<b>GAC_GAM Arbitration Counters Register 0 .....</b>	<b>510</b>
<b>GAC_GAM Arbitration Counters Register 1 .....</b>	<b>511</b>
<b>GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 0.....</b>	<b>512</b>
<b>GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 1.....</b>	<b>513</b>
<b>GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 2.....</b>	<b>514</b>
<b>GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 3.....</b>	<b>515</b>
<b>GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 0.....</b>	<b>516</b>
<b>GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 1.....</b>	<b>517</b>
<b>GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 2.....</b>	<b>518</b>
<b>GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 3.....</b>	<b>519</b>
<b>GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 0.....</b>	<b>520</b>
<b>GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 1.....</b>	<b>521</b>
<b>GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 2.....</b>	<b>522</b>
<b>GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 3.....</b>	<b>523</b>
<b>GAM and SA Communication Register.....</b>	<b>524</b>
<b>Gam Fub Done1 Lookup Register .....</b>	<b>527</b>
<b>Gam Fub Done Lookup Register.....</b>	<b>528</b>
<b>GAMMA_MODE .....</b>	<b>529</b>
<b>GAM Put Delay .....</b>	<b>531</b>
<b>GAMT_DONE Register .....</b>	<b>532</b>
<b>GAMT_ECO_REG_RO_IA .....</b>	<b>533</b>
<b>GAMT_ECO_REG_RW_IA .....</b>	<b>534</b>
<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control .....</b>	<b>535</b>
<b>GAMW_ECO_BUS_RO_IA .....</b>	<b>538</b>
<b>GAMW_ECO_BUS_RW_IA .....</b>	<b>539</b>
<b>GAMW_ECO_DEV_RO_IA .....</b>	<b>540</b>
<b>GAMW_ECO_DEV_RW_IA .....</b>	<b>541</b>

<b>GAMW Power Context Save.....</b>	<b>542</b>
<b>GARB Messaging Register for Boot Controller .....</b>	<b>544</b>
<b>GARB Messaging Register for Clocking Unit.....</b>	<b>546</b>
<b>Gather Constants Not Consumed By RCS .....</b>	<b>547</b>
<b>GDR Per Client Write Drop Enables .....</b>	<b>548</b>
<b>GDR Write Drop .....</b>	<b>549</b>
<b>GFX Arbiter Client Priority Control .....</b>	<b>550</b>
<b>GFX Context Element Descriptor (High Part) .....</b>	<b>552</b>
<b>GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>553</b>
<b>GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>555</b>
<b>GFX Fault Counter .....</b>	<b>557</b>
<b>GFX Fixed Counter .....</b>	<b>558</b>
<b>GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part) .....</b>	<b>559</b>
<b>GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part).....</b>	<b>560</b>
<b>GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>561</b>
<b>GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>562</b>
<b>GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>563</b>
<b>GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>564</b>
<b>GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>565</b>
<b>GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>566</b>
<b>Global Capabilities, Minor and Major Version .....</b>	<b>567</b>
<b>Global Control .....</b>	<b>569</b>
<b>Global Invalidation Register.....</b>	<b>571</b>
<b>Global Status .....</b>	<b>572</b>
<b>Global System Interrupt Routine .....</b>	<b>573</b>
<b>GMBUS0 .....</b>	<b>574</b>
<b>GMBUS1 .....</b>	<b>576</b>
<b>GMBUS2 .....</b>	<b>579</b>
<b>GMBUS3 .....</b>	<b>582</b>
<b>GMBUS4 .....</b>	<b>583</b>
<b>GMBUS5 .....</b>	<b>584</b>
<b>GMCH Graphics Control.....</b>	<b>585</b>
<b>GO Messaging Register for GAMunit .....</b>	<b>587</b>
<b>Go Protocol GAM Request .....</b>	<b>589</b>

<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request .....</b>	<b>593</b>
<b>GPA value for GPA to HPA Translation .....</b>	<b>596</b>
<b>GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL.....</b>	<b>597</b>
<b>GPGPU Context Save Request To TDL.....</b>	<b>599</b>
<b>GPGPU Dispatch Dimension X .....</b>	<b>600</b>
<b>GPGPU Dispatch Dimension Y .....</b>	<b>601</b>
<b>GPGPU Dispatch Dimension Z .....</b>	<b>602</b>
<b>GPIO_CTL.....</b>	<b>603</b>
<b>GPM Control Register in Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit.....</b>	<b>606</b>
<b>GPU_Ticks_Counter .....</b>	<b>608</b>
<b>Graphics Device Reset Control.....</b>	<b>609</b>
<b>Graphics Memory Fence Table Register .....</b>	<b>611</b>
<b>Graphics Memory Range Address .....</b>	<b>616</b>
<b>Graphics Mode Register.....</b>	<b>618</b>
<b>Graphics System Event.....</b>	<b>621</b>
<b>Graphics Translation Table Memory Mapped Range Address .....</b>	<b>622</b>
<b>GS Invocation Counter .....</b>	<b>624</b>
<b>GS Primitives Counter .....</b>	<b>625</b>
<b>GT4 Mode Control Register.....</b>	<b>626</b>
<b>GTC_CPU_CTL.....</b>	<b>627</b>
<b>GTC_CPU_DDA_M.....</b>	<b>629</b>
<b>GTC_CPU_DDA_N .....</b>	<b>630</b>
<b>GTC_CPU_IIR .....</b>	<b>631</b>
<b>GTC_CPU_IMR.....</b>	<b>632</b>
<b>GTC_CPU_LOCAL_CURR.....</b>	<b>633</b>
<b>GTC_CPU_LOCAL_PREV.....</b>	<b>634</b>
<b>GTC_CPU_MISC.....</b>	<b>635</b>
<b>GTC_CPU_REMOTE_CURR .....</b>	<b>636</b>
<b>GTC_CPU_REMOTE_PREV .....</b>	<b>637</b>
<b>GTC_CTL.....</b>	<b>638</b>
<b>GTC_DDA_M.....</b>	<b>641</b>
<b>GTC_DDA_N .....</b>	<b>642</b>
<b>GTC_MISC.....</b>	<b>643</b>
<b>GTC_PCH_IIR .....</b>	<b>645</b>

<b>GTC_PCH_IMR.....</b>	<b>646</b>
<b>GTC_PORT_CTL .....</b>	<b>647</b>
<b>GTC_PORT_RX_CURR .....</b>	<b>649</b>
<b>GTC_PORT_TX_CURR .....</b>	<b>650</b>
<b>GTC_SLAVE_RX_PREV.....</b>	<b>651</b>
<b>GTC_SLAVE_TX_PREV .....</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>GTCCLK_EN .....</b>	<b>653</b>
<b>GTC PCH Interrupt Bit Definition .....</b>	<b>654</b>
<b>GT Force Awake.....</b>	<b>656</b>
<b>GT Function Level Reset Control Message .....</b>	<b>657</b>
<b>GT Interrupt 0 Definition.....</b>	<b>658</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT 0 ENABLE REGISTER.....</b>	<b>660</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT 0 IDENTITY REGISTER.....</b>	<b>663</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT 0 MASK REGISTER .....</b>	<b>666</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT 0 STATUS REGISTER.....</b>	<b>670</b>
<b>GT Interrupt 1 Definition.....</b>	<b>673</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT1 ENABLE REGISTER.....</b>	<b>675</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT1 IDENTITY REGISTER.....</b>	<b>678</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT1 MASK REGISTER .....</b>	<b>681</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT1 STATUS REGISTER.....</b>	<b>684</b>
<b>GT Interrupt 2 Definition.....</b>	<b>687</b>
<b>GT Interrupt 3 Definition.....</b>	<b>689</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT3 ENABLE REGISTER.....</b>	<b>691</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT3 IDENTITY REGISTER.....</b>	<b>693</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT3 MASK REGISTER .....</b>	<b>695</b>
<b>GT INTERRUPT3 STATUS REGISTER.....</b>	<b>697</b>
<b>GT Mode Register .....</b>	<b>699</b>
<b>GTSCRATCH .....</b>	<b>702</b>
<b>GT Scratch Pad 1 .....</b>	<b>703</b>
<b>GT Scratch Pad 2 .....</b>	<b>704</b>
<b>GT Scratch Pad 3 .....</b>	<b>705</b>
<b>GT Scratch Pad 4.....</b>	<b>706</b>
<b>GT Scratch Pad 5 .....</b>	<b>707</b>
<b>GT Scratch Pad 6 .....</b>	<b>708</b>

GTT Cache Enable .....	709
Hardware Scratch Read Write.....	710
Hardware Status Mask Register .....	711
Hardware Status Page Address Register .....	712
HBLANK.....	714
HDC TLB REQUEST CONTROL REGISTER.....	715
Header Type .....	716
HOTPLUG_CTL .....	717
HPD_FILTER_CNT.....	719
HPD_PULSE_CNT .....	720
HS Invocation Counter.....	721
HSYNC .....	722
HTOTAL .....	723
HW RC allow calculation results.....	724
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C0000 High .....	725
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C0000 Low .....	726
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C8000 High .....	727
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C8000 Low .....	728
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D0000 High .....	729
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D0000 Low .....	730
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D8000 High .....	731
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D8000 Low .....	732
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E0000 High.....	733
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E0000 Low .....	734
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E8000 High.....	735
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E8000 Low .....	736
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F0000 High.....	737
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F0000 Low .....	738
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F8000 High.....	739
IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F8000 Low .....	740
IA32 MTRR FIX16K_80000 High .....	741
IA32 MTRR FIX16K_80000 Low.....	742
IA32 MTRR FIX16K_A0000 High.....	743
IA32 MTRR FIX16K_A0000 Low .....	744

IA32 MTRR FIX64K_00000 High .....	745
IA32 MTRR FIX64K_00000 Low .....	746
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE0 High .....	747
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE0 Low .....	748
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE1 High .....	749
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE1 Low .....	750
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE2 High .....	751
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE2 Low .....	752
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE3 High .....	753
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE3 Low .....	754
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE4 High .....	755
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE4 Low .....	756
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE5 High .....	757
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE5 Low .....	758
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE6 High .....	759
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE6 Low .....	760
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE7 High .....	761
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE7 Low .....	762
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE8 High .....	763
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE8 Low .....	764
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE9 High .....	765
IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE9 Low .....	766
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK0 High .....	767
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK0 Low .....	768
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK1 High .....	769
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK1 Low .....	770
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK2 High .....	771
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK2 Low .....	772
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK3 High .....	773
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK3 Low .....	774
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK4 High .....	775
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK4 Low .....	776
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK5 High .....	777
IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK5 Low .....	778

<b>IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK6 High.....</b>	<b>779</b>
<b>IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK6 Low .....</b>	<b>780</b>
<b>IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK7 High.....</b>	<b>781</b>
<b>IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK7 Low .....</b>	<b>782</b>
<b>IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK8 High.....</b>	<b>783</b>
<b>IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK8 Low .....</b>	<b>784</b>
<b>IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK9 High.....</b>	<b>785</b>
<b>IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK9 Low .....</b>	<b>786</b>
<b>IA Vertices Count .....</b>	<b>787</b>
<b>IDI Cacheable Register .....</b>	<b>788</b>
<b>IDI Control register .....</b>	<b>790</b>
<b>IDI HASH Mask Register .....</b>	<b>793</b>
<b>IDI Look up Register .....</b>	<b>794</b>
<b>IDILook up Table register .....</b>	<b>799</b>
<b>IDI MESSAGES .....</b>	<b>801</b>
<b>IDI Self Snoop Register .....</b>	<b>803</b>
<b>IDLE Messaging Register for Blitter Engine.....</b>	<b>805</b>
<b>IDLE Messaging Register for Media0 Engine .....</b>	<b>807</b>
<b>IDLE Messaging Register for Media1 Engine .....</b>	<b>809</b>
<b>IDLE Messaging Register for Render Engine .....</b>	<b>811</b>
<b>IDLE Messaging Register for VEDBox.....</b>	<b>813</b>
<b>IDLE Messaging Register for Wi-Di.....</b>	<b>815</b>
<b>Idle Switch Delay.....</b>	<b>817</b>
<b>Immediate Command Output Interface .....</b>	<b>818</b>
<b>Immediate Command Status .....</b>	<b>819</b>
<b>Immediate Response Input Interface .....</b>	<b>820</b>
<b>Indirect Context Pointer .....</b>	<b>821</b>
<b>Instruction Parser Mode Register .....</b>	<b>824</b>
<b>Internal GAM State .....</b>	<b>827</b>
<b>Interrupt Control.....</b>	<b>828</b>
<b>Interrupt Line.....</b>	<b>830</b>
<b>Interrupt Line and Interrupt Pin .....</b>	<b>831</b>
<b>Interrupt Mask Register.....</b>	<b>832</b>
<b>Interrupt Pin .....</b>	<b>833</b>

<b>Interrupt Status.....</b>	<b>834</b>
<b>I/O Base Address.....</b>	<b>836</b>
<b>IPS_CTL .....</b>	<b>837</b>
<b>IPS_STATUS.....</b>	<b>839</b>
<b>KCR GAM slave counter High part.....</b>	<b>840</b>
<b>KCR GAM slave counter Low part .....</b>	<b>841</b>
<b>L3 Bank Status.....</b>	<b>842</b>
<b>L3CD Error Status register 1 .....</b>	<b>843</b>
<b>L3 Control Register .....</b>	<b>845</b>
<b>L3 Control Register1 .....</b>	<b>848</b>
<b>L3 LRA 0.....</b>	<b>850</b>
<b>L3 LRA 0 GPGPU .....</b>	<b>851</b>
<b>L3 LRA 1.....</b>	<b>852</b>
<b>L3 LRA 1 GPGPU .....</b>	<b>853</b>
<b>L3 LRA 2.....</b>	<b>854</b>
<b>L3 LRA 2 GPGPU .....</b>	<b>855</b>
<b>L3 LRA 0 3D.....</b>	<b>856</b>
<b>L3 LRA 1 3D.....</b>	<b>857</b>
<b>L3 LRA 2 3D.....</b>	<b>858</b>
<b>L3 Messaging Register .....</b>	<b>859</b>
<b>L3 SLM Register.....</b>	<b>860</b>
<b>L3 SQC register 4.....</b>	<b>861</b>
<b>L3 SQC registers 1 .....</b>	<b>864</b>
<b>L3 SQC registers 2 .....</b>	<b>868</b>
<b>L3 SQC registers 3 .....</b>	<b>872</b>
<b>LBCF config save msg.....</b>	<b>877</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 0.....</b>	<b>878</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 1.....</b>	<b>879</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 2.....</b>	<b>880</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 3.....</b>	<b>881</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 4.....</b>	<b>882</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 5.....</b>	<b>883</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 6.....</b>	<b>884</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 7.....</b>	<b>885</b>



<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 8.....</b>	<b>886</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 9.....</b>	<b>887</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 10 .....</b>	<b>888</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 11 .....</b>	<b>889</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 12 .....</b>	<b>890</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 13 .....</b>	<b>891</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 14 .....</b>	<b>892</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 15 .....</b>	<b>893</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 16 .....</b>	<b>894</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 17 .....</b>	<b>895</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 18 .....</b>	<b>896</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 19 .....</b>	<b>897</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 20 .....</b>	<b>898</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 21 .....</b>	<b>899</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 22 .....</b>	<b>900</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 23 .....</b>	<b>901</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 24 .....</b>	<b>902</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 25 .....</b>	<b>903</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 26 .....</b>	<b>904</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 27 .....</b>	<b>905</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 28 .....</b>	<b>906</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 29 .....</b>	<b>907</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 30 .....</b>	<b>908</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 31 .....</b>	<b>909</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 32 .....</b>	<b>910</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 33 .....</b>	<b>911</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 34 .....</b>	<b>912</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 35 .....</b>	<b>913</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 36 .....</b>	<b>914</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 37 .....</b>	<b>915</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 38 .....</b>	<b>916</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 39 .....</b>	<b>917</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 40 .....</b>	<b>918</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 41 .....</b>	<b>919</b>

<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 42 .....</b>	<b>920</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 43 .....</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 44 .....</b>	<b>922</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 45 .....</b>	<b>923</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 46 .....</b>	<b>924</b>
<b>LBCF DPF Error log register 47 .....</b>	<b>925</b>
<b>LBS config bits.....</b>	<b>926</b>
<b>LCPLL_CTL .....</b>	<b>927</b>
<b>LINKM.....</b>	<b>930</b>
<b>LINKN .....</b>	<b>932</b>
<b>LNCF config save msg .....</b>	<b>934</b>
<b>Load Indirect Base Vertex.....</b>	<b>935</b>
<b>Load Indirect Instance Count.....</b>	<b>936</b>
<b>Load Indirect Start Instance .....</b>	<b>937</b>
<b>Load Indirect Start Vertex .....</b>	<b>938</b>
<b>Load Indirect Vertex Count .....</b>	<b>939</b>
<b>LPFC control register.....</b>	<b>940</b>
<b>LTCD Error Injection Register.....</b>	<b>941</b>
<b>Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report .....</b>	<b>944</b>
<b>Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 2 .....</b>	<b>948</b>
<b>Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 3 .....</b>	<b>949</b>
<b>Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report Register.....</b>	<b>952</b>
<b>MASTER_INT_CTL.....</b>	<b>953</b>
<b>Master Latency Timer.....</b>	<b>956</b>
<b>Master start timer .....</b>	<b>957</b>
<b>Maximum Latency .....</b>	<b>958</b>
<b>Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 0 .....</b>	<b>959</b>
<b>Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 1 .....</b>	<b>961</b>
<b>Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 2 .....</b>	<b>963</b>
<b>Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 3 .....</b>	<b>964</b>
<b>MAX Requests Allowed - GAM .....</b>	<b>966</b>
<b>MAX Requests Allowed - MFX.....</b>	<b>968</b>
<b>MAX Requests Allowed - VEBX and BLT .....</b>	<b>970</b>
<b>MBC Control Register.....</b>	<b>971</b>

<b>Media 1 TLB Control Register .....</b>	<b>973</b>
<b>Media 2 TLB Control Register .....</b>	<b>974</b>
<b>Message Address .....</b>	<b>975</b>
<b>Message Control .....</b>	<b>976</b>
<b>Message Data .....</b>	<b>977</b>
<b>Message Register .....</b>	<b>978</b>
<b>Message Signaled Interrupts Capability ID .....</b>	<b>981</b>
<b>Messaging Register for GPMUnit .....</b>	<b>982</b>
<b>Messaging Register for MDRBUnit .....</b>	<b>985</b>
<b>Messaging Register for MGSRunit .....</b>	<b>986</b>
<b>MFC_AVC_CABAC_INSERTION_COUNT .....</b>	<b>987</b>
<b>MFC_AVC Bitstream Decoding Front-End Parsing Logic Error Counter .....</b>	<b>988</b>
<b>MFC Image Status Control .....</b>	<b>989</b>
<b>MFC Image Status Mask .....</b>	<b>990</b>
<b>MFC QP Status Count .....</b>	<b>991</b>
<b>MFD Error Status .....</b>	<b>992</b>
<b>MFD Picture Parameter .....</b>	<b>993</b>
<b>MFX_Memory_Latency_Count1 .....</b>	<b>994</b>
<b>MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (High Part) .....</b>	<b>995</b>
<b>MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>996</b>
<b>MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>997</b>
<b>MFX0 Fault Counter .....</b>	<b>998</b>
<b>MFX0 Fixed Counter .....</b>	<b>999</b>
<b>MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part) .....</b>	<b>1000</b>
<b>MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>1001</b>
<b>MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>1002</b>
<b>MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>1003</b>
<b>MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>1004</b>
<b>MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>1005</b>
<b>MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>1006</b>
<b>MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>1007</b>
<b>MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (High Part) .....</b>	<b>1008</b>
<b>MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>1009</b>
<b>MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>1010</b>

<b>MFX1 Fault Counter.....</b>	<b>1011</b>
<b>MFX1 Fixed Counter .....</b>	<b>1012</b>
<b>MFX1 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part) .....</b>	<b>1013</b>
<b>MFX1 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part).....</b>	<b>1014</b>
<b>MFX1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>1015</b>
<b>MFX1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>1016</b>
<b>MFX1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>1017</b>
<b>MFX1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>1018</b>
<b>MFX1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>1019</b>
<b>MFX1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>1020</b>
<b>MFX Frame BitStream SE/BIN Count .....</b>	<b>1021</b>
<b>MFX Frame Macroblock Count .....</b>	<b>1022</b>
<b>MFX Frame Motion Comp Miss Count .....</b>	<b>1023</b>
<b>MFX Frame Motion Comp Read Count .....</b>	<b>1024</b>
<b>MFX Frame Performance Count .....</b>	<b>1025</b>
<b>MFX Frame Row-Stored/BitStream Read Count.....</b>	<b>1026</b>
<b>MFX LRA 0.....</b>	<b>1027</b>
<b>MFX LRA 1.....</b>	<b>1028</b>
<b>MFX LRA 2.....</b>	<b>1029</b>
<b>MFX LRA SL1 0 .....</b>	<b>1030</b>
<b>MFX LRA SL1 1 .....</b>	<b>1031</b>
<b>MFX LRA SL1 2 .....</b>	<b>1032</b>
<b>MFX Memory Latency Count2 .....</b>	<b>1033</b>
<b>MFX Memory Latency Count3 .....</b>	<b>1034</b>
<b>MFX Memory Latency Count4 .....</b>	<b>1035</b>
<b>MFX Pipeline Status Flags .....</b>	<b>1036</b>
<b>MFX Slice Performance Count .....</b>	<b>1038</b>
<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register .....</b>	<b>1039</b>
<b>MGSR Control Register 1 .....</b>	<b>1042</b>
<b>Minimum Grant.....</b>	<b>1043</b>
<b>Mirror for ARAT LSB.....</b>	<b>1044</b>
<b>Mirror for ARAT MSB and ARAT Armed Status .....</b>	<b>1045</b>
<b>Mirror of Base Data of Stolen Memory .....</b>	<b>1046</b>
<b>Mirror of Capabilities A .....</b>	<b>1047</b>

<b>Mirror of Capabilities B.....</b>	<b>1050</b>
<b>Mirror of Device Enable.....</b>	<b>1052</b>
<b>Mirror of DSMBASE.....</b>	<b>1054</b>
<b>Mirror of EMRR Base LSB .....</b>	<b>1055</b>
<b>Mirror of EMRR Base MSB.....</b>	<b>1056</b>
<b>Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register0.....</b>	<b>1057</b>
<b>Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register1.....</b>	<b>1058</b>
<b>Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register2.....</b>	<b>1059</b>
<b>Mirror of FUSE1 Control DW.....</b>	<b>1060</b>
<b>Mirror of FUSE2 Control DW.....</b>	<b>1062</b>
<b>Mirror of Global Command Register .....</b>	<b>1064</b>
<b>Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control .....</b>	<b>1068</b>
<b>Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register.....</b>	<b>1070</b>
<b>Mirror of Graphics Translation Table and Memory Mapped Range Address .....</b>	<b>1072</b>
<b>Mirror of Graphics Translation Table and Memory Mapped Range Address UDW .....</b>	<b>1073</b>
<b>Mirror of GSMBASE.....</b>	<b>1074</b>
<b>Mirror of PCICMD MAE/BME.....</b>	<b>1075</b>
<b>Misc Clocking / Reset Control Registers .....</b>	<b>1077</b>
<b>MISC CTX control register .....</b>	<b>1079</b>
<b>Misc Reset Control Register .....</b>	<b>1080</b>
<b>MISR Determinism Control Registers with Lock bit.....</b>	<b>1081</b>
<b>Mode Register for GAB.....</b>	<b>1082</b>
<b>Mode Register for GAC.....</b>	<b>1083</b>
<b>Mode Register for GAFS .....</b>	<b>1084</b>
<b>MSI Cap ID and Message Control.....</b>	<b>1085</b>
<b>MSI Message Base Address .....</b>	<b>1087</b>
<b>MSI Message Data .....</b>	<b>1088</b>
<b>MTRR Capability Register 0 .....</b>	<b>1089</b>
<b>MTRR Capability Register 1 .....</b>	<b>1090</b>
<b>MTRR Default Type Register 0 .....</b>	<b>1091</b>
<b>MTRR Default Type Register 1 .....</b>	<b>1092</b>
<b>MT Virtual Page Address Registers.....</b>	<b>1093</b>
<b>Multi Size Aperture Control .....</b>	<b>1094</b>
<b>NDE_RSTWRN_OPT.....</b>	<b>1095</b>

<b>NOP Identification Register .....</b>	<b>1096</b>
<b>OA Interrupt Mask Register .....</b>	<b>1097</b>
<b>OA TLB Control Register .....</b>	<b>1098</b>
<b>Observation Architecture Buffer .....</b>	<b>1099</b>
<b>Observation Architecture Control .....</b>	<b>1101</b>
<b>Observation Architecture Control Context ID .....</b>	<b>1103</b>
<b>Observation Architecture Control per Context .....</b>	<b>1104</b>
<b>Observation Architecture Head Pointer .....</b>	<b>1106</b>
<b>Observation Architecture Report Trigger 2 .....</b>	<b>1107</b>
<b>Observation Architecture Report Trigger 6 .....</b>	<b>1111</b>
<b>Observation Architecture Report Trigger Counter .....</b>	<b>1114</b>
<b>Observation Architecture Start Trigger 5 .....</b>	<b>1115</b>
<b>Observation Architecture Start Trigger Counter .....</b>	<b>1116</b>
<b>Observation Architecture Status Register .....</b>	<b>1117</b>
<b>Observation Architecture Tail Pointer .....</b>	<b>1120</b>
<b>Output/Input Stream Payload Capability .....</b>	<b>1121</b>
<b>Output Payload and Input payload Capability .....</b>	<b>1122</b>
<b>Output Stream Descriptor Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Lower .....</b>	<b>1123</b>
<b>Output Stream Descriptor Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Upper .....</b>	<b>1124</b>
<b>Output Stream Descriptor Control and Status .....</b>	<b>1125</b>
<b>Output Stream Descriptor Cyclic Buffer Length .....</b>	<b>1129</b>
<b>Output Stream Descriptor FIFO Data and Format .....</b>	<b>1130</b>
<b>Output Stream Descriptor Last Valid Index .....</b>	<b>1133</b>
<b>Output Stream Descriptor Link Position in Current Buffer .....</b>	<b>1134</b>
<b>Output Stream Descriptor Link Position in Current Buffer Alias .....</b>	<b>1135</b>
<b>Outstanding Page Request Allocation .....</b>	<b>1136</b>
<b>Outstanding Page Request Capacity .....</b>	<b>1137</b>
<b>PAGE_FAULT_MODE .....</b>	<b>1138</b>
<b>Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID .....</b>	<b>1139</b>
<b>Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1 .....</b>	<b>1141</b>
<b>Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2 .....</b>	<b>1142</b>
<b>Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3 .....</b>	<b>1143</b>
<b>Page Request Control .....</b>	<b>1144</b>
<b>Page Request Extended Capability Header .....</b>	<b>1145</b>

<b>Page Request Queue Address Register 0 .....</b>	<b>1146</b>
<b>Page Request Queue Address Register 1 .....</b>	<b>1147</b>
<b>Page Request Queue Head Register 0 .....</b>	<b>1148</b>
<b>Page Request Queue Head Register 1 .....</b>	<b>1149</b>
<b>Page Request Queue Tail Register 0 .....</b>	<b>1150</b>
<b>Page Request Queue Tail Register 1 .....</b>	<b>1151</b>
<b>Page Request Status .....</b>	<b>1152</b>
<b>PAK_Stream-Out Report (Errors) .....</b>	<b>1153</b>
<b>PAK_Stream-Out Report (Warnings) .....</b>	<b>1154</b>
<b>PAK Report Running Status .....</b>	<b>1155</b>
<b>PAL_EXT_GC_MAX .....</b>	<b>1156</b>
<b>PAL_GC_MAX .....</b>	<b>1158</b>
<b>PAL_LGC .....</b>	<b>1160</b>
<b>PAL_PREC_DATA .....</b>	<b>1162</b>
<b>PAL_PREC_INDEX .....</b>	<b>1164</b>
<b>PASID Capability .....</b>	<b>1166</b>
<b>PASID Control .....</b>	<b>1167</b>
<b>PASID Extended Capability Header .....</b>	<b>1168</b>
<b>PAT Index .....</b>	<b>1169</b>
<b>PAT Index High .....</b>	<b>1170</b>
<b>PAT Index Low .....</b>	<b>1171</b>
<b>PCI Command .....</b>	<b>1172</b>
<b>PCI Express Cap ID and Control .....</b>	<b>1174</b>
<b>PCI Status .....</b>	<b>1176</b>
<b>PCU Interrupt Definition .....</b>	<b>1178</b>
<b>PCU INTERRUPT ENABLE REGISTER .....</b>	<b>1179</b>
<b>PCU INTERRUPT IDENTITY REGISTER .....</b>	<b>1180</b>
<b>PCU INTERRUPT MASK REGISTER .....</b>	<b>1181</b>
<b>PCU INTERRUPT STATUS REGISTER .....</b>	<b>1182</b>
<b>Pending Head Pointer Register .....</b>	<b>1183</b>
<b>Performance Counter 1 LSB .....</b>	<b>1185</b>
<b>Performance Counter 1 MSB .....</b>	<b>1186</b>
<b>Performance Counter 2 LSB .....</b>	<b>1188</b>
<b>Performance Counter 2 MSB .....</b>	<b>1189</b>

<b>Performance Matrix Events LSB .....</b>	<b>1191</b>
<b>Performance Matrix Events MSB.....</b>	<b>1195</b>
<b>PF_CTRL .....</b>	<b>1197</b>
<b>PF_PWR_GATE .....</b>	<b>1199</b>
<b>PF_WIN_POS .....</b>	<b>1201</b>
<b>PF_WIN_SZ .....</b>	<b>1203</b>
<b>PIPE_FLIPCNT.....</b>	<b>1205</b>
<b>PIPE_FLIPTMSTMP .....</b>	<b>1206</b>
<b>PIPE_FRMCNT .....</b>	<b>1207</b>
<b>PIPE_FRMTMSTMP .....</b>	<b>1208</b>
<b>PIPE_MISC .....</b>	<b>1209</b>
<b>PIPE_SCANLINE .....</b>	<b>1213</b>
<b>PIPE_SCANLINECOMP .....</b>	<b>1215</b>
<b>PIPE_SRCsz .....</b>	<b>1218</b>
<b>PIXCLK_GATE .....</b>	<b>1220</b>
<b>PLANE_SURFLIVE.....</b>	<b>1221</b>
<b>PORT_CLK_SEL .....</b>	<b>1224</b>
<b>Power Context Save .....</b>	<b>1226</b>
<b>Power context Save Register for LPFC .....</b>	<b>1228</b>
<b>Power Context Save request .....</b>	<b>1229</b>
<b>PP_CONTROL .....</b>	<b>1230</b>
<b>PP_DIVISOR.....</b>	<b>1232</b>
<b>PP_OFF_DELAYS.....</b>	<b>1233</b>
<b>PP_ON_DELAYS.....</b>	<b>1234</b>
<b>PP_STATUS.....</b>	<b>1235</b>
<b>PPGTT Page Fault Data Registers.....</b>	<b>1237</b>
<b>Predicate Rendering Data Result .....</b>	<b>1238</b>
<b>Predicate Rendering Data Result 1 .....</b>	<b>1239</b>
<b>Predicate Rendering Data Result 2 .....</b>	<b>1240</b>
<b>Predicate Rendering Data Storage.....</b>	<b>1241</b>
<b>Predicate Rendering Temporary Register0 .....</b>	<b>1242</b>
<b>Predicate Rendering Temporary Register1 .....</b>	<b>1243</b>
<b>Previous Frequency Request (PREQ) .....</b>	<b>1244</b>
<b>Previous Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Down Recommendation .....</b>	<b>1245</b>



<b>Previous Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Up Recommendation.....</b>	<b>1246</b>
<b>PRI_CTL .....</b>	<b>1247</b>
<b>PRI_LEFT_SURF .....</b>	<b>1251</b>
<b>PRI_OFFSET .....</b>	<b>1252</b>
<b>PRI_STRIDE.....</b>	<b>1254</b>
<b>PRI_SURF .....</b>	<b>1255</b>
<b>Primitives Generated By VF.....</b>	<b>1257</b>
<b>Private PAT .....</b>	<b>1258</b>
<b>Private PAT .....</b>	<b>1259</b>
<b>PS Depth Count.....</b>	<b>1260</b>
<b>PS Depth Count for Slice0 .....</b>	<b>1261</b>
<b>PS Depth Count for Slice1 .....</b>	<b>1262</b>
<b>PS Depth Count for Slice2 .....</b>	<b>1263</b>
<b>PS Depth Count for Slice3 .....</b>	<b>1264</b>
<b>PS Invocation Count.....</b>	<b>1265</b>
<b>PS Invocation Count for Slice0 .....</b>	<b>1266</b>
<b>PS Invocation Count for Slice1 .....</b>	<b>1267</b>
<b>PS Invocation Count for Slice2 .....</b>	<b>1268</b>
<b>PS Invocation Count for Slice3 .....</b>	<b>1269</b>
<b>PTE SW Fault Repair High .....</b>	<b>1270</b>
<b>PTE SW Fault Repair Low.....</b>	<b>1271</b>
<b>Push Bus Metric Control .....</b>	<b>1272</b>
<b>Push Bus Metric Counter Enable .....</b>	<b>1274</b>
<b>Push Bus Metric Counter Overflow.....</b>	<b>1275</b>
<b>Push Bus Metric Counter Shift Value.....</b>	<b>1276</b>
<b>Push Bus Metric Event Override .....</b>	<b>1277</b>
<b>PWRCTXSAVE Message Register for Boot Controller Unit .....</b>	<b>1278</b>
<b>PWRCTXSAVE Message Register for Power Managment Unit .....</b>	<b>1279</b>
<b>RAM Clock Gating Control 1 .....</b>	<b>1280</b>
<b>RAM Clock Gating Control 2 .....</b>	<b>1286</b>
<b>RAWCLK_FREQ .....</b>	<b>1291</b>
<b>RCC LRA 0.....</b>	<b>1292</b>
<b>RCC LRA 1.....</b>	<b>1293</b>
<b>RCC Virtual page Address Registers .....</b>	<b>1294</b>

<b>RC EI Counter.....</b>	<b>1295</b>
<b>RC Evaluation Interval.....</b>	<b>1296</b>
<b>RC Idle Counter .....</b>	<b>1297</b>
<b>RC Idle Hysteresis .....</b>	<b>1298</b>
<b>RC Promotion Timer for RC1e .....</b>	<b>1299</b>
<b>RC Promotion Timer for RC6 .....</b>	<b>1300</b>
<b>RC Promotion Timer for RC6p (Deeper RC6) .....</b>	<b>1301</b>
<b>RC Promotion Timer for RC6pp (Deepest RC6) .....</b>	<b>1302</b>
<b>RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT.....</b>	<b>1303</b>
<b>RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW.....</b>	<b>1305</b>
<b>RCS Batch Buffer State Register.....</b>	<b>1306</b>
<b>RCS Context Preemption Hint .....</b>	<b>1307</b>
<b>RC Wake Counter.....</b>	<b>1308</b>
<b>RC Wake Rate Limit for RC1e.....</b>	<b>1309</b>
<b>RC Wake Rate Limit for RC6pp.....</b>	<b>1310</b>
<b>RC Wake Rate Limit for RC6/RC6p.....</b>	<b>1311</b>
<b>RCZ Virtual Page Address Registers .....</b>	<b>1312</b>
<b>Ready Bit Vector 0 for TLBPEND registers.....</b>	<b>1313</b>
<b>Ready Bit Vector 1 for TLBPEND registers.....</b>	<b>1314</b>
<b>Render C State Control 1 .....</b>	<b>1315</b>
<b>Render C State Control 2 .....</b>	<b>1317</b>
<b>Render Geyserville Mode Control Register .....</b>	<b>1318</b>
<b>Render Mode Register for Software Interface .....</b>	<b>1320</b>
<b>Render Performance Status Register.....</b>	<b>1324</b>
<b>Render Power Clock State Register .....</b>	<b>1325</b>
<b>Render TLB Control Register.....</b>	<b>1327</b>
<b>Render Watchdog Counter.....</b>	<b>1328</b>
<b>Render Watchdog Counter Threshold.....</b>	<b>1329</b>
<b>Reported Bitstream Output Bit Count for Syntax Elements Only Register .....</b>	<b>1330</b>
<b>Reported Bitstream Output Byte Count per Frame Register .....</b>	<b>1331</b>
<b>Reported Bitstream Output CABAC Bin Count Register.....</b>	<b>1332</b>
<b>Reported Timestamp Count.....</b>	<b>1333</b>
<b>Reset Flow Control Messages .....</b>	<b>1334</b>
<b>RESET Messaging Register for Clocking Unit.....</b>	<b>1337</b>

Resource Streamer Context Offset.....	1339
Resource Streamer Preemption Status.....	1340
Revision Identification .....	1342
RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG .....	1343
Ring Buffer Control .....	1345
Ring Buffer Current Context ID Register .....	1349
Ring Buffer Head .....	1350
Ring Buffer Start .....	1352
Ring Buffer Tail .....	1353
RIRB Control, Status and Size .....	1355
RIRB (Response Input Ring Buffer)-Lower Base Address.....	1358
RIRB (Response Input Ring Buffer)-Upper Base Address.....	1359
RIRB Write Pointer and Interrupt Count.....	1360
Root Table Address Pointer Value First 31_0 .....	1362
Root Table Address Pointer Value Second 31_0 .....	1363
RP Decrease Limit .....	1364
RP Downwards Evaluation Interval .....	1365
RP Increase Limit.....	1366
RP Interrupt Down Timeout Limit.....	1367
RP Interrupt Up/Down Frequency Limits.....	1368
RP Normal Software Frequency Request .....	1370
RP Software Frequency Request Hysteresis .....	1371
RP Upwards Evaluation Interval .....	1372
RP Video Turbo Software Frequency Request .....	1373
RS_PREEMPT_STATUS_UDW .....	1374
RS Preemption Hint.....	1375
RS Preemption Hint UDW .....	1377
Sampler control register .....	1378
SAMPLER Mode Register .....	1379
Save Timer .....	1381
SBI_ADDR.....	1383
SBI_CTL_STAT .....	1384
SBI_DATA .....	1386
SBLC_PWM_CTL1.....	1387

<b>SBLC_PWM_CTL2</b> .....	<b>1389</b>
<b>SCRATCH1</b> .....	<b>1390</b>
<b>SCRATCH for LNCFunit</b> .....	<b>1391</b>
<b>Scratch Register 0</b> .....	<b>1392</b>
<b>Scratch Register 1</b> .....	<b>1393</b>
<b>Second Buffer Size</b> .....	<b>1394</b>
<b>Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register</b> .....	<b>1395</b>
<b>Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register</b> .....	<b>1397</b>
<b>Second Level Batch Buffer State Register</b> .....	<b>1399</b>
<b>Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register</b> .....	<b>1401</b>
<b>Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register</b> .....	<b>1402</b>
<b>Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait</b> .....	<b>1403</b>
<b>SERR_INT</b> .....	<b>1404</b>
<b>SFUSE_STRAP</b> .....	<b>1405</b>
<b>SHOTPLUG_CTL</b> .....	<b>1407</b>
<b>SHPD_FILTER_CNT</b> .....	<b>1410</b>
<b>SHPD_PULSE_CNT</b> .....	<b>1411</b>
<b>SINTERRUPT</b> .....	<b>1413</b>
<b>Slice Shutdown (aka Bypass Idle Hysteresis)</b> .....	<b>1415</b>
<b>Snoop control register</b> .....	<b>1416</b>
<b>Software SCI</b> .....	<b>1419</b>
<b>Software SMI</b> .....	<b>1420</b>
<b>South Display Engine Interrupt Bit Definition</b> .....	<b>1421</b>
<b>SPLL_CTL</b> .....	<b>1423</b>
<b>SPR_CTL</b> .....	<b>1425</b>
<b>SPR_GAMC</b> .....	<b>1430</b>
<b>SPR_GAMC16</b> .....	<b>1437</b>
<b>SPR_GAMC17</b> .....	<b>1439</b>
<b>SPR_KEYMAX</b> .....	<b>1441</b>
<b>SPR_KEYMSK</b> .....	<b>1442</b>
<b>SPR_KEYVAL</b> .....	<b>1444</b>
<b>SPR_LEFT_SURF</b> .....	<b>1446</b>
<b>SPR_OFFSET</b> .....	<b>1447</b>
<b>SPR_POS</b> .....	<b>1449</b>

<b>SPR_SIZE .....</b>	<b>1451</b>
<b>SPR_STRIDE.....</b>	<b>1453</b>
<b>SPR_SURF .....</b>	<b>1454</b>
<b>SQ Error Status .....</b>	<b>1456</b>
<b>SQ RO Port Decode Error Address LSB.....</b>	<b>1457</b>
<b>SQ RO Port Decode Error Address MSB .....</b>	<b>1458</b>
<b>SQ RW Port Decode Error Address LSB .....</b>	<b>1459</b>
<b>SQ RW Port Decode Error Address MSB .....</b>	<b>1460</b>
<b>SRD_AUX_CTL .....</b>	<b>1461</b>
<b>SRD_AUX_DATA .....</b>	<b>1463</b>
<b>SRD_CTL.....</b>	<b>1464</b>
<b>SRD_IIR .....</b>	<b>1468</b>
<b>SRD_IMR.....</b>	<b>1469</b>
<b>SRD_PERF_CNT .....</b>	<b>1470</b>
<b>SRD_STATUS .....</b>	<b>1472</b>
<b>Staggered EU/SAMPLER PAUSE with Lock bit .....</b>	<b>1476</b>
<b>Storage 0 (timestamp - lsb) .....</b>	<b>1478</b>
<b>Storage 1 (timestamp - msb).....</b>	<b>1479</b>
<b>Storage 2 (Same as RC_STATUS0 - wakerate_cntr) .....</b>	<b>1480</b>
<b>Storage 5 (same as RP_STATUS3 - incfreq_ei_cntr) .....</b>	<b>1481</b>
<b>Storage 6 (Same as RP_STATUS5 - incfreq_cntr) .....</b>	<b>1482</b>
<b>Storage 7 (same as RP_STATUS4 - decfreq_ei_cntr) .....</b>	<b>1483</b>
<b>Storage 8 (same as RP_STATUS6 - decfreq_cntr).....</b>	<b>1484</b>
<b>Stream Output Num Primitives Written Counter .....</b>	<b>1485</b>
<b>Stream Output Primitive Storage Needed Counters.....</b>	<b>1486</b>
<b>Stream Output Write Offsets.....</b>	<b>1487</b>
<b>Stream Synchronization.....</b>	<b>1488</b>
<b>Subsystem Identification.....</b>	<b>1490</b>
<b>Subsystem Vendor ID and SubSystem ID .....</b>	<b>1491</b>
<b>Subsystem Vendor Identification.....</b>	<b>1492</b>
<b>Super Queue GFX cycle Options register .....</b>	<b>1493</b>
<b>Super Queue Internal Cnt Register I .....</b>	<b>1495</b>
<b>Super Queue Internal Counters Register II .....</b>	<b>1497</b>
<b>SWF .....</b>	<b>1500</b>

System Validation (SV) Determinism Control Registers with Lock bit.....	1501
Thread Dispatched Count Register .....	1502
Thread Faulted Count Register .....	1503
Thread Fault Status Register 0.....	1504
Thread Fault Status Register 1 .....	1505
Thread Load Status Register 0 .....	1506
Thread Load Status Register 1 .....	1507
Thread Mode Register.....	1508
Thread Restart Control Register .....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
TiledResources Invalid Tile Detection Register .....	1511
Tiled Resources Translation Table Control Registers .....	1512
TiledResources VA Detection Registers .....	1513
Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW0 .....	1514
Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW1 .....	1515
TIMESTAMP_CTR .....	1516
TLB_RD_ADDRESS Register .....	1517
TLB_RD_DATA0 Register .....	1518
TLB_RD_DATA1 Register .....	1519
TRANS_CLK_SEL.....	1520
TRANS_CONF .....	1522
TRANS_CONF .....	1525
TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL.....	1527
TRANS_FRM_TIME .....	1533
TRANS_HBLANK.....	1534
TRANS_HSYNC .....	1536
TRANS_HTOTAL .....	1538
TRANS_MSA_MISC.....	1540
TRANS_MULT.....	1542
TRANS_SPACE.....	1544
TRANS_VBLANK .....	1546
TRANS_VSYNC.....	1548
TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT .....	1550
TRANS_VTOTAL.....	1552
TRANS_WD_FUNC_CTL.....	1554

<b>TRNULLDETCT .....</b>	<b>1556</b>
<b>Unblock Message Ack to Busy Detection Timer (sleep timer).....</b>	<b>1557</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1 .....</b>	<b>1558</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2 .....</b>	<b>1564</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3 .....</b>	<b>1570</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4 .....</b>	<b>1576</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5 .....</b>	<b>1582</b>
<b>Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6 .....</b>	<b>1588</b>
<b>URB Context Offset .....</b>	<b>1593</b>
<b>UTIL_PIN_CTL.....</b>	<b>1594</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for CVS.....</b>	<b>1596</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for L3.....</b>	<b>1597</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX.....</b>	<b>1598</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX SL1 .....</b>	<b>1599</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for MTTLB .....</b>	<b>1600</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for MTVICTLB .....</b>	<b>1601</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCC .....</b>	<b>1602</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCCTLB.....</b>	<b>1603</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCZTLB .....</b>	<b>1604</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for TLBPEND registers.....</b>	<b>1605</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for VEBX .....</b>	<b>1606</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for WIDI.....</b>	<b>1607</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for Z .....</b>	<b>1608</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for CVS.....</b>	<b>1609</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for L3.....</b>	<b>1610</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX.....</b>	<b>1611</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX SL1 .....</b>	<b>1612</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for MTTLB .....</b>	<b>1613</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for MTVICTLB .....</b>	<b>1614</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCC .....</b>	<b>1615</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCCTLB.....</b>	<b>1616</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCZTLB .....</b>	<b>1617</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for TLBPEND registers.....</b>	<b>1618</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for VEBX .....</b>	<b>1619</b>

<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for WIDI.....</b>	<b>1620</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for Z .....</b>	<b>1621</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for CVS.....</b>	<b>1622</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for GAB.....</b>	<b>1623</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for L3.....</b>	<b>1624</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX.....</b>	<b>1625</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX SL1 .....</b>	<b>1626</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for RCC .....</b>	<b>1627</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for Z .....</b>	<b>1628</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for CVS.....</b>	<b>1629</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for L3.....</b>	<b>1630</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX.....</b>	<b>1631</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX SL1 .....</b>	<b>1632</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for RCC .....</b>	<b>1633</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for Z .....</b>	<b>1634</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for L3.....</b>	<b>1635</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX.....</b>	<b>1636</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX SL1 .....</b>	<b>1637</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for RCC .....</b>	<b>1638</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for Z .....</b>	<b>1639</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for L3.....</b>	<b>1640</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX.....</b>	<b>1641</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX SL1 .....</b>	<b>1642</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for RCC .....</b>	<b>1643</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for Z .....</b>	<b>1644</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for L3.....</b>	<b>1645</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX.....</b>	<b>1646</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX SL1 .....</b>	<b>1647</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for RCC .....</b>	<b>1648</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for Z .....</b>	<b>1649</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for L3.....</b>	<b>1650</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX.....</b>	<b>1651</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX SL1 .....</b>	<b>1652</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for RCC .....</b>	<b>1653</b>



<b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for Z .....</b>	<b>1654</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 8 for L3.....</b>	<b>1655</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 8 for Z .....</b>	<b>1656</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 9 for L3.....</b>	<b>1657</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 9 for Z .....</b>	<b>1658</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 10 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1659</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 10 for Z .....</b>	<b>1660</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 11 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1661</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 11 for Z .....</b>	<b>1662</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 12 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1663</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 12 for Z .....</b>	<b>1664</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 13 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1665</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 13 for Z .....</b>	<b>1666</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 14 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1667</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 14 for Z .....</b>	<b>1668</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 15 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1669</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 15 for Z .....</b>	<b>1670</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 16 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1671</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 17 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1672</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 18 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1673</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 19 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1674</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 20 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1675</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 21 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1676</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 22 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1677</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector 23 for L3 .....</b>	<b>1678</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector for VLF .....</b>	<b>1679</b>
<b>Valid Bit Vector for VLFSL1 .....</b>	<b>1680</b>
<b>VBLANK .....</b>	<b>1681</b>
<b>VCES Idle Switch Delay .....</b>	<b>1682</b>
<b>VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT.....</b>	<b>1683</b>
<b>VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW.....</b>	<b>1685</b>
<b>VCS2 CSB Fifo Status Register .....</b>	<b>1686</b>
<b>VCS Context ID Preemption Hint .....</b>	<b>1687</b>
<b>VCS Context Sizes .....</b>	<b>1688</b>

VCS Context Timestamp Count .....	1689
VCS Counter for the bit stream decode engine .....	1690
VCS Error Identity Register .....	1691
VCS Error Mask Register .....	1692
VCS Error Status Register .....	1693
VCS Execute Condition Code Register .....	1694
VCS General Purpose Register .....	1695
VCS Hardware Status Mask Register .....	1696
VCS Idle Switch Delay .....	1697
VCS Instruction Parser Mode Register .....	1698
VCS Interrupt Mask Register .....	1700
VCS Mode Register for Software Interface .....	1701
VCS Reported Timestamp Count .....	1703
VCS Reset Control Register .....	1704
VCS Ring Buffer Next Context ID Register .....	1705
VCS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait .....	1706
VCS Threshold for the counter of bit stream decode engine .....	1707
VCW Clock Count .....	1708
VCW Internal Latency .....	1709
VCW Min Max Latency .....	1710
VCW Total Latency .....	1711
VCW XY position .....	1712
VEBOX TLB Control Register .....	1713
VEBX Context Element Descriptor (High Part) .....	1714
VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part) .....	1715
VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part) .....	1716
VEBX Fault Counter .....	1717
VEBX Fixed Counter .....	1718
VEBX LRA 0 .....	1719
VEBX LRA 1 .....	1721
VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part) .....	1723
VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part) .....	1724
VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....	1725
VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....	1726

<b>VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>1727</b>
<b>VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>1728</b>
<b>VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part) .....</b>	<b>1729</b>
<b>VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part) .....</b>	<b>1730</b>
<b>VECS_PREEMPTION_HINT.....</b>	<b>1731</b>
<b>VECS Context ID Preemption Hint .....</b>	<b>1733</b>
<b>VECS Context Timestamp Count .....</b>	<b>1734</b>
<b>VECS Counter for the Video Enhancement Engine .....</b>	<b>1735</b>
<b>VECS CSB Fifo Status Register .....</b>	<b>1736</b>
<b>VECS Error Identity Register .....</b>	<b>1737</b>
<b>VECS Error Mask Register .....</b>	<b>1738</b>
<b>VECS Error Status Register .....</b>	<b>1739</b>
<b>VECS General Purpose Register .....</b>	<b>1740</b>
<b>VECS Hardware Status Mask Register .....</b>	<b>1741</b>
<b>VECS Instruction Parser Mode Register .....</b>	<b>1742</b>
<b>VECS Interrupt Mask Register.....</b>	<b>1744</b>
<b>VECS Mode Register for Software Interface.....</b>	<b>1745</b>
<b>VECS PREEMPTION HINT UDW .....</b>	<b>1747</b>
<b>VECS Reported Timestamp Count.....</b>	<b>1748</b>
<b>VECS Reset Control Register .....</b>	<b>1749</b>
<b>VECS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait .....</b>	<b>1750</b>
<b>VECS Threshold for the Counter of Video Enhancement Engine .....</b>	<b>1751</b>
<b>Vendor Defined ID and Device ID .....</b>	<b>1752</b>
<b>Vendor Identification .....</b>	<b>1753</b>
<b>VEO Current Pipe 0 XY Register.....</b>	<b>1754</b>
<b>VEO DN Pipe 0 XY Register .....</b>	<b>1755</b>
<b>VEO DN Pipe 1 XY Register .....</b>	<b>1756</b>
<b>VEO DV Count Register .....</b>	<b>1757</b>
<b>VEO DV Hold Register .....</b>	<b>1758</b>
<b>VEO Previous Pipe 0 XY Register .....</b>	<b>1761</b>
<b>VEO State Register.....</b>	<b>1762</b>
<b>VF Scratch Pad.....</b>	<b>1764</b>
<b>VFW Credit Count Register .....</b>	<b>1767</b>
<b>VGA_CONTROL.....</b>	<b>1768</b>

<b>VIC Virtual page Address Registers .....</b>	<b>1770</b>
<b>VIDEO_DIP_CTL.....</b>	<b>1771</b>
<b>VIDEO_DIP_DATA.....</b>	<b>1774</b>
<b>VIDEO_DIP_ECC .....</b>	<b>1777</b>
<b>VIDEO_DIP_GCP.....</b>	<b>1780</b>
<b>Video BIOS ROM Base Address.....</b>	<b>1782</b>
<b>Video Enhancement Mode Register.....</b>	<b>1783</b>
<b>Video Mode Register.....</b>	<b>1786</b>
<b>VS Invocation Counter .....</b>	<b>1789</b>
<b>VSYNC.....</b>	<b>1790</b>
<b>VSYNCSHIFT .....</b>	<b>1791</b>
<b>VTOTAL.....</b>	<b>1792</b>
<b>Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register .....</b>	<b>1793</b>
<b>Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1.....</b>	<b>1798</b>
<b>Wake Enable and Wake Status .....</b>	<b>1804</b>
<b>Walkers Fault Register .....</b>	<b>1805</b>
<b>Wall Clock Counter .....</b>	<b>1806</b>
<b>Wall Clock Counter Alias .....</b>	<b>1807</b>
<b>WD_IIR.....</b>	<b>1808</b>
<b>WD_IMR.....</b>	<b>1809</b>
<b>WD_PERF_CNT .....</b>	<b>1810</b>
<b>WD_QUICKCAP_CTRL .....</b>	<b>1811</b>
<b>WD_STATUS.....</b>	<b>1813</b>
<b>WD_STRIDE .....</b>	<b>1814</b>
<b>WD_SURF.....</b>	<b>1815</b>
<b>WD_TAIL_CFG .....</b>	<b>1816</b>
<b>WD_WNIC_MSG_ADDR .....</b>	<b>1817</b>
<b>WGBOX State Arbitration Priority Control .....</b>	<b>1818</b>
<b>WGBOX Video CSR 8 .....</b>	<b>1819</b>
<b>WGBOX Video CSR 99 .....</b>	<b>1820</b>
<b>WIDI LRA 0.....</b>	<b>1821</b>
<b>WIDI LRA 1.....</b>	<b>1822</b>
<b>WIDI TLB Control Register .....</b>	<b>1823</b>
<b>WM_LINETIME.....</b>	<b>1824</b>

<b>WM_LP .....</b>	<b>1826</b>
<b>WM_LP_SPR .....</b>	<b>1828</b>
<b>WM_MISC .....</b>	<b>1829</b>
<b>WM_PIPE .....</b>	<b>1830</b>
<b>WRID_VALID_REG0 .....</b>	<b>1832</b>
<b>WRID_VALID_REG1 .....</b>	<b>1833</b>
<b>WRID_VALID_REG2 .....</b>	<b>1834</b>
<b>Write Watermark .....</b>	<b>1835</b>
<b>WRPLL_CTL .....</b>	<b>1836</b>
<b>ZTLB LRA 0 .....</b>	<b>1839</b>
<b>ZTLB LRA 1 .....</b>	<b>1840</b>



## Advanced Features Capabilities Identifier and Next Pointer

AFCIDNP_0_2_0_PCI - Advanced Features Capabilities Identifier and Next Pointer			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000013		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	000A4h		
When this capability is linked into the list, the second function of the Internal Graphics Device can be reset independently of the first function.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:8	<b>NEXT_PTR</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	RO
		This contains a pointer to next item in capabilities list. This is the final capability in the list and is hardwired to 00h.	
	7:0	<b>CAP_ID</b>	
		Default Value:	00010011b
		Access:	RO
Hardwired value of 13h identifies that this PCI Function is capable of Advanced Features.			

## Advanced Features Control

AFCTL_0_2_0_PCI - Advanced Features Control			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	8		
Address:	000A8h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	0	<b>Initiate Function Level Reset</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Set
		FLR Resettable A write of 1b initiates Function Level Reset (FLR). FLR requirements are defined in the PCI Express Base Specification. Registers and state information that do not apply to conventional PCI are exempt from the FLR requirements given there. Once written 1, FLR will be initiated. During FLR, a read will return 1's since device 2 reads abort. Once FLR completes, hardware will clear the bit to 0. If a local panel is powered on and configured to power down on reset, the FLR will typically take several hundred milliseconds to complete. The worst possible, although unrealistic, delay is 5 seconds.	



## Advanced Features Length and Capabilities

AFLC_0_2_0_PCI - Advanced Features Length and Capabilities		
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000306		
Size (in bits): 16		
Address: 000A6h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	9	<b>FLR Capability</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: RO
		Hardwired to 1 to indicate support for Function Level Reset (FLR).
	8	<b>TXP Capability</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: RO
		Hardwired to 1 to indicate support for the Transactions Pending bit.
	7:0	<b>Capability Length</b>
		Default Value: 00000110b
		Access: RO
		Hardwired to 06h to indicate the Advanced Features capability structure requires 6 bytes of configuration space.

## Advanced Features Status

AFSTS_0_2_0_PCI - Advanced Features Status		
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 8		
Address: 000A9h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	0	<b>Transactions Pending</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
		1: The Function has issued one or more non-posted transactions which have not been completed, including non-posted transactions that a target has terminated with Retry. 0 (hardwired): All non-posted transactions have been completed.

## Advanced Scheduler Reset Request Messages

ASSRREQ - Advanced Scheduler Reset Request Messages			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0810Ch		
Hardware (CS, VCS) initiated Advanced Scheduler reset request messages.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Message Mask</b>	
		Access:	RO
		Message Mask In order to write to bits 15:0, the corresponding message mask bits must be written. For example, for bit 14 to be set, bit 30 needs to be 1 : 40004000	
	15:4	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
	3	<b>VINunit cmfxrst reset request message ( 2nd Vbox)</b>	
		Access:	R/W Set
CMFX Reset Request Message from the VINunit in 2nd Vbox: '1' : CMFX Reset Requested - This bit is cleared by the CP upon completion of the reset request '0' : CMFX Reset Not Requested			
2	<b>VINunit cmfxrst Reset Request message</b>		
	Access:	R/W Set	
	CMFX Reset Request Message from the VINunit: '1' : CMFX Reset Requested - This bit is cleared by the CP upon completion of the reset request '0' : CMFX Reset Not Requested		
1	<b>Render AS Reset Request Message</b>		
	Access:	R/W Set	
	Render AS Reset Request Message from the CSunit: '1' : Render AS Reset Requested - This bit is cleared by the CP upon completion of the reset request '0' : Render AS Reset Not Requested		

## ASSRREQ - Advanced Scheduler Reset Request Messages

ASSRREQ - Advanced Scheduler Reset Request Messages				
	0	<b>Media AS Reset Request Message</b>		
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Set</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W Set
		Access:	R/W Set	
Media AS Reset Request Message from the VCSunit: '1' : Media AS Reset Requested - This bit is cleared by the CP upon completion of the reset request '0' : Media AS Reset Not Requested				

## Aggregate Perf Counter A0

OAPERF_A0 - Aggregate Perf Counter A0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02800h	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A0. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A0 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A0_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A0 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02804h	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A0 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A1

OAPERF_A1 - Aggregate Perf Counter A1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02808h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A1. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A1 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A1_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A1 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0280Ch	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A1 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8 This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.



## Aggregate Perf Counter A2

OAPERF_A2 - Aggregate Perf Counter A2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02810h	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A2. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A2 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A2_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A2 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02814h	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A2 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8 This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A3

OAPERF_A3 - Aggregate Perf Counter A3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02818h	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A3. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A3 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A3_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A3 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0281Ch	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A3 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A4

OAPERF_A4 - Aggregate Perf Counter A4		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02820h	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A4. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A4 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A4_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A4 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02824h	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A4 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A5

OAPERF_A5 - Aggregate Perf Counter A5		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02828h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A5. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A5 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A5_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A5 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0282Ch	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A5 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		



## Aggregate Perf Counter A6

OAPERF_A6 - Aggregate Perf Counter A6		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02830h	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A6. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A6 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A6_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A6 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02834h	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A6 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A7

OAPERF_A7 - Aggregate Perf Counter A7		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02838h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A7. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A7 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A7_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A7 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0283Ch	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A7 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A8

OAPERF_A8 - Aggregate Perf Counter A8		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02840h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A8. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A8 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A8_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A8 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02844h	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A8 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A9

OAPERF_A9 - Aggregate Perf Counter A9		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02848h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A9. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A9 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A9_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A9 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0284Ch	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A9 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		



## Aggregate Perf Counter A10

OAPERF_A10 - Aggregate Perf Counter A10		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02850h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A10. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A10 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A10_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A10 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02854h	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A10 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A11

OAPERF_A11 - Aggregate Perf Counter A11		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02858h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A11. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A11 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A11_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A11 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0285Ch	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A11 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A12

OAPERF_A12 - Aggregate Perf Counter A12		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02860h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A12. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A12 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A12_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A12 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02864h	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A12 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A13

OAPERF_A13 - Aggregate Perf Counter A13		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02868h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A13. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A13 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A13_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A13 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0286Ch	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A13 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		



## Aggregate Perf Counter A14

OAPERF_A14 - Aggregate Perf Counter A14		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02870h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A14. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A14 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A14_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A14 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02874h	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A14 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A15

OAPERF_A15 - Aggregate Perf Counter A15		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02878h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A15. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A15 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A15_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A15 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0287Ch	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A15 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8 This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A16

OAPERF_A16 - Aggregate Perf Counter A16		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02880h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A16. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A16 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A16_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A16 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02884h	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A16 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A17

OAPERF_A17 - Aggregate Perf Counter A17		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02888h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A17. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A17 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A17_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A17 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0288Ch	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A17 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
Format: U8		
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		



## Aggregate Perf Counter A18

OAPERF_A18 - Aggregate Perf Counter A18		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02890h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A9. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A18 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A18_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A18 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02894h	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A18 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A19

OAPERF_A19 - Aggregate Perf Counter A19		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02898h	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A19. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A19 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A19_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A19 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0289Ch	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A19 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A20

OAPERF_A20 - Aggregate Perf Counter A20		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028A0h	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A20. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A20 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A20_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A20 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028A4h	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A20 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8 This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A21

OAPERF_A21 - Aggregate Perf Counter A21		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028A8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A21. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A21 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A21_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A21 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028ACh	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A21 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		



## Aggregate Perf Counter A22

OAPERF_A22 - Aggregate Perf Counter A22		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028B0h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A22. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A22 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A22_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A22 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028B4h	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A22 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A23

OAPERF_A23 - Aggregate Perf Counter A23		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028B8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A23. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A23 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A23_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A23 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028BCh	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A23 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8 This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A24

OAPERF_A24 - Aggregate Perf Counter A24		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028C0h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A24. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A24 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A24_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A24 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028C4h	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A24 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A25

OAPERF_A25 - Aggregate Perf Counter A25		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028C8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A25. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A25 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A25_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A25 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028CCh	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A25 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		



## Aggregate Perf Counter A26

OAPERF_A26 - Aggregate Perf Counter A26		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028D0h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A26. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A26 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A26_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A26 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028D4h	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A26 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A27

OAPERF_A27 - Aggregate Perf Counter A27		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028D8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A27. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A27 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A27_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A27 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028DCh	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A27 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A28

OAPERF_A28 - Aggregate Perf Counter A28		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028E0h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A28. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A28 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A28_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A28 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028E4h	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A28 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A29

OAPERF_A29 - Aggregate Perf Counter A29		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028E8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A29. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A29 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A29_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A29 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028ECh	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A29 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		



## Aggregate Perf Counter A30

OAPERF_A30 - Aggregate Perf Counter A30		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028F0h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A30. DefaultValue="00000000h"		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.

## Aggregate Perf Counter A30 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A30_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A30 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028F4h	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A30 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate Perf Counter A31

OAPERF A31 - Aggregate Perf Counter A31						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	028F8h					
Valid Projects:	[BDW]					
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A31						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</td></tr></table>	Format:	U32	This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.	
Format:	U32					
This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.						

## Aggregate Perf Counter A31 Upper DWord

OAPERF_A31_UPPER - Aggregate Perf Counter A31 Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	028FCh	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter A31 to be read. Please refer to the detailed description of the aggregating performance counters in the Aggregating Counters section for more details on what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: PBC
	7:0	<b>Upper Value</b>
		Format: U8
This 8-bit field returns bits 39:32 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.		

## Aggregate\_Perf\_Counter\_A32

OAPERF_A32 - Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A32		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02900h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A32		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b>
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr></table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>
Format:	U32	

## Aggregate\_Perf\_Counter\_A33

OAPERF_A33 - Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A33		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02904h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A33		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<div><div><div>Considerations</div><div><div>Format:</div><div>U32</div></div><div>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</div></div></div>

## Aggregate\_Perf\_Counter\_A34

OAPERF_A34 - Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A34		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02908h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A34		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b>
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr></table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>
Format:	U32	

## Aggregate\_Perf\_Counter\_A35

OAPERF_A35 - Aggregate_Perf_Counter_A35		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0290Ch	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register reflects the count value of the OA Performance counter A35		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b>
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr></table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>
Format:	U32	



## All Engine Fault Register

FAULT_REG - All Engine Fault Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04094h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:1	<b>All Engine Fault Register</b>
		Default Value: 0000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access: R/W
0	0	Bit[31:15]: Reserved. Bit[14:12]: Engine ID: 000b - GFX. 001b - MFX0. 010b - MFX1. 011b - VEBX. 100b - BLT. 110b - WIDI. Bit[11]: Reserved. Bit[10:3]: SRCID of Fault. This is the Source ID of the unit that requested the cycle that generated the First Page fault for this engine. This value is locked and not updated on subsequent faults, until the valid bit of this register is cleared by SW. Bit[2:1]: Fault Type (GFX_FT): Type of Fault recorded: 00b - Invalid PTE Fault. 01b - Invalid PDE Fault. 10b - Invalid PDPE Fault. 11b - Invalid PML4E Fault. This value is locked and not updated on subsequent faults, until the valid bit of this register is cleared by SW. All bits are only valid with bit[0]=1.
		<b>Valid Bit</b>
		Default Value: 0b Access: R/W This bit indicates that the first fault for this engine has been recorded. It can only be cleared by SW, which also clears the other fields.

## ARAT C6 Disallow Threshold

ARAT_C6DIS - ARAT C6 Disallow Threshold		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0A178h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>C6 Disallow Threshold for ARAT</b>
		<div>Access: R/W</div> <div>Threshold, in 10ns increments to prevent short C6.</div>

## ARAT Delta (LSB)

ARAT_TDELTA_LOW - ARAT Delta (LSB)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A174h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:2	<b>Lower Bits of Delta Time for ARAT</b> <div>Access: R/W</div> Bits [31:2] of Delta Time, in 10ns increments. Bits 1:0 dropped. This means the granularity is 40ns increments. For example, [31:2]=b1 means the delta time is 40ns.
	1	<b>ARAT Mode</b> <div>Access: R/W</div> 0b: One-Shot Mode (default). 1b: Periodic Mode.
	0	<b>ARAT Enable</b> <div>Access: R/W</div> 0b: ARAT Disabled (default). 1b: ARAT Enabled.

## ARAT Delta (MSB)

ARAT_TDELTA_HIGH - ARAT Delta (MSB)			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	24		
Address:	0A170h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	23:0	<b>Upper Bits of Delta Time for ARAT</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Bits [55:32] of Delta Time, in 10ns increments.	

## ARB\_CTL

ARB_CTL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
	0x16661056 [BDW]		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	45000h-45003h		
Name:	Display Arbitration Control 1		
ShortName:	ARB_CTL		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Reserved	
	30	Reserved	
	29:26	HP Queue Watermark	
		Default Value: 0101b 6 entries	
		Project: BDW	
		The value in this register indicates the number of entries the high priority queue should have before it can be read. The value is zero based.	
	25:24	LP Write Request Limit	
		The value in this register indicates the maximum number of back to back LP write requests that will be accepted from a single client before re-arbitrating.	
		Value	Name
		00b	1
		01b	2
		10b	4 [Default]
11b	8		
23:20	TLB Request Limit		
	The value in this register indicates the maximum number of TLB requests that can be made in an arbitration loop. Zero is not a valid programming.		
	Value	Name	
	0110b	6 [Default]	
	[1,15]		
19:16	TLB Request InFlight Limit		
	The value in this register indicates the maximum number of TLB (or VTd) requests that can be in flight at any given time. Zero is not a valid programming.		

ARB_CTL																	
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th colspan="2">Name</th></tr><tr><td>0110b</td><td colspan="2">6 [Default]</td></tr><tr><td>[1,15]</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr></table>	Value	Name		0110b	6 [Default]		[1,15]								
Value	Name																
0110b	6 [Default]																
[1,15]																	
15	<b>FBC Watermark Disable</b> Setting this bit disables the FBC watermarks. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th colspan="2">Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td colspan="2">Enable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td colspan="2">Disable</td></tr></table>		Value	Name		0b	Enable		1b	Disable							
Value	Name																
0b	Enable																
1b	Disable																
14:13	<b>Tiled Address Swizzling</b> DRAM configuration registers show if memory address swizzling is needed. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>00b</td><td>No Display</td><td>No display request address swizzling</td></tr><tr><td>01b</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Address bit[6] swizzling for tiled surfaces is not used</td></tr><tr><td>10b</td><td>Reserved</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>11b</td><td>Reserved</td><td></td></tr></table>		Value	Name	Description	00b	No Display	No display request address swizzling	01b	Reserved	Address bit[6] swizzling for tiled surfaces is not used	10b	Reserved		11b	Reserved	
Value	Name	Description															
00b	No Display	No display request address swizzling															
01b	Reserved	Address bit[6] swizzling for tiled surfaces is not used															
10b	Reserved																
11b	Reserved																
12:8	<b>HP Page Break Limit</b> The value in this register represents the maximum number of page breaks allowed in a HP request chain. Zero is not a valid programming. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th colspan="2">Name</th></tr><tr><td>10000b</td><td colspan="2">16 [Default]</td></tr><tr><td>[1,31]</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr></table>		Value	Name		10000b	16 [Default]		[1,31]								
Value	Name																
10000b	16 [Default]																
[1,31]																	
7	<b>Reserved</b>																
6:0	<b>HP Data Request Limit</b> The value in this register represents the maximum number of cachelines allowed in a HP request chain. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th colspan="2">Name</th></tr><tr><td>1010110b</td><td colspan="2">86 [Default]</td></tr><tr><td>[1,127]</td><td colspan="2"></td></tr></table> <table><tr><th>Restriction</th></tr><tr><td>This value must always be programmed greater than 8.</td></tr></table>		Value	Name		1010110b	86 [Default]		[1,127]			Restriction	This value must always be programmed greater than 8.				
Value	Name																
1010110b	86 [Default]																
[1,127]																	
Restriction																	
This value must always be programmed greater than 8.																	

## ARB\_CTL2

ARB_CTL2			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x20000600		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	45004h-45007h		
Name:	Display Arbitration Control 2		
ShortName:	ARB_CTL2		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Reserved	
	30	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:28	LP WD Write Request Limit	
		The value in this register indicates the maximum number of back to back LP write requests that will be accepted from WD before re-arbitrating.	
		Value	Name
		00b	1
		01b	2
		10b	4 [Default]
		11b	8
	27:25	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	24	GroupReqs DKS	
		Project:	BDW
		This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.	
Value		Name	
0b		Do not group	
1b	Group		

ARB\_CTL2

23	<b>GroupReqs CursorC</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Do not group
22	<b>GroupReqs SpriteC</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Do not group
21	<b>GroupReqs PrimaryC</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Do not group
20	<b>GroupReqs CursorB</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Do not group
19	<b>GroupReqs SpriteB</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Do not group
18	<b>GroupReqs PrimaryB</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Do not group



ARB_CTL2		
17	<b>GroupReqs CursorA</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Do not group
	1b	Group
	<b>GroupReqs SpriteA</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Do not group
	1b	Group
	<b>GroupReqs PrimaryA</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	This field selects whether arbiter requests are grouped for this plane.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Do not group
	1b	Group
14	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Format:	MBZ
13	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	MBZ
12	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	MBZ
11	<b>Reserved</b>	
10:9	<b>Inflight LP Read Request Limit</b>	
	The value in this register represents the maximum number of LP read request transactions that can be inflight at any given time.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	00b	1 LP
	01b	2 LP
	10b	3 LP
	11b	4 LP <b>[Default]</b>
8	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Format:	MBZ

ARB_CTL2		
7	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW
6	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
5:4	Inflight HP Read Request Limit	
	The value in this register represents the maximum number of HP read request transactions that can be inflight at any given time.	
	Value	Name
	00b	128 HP
	01b	64 HP
	10b	32 HP
	11b	16 HP
3	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	MBZ
2	Reserved	
	Format:	MBZ
1:0	RTID FIFO Watermark	
	The value in this register represents the watermark value for the RTID FIFO. HP transactions will start only when the FIFO level is above or equal the watermark.	
	Value	Name
	00b	8 RTIDs
	01b	16 RTIDs
	10b	32 RTIDs
	11b	Reserved

## Arbiter Control Register

GARBCNTLREG - Arbiter Control Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x29124100 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B004h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Reserved
	30	<div>Disables hashing function</div> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div> <div>Disables hashing function to generate bank_id[1:0] for L3\$ bank accessing, and forces the use of address[7:6] for bank_id[1:0]. 0: (default) Hash function enabled to generate L3\$ bank IDs. 1: L3\$ address[7:6] used as L3\$ bank IDs. Incf_csr_l3bankidhashdis. (This bit needs to set corresponding bit lpfcon_csr_l3bankidhashdis in LPFC.)</div>
29:28	<div>Arbitration priority order between RCC and MSC</div> <div><div>Default Value:</div><div>10b</div></div> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div> <div>Arbitration priority order between RCC and MSC. 00b/11b: Invalid; default setting used. 10b: Default setting; RCC MSC (i.e., MSC has higher priority). 01b: RCC MSC (i.e., RCC has higher priority). Incf_csr_rcc_msc_pri[1:0].</div>	
	27:22	<div>Arbitration priority order between RCZ, STC, and HIZ</div> <div><div>Default Value:</div><div>100100b</div></div> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div> <div>Arbitration priority order between RCZ, STC, and HIZ. 100100b: Default setting; RCZ STC HIZ. (i.e., RCZ has lowest priority; HIZ has highest priority). 100001b: RCZ ; HIZ ; STC. 011000b: STC ; RCZ ; HIZ. 010010b: STC ; HIZ ; RCZ. 001001b: HIZ ; RCZ ; STC. 000110b: HIZ ; STC ; RCZ. Note: Others settings are invalid, and result in use of default. Incf_csr_rcz_stc_hiz_pri[5:0].</div>

## GARBCNTLREG - Arbiter Control Register

	21:19	<b>Write data port arbitration priority between Z client writes and L3\$ evictions</b>	
		Default Value:	010b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Z Max Write Request Limit Count (GFXC_MRLC).</p> <p>This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (both Slice 0 and 1). Minimum count value must be = 1.</p> <p>Incf_csr_wdpagapz[2:0].</p>	
	18:16	<b>Write data port arbitration priority between C client writes and Z/L3\$ writes/evictions</b>	
		Default Value:	010b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>C Max Request Limit Count (GFXZ_MRLC).</p> <p>This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (both Slice 0 and 1). Minimum count value must be = 1.</p> <p>Incf_csr_wdpagapc[2:0].</p>	
	15	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Access:	RO
	14:12	<b>L3 Max Write Request Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	100b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>L3 Max Write Request Limit Count (GFXL3_MRLC).</p> <p>This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.</p> <p>Incf_csr_wdpagapl3[2:0].</p>	
	11:9	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Access:	RO
	8	<b>GAPs_fixarb_en</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		Incf_csr_gaps_fixarb_en.	
	6:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO

## Arbiter Mode Control Register

ARB_MODE - Arbiter Mode Control Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04030h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
		Access: RO
		Mask Bits act as Write Enables for the bits[15:0] of this register.
	15	<b>Extra Register Bit 15</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Bit 15 toggles (XOR) the meaning of Per Client Write Drop Enables (Register 40b4); If 0, drop per client happens as stated in register 40b4 definition; If 1, the meaning changes, and a 1 on a bit in register 40b4 means dont drop while 0 means drop. In this case, the default (for clients not included in 40b4) will be drop enabled.
	14	<b>Extra Register Bit 14</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		PD load disable - When this bit is set, the PD load is disabled for GFX/MFX0/MFX1. A-step: Default Value: 0 B-step: Default Value: 0 - Bug ID: 1905990 Future steppings can have value 1.
	13	<b>DC GDR</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
	12	<b>HIZ GDR</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
	11	<b>STC GDR</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W

## ARB\_MODE - Arbiter Mode Control Register

	10	<b>BLB GDR</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	9	<b>GAM PD GDR</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	8	<b>Extra Register Bit 8</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		<b>Description</b>	
		Reserved.	
	7:6	<b>Cacheability Attribute Override</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		00b No override. 01b UC (LLC/eLLC) - Allocation age is don't care. 10b WT in LLC/eLLC - Aged is 3. 11b WB in LLC/eLLC - Aged is 3. The above conditions apply for the following conditions only: 1. Register overwrite except for GTT, CFG and L3 coherent wcil cycles 2. Read- GTTRD, CFGRD 3. Write- GTTWR, CFGWR, DMWR (with gam_ci_wcoherenttype[2:0]="001" WCIL* w/self snoop)	
	5	<b>Extra Register Bit 5</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Reserved.	
	4	<b>VMC GDR Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		When this bit is set, data requested from the VMC client is generated by the GDR Algorithm.	
	3	<b>Texture Cache (MT) GDR Enable Bit</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		When this bit is set, data requested from the Texture Cache (MT) client is generated by the GDR algorithm.	

## ARB\_MODE - Arbiter Mode Control Register

	2	<b>Depth (RCZ) Cache GDR Enable bit</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	Depth Cache GDR enable bit. Project: All. Format: U1. When this bit is set, data requested from the Depth Cache client is generated by the GDR algorithm (See GDR algorithm in xxx section).		
	1	<b>Color Cache (RCC) GDR Enable Bit</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	When this bit is set, data requested from the Color Cache (RCC) client is generated by the GDR algorithm.		
	0	<b>GTT Accesses GDR</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	When this bit is enabled along with the Client's GDR bit, PPGTT and GGTT requests for this memory access are also tagged as GDR to SQ.		

## ASL Storage

ASLS_0_2_0_PCI - ASL Storage			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	000FCh		
This is a software scratch register. The exact bit register usage must be worked out in common between System BIOS and driver software. For each device, the ASL control method requires two bits for DOD (BIOS detectable yes or no, VGA/NonVGA), one bit for DGS (enable/disable requested), and two bits for DCS (enabled now/disabled now, connected or not).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Device Switching Storage</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Software controlled usage to support device switching.	



## Async Slice Count Select Register

ASYNC_SLICE_COUNT - Async Slice Count Select Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	8	
Address:	0A204h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	2:0	<b>ASYNC Slice Count</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		Slice Count Request in Asynchronous Mode: 001b = 1 slice. 010b = 2 slices. 011b = 3 slices.

## ATS Capability

ATS_CAP_0_2_0_PCI - ATS Capability			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000020		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00204h		
ATS Capability reports support for Device-TLBs on Device-2, compliant to PCI Express ATS specification.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	5	<b>Page Aligned Request</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO
	Hardwired to 1, the Untranslated Address is always aligned to a 4096 byte boundary. Processor Graphics reports value of 1b indicating all VT-d and SVM translations are page-aligned.		
	4:0	<b>Invalidate Queue Depth</b>	
		Default Value:	00000b
		Access:	RO
The number of Invalidate Requests that the endpoint can accept before putting back pressure on the upstream connection. Hardwired to 0h, the function can accept 32 Invalidate Requests.			

## ATS Control

ATS_CTRL_0_2_0_PCI - ATS Control		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	00206h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15	<b>ATS Enable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
	<p>When Set, the function is enabled to cache translations. Processor graphics ignores this field, as GT uses GTLB as IOTLB and only pretends to software that it has a Device-TLB. Software is expected to Set this field before configuring extended context-entry for Device2 with Page Request Enable field Set. For compatibility, this field is implemented as RW as software can read it to determine ATS enable status.</p>	
	14:5	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	4:0	<b>Smallest Translation Unit</b>
		Default Value: 00000b
		Access: R/W
	<p>This value indicates to the Endpoint the minimum number of 4096-byte blocks that is indicated in a Translation Completion or Invalidate Request. This is a power of 2 multiple and the number of blocks is <math>2^{\text{STU}}</math>. A value of 0 indicates one block and value 1F indicates <math>2^{31}</math> blocks. For IGD this must be programmed to 0h for 4KB as smallest translation unit.</p>	

## ATS Extended Capability Header

ATS_EXTCAP_0_2_0_PCI - ATS Extended Capability Header			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x3001000F		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00200h		
ATS Capability reports support for Device-TLBs on Device-2, compliant to PCI Express ATS specification.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	<b>Next Capability Offset</b>	
		Default Value:	001100000000b
		Access:	RO
		This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list. Value 300h in this field provides the offset for Page-Request Capability.	
	19:16	<b>Version</b>	
		Default Value:	0001b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to capability version 1.	
	15:0	<b>Capability ID</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000001111b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to the ATS Extended Capability ID	

## AUD\_CONFIG

AUD_CONFIG			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x0070FA60		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	65000h-65003h		
Name:	Audio Configuration Transcoder A		
ShortName:	AUD_TCA_CONFIG		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	65100h-65103h		
Name:	Audio Configuration Transcoder B		
ShortName:	AUD_TCB_CONFIG		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	65200h-65203h		
Name:	Audio Configuration Transcoder C		
ShortName:	AUD_TCC_CONFIG		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
This register configures the audio output. There is one instance of this register per transcoder A/B/C. Each Transcoder is independent of the other.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	Reserved	
	29	N value Index	
		Value	Name
		Description	
		0b	HDMI [Default]
	1b	DisplayPort	N value read on bits 27:20 and 15:4 reflects DisplayPort N value. Set this bit to 1 before programming N value register. When this bit is set to 1, 27:20 and 15:4 will reflect the current N value. Default is h8000 when bit 28 is not set.
28	N programming enable		
This bit enables programming of N values for non-CEA modes. Please note that the transcoder to which audio is attached must be disabled when changing this field.			

## AUD\_CONFIG

27:20	<b>Upper N value</b>	
	Default Value:	00000111b
	These are bits [19:12] of programmable N values for non-CEA modes. Bit 29 of this register must also be written in order to enable programming. Please note that the transcoder to which audio is attached must be disabled when changing this field. See bit 29 description for default values.	
	<b>Pixel Clock HDMI</b>	
	This is the target frequency of the CEA/HDMI video mode to which the audio stream is added. This value is used for generating N_CTS packets. This refers to only HDMI Pixel clock and does not refer to DisplayPort Link clock. DisplayPort Link clock does not require this programming. Note: The transcoder on which audio is attached must be disabled when changing this field.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	<b>[Default]</b>
	0000b	25.2 / 1.001 MHz
	0001b	25.2 MHz
	0010b	27 MHz
	0011b	27 * 1.001 MHz
	0100b	54 MHz
	0101b	54 * 1.001 MHz
	0110b	74.25 / 1.001 MHz
	0111b	74.25 MHz
	1000b	148.5 / 1.001 MHz
	1001b	148.5 MHz
	Others	Reserved
15:4	<b>Lower N value</b>	
	Default Value:	111110100110b
	These are bits [11:0] of programmable N values for non-CEA modes. Bit 29 of this register must also be written in order to enable programming. Please note that the transcoder to which audio is attached must be disabled when changing this field. See bit 29 description for default values	
3	<b>Reserved</b>	
2:0	<b>Reserved</b>	

## AUD\_DIP\_ELD\_CTRL\_ST

AUD_DIP_ELD_CTRL_ST			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00005400	
Access:		R/W	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		650B4h-650B7h	
Name:		Audio Control State for DIP and ELD Transcoder A	
ShortName:		AUD_TCA_DIP_ELD_CTRL_ST	
Power:		off/on	
Reset:		soft	
Address:		651B4h-651B7h	
Name:		Audio Control State for DIP and ELD Transcoder B	
ShortName:		AUD_TCB_DIP_ELD_CTRL_ST	
Power:		off/on	
Reset:		soft	
Address:		652B4h-652B7h	
Name:		Audio Control State for DIP and ELD Transcoder C	
ShortName:		AUD_TCC_DIP_ELD_CTRL_ST	
Power:		off/on	
Reset:		soft	
There is one instance of this register per transcoder A/B/C.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ

## AUD\_DIP\_ELD\_CTRL\_ST

30:29	<b>DIP Port Select</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	Access:	RO
	This read-only bit reflects which port is used to transmit the DIP data. This can only change when DIP is disabled. If one or more audio-related DIP packets is enabled and audio is enabled on a digital port, these bits will reflect the digital port to which audio is directed. For DP MST, this is the device select/pipe select.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	00b	Reserved <b>[Default]</b>
	01b	Digital Port B
	10b	Digital Port C
	11b	Digital Port D
	<b>Description</b>	
28:25	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Format:	MBZ
24:21	<b>DIP type enable status</b>	
	Access:	RO
	These bits reflect the DIP types enabled. It can be updated while the port is enabled. Within 2 vblank periods, the DIP is guaranteed to have been transmitted. Disabling a DIP type results in setting the contents of that DIP buffer to zero. A reserved setting reflects a disabled DIP.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0000b	<b>[Default]</b>
	XXX0b	DIP Disable
	XXX1b	DIP Enable
	XX0Xb	ACP Disable
	XX1Xb	ACP Enable
	X0XXb	Generic 2 Disable
	X1XXb	Generic 2 Enable
	1XXXb	Reserved
	<b>Description</b>	
	Audio DIP disabled	
	Audio DIP enabled	
	Generic 1 (ACP) DIP disabled	
	Generic 1 (ACP) DIP enabled	
	Generic 2 DIP disabled	
	Generic 2 DIP enabled, can be used by ISRC1 or ISRC2	
	Reserved	



## AUD\_DIP\_ELD\_CTRL\_ST

20:18	<b>DIP buffer index</b> This field is used during read of different DIPs, and during read or write of ELD data. These bits are used as an index to their respective DIP or ELD buffers. When the index is not valid, the contents of the DIP will return all 0s. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>000b</td><td>Audio [Default]</td><td>Audio DIP (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)</td></tr><tr><td>001b</td><td>Gen 1</td><td>Generic 1 (ACP) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)</td></tr><tr><td>010b</td><td>Gen 2</td><td>Generic 2 (ISRC1) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)</td></tr><tr><td>011b</td><td>Gen 3</td><td>Generic 3 (ISRC2) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)</td></tr><tr><td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	000b	Audio [Default]	Audio DIP (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)	001b	Gen 1	Generic 1 (ACP) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)	010b	Gen 2	Generic 2 (ISRC1) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)	011b	Gen 3	Generic 3 (ISRC2) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)	Others	Reserved	Reserved
Value	Name	Description																	
000b	Audio [Default]	Audio DIP (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)																	
001b	Gen 1	Generic 1 (ACP) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)																	
010b	Gen 2	Generic 2 (ISRC1) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)																	
011b	Gen 3	Generic 3 (ISRC2) Data Island Packet (31 bytes of address space, 31 bytes of data)																	
Others	Reserved	Reserved																	
17:16	<b>DIP transmission frequency</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <p>These bits reflect the frequency of DIP transmission for the DIP buffer type designated in bits 20:18. When writing DIP data, this value is also latched when the first DW of the DIP is written. When read, this value reflects the DIP transmission frequency for the DIP buffer designated in bits 20:18.</p> <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>00b</td><td>Disable [Default]</td><td>Disabled</td></tr><tr><td>01b</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr><tr><td>10b</td><td>Send Once</td><td>Send Once</td></tr><tr><td>11b</td><td>Best Effort</td><td>Best effort (Send at least every other vsync)</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO	Value	Name	Description	00b	Disable [Default]	Disabled	01b	Reserved	Reserved	10b	Send Once	Send Once	11b	Best Effort	Best effort (Send at least every other vsync)	
Access:	RO																		
Value	Name	Description																	
00b	Disable [Default]	Disabled																	
01b	Reserved	Reserved																	
10b	Send Once	Send Once																	
11b	Best Effort	Best effort (Send at least every other vsync)																	
15	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ																
Format:	MBZ																		
14:10	<b>ELD buffer size</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>10101b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <p>This field reflects the size of the ELD buffer in DWORDs (84 Bytes of ELD)</p>	Default Value:	10101b	Access:	RO														
Default Value:	10101b																		
Access:	RO																		
9:5	<b>ELD access address</b> <p>Selects the DWORD address for access to the ELD buffer (84 bytes). The value wraps back to zero when incremented past the max addressing value 0x1F. This field change takes effect immediately after being written. The read value indicates the current access address.</p>																		
4	<b>ELD ACK</b> <p>Acknowledgement from the audio driver that ELD read has been completed</p>																		

## AUD\_DIP\_ELD\_CTRL\_ST

	3:0	<b>DIP access address</b> Selects the DWORD address for access to the DIP buffers. The value wraps back to zero when it incremented past the max addressing value of 0xF. This field change takes effect immediately after being written. The read value indicates the current access address.
--	-----	---

## AUD\_EDID\_DATA

AUD_EDID_DATA	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	65050h-65053h
Name:	Audio EDID Data Block Transcoder A
ShortName:	AUD_TCA_EDID_DATA
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	65150h-65153h
Name:	Audio EDID Data Block Transcoder B
ShortName:	AUD_TCB_EDID_DATA
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	65250h-65253h
Name:	Audio EDID Data Block Transcoder C
ShortName:	AUD_TCC_EDID_DATA
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
<p>These registers contain the HDMI/DP data block from the EDID. The graphics driver reads the EDID and writes the structure to these registers. The vendor specific data block may be longer than 8 bytes, but the driver must not write more than 48 bytes to the buffer. The EDID format is Version 3 within the CEA-861B specification. The HDMI/DP Vendor Specific Data Block is described in version 1.1 of the HDMI specification. These values are returned from the device as the HDMI/DP Vendor Specific Data Block response to a Get HDMI/DP Widget command. Writing sequence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Video software sets ELD invalid, and sets the ELD access address to 0, or to the desired DWORD to be written.</li> <li>• Video software writes ELD data 1 DWORD at a time. The ELD access address autoincrements with each DWORD write, wrapping around to address 0 when the max buffer address size of 0xF has been reached.</li> <li>• Please note that software must write an entire DWORD at a time.</li> <li>• Please note that the audio driver checks the valid bit with each byte read of the ELD. This means that the video driver can unilaterally write ELD irrespective of audio driver ELD read status.</li> </ul> <p>Reading sequence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Video software sets the ELD access address to 0, or to the desired DWORD to be read.</li> </ul>	

## AUD\_EDID\_DATA

- Video software reads ELD data 1 DWORD at a time. The ELD access address autoincrements with each DWORD read, wrapping around to address 0 when the max buffer address size of 0xF has been reached.

**There is one instance of this register per transcoder A/B/C.**

DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>EDID Data Block</b> Please note that the contents of this buffer are not cleared when ELD is disabled. The contents of this buffer are cleared during FLR.

## AUD\_INFOFR

AUD_INFOFR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	65054h-65057h	
Name:	Audio Widget Data Island Packet Transcoder A	
ShortName:	AUD_TCA_INFOFR	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	65154h-65157h	
Name:	Audio Widget Data Island Packet Transcoder B	
ShortName:	AUD_TCB_INFOFR	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	65254h-65257h	
Name:	Audio Widget Data Island Packet Transcoder C	
ShortName:	AUD_TCC_INFOFR	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
When the IF type or dword index is not valid, the contents of the DIP will return all 0s. These values are programmed by the audio driver in an HDMI/DP Widget Set command. They are returned one byte at a time from the device on the HD audio bus as the HDMI/DP DIP response to a Get HDMI/DP Widget command. To fetch a specific byte, the audio driver should send an HDMI/DP Widget HDMI/DP DIP Index Pointer Set command to set the index, then fetch the indexed byte using the HDMI/DP DIP get.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Data Island Packet Data</b> This reflects the contents of the DIP indexed by the DIP access address. The contents of this buffer are cleared during function reset or HD audio link reset.

## AUD\_M\_CTS\_ENABLE

AUD_M_CTS_ENABLE				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		65028h-6502Bh		
Name:		Audio M and CTS Programming Enable Transcoder A		
ShortName:		AUD_TCA_M_CTS_ENABLE		
Power:		off/on		
Reset:		soft		
Address:		65128h-6512Bh		
Name:		Audio M and CTS Programming Enable Transcoder B		
ShortName:		AUD_TCB_M_CTS_ENABLE		
Power:		off/on		
Reset:		soft		
Address:		65228h-6522Bh		
Name:		Audio M and CTS Programming Enable Transcoder C		
ShortName:		AUD_TCC_M_CTS_ENABLE		
Power:		off/on		
Reset:		soft		
There is one instance of this register per transcoder A/B/C.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:22	Reserved		
	21	CTS M value Index		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	CTS [Default]	CTS value read on bits 19:0 reflects CTS value. Bit 19:0 is programmable to any CTS value. default is 0
		1b	M	M value read on bits 19:0 reflects DisplayPort M value. Set this bit to 1 before programming M value register. When this is set to 1 19:0 will reflect the current M value
	20	Enable CTS or M prog When set will enable CTS or M programming.		
	19:0	CTS programming These are bits [19:0] of programmable CTS values for non-CEA modes. Bit 21 of this register must also be written in order to enable programming. Please note that the transcoder to which audio is attached must be disabled when changing this field.		

## AUD\_MISC\_CTRL

AUD_MISC_CTRL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000044	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	65010h-65013h	
Name:	Audio Converter 1 Misc Control	
ShortName:	AUD_C1_MISC_CTRL	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	65110h-65113h	
Name:	Audio Converter 2 Misc Control	
ShortName:	AUD_C2_MISC_CTRL	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	65210h-65213h	
Name:	Audio Converter 3 Misc Control	
ShortName:	AUD_C3_MISC_CTRL	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register per audio converter 1/2/3.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:9	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	8	Reserved
	7:4	Output Delay
		Default Value: 0100b The number of samples between when the sample is received from the HD Audio link and when it appears as an analog signal at the pin.
3	Reserved	
	Format: MBZ	

AUD_MISC_CTRL			
2	Sample Fabrication EN bit		
	Access:	R/W	
	This bit indicates whether internal fabrication of audio samples is enabled during a link underrun.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	Disable	Audio fabrication disabled
1b	Enable [Default]	Audio fabrication enabled	
1	Pro Allowed		
	Access:	R/W	
	By default, the audio device is configured to consumer mode and does not allow the mode to be changed to professional mode by an HD Audio verb. When Pro is allowed by setting this configuration bit, the HD Audio codec allows a verb to set the device into professional mode. Note: Setting this configuration bit does not change the default Pro bit value to be 1. Pro must be set to 1 through the normal process, using a verb.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	Consumer [Default]	Consumer use only
1b	Professional	Professional use allowed	
0	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	



## AUD\_PIN\_ELD\_CP\_VLD

AUD_PIN_ELD_CP_VLD				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	650C0h-650C3h			
Name:	Audio Pin ELD and CP Ready Status			
ShortName:	AUD_PIN_ELD_CP_VLD			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
<p>This register is used for handshaking between the audio and video drivers for interrupt management. For each transcoder, ELD is sent by the display software to the audio software via an unsolicited response when the ELD ready bit is set. Display software sets this bit as part of enabling the audio-enabled digital device/transcoder. To support DP MST, this bit is transcoder-based, and hardware will use it appropriately to send the status to the audio driver using device widgets. Both HDMI and DP1.1 will also be transcoder based as shown below.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Project:	BDW	
	11	<b>Audio InactiveC</b>		
		Inactive: When this bit is set, a digital display sink device has been attached but not active for streaming audio.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data
	1b	Enable	Device is connected but not active	
	10	<b>Audio Output EnableC</b>		
		This bit directs audio to the device connected to this transcoder. When enabled along with Inactive set to 0 and audio data is available, the audio data will be combined with the video data and sent over this transcoder. The audio unit uses the status of this bit to indicate presence of the HDMI/DP output to the audio driver.		
		Value	Name	Description
0b		Disable	No Audio output	
1b	Valid	Audio is enabled		

## AUD\_PIN\_ELD\_CP\_VLD

9	<b>CP ReadyC</b>		
	This R/W bit reflects the state of CP request from the audio unit. When an audio CP request has been serviced, it must be reset to 1 by the video software to indicate that the CP request has been serviced. This is transcoder based.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Pending or Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests
	1b	Ready	CP request ready
8	<b>ELD validC</b>		
	This R/W bit reflects the state of the ELD data written to the ELD RAM. After writing the ELD data, the video software must set this bit to 1 to indicate that the ELD data is valid. At audio codec initialization, or on a hotplug event, this bit is set to 0 by the video software. This bit is reflected in the audio pin complex widget as the ELD valid status bit. This is transcoder based.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)
7	<b>Audio InactiveB</b>		
	Inactive: When this bit is set, a digital display sink device has been attached but not active for streaming audio.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data
6	<b>Audio Output EnableB</b>		
	This bit directs audio to the device connected to this transcoder. When enabled along with Inactive set to 0 and audio data is available, the audio data will be combined with the video data and sent over this transcoder. The audio unit uses the status of this bit to indicate presence of the HDMI/DP output to the audio driver. This is transcoder based.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Disable	No audio output
5	<b>CP ReadyB</b>		
	See CP_ReadyC description.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests
4	<b>ELD validB</b>		
	See ELD_validC description.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)
3	<b>ELD validA</b>		
	This R/W bit reflects the state of the ELD data written to the ELD RAM. After writing the ELD data, the video software must set this bit to 1 to indicate that the ELD data is valid. At audio codec initialization, or on a hotplug event, this bit is set to 0 by the video software. This bit is reflected in the audio pin complex widget as the ELD valid status bit. This is transcoder based.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)
2	<b>Audio InactiveA</b>		
	Inactive: When this bit is set, a digital display sink device has been attached but not active for streaming audio.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data
1	<b>Audio Output EnableA</b>		
	This bit directs audio to the device connected to this transcoder. When enabled along with Inactive set to 0 and audio data is available, the audio data will be combined with the video data and sent over this transcoder. The audio unit uses the status of this bit to indicate presence of the HDMI/DP output to the audio driver. This is transcoder based.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Disable	No audio output
0	<b>CP ReadyA</b>		
	This R/W bit reflects the state of CP request from the audio unit. When an audio CP request has been serviced, it must be reset to 1 by the video software to indicate that the CP request has been serviced. This is transcoder based.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Pending or Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests

## AUD\_PIN\_ELD\_CP\_VLD

	3	<b>Audio InactiveA</b>		
		Inactive: When this bit is set, a digital display sink device has been attached but not active for streaming audio.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data
	2	1b	Enable	Device is connected but not active
		<b>Audio Output EnableA</b>		
		This bit directs audio to the device connected to this transcoder. When enabled along with Inactive set to 0 and audio data is available, the audio data will be combined with the video data and sent over this transcoder. The audio unit uses the status of this bit to indicate presence of the HDMI/DP output to the audio driver. This is transcoder based.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0b	Disable	No audio output
		1b	Enable	Audio is enabled
	1	<b>CP ReadyA</b>		
		See CP_ReadyC description.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0b	Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests
	0	1b	Ready	CP request ready
		<b>ELD validA</b>		
		See ELD_validC description.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0b	Invalid	ELD data invalid (default, when writing ELD data, set 0 by software)
		1b	Valid	ELD data valid (Set by video software only)

## AUD\_PIN\_PIPE\_CONN\_ENTRY\_LNGTH

AUD_PIN_PIPE_CONN_ENTRY_LNGTH			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000001		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	650A8h-650ABh		
Name:	Audio Connection List Entry and Length Transcoder A		
ShortName:	AUD_TCA_PIN_PIPE_CONN_ENTRY_LNGTH_RO		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	651A8h-651ABh		
Name:	Audio Connection List Entry and Length Transcoder B		
ShortName:	AUD_TCB_PIN_PIPE_CONN_ENTRY_LNGTH_RO		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	652A8h-652ABh		
Name:	Audio Connection List Entry and Length Transcoder C		
ShortName:	AUD_TCC_PIN_PIPE_CONN_ENTRY_LNGTH_RO		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
These values are returned from the device as the Connection List Length response to a Get Pin Widget command or Get Device Widget command if DP MST. There is one instance of this register per transcoder A/B/C.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Reserved	
	15:8	Connection List Entry Connection to Convertor Widget Node 0x03	
	7	Long Form This bit indicates whether the items in the connection list are long form or short form. This bit is hardwired to 0 (items in connection list are short form)	
	6:0	Connection List Length <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0000001b</td></tr></table> This field indicates the number of items in the connection list. If this field is 2, there is only one hardwired input possible, which is read from the Connection List, and there is no Connection Select Control.	Default Value:
Default Value:	0000001b		

## AUD\_PIPE\_CONN\_SEL\_CTRL

AUD_PIPE_CONN_SEL_CTRL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00030303		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	650ACh-650AFh		
Name:	Audio Pipe Connection Select Control		
ShortName:	AUD_PIN_PIPE_CONN_SEL_CTRL_RO		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
These values are returned from the device as the Connection List Length response to a Get Pin Widget command or Get Device Widget command for DP MST.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
	23:16	Connection select Control D	
		Connection Index Currently Set [Default 0x00], Port D Widget is set to 0x02	
		Value	Name
	03h	[Default]	BDW
	15:8	Connection select Control C	
		Connection Index Currently Set [Default 0x00], Port C Widget is set to 0x01	
		Value	Name
	03h	[Default]	BDW
	7:0	Connection select Control B	
		Connection Index Currently Set [Default 0x00], Port B Widget is set to 0x00	
Value		Name	Project
03h	[Default]	BDW	

## AUD\_PWRST

AUD_PWRST			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x0FFFFFFF		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	6504Ch-6504Fh		
Name:	Audio Power State Read Only		
ShortName:	AUD_PWRST_RO		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
These values are returned from the device as the Power State response to a Get Audio Function Group command.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:28	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project: BDW	
	27:26	<b>Func Grp Dev PwrSt Curr</b>	
		Format: Audio Power State Format	
		Function Group Device current power state	
		Value Name	
	11b		
	25:24	<b>Func Grp Dev PwrSt Set</b>	
		Format: Audio Power State Format	
		Function Group Device power state that was set	
		Value Name	
	11b		
	23:22	<b>Converter3 Widget PwrSt Curr</b>	
		Format: Audio Power State Format	
		Converter3 Widget current power state	
		Value Name	
	11b		
	21:20	<b>Converter3 Widget PwrSt Req</b>	
Format: Audio Power State Format			
Converter3 Widget power state that was requested by audio software			
Value Name			
11b			

AUD_PWRST						
	19:18	<b>Convertor2 Widget PwrSt Curr</b>				
		Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b>				
		Converor2 Widget current power state				
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>11b</td><td></td></tr></table>	Value	Name	11b	
		Value	Name			
11b						
	17:16	<b>Convertor2 Widget PwrSt Req</b>				
		Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b>				
		Converter2 Widget power state that was requested by audio software				
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>11b</td><td></td></tr></table>	Value	Name	11b	
		Value	Name			
11b						
	15:14	<b>Convertor1 Widget PwrSt Curr</b>				
		Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b>				
		Converter1 Widget current power state				
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>11b</td><td></td></tr></table>	Value	Name	11b	
		Value	Name			
11b						
	13:12	<b>Convertor1 Widget PwrSt Req</b>				
		Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b>				
		Converter1 Widget power state that was requested by audio software				
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>11b</td><td></td></tr></table>	Value	Name	11b	
		Value	Name			
11b						
	11:10	<b>PinD Widget PwrSt Curr</b>				
		Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b>				
		PinD Widget current power stateFor DP MST this represents Device3 power state				
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>11b</td><td></td></tr></table>	Value	Name	11b	
		Value	Name			
11b						
	9:8	<b>PinD Widget PwrSt Set</b>				
		Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b>				
		PinD Widget power state that was setFor DP MST this represents Device3 power state				
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>11b</td><td></td></tr></table>	Value	Name	11b	
		Value	Name			
11b						
	7:6	<b>PinC Widget PwrSt Curr</b>				
		Format: <b>Audio Power State Format</b>				
		PinC Widget current power stateFor DP MST this represents Device2 power state				
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>11b</td><td></td></tr></table>	Value	Name	11b	
		Value	Name			
11b						

AUD_PWRST		
5:4	<b>PinC Widget PwrSt Set</b>	
	Format:	<b>Audio Power State Format</b>
	PinC Widget power state that was setFor DP MST this represents Device2 power state	
	Value	Name
	11b	
3:2	<b>PinB Widget PwrSt Curr</b>	
	Format:	<b>Audio Power State Format</b>
	PinB Widget current power stateFor DP MST this represents Device1 power state	
	Value	Name
	11b	
1:0	<b>PinB Widget PwrSt Set</b>	
	Format:	<b>Audio Power State Format</b>
	PinB Widget power state that was setFor DP MST this represents Device1 power state	
	Value	Name
	11b	



## AUD\_RID

AUD_RID		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00100000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	65024h-65027h	
Name:	Audio Revision ID Read Only	
ShortName:	AUD_RID_RO	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
These values are returned from the device as the Revision ID response to a Get Root Node command.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
	23:20	<b>Major Revision</b>
		Default Value: 1h The major revision number (left of the decimal) of the HD Audio Spec to which the codec is fully compliant. This field is hardwired within the device.
	19:16	<b>Minor Revision</b>
		Default Value: 0h The minor revision number (rights of the decimal) or dot number of the HD Audio Spec to which the codec is fully compliant. This field is hardwired within the device.
	15:8	<b>Revision ID</b>
		Default Value: 00h The vendor revision number for this given Device ID. This field is hardwired within the device.
	7:0	<b>Stepping ID</b>
		Default Value: 00h An optional vendor stepping number within the given Revision ID. This field is hardwired within the device.

## AUD\_VID\_DID

AUD_VID_DID			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
	0x80862808 [BDW]		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	65020h-65023h		
Name:	Audio Vendor ID / Device ID Read Only		
ShortName:	AUD_VID_DID_RO		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
These values are returned from the device as the Vendor ID/ Device ID response to a Get Root Node command.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Vendor ID</b>	
		Default Value:	8086h
		Used to identify the codec within the PnP system. This field is hardwired within the device.	
	15:0	<b>Device ID</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Constant used to identify the codec within the PnP system. This field is set by the device hardware.	
	Value	Name	Project
	2808h	Broadwell <b>[Default]</b>	BDW

## AUD\_WD\_CNTRL

AUD_WD_CNTRL				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00000540		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		65800h-65803h		
Name:		Audio WD Control		
ShortName:		AUD_WD_CNTRL		
Power:		off/on		
Reset:		soft		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>Audio Inactive WD</b> Inactive: When this bit is set, wireless display device has been attached but not active for streaming audio.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Disable	Device is active for streaming audio data
		1b	Enable	Device is connected but not active
	30	<b>Audio Output Enable WD</b> This bit directs audio to the Wireless Device. When enabled along with Inactive set to 0 and audio data is available, the audio data will be sent to the Wireless memory.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Disable	No Audio output
		1b	Valid	Audio is enabled
	29	<b>CP Ready WD</b> This R/W bit reflects the state of CP request from the audio unit. When an audio CP request has been serviced, it must be reset to 1 by the display software to indicate that the CP request has been serviced.		
		Value	Name	Description
0b		Pending or Not Ready	CP request pending or not ready to receive requests	
1b		Ready	CP request ready	

## AUD\_WD\_CNTRL

AUD_WD_CNTRL		
28	<b>ELD valid WD</b>	
	This R/W bit reflects the state of the ELD data written to the ELD RAM. After writing the ELD data, the video software must set this bit to 1 to indicate that the ELD data is valid. At audio codec initialization, or on a hotplug event, this bit is set to 0 by the video software. This bit is reflected in the audio pin complex widget as the ELD valid status bit.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b> <b>Description</b>
	0b	Invalid
1b	Valid	ELD data valid (Set by video software only)
27:24	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Format:	MBZ
23	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	MBZ
22:20	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	MBZ
19:11	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Format:	MBZ
10:6	<b>ELD buffer size</b>	
	Default Value:	10101b
	Access:	RO
	This field reflects the size of the ELD buffer in DWORDs (84 Bytes of ELD)	
5:1	<b>ELD access address</b>	
	Selects the DWORD address for access to the ELD buffer (84 bytes). The value wraps back to zero when incremented past the max addressing value 0x1F. This field change takes effect immediately after being written. The read value indicates the current access address.	
0	<b>ELD ACK</b>	
	Acknowledgement from the audio driver that ELD read has been completed	

## AUD\_WD\_DMA\_UBASEADR

AUD_WD_DMA_UBASEADR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	65824h-65827h	
Name:	Audio WD Input DMA Upper Base Address	
ShortName:	AUD_WD_DMA_UBASEADR	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Aud WD DMA UBADR</b> This field specifies the upper base address of the Input DMA. It must be at least 64B (cache line) aligned. It must not be modified when the stream is playing. It can only be modified when the WD enable bit 30 is not set in the Audio WD Control register.

## AUD\_WD\_EDID\_DATA

AUD_WD_EDID_DATA		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	65810h-65813h	
Name:	Audio WD EDID Data	
ShortName:	AUD_WD_EDID_DATA	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This register contains the Wireless data block from the EDID. The graphics driver reads the EDID and writes the structure to these registers. The vendor specific data block may be longer than 8 bytes, but the driver must not write more than 48 bytes to the buffer. The EDID format is Version 3 within the CEA-861B specification. The HDMI/DP Vendor Specific Data Block is described in version 1.1 of the HDMI specification. These values are returned from the device as the HDMI/DP Vendor Specific Data Block response to a Get Wireless Widget command. Writing sequence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Video software sets ELD invalid, and sets the ELD access address to 0, or to the desired DWORD to be written.</li><li>• Video software writes ELD data 1 DWORD at a time. The ELD access address autoincrements with each DWORD write, wrapping around to address 0 when the max buffer address size has been reached.</li><li>• Please note that software must write an entire DWORD at a time.</li><li>• Please note that the audio driver checks the valid bit with each byte read of the ELD. This means that the video driver can unilaterally write ELD irrespective of audio driver ELD read status.</li></ul> <p>Reading sequence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Video software sets the ELD access address to 0, or to the desired DWORD to be read.</li><li>• Video software reads ELD data 1 DWORD at a time. The ELD access address autoincrements with each DWORD read, wrapping around to address 0 when the max buffer address size has been reached.</li></ul>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>EDID Data Block</b> This field specifies the EDID data block. Please note that the contents of this buffer are not cleared when ELD is disabled. The contents of this buffer are cleared during a device 2 FLR.

## Audio Codec Interrupt Definition

Audio Codec Interrupt Definition			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	44480h-4448Fh		
Name:	Audio Codec Interrupts		
ShortName:	AUD_INTERRUPT		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the Audio Codec Interrupt registers. 0x44480 = ISR 0x44484 = IMR 0x44488 = IIR 0x4448C = IER			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>Audio_Power_State_change_DDI_D</b> The ISR is an active high pulse when there is a power state change for audio for DDI D.	
	30	<b>Audio_Power_State_change_DDI_C</b> The ISR is an active high pulse when there is a power state change for audio for DDI C.	
	29	<b>Audio_Power_State_change_DDI_B</b> The ISR is an active high pulse when there is a power state change for audio for DDI B.	
	28	<b>Audio_Power_State_change_WD_0</b>	
		Description	
		This interrupt event is not connected on Broadwell.	
	27	<b>Spare 27</b>	
		Project:	BDW
	26	<b>Spare 26</b>	
	25	<b>Spare 25</b>	
	24	<b>Spare 24</b>	
	23	<b>Spare 23</b>	
	22	<b>Spare 22</b>	
	21	<b>Spare 21</b>	
	20	<b>Spare 20</b>	
	19	<b>Spare 19</b>	
18	<b>Spare 18</b>		

## Audio Codec Interrupt Definition

		Project:	BDW
17	<b>Spare 17</b>		
		Project:	BDW
16	<b>Spare 16</b>		
		Project:	BDW
15	<b>Spare 15</b>		
		Project:	BDW
14	<b>Reserved</b>		
13	<b>Reserved</b>		
12	<b>Spare 12</b>		
11	<b>Spare 11</b>		
		Project:	BDW
10	<b>Reserved</b>		
9	<b>Reserved</b>		
8:7	<b>Unused_Int_8_7</b> These interrupts are currently unused.		
6	<b>Reserved</b>		
5	<b>Reserved</b>		
4:3	<b>Unused_Int_4_3</b> These interrupts are currently unused.		
2	<b>Reserved</b>		
1	<b>Reserved</b>		
0	<b>Spare 0</b>		
		Project:	BDW



## Auto Draw End Offset

3DPRIM_END_OFFSET - Auto Draw End Offset		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02420h-02423h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>End Offset</b>
		Format: U32
		This register is used to store the end offset value used by the Vertex Fetch to determine when to stop processing the 3D_PRIMITIVE command. This register is valid when the End Offset Enable is set in the 3D_PRIMITIVE command.

## AVC GAM Slave Counter High part

AVC_GAM_SLAVE_CTR_H - AVC GAM Slave Counter High part			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	048A0h		
Name:	AVC slave counter high for VDBOX0		
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX0_CTR_H		
Address:	048A4h		
Name:	AVC slave counter high for VDBOX1		
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX1_CTR_H		
Address:	048A8h		
Name:	AVC slave counter high for VDBOX2		
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX2_CTR_H		
Address:	048ACh		
Name:	AVC slave counter high for VDBOX3		
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX3_CTR_H		
Address:	048B0h		
Name:	AVC slave counter high for VDBOX4		
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX4_CTR_H		
Address:	048B4h		
Name:	AVC slave counter high for VDBOX5		
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX5_CTR_H		
Address:	048B8h		
Name:	AVC slave counter high for VDBOX6		
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX6_CTR_H		
Address:	048BCh		
Name:	AVC slave counter high for VDBOX7		
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX7_CTR_H		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	AVC GAM SLave Counter High	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		AVC GAM Slave counter[63:32]	

## AVC GAM Slave Counter Low part

AVC_GAM_SLAVE_CTR_L - AVC GAM SlaveCounterLowpart		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04860h	
Name:	AVC slave counter low for VDBOX0	
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX0_CTR_L	
Address:	04864h	
Name:	AVC slave counter low for VDBOX1	
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX1_CTR_L	
Address:	04868h	
Name:	AVC slave counter low for VDBOX2	
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX2_CTR_L	
Address:	0486Ch	
Name:	AVC slave counter low for VDBOX3	
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX3_CTR_L	
Address:	04870h	
Name:	AVC slave counter low for VDBOX4	
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX4_CTR_L	
Address:	04874h	
Name:	AVC slave counter low for VDBOX5	
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX5_CTR_L	
Address:	04878h	
Name:	AVC slave counter low for VDBOX6	
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX6_CTR_L	
Address:	0487Ch	
Name:	AVC slave counter low for VDBOX7	
ShortName:	AVC_VDBOX7_CTR_L	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>AVC GAM SLave Counter Low</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
		AVC GAM Slave counter[31:0]

## Base Data of Stolen Memory

BDSM_0_0_0_PCI - Base Data of Stolen Memory			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	000B0h		
This register contains the base address of graphics data stolen DRAM memory.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	<b>Graphics Base of Stolen Memory</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		This register contains bits 31 to 20 of the base address of stolen DRAM memory. BIOS determines the base of graphics stolen memory by subtracting the graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 52 bits 6:4) from TOLUD (PCI Device 0 offset BC bits 31:20).	
	19:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	0	<b>Lock</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Key Lock
		This bit will lock all writeable settings in this register, including itself.	

## Base of GTT Stolen Memory

BGSM_0_0_0_PCI - Base of GTT Stolen Memory			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	000B4h		
This register contains the base address of stolen DRAM memory for the GTT.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	<b>Graphics Base of GTT Stolen Memory</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		This register contains the base address of stolen DRAM memory for the GTT. BIOS determines the base of GTT stolen memory by subtracting the GTT graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 52 bits 11:8) from the Graphics Base of Data Stolen Memory (PCI Device 0 offset B0 bits 31:20).	
	19:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	0	<b>Lock</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Key Lock
		This bit will lock all writeable settings in this register, including itself.	

## Batch Address Difference Register

BB_ADDR_DIFF - Batch Address Difference Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02154h-02157h			
Name:	Batch Address Difference Register			
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_DIFF_RCSUNIT			
Address:	12154h-12157h			
Name:	Batch Address Difference Register			
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_DIFF_VCSUNIT0			
Address:	1A154h-1A157h			
Name:	Batch Address Difference Register			
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_DIFF_VECSUNIT			
Address:	1C154h-1C157h			
Name:	Batch Address Difference Register			
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_DIFF_VCSUNIT1			
Address:	22154h-22157h			
Name:	Batch Address Difference Register			
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_DIFF_BCSUNIT			
This register contains the difference between the start of the last batch and where the last initiated Batch Buffer is currently fetching commands.				
Programming Notes				
Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	<b>Batch Buffer Address Difference</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[31:2]</td></tr></table> This field specifies the DWord-aligned difference between the starting address of the batch buffer and where the last initiated Batch Buffer is currently fetching commands.	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]
	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]		
1:0	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			

## Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register

BB_ADDR - Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	02140h-02143h		
Name:	Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register		
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_RCSUNIT		
Address:	12140h-12143h		
Name:	Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register		
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_VCSUNIT0		
Address:	1A140h-1A143h		
Name:	Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register		
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_VECSUNIT		
Address:	1C140h-1C143h		
Name:	Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register		
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_VCSUNIT1		
Address:	22140h-22143h		
Name:	Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register		
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_BCSUNIT		
This register contains the current DWord Graphics Memory Address of the last-initiated batch buffer.			
Programming Notes			
Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed by driver. This is for HW internal use only.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:2	Batch Buffer Head Pointer	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]
		This field specifies the DWord-aligned Graphics Memory Address where the last initiated Batch Buffer is currently fetching commands. If no batch buffer is currently active, the Valid bit will be 0 and this field will be meaningless.	
	1	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ

## BB\_ADDR - Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register

	0	<b>Valid</b>		
		Format:		U1
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0h	Invalid <b>[Default]</b>	Batch buffer Invalid
		1h	Valid	Batch buffer Valid



## Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer

BB_PER_CTX_PTR - Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Trusted Type:	1
Address:	021C0h-021C3h
Name:	Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer
ShortName:	BB_PER_CTX_PTR_RCSUNIT
Address:	121C0h-121C3h
Name:	Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer
ShortName:	BB_PER_CTX_PTR_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A1C0h-1A1C3h
Name:	Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer
ShortName:	BB_PER_CTX_PTR_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C1C0h-1C1C3h
Name:	Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer
ShortName:	BB_PER_CTX_PTR_VCSUNIT1
Address:	221C0h-221C3h
Name:	Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer
ShortName:	BB_PER_CTX_PTR_BCSUNIT
<p>This register is used to program the batch buffer address to be executed between context restore and execution of ring/execution list if enabled. This will only get executed due to regular context save/restore and not during power restore. This register is part of the execution list context and will be executed per context. Only supported if execution list is enabled. There is no preempting workloads within the Per Context Batch Buffer.</p>	
Programming Notes	Source
BlitterCS/VideoCS/VideoCS2/VideoEnhancementCS: This register functionality is not supported and must not be programmed for these command streamers.	BlitterCS, VideoCS, VideoCS2, VideoEnhancementCS
Render CS: Per Context Batch Buffer execution must not look at the MI_RS_CONTROL or Wait For Event status that are restored for the corresponding context. Ex: A context with MI_RS_CONTROL status with RS disabled doesn't stop Render CS from triggering Resource Streamer to execute Per Context Batch Buffer when <b>"RS Enabled Batch Buffer Per Context"</b> is set.	RenderCS

## BB\_PER\_CTX\_PTR - Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer

RenderCS: The following commands are not supported within a Per Context Batch Buffer:

RenderCS

Command Name
MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT
MI_ARB_CHECK
MI_RS_CONTROL
MI_REPORT_HEAD
MI_URB_ATOMIC_ALLOC
MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH
MI_TOPOLOGY_FILTER
MI_RS_CONTEXT
MI_SET_CONTEXT
MI_URB_CLEAR
MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT (Memory Poll Mode). Note: MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT in register poll mode is supported.
MI_SEMAPHORE_SIGNAL
MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START
MI_CONDITIONAL_BATCH_BUFFER_END
MEDIA_OBJECT_WALKER
GPGPU_WALKER
3DPRIMITIVE
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_VS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_HS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_DS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_GS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_PS
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_VS
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_GS
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_HS
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_DS
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_PS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_VS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_PS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_VS

## BB\_PER\_CTX\_PTR - Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer

3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_PS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_VS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_PS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_VS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_PS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_VS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_HS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_DS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_GS
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_PS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_VS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_GS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_HS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_DS
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_PS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_VS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_GS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_PS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_HS
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_DS

### Workaround

Workaround :

To work around a known HW issue, SW must do the below Programming Sequence prior to programming MI\_BATCH\_BUFFER\_END command in BB\_PER\_CTX\_PTR. SW must ensure both MI\_LOAD\_REGISTER\_REG and MI\_BATCH\_BUFFER\_END commands mentioned in the below sequence are placed in the same cacheline of memory.

1. MI\_LOAD\_REGISTER\_IMM: 0x00800000 à 0x20C0

## BB\_PER\_CTX\_PTR - Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer

### 2. MI\_ATOMIC

- a. Set "CS STALL" (Dword0[17])
- b. "Return Data Control" enabled (Dword0[16])
- c. "ATOMIC OPCODE" set to LOAD operation (Dword0[15:8]= 0x4)
- d. "Memory Address" set to scratch space in GFX memory.
- e. "Operand1 Data Dword 0" must be programmed to 0x0080\_0080

### 3. MI\_LOAD\_REGISTER\_MEM

- a. Set "Async Mode Enable" (Dword0[ 21])
- b. "Memory Address" set to same as in MI\_ATOMIC command above.
- c. "Register Address" set to 0x20C0

### 4. MI\_LOAD\_REGISTER\_REG: 0x215C à 0x215C

5. MI\_BATCH\_BUFFER\_END // Note that there shouldn't be any commands programmed between step4 & step5 and also these commands must be placed in the same cacheline of memory.

#### Additional Note:

This workaround need not be applied when Resource Streamer (RS) is not enabled or when a Resource Streamer enabled context is guaranteed not to be preempted.

- Preemption of RS enabled workload can be avoided by
  - Bracketing the RS enabled workload with MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF (Arbitration Disable) and MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF (Arbitration Enable) command. MI\_ARB\_ON\_OFF is a privileged command and can only be programmed in ring buffer or in privileged batch buffer (batch buffer in GGTT memory).
  - Pending execlist submitted must not trigger preemption of the ongoing RS enabled workload due to following reasons
    - First context of the pending execlist submitted is not the same as the ongoing RS enabled context.
    - Force restore bit set for the submitted pending execlist.

BB_PER_CTX_PTR - Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:12	<b>Batch Buffer Per Context Address</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U20</td></tr></table> Pointer to the Context in memory to be executed as a batch.	Format:	U20	
	Format:	U20			
	11:2	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ	
	Format:	MBZ			
1	<b>RS Enabled Batch Buffer Per Context</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U1</td></tr></table> If set, the command stream will enable the RS to parse commands. <table><tr><th>Programming Notes</th></tr><tr><td>This must be set when programming the resource streamer pool commands (3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POOL_ALLOC, 3DSTATE_GATHER_POOL_ALLOC, and 3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANT_BUFFER_POOL_ALLOC) in order for the pool alloc fields to be valid in both the render engine and resource streamer.</td></tr></table>	Format:	U1	Programming Notes	This must be set when programming the resource streamer pool commands (3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POOL_ALLOC, 3DSTATE_GATHER_POOL_ALLOC, and 3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANT_BUFFER_POOL_ALLOC) in order for the pool alloc fields to be valid in both the render engine and resource streamer.
Format:	U1				
Programming Notes					
This must be set when programming the resource streamer pool commands (3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POOL_ALLOC, 3DSTATE_GATHER_POOL_ALLOC, and 3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANT_BUFFER_POOL_ALLOC) in order for the pool alloc fields to be valid in both the render engine and resource streamer.					
0	<b>Batch Buffer Per Context Valid</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U1</td></tr></table> If set, the command stream will execute the context from the <b>Batch Buffer Per Context Address</b> prior to the execution of actual submitted workloads.	Format:	U1		
Format:	U1				

## Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register

BB_START_ADDR - Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02150h			
This register contains the address specified in the last MI_START_BATCH_BUFFER command.				
Programming Notes				
Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	<b>Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[31:2]</td></tr></table> <p>This field specifies the DWord-aligned Graphics Memory Address where the last initiated Batch Buffer starting address.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]	
	<b>1</b> <b>Preempted Batch Buffer RS Control Stop Flag</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>Flag</td></tr></table> <p>This field specifies RS Control Stop Flag when a batch buffer is preempted. This is for HW internal use and should not be written by SW. This bit gets reset when RS_PREEMPTED field of RS_PREEMPT_STATUS is written Zero. This bit is set by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Ctx restore of this bit</li><li>MI_RS_CONTROL_STOP (except for the ctx restore command)</li></ul> <p>This bit is cleared by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>MI_RS_CONTROL_START</li><li>Any Batch start except resubmitted RS batch</li><li>A batch end that doesn't include preemption</li><li>Ctx save</li></ul> <p>Writing 0 to bit[0] of the RS STATUS register</p>	Format:	Flag	
Format:	Flag			
<b>0</b> <b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ		
Format:	MBZ			

## Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register for Upper DWord

BB_START_ADDR_UDW - Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Register for Upper DWord		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02170h	
This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space specified in the last MI_START_BATCH_BUFFER command.		
Programming Notes		
Programming Restriction:This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	15:0	Batch Buffer Start Head Pointer Upper DWORD
		Format: GraphicsAddress[47:32] This field specifies the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space for the last initiated Batch Buffer starting address.

## Batch Buffer State Register

BB_STATE - Batch Buffer State Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	02110h-02113h		
Name:	Batch Buffer State Register		
ShortName:	BB_STATE_RCSUNIT		
Address:	12110h-12113h		
Name:	Batch Buffer State Register		
ShortName:	BB_STATE_VCSUNIT0		
Address:	1A110h-1A113h		
Name:	Batch Buffer State Register		
ShortName:	BB_STATE_VECSUNIT		
Address:	1C110h-1C113h		
Name:	Batch Buffer State Register		
ShortName:	BB_STATE_VCSUNIT1		
Address:	22110h-22113h		
Name:	Batch Buffer State Register		
ShortName:	BB_STATE_BCSUNIT		
This register contains the attributes of the current batch buffer initiated from the Ring Buffer.			
This register should not be written by software. These fields should only get written by a context restore. Software should always set these fields via the MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START command when initiating a batch buffer. This register is saved and restored with context.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:8	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	7	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Source:	BlitterCS, VideoCS, VideoCS2, VideoEnhancementCS
	Format:	MBZ	



## BB\_STATE - Batch Buffer State Register

7	<b>Resource Streamer Enable</b>											
	Project:	BDW										
	Source:	RenderCS										
	Format:	U1										
When this bit is set, the Resource Streamer will execute the batch buffer. When this bit is clear the Resource Streamer will not execute the batch buffer.												
6	<b>Reserved</b>											
6	<b>2nd Level Buffer Security Indicator</b>											
	Project:	BDW										
	Source:	VideoCS, VideoCS2										
	Exists If:	//VCS, VCS2										
If set, VCS is fetching 2nd level batch commands from a PPGTT address space. If clear, GGTT. If execlists are enabled and this is set, the batch buffer is non-secure and cannot execute privileged commands nor access privileged (GGTT) memory. It will be accessed via the PPGTT. If clear, this batch buffer is secure and will be accessed via the GGTT. Note: When execlists are enabled this field reflects the effective security level and may not be the same as the Buffer Security Indicator written using MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START.												
<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0h</td><td>MIBUFFER_SECURE <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Located in GGTT memory</td></tr><tr><td>1h</td><td>MIBUFFER_NONSECURE</td><td>Located in PPGTT memory</td></tr></table>				Value	Name	Description	0h	MIBUFFER_SECURE <b>[Default]</b>	Located in GGTT memory	1h	MIBUFFER_NONSECURE	Located in PPGTT memory
Value	Name	Description										
0h	MIBUFFER_SECURE <b>[Default]</b>	Located in GGTT memory										
1h	MIBUFFER_NONSECURE	Located in PPGTT memory										
6	<b>2nd Level Buffer Security Indicator</b>											
	Project:	BDW										
	Source:	BlitterCS, VideoEnhancementCS										
	Exists If:	//BCS, VECS										
Format: MI_2ndBufferSecurityType												
If set, VECS is fetching 2nd level batch commands from a PPGTT address space. If clear, GGTT. If execlists are enabled and this is set, the batch buffer is non-secure and cannot execute privileged commands nor access privileged (GGTT) memory. It will be accessed via the PPGTT. If clear, this batch buffer is secure and will be accessed via the GGTT.												
<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0h</td><td>MIBUFFER_SECURE <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Located in GGTT memory</td></tr><tr><td>1h</td><td>MIBUFFER_NONSECURE</td><td>Located in PPGTT memory</td></tr></table>				Value	Name	Description	0h	MIBUFFER_SECURE <b>[Default]</b>	Located in GGTT memory	1h	MIBUFFER_NONSECURE	Located in PPGTT memory
Value	Name	Description										
0h	MIBUFFER_SECURE <b>[Default]</b>	Located in GGTT memory										
1h	MIBUFFER_NONSECURE	Located in PPGTT memory										
<table><tr><th colspan="3">Programming Notes</th></tr><tr><td colspan="3">When execlists are enabled, this field reflects the effective security level and may not be the same as the Buffer Security Indicator written using MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START.</td></tr></table>				Programming Notes			When execlists are enabled, this field reflects the effective security level and may not be the same as the Buffer Security Indicator written using MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START.					
Programming Notes												
When execlists are enabled, this field reflects the effective security level and may not be the same as the Buffer Security Indicator written using MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START.												

## BB\_STATE - Batch Buffer State Register

BB_STATE - Batch Buffer State Register		
5	Address Space Indicator	
	Project:	BDW
	Note: This field reflects the effective address space indicator security level and may not be the same as the Address Space Indicator written using MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START.	
	Value	Name
	Description	
	0h	GGTT [Default]
1h	PPGTT	This Batch buffer is located in PPGTT memory and is non-privileged.
4	Reserved	
4	Reserved	
	Project:	All
	Source:	BlitterCS
	Exists If:	//BCS
	Format:	MBZ
3:0	Reserved	
	Project:	All
	Format:	MBZ

## Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register

BB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW - Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0216Ch-0216Fh		
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register		
ShortName:	BB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_RCSUNIT		
Address:	1216Ch-1216Fh		
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register		
ShortName:	BB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT0		
Address:	1A16Ch-1A16Fh		
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register		
ShortName:	BB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_VECSUNIT		
Address:	1C16Ch-1C16Fh		
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register		
ShortName:	BB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT1		
Address:	2216Ch-2216Fh		
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register		
ShortName:	BB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_BCSUNIT		
This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the last preempted batch buffer. This register follows the same rules as the BB_PREEMPT_ADDR register.			
Programming Notes			
Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	15:0	Batch Buffer Head Pointer Upper DWORD	
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]
This field specifies the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the last preempted batch buffer.			

## Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register

BB_ADDR_UDW - Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02168h-0216Bh	
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_UDW_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12168h-1216Bh	
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A168h-1A16Bh	
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_UDW_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C168h-1C16Bh	
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22168h-2216Bh	
Name:	Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	BB_ADDR_UDW_BCSUNIT	
This register contains the current Upper DWord of Graphics Memory Address of the last-initiated batch buffer.		
<b>Programming Restriction:</b>		
This register should NEVER be programmed by driver. This is for HW internal use only.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	15:0	<b>Batch Buffer Head Pointer Upper DWORD</b>
		Format: GraphicsAddress[47:32] This field specifies the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space where the last initiated Batch Buffer is currently fetching commands. If no batch buffer is currently active, the Valid bit in BB_ADDR will be 0 and this field is meaningless.

## BCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT

BCS_PREEMPTION_HINT - BCS_PREEMPTION_HINT			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	BlitterCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	224BCh		
<p>This register contains the Head pointer offset in to the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address in to the Batch Buffer corresponding to either MI_ARB_CHECK called Preemption Hint Address. When Preemption Hint Address is enabled, BCS will honor UHPTR only on parsing MI_ARB_CHK at Preemption Hint Address.</p> <p>This register contains the Head pointer offset into the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address into the Batch Buffer corresponding to the below listed commands in execlist mode of operation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• MI_ARB_CHECK</li><li>• MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT</li><li>• MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT</li></ul>			
Programming Notes			
<p><b>Programming Restriction:</b> This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHECK in command stream. Programmer has to ensure that BCS Preemption Hint register gets programmed before UHPTR is programmed and well before BCS crosses the corresponding execution point. Preemption hint for both RingBuffer and Batch Buffer can't be enabled simultaneously.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:2	<b>Preempted Hint Address</b>	
		Format:	U30
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]
		This field contains the Head offset in to the Ring Buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer and Dword aligned Graphics Address in to the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer.	
	1	<b>Batch Buffer Preemption Hint</b>	
		Format:	Enable

## BCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT - BCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT

	0	<b>Ring Preemption Hint</b>		
		Format:		Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0h	Disable	Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.
		1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.

## BCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT\_UDW

### BCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT\_UDW - BCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT\_UDW

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0  
 Project: BDW  
 Source: BlitterCS  
 Default Value: 0x00000000  
 Access: R/W  
 Size (in bits): 32

Address: 224C8h

This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the Batch Buffer corresponding to MI\_ARB\_CHECK command called Preemption Hint Address.

#### Programming Notes

**Programming Restriction:** This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI\_ARB\_CHK in command stream.

DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b> Format: MBZ
	15:0	<b>Preempted Hint Address Upper DWORD</b> Format: GraphicsAddress[47:32] This field contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer. This field is not valid when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer.

## BCS Active Upper Head Pointer Register

BCS_ACTHD_UDW - BCS Active Upper Head Pointer Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	BlitterCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	2205Ch		
This register contains the Head "Pointer" (4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space) of the currently-active batch buffer.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format: MBZ	
	15:0	<b>Head Pointer Upper DWORD</b>	
		Default Value:	0h
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]
4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space corresponding to the Head Pointer of the currently-active batch buffer.			



## BCS Context ID Preemption Hint

BCS_CTXID_PREEMPTION_HINT - BCS Context ID Preemption Hint		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	224CCh	
<p>This register contains the Context ID of a context in execlist mode of operation. In execlist mode of operation BCS_PREEMPTION_HINT registers are looked at by Blitter Command Streamer on executing a context having Context ID that matches with the contents of this register. This register contents are valid and looked at only in execlist mode of operation.</p>		
Programming Notes		
<p>This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this must be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic preemption behavior in execlist mode of operation.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<div><div>Context ID Preemption Hint</div><div><div>Format:</div><div>U32</div></div><p>If 0 this field has no effect. If nonzero it indicates the only context ID that can be preempted when execlists are enabled. A preemption attempt when the context ID of the currently executing ring context does not match this field will be ignored.</p></div>

## BCS Context Sizes

BCS_CXT_SIZE - BCS Context Sizes				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	BlitterCS			
	0x00000A05 [BDW]			
Access:	Read/32 bit Write Only			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	221A8h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:13	Reserved		
		Project:	All	
		Format:	MBZ	
	12:8	BCS Context Size		
		Project:	All	
		Format:	U5	
		Value	Name	Project
		Ah	[Default]	BDW
	7:5	Reserved		
		Project:	All	
		Format:	MBZ	
	4:0	Execlist Context Size		
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	U5	
Value		Name	Project	
5h	[Default]	BDW		

## BCS Context Timestamp Count

BCS_CTX_TIMESTAMP - BCS Context Timestamp Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	223A8h	
<p>This register provides a mechanism to obtain cumulative run time of a GPU context on HW. This register gets context save/restored on a context switch. SW must reset this register on very first submission of a context to HW, then afterwards gets context save/restored maintaining the cumulative run time of the corresponding context. Note that the value of this register can be obtained in a 3D pipeline-synchronous fashion without a pipeline flush by using the PIPE_CONTROL command. See 3D Geometry Pipeline in the "3D and Media" volume. This register (effectively) counts at a constant frequency by adjusting the increment amount according to the actual reference clock frequency. SW therefore does not need to know the reference clock frequency. This register gets reset on an engine reset.</p>		
<p>This register is context save restore on a context switch.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<div><div><div>Timestamp Value</div><div><div>Format:</div><div>U32</div></div></div><div>This register increments for every 80 ns of time.</div></div>

## BCS Counter for the Blitter Engine

BCS_CNTR - BCS Counter for the Blitter Engine				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	BlitterCS			
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	22178h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<b>Count Value</b>		
		<table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>ffffffffh</td></tr></table>	Default Value:	ffffffffh
		Default Value:	ffffffffh	
Writing a Zero value to this register starts the counting. Writing a Value of FFFF FFFF to this counter stops the counter.				

## BCS Error Identity Register

BCS_EIR - BCS Error Identity Register				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Source:		BlitterCS		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Access:		R/WC		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		220B0h		
The EIR register contains the persistent values of Hardware-Detected Error Condition bits. Any bit set in this register will cause the Master Error bit in the ISR to be set. The EIR register is also used by software to clear detected errors (by writing a '1' to the appropriate bit(s) except for the unrecoverable bits described).).				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Reserved		
		Project:	All	
		Format:	MBZ	
	15:0	Error Identity Bits		
		Project:	All	
		Format:	Array of Error condition bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits	
		This register contains the persistent values of ESR error status bits that are unmasked via the EMR register. The logical OR of all (defined) bits in this register is reported in the Master Error bit of the Interrupt Status Register. To clear an error condition, software must first clear the error by writing a '1' to the appropriate bit(s) in this field. If required, software should then proceed to clear the Master Error bit of the IIR.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	[Default]	
		1h	Error occurred	Error occurred
Programming Notes				
Writing a '1' to a set bit will cause that error condition to be cleared. However, the Instruction Error bit (Bit 0) cannot be cleared except by reset (i.e., it is a fatal error).				

## BCS Error Mask Register

BCS_EMR - BCS Error Mask Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	BlitterCS			
	0xFFFFFFFF [BDW]			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	220B4h			
<div>The EMR register is used by software to control which Error Status Register bits are "masked" or "unmasked". "Unmasked" bits will be reported in the EIR, thus setting the Master Error ISR bit and possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the EIR until cleared by software. "Masked" bits will not be reported in the EIR and therefore cannot generate Master Error conditions or CPU interrupts.</div> <div>Undefined or reserved bits in the Hardware Detected Error Bit Table will always return a read value of '1'</div>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Default Value:	FFFFh	
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	Must Be One	
	15:0	<b>Error Mask Bits</b>		
		Project:	All	
		Format:	Array of error condition mask bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits	
		This register contains a bit mask that selects which error condition bits (from the ESR) are reported in the EIR.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0000h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the EIR
FFFFh		Masked <b>[Default]</b>	Will not be reported in the EIR	

## BCS Error Status Register

BCS_ESR - BCS Error Status Register					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Source:	BlitterCS				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Access:	RO				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	220B8h				
The ESR register contains the current values of all Hardware-Detected Error condition bits (these are all by definition "persistent"). The EMR register selects which of these error conditions are reported in the persistent EIR (i.e., set bits must be cleared by software) and thereby causing a Master Error interrupt condition to be reported in the ISR.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	Reserved			
		Project:		All	
		Format:		MBZ	
	15:0	Error Status Bits			
		Project:		All	
		Format:		Array of error condition bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits	
		This register contains the non-persistent values of all hardware-detected error condition bits.			
		Value	Name	Description	Project
		0h	[Default]		
1h		Error Condition Detected	Error Condition detected	All	

## BCS Execute Condition Code Register

BCS_EXCC - BCS Execute Condition Code Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	BlitterCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W, RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	22028h			
This register contains user defined and hardware generated conditions that are used by MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT commands. An MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT instruction excludes the executing ring from arbitration if the selected event evaluates to a 1, while instruction is discarded if the condition evaluates to a 0. Once excluded, a ring is enabled into arbitration when the selected condition evaluates to a 0. This register also contains control for the invalidation of indirect state pointers on context restore.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>		
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>Mask[15:0]</td></tr></table> <p>These bits serves as a write enable for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.</p>	Format:	Mask[15:0]
	Format:	Mask[15:0]		
	15	<b>Reserved</b>		
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	14	<b>Context Wait for V-blank on Pipe-C</b>		
	<table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table> <p>This field when set indicates the corresponding context has executed MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT with "Display Pipe C Vertical Blank Wait Enable" set. This is an internal HW flag and should not be accessed by SW.</p>	Project:	BDW	
Project:	BDW			
13	<b>Context Wait for V-blank on Pipe-B</b>			
	<table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table> <p>This field when set indicates the corresponding context has executed MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT with "Display Pipe B Vertical Blank Wait Enable" set. This is an internal HW flag and should not be accessed by SW.</p>	Project:	BDW	
Project:	BDW			
12	<b>Context Wait for V-blank on Pipe-A</b>			
	<table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table> <p>This field when set indicates the corresponding context has executed MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT with "Display Pipe A Vertical Blank Wait Enable" set. This is an internal HW flag and should not be accessed by SW.</p>	Project:	BDW	
Project:	BDW			
11:5	<b>Reserved</b>			
	<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			



**BCS\_EXCC - BCS Execute Condition Code Register**

	4:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ

## BCS General Purpose Register

BCS_GPR - BCS General Purpose Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	22600h-2267Fh	
This is a general purpose register bank of sixteen 64-bit registers, used as temporary storage by the MI_MATH command to do ALU operations.		
Programming Notes		Project
Any operation that initiates a read to register 0x2266C will return the value of 0x2260c register. This does not include context save or MI_MATH command operation.		BDW
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ

## BCS Hardware Status Mask Register

BCS_HWSTAM - BCS Hardware Status Mask Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	BlitterCS		
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	22098h		
Access: RO for Reserved Control bits			
The HWSTAM register has the same format as the Interrupt Control Registers. The bits in this register are "mask" bits that prevent the corresponding bits in the Interrupt Status Register from generating a "Hardware Status Write" (PCI write cycle). Any unmasked interrupt bit (HWSTAM bit set to 0) will allow the Interrupt Status Register to be written to the ISR location (within the memory page specified by the Hardware Status Page Address Register) when that Interrupt Status Register bit changes state.			
Programming Notes			
To write the interrupt to the HWSP, the corresponding IMR bit must also be clear (enabled). At most 1 bit can be unmasked at any given time.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	Hardware Status Mask Register	
		Default Value:	FFFFFFFFh
		Project:	All
		Format:	Array of Masks
		refer to Table 5-1 in Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions	

## BCS Idle Switch Delay

BCS_IDLEDLY - BCS Idle Switch Delay			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	BlitterCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	2223Ch		
<p>The IDLEDLY register contains an Idle Delay field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before a context is switched out leading to IDLE state in Execlist mode, i.e following this context switch there is no active element available in HW to execute.</p> <p>A default value of 0, means that by default, there is no restriction to wait on a context switch leading to IDLE. This register has no significance when execlists are not enabled.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:21	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	20:0	<b>IDLE Delay</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	U21
Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed			

## BCS Instruction Parser Mode Register

BCS_INSTPM - BCS Instruction Parser Mode Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	BlitterCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	220C0h		
Desc			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>	
		Format:	Mask[15:0]
		Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)	
	15:11	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	10	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	9	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	8:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
Format:		MBZ	
6:5	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	MBZ	
4:0	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Project:	All	
	Format:	MBZ	

## BCS Interrupt Mask Register

BCS_IMR - BCS Interrupt Mask Register					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Source:	BlitterCS				
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF				
Access:	R/W				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	220A8h				
The IMR register is used by software to control which Interrupt Status Register bits are "masked" or "unmasked". "Unmasked" bits will be reported in the IIR, possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the IIR until cleared by software. "Masked" bits will not be reported in the IIR and therefore cannot generate CPU interrupts.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:0	<b>Interrupt Mask Bits</b>			
		Project:	All		
		Format:	Array of interrupt mask bits Refer to Table 5-1 in Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions		
		This field contains a bit mask which selects which interrupt bits (from the ISR) are reported in the IIR.			
		Value	Name	Description	Project
		FFFF FFFFh	[Default]		
		0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR	All
1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR	All		

## BCS Mode Register for Software Interface

BCS_MI_MODE - BCS Mode Register for Software Interface				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Source:		BlitterCS		
		0x00000200 [BDW]		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		2209Ch-2209Fh		
The MI_MODE register contains information that controls software interface aspects of the command parser.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Masks</b> A 1 in a bit in this field allows the modification of the corresponding bit in Bits 15:0		
	15	<b>Suspend Flush</b>		
		Project:		All
		Mask: MMIO(0x209c)#31		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	No Delay	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well
	1h	Delay Flush	Suspend flush is active	
	14:12	<b>Reserved</b> Read/Write		
	11	<b>Invalidate UHPTR enable</b> If bit set H/W clears the valid bit of BCS_UHPTR (4134h, bit 0) when current active head pointer is equal to UHPTR.		
	10	<b>Atomic Read Return for MI_COPY_MEM_MEM</b>		
		Project:		BDW
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	Disable [Default]	Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.
		1h	Enable	Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.
	9	<b>Ring Idle (Read Only Status Bit)</b> <i>Writes to this bit are not allowed.</i>		
		Value		Name
		0		Parser not idle
1		Parser idle [Default]		

## BCS\_MI\_MODE - BCS Mode Register for Software Interface

	8	<b>Stop Ring</b> Software must set this bit to force the Ring and Command Parser to Idle. Software must read a 1 in Ring Idle bit after setting this bit to ensure that the hardware is idle. <i>Software must clear this bit for Ring to resume normal operation.</i>	
		Value	Name
		0	Normal Operation <b>[Default]</b>
		1	Parser is turned off
	7:2	<b>Reserved</b> Read/Write	
	1	<b>Bypass Fence Write</b> If set, this bit will bypass all writes during flushes, independent of programming. This includes post-sync op bits, the implicit TLB invalidate write (set in GFX_MODE[13]), and sync flush fences. <i>Note this is only intended for work-arounds</i>	
		Value	Name
		0	Normal Operation
		1	Bypass
	0	<b>Reserved</b> Read/Write	



## BCS Primary DMA Engine Fetch Upper Address

BCS_DMA_FADD_P_UDW - BCS Primary DMA Engine Fetch Upper Address				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	BlitterCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	22060h			
This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the instruction being fetched by the Primary DMA engine. This register contents are valid only when Batch Buffer is active.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
15:0	<b>Current DMA Address Upper DWORD</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[47:32]</td></tr></table> <p>This field contains 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the batch buffer that the "Primary" instruction parser DMA engine is currently accessing (fetching). Note that this address will typically lead the Head offset (as instructions must be fetched before execution).</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]			

## BCS Reported Timestamp Count

BCS_TIMESTAMP - BCS Reported Timestamp Count			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	BlitterCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000		
Access:	RO. This register is not set by the context restore.		
Size (in bits):	64		
Address:	22358h		
This register provides an elapsed real-time value that can be used as a timestamp.This register is not reset by a graphics reset. It will maintain its value unless a full chipset reset is performed. Note: This timestamp register reflects the value of the PCU TSC. The PCU TSC counts 10ns increments; this timestamp reflects bits 38:3 of the TSC (i.e. 80ns granularity, rolling over every 1.5 hours).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	63:36	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	35:0	Timestamp Value	
		Project:	All
		Format:	U36
This register toggles every 80 ns. The upper 28 bits are zero.			

## BCS Reset Control Register

BCS_RESET_CTRL - BCS Reset Control Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	220D0h	
This register is to be used to control soft reset.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Format:Mask[15:0]
		Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)
	15:2	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format:MBZ
1	<b>Ready for Reset</b>	
	Format:U1	
	When set indicates blitter engine is ready for reset. This bit gets cleared on engine reset or when Soft Reset In progress is cleared.	
0	<b>Request Reset</b>	
	Format:U1	
	When set indicates SW wishes to reset the blitter engine. On seeing this bit set Command Streamer will take appropriate action and set Ready For Reset status bit. This bit gets cleared on engine reset.	

## BCS Ring Buffer Next Context ID Register

BCS_RNCID - BCS Ring Buffer Next Context ID Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	22198h-2219Fh	
This register contains the <i>next</i> ring context ID associated with the ring buffer.		
Programming Notes		
The current context (RCCID) register can be updated indirectly from this register on a context switch event. Note that the only time a context switch can occur is when MI_ARB_CHECK enables preemption or the current context runs dry (head pointer becomes equal to tail pointer).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	Unnamed See Context Descriptor for BCS

## BCS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait

BCS_SEMA_WAIT_POLL - BCS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	BlitterCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	2224Ch		
<p>The SEMA_WAIT_POLL register contains Poll Interval field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before re-fetching the data from the address mentioned in the MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT command on WAIT Mode set to POLL until the condition is satisfied while the context is not switched out.</p> <p>When value of 0 is written the poll interval will be equal to the memory latency of the read completion.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:21	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	20:0	<b>Poll Interval</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	U21
		Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed	

## BCS SW Control

BCS_SWCTRL - BCS SW Control		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	r/w	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	22200h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask</b>
		Access: WO
		Format: Mask
	15:4	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ
	3:2	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ
	1	<b>Tile Y Destination</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: U1
	0	<p>Programming this bit makes the HW treat all destination surfaces as Tile Y. This bit over-rides the setting of the destination format in the packet provided to the blitter command streamer. SW is required to flush the HW before changing the polarity of this bit. This bit is part of the context save/restore.</p>
		<b>Tile Y Source</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: U1
		<p>Programming this bit makes the HW treat all source surfaces as Tile Y. This bit over-rides the setting of the source format in the packet provided to the blitter command streamer. SW is required to flush the HW before changing the polarity of this bit. This bit is part of the context save/restore.</p>

## BCS Watchdog Counter Threshold

BCS_CTR_THRSH - BCS Watchdog Counter Threshold		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00150000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	2217Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Counter logic Threshold</b>
		Default Value:
		00150000h
		Format:
		U32
		This field specifies the threshold that the hardware checks against for the value of the blitter clock counter before generating an interrupt. The counter in hardware generates an interrupt when the threshold is reached, rolls over and starts counting again. The interrupt generated is the "Media Hang Notify" interrupt since this watchdog timer is intended primarily to remedy VLD hangs on the main pipeline.

## BITLEANE CYCLE CONTROL REGISTER

BITLEANE_CTRL - BITLEANE CYCLE CONTROL REGISTER		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Bitplane Cycle Control Register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	30:19	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 000000000000b
		Access: RO



## Bitstream Output Bit Count for the last Syntax Element Report Register

MFC_BITSTREAM_SE_BITCOUNT_SLICE - Bitstream Output Bit Count for the last Syntax Element Report Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128D4h	
Name:	VDBOX1	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C8D4h	
Name:	VDBOX2	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the count of number of bits in the bitstream for the last syntax element before padding. The bit count is before the byte-aligned alignment padding insertion, but includes the stop-one-bit. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFC Bitstream Syntax Element Bit Count</b> Total number of bits in the bitstream output before padding. This count is updated each time the internal counter is incremented.

## Bitstream Output Byte Count Per Slice Report Register

MFC_BITSTREAM_BYTECOUNT_SLICE - Bitstream Output Byte Count Per Slice Report Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128D0h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C8D0h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the count of bytes of the bitstream output. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFC Bitstream Byte Count</b> Total number of bytes in the bitstream output from the encoder. This count is updated for every time the internal bitstream counter is incremented.

## Bitstream Output Minimal Size Padding Count Report Register

MFC_AVC_MINSIZE_PADDING_COUNT - Bitstream Output Minimal Size Padding Count Report Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12814h	
Name:	VDBOX1	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C814h	
Name:	VDBOX2	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the count in bytes of <b>minimal size padding insertion</b> . It is primarily provided for <b>statistical data gathering</b> . This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFC AVC MinSize Padding Count</b> Total number of bytes in the bitstream output contributing to minimal size padding operation. This count is updated each time when the padding count is incremented.

## BLC\_PWM\_CTL

BLC_PWM_CTL			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Access:		R/W	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		48250h-48253h	
Name:		Backlight PWM Control	
ShortName:		BLC_PWM_CTL	
Valid Projects:		BDW	
Power:		Always on	
Reset:		soft	
This register controls the backlight PWM logic going to the display utility pin on the CPU.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>PWM Enable</b>	
		This bit enables the PWM logic.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable
		Description	
		PWM disabled	
		PWM enabled	
		Restriction	
		The display utility pin must be configured correctly to output the PWM. Program the frequency and duty cycle before enabling PWM.	
30:29		<b>Pipe Select</b>	
		This field selects which vertical blank will be used for backlight blinking.	
		Value	Name
		00b	Pipe A
		01b	Pipe B
		10b	Pipe C
		Description	
		Use Pipe A	
Use Pipe B			
Use Pipe C			
28		<b>Blinking Enable</b>	
		This bit enables backlight blinking. When enabled, the backlight will be driven on at the programmed brightness during vertical blank and driven off during vertical active.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable

BLC_PWM_CTL				
	27	<b>PWM Granularity</b>		
		This field controls the granularity (minimum increment) of the PWM backlight control counter.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	
		<b>Description</b>		
	0b	128	PWM frequency adjustment on 128 clock increments	
	1b	8	PWM frequency adjustment on 8 clock increments	
	26:0	<b>Reserved</b>		

## BLC\_PWM\_DATA

BLC_PWM_DATA		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	48254h-48257h	
Name:	Backlight PWM Data	
ShortName:	BLC_PWM_DATA	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Backlight Frequency</b> This field determines the number of time base events in total for a complete cycle of modulated backlight control. This field is programmed based on the frequency of the clock that is being used and the desired PWM frequency. This value represents the period of the PWM stream in CD clocks multiplied by 128 (default increment) or 8 (alternate increment selected by BLC_PWM_CTL PWM_Granularity).
	15:0	<b>Backlight Duty Cycle</b> This field determines the number of time base events for the active portion of the PWM backlight control. A value of zero will turn the backlight off. A value equal to the backlight modulation frequency field will be full on. Updates will take affect at the end of the current PWM cycle. This value represents the active time of the PWM stream in CD clock periods multiplied by 128 (default increment) or 8 (alternate increment selected by BLC_PWM_CTL PWM_Granularity).
		<b>Restriction</b> This should never be larger than the frequency field.

## Blitter Mode Register

BLT_MODE - Blitter Mode Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	BlitterCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	2229Ch		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>	
		Format:	Mask[15:0]
		Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)	
	15	<b>Execlist Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0h
		Project:	BDW
		Mask:	MMIO#31
		When set, software can utilize the execlist registers to load a context into hardware. When this bit is clear the Execlist mechanism cannot be used. The ring must be loaded via MMIO access.	
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		This bit is not intended to be changed dynamically. Changing the value of this bit while rendering is in progress will have UNDEFINED results. This bit should be changed only after a full reset and before submitting any commands to the device	
	14	<b>Interrupt Steering Bit</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U1
		When set, Command Streamer sends interrupt messages to the SHIM of the ON CHIP Micro Controller through message channel.When reset, Command Streamer sends the interrupt messages to Display Engine as config writes on GAM interface.	
	13:10	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ

## BLT\_MODE - Blitter Mode Register

	9	<b>Per-Process GTT Enable</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	Enable Per-Process GTT BS Mode Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Description</b>
		0h	PPGTT Disable <b>[Default]</b>
		1h	PPGTT Enable
	<b>Programming Notes</b>		
	This bit is used for enabling PPGTT access in Ring Buffer mode of scheduling. Privilege field in context descriptor states the same in Execlist Mode of scheduling. This field should be set before programming PDP0/1/2/3 registers in order to set the PPGTT translation of memory access.		
	8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
	7	<b>64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		Per-Process GTT Enable	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Description</b>
		0h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable <b>[Default]</b>
		1h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		This bit is only valid when PPGTT is enabled in ring buffer mode of scheduling. Context Descriptor has a similar bit to control 64bit virtual addressing in execlist mode of scheduling. Irrespective of this field set or clear virtual addresses translated through GGTT are always 32Bit. This field should be programmed before enabling PPGTT access. When this field is not set or for GGTT virtual addresses, Graphics Address [47:32] field of any commands or register exercised by SW should be programmed to 0x0.	
	6:5	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
	4	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW



BLT_MODE - Blitter Mode Register			
	3:1	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	0	Privilege Check Disable	
		Project:	BDW
Format:		Enable	
This field when set, disables Privilege Violation checks on non-privileged batch buffers. When set Privileged commands are allowed to be executed from non-privileged batch buffers.			

## Blitter TLB Control Register

BTCR - Blitter TLB Control Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0426Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:1	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
	0	<b>Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
<p>SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs.</p> <p>This bit is self clear.</p>		

## BLT Context Element Descriptor (High Part)

BLT_CTX_EDR_H - BLT Context Element Descriptor (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04504h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT Context Element Descriptor (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

BLT_CTX_EDR_L - BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000009		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04500h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000009h
		Access: R/W

## BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

BLT_CTX_EDR_L - BLT Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000009	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04500h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT Context Element Descriptor</b>
		Default Value: 00000009h
		Access: R/W

## BLT Fault Counter

BLT_FAULT_CNTR - BLT Fault Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	045B8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT Fault Counter</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO

## BLT Fixed Counter

BLT_FIXED_CNTR - BLT Fixed Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	045BCh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT Fixed Counter</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO

## BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP0_H - BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0450Ch		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



## BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP0_L - BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04508h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP1_H - BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04514h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP1_L - BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04510h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP2_H - BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0451Ch		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP2_L - BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04518h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP3_H - BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04524h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

BLT_CTX_PDP3_L - BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04520h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BLT PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## Boolean\_Counter\_B0

OAPERF_B0 - Boolean_Counter_B0				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02920h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
This register enables the current live value of performance counter B0 to be read. Since what conditions cause B0 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<div><b>Considerations</b></div> <div><table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr></table><p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p></div>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			



## Boolean\_Counter\_B1

OAPERF_B1 - Boolean_Counter_B1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02924h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter B1 to be read. Since what conditions cause B1 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC1-0/CEC1-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b>
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr></table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>
Format:	U32	

## Boolean\_Counter\_B2

OAPERF_B2 - Boolean_Counter_B2				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02928h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
This register enables the current live value of performance counter B2 to be read. Since what conditions cause B2 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<div><b>Considerations</b></div> <div><table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr></table><p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p></div>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

## Boolean\_Counter\_B3

OAPERF_B3 - Boolean_Counter_B3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0292Ch	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter B3 to be read. Since what conditions cause B3 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b>
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr></table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>
Format:	U32	

## Boolean\_Counter\_B4

OAPERF_B4 - Boolean_Counter_B4				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02930h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
This register enables the current live value of performance counter B4 to be read. Since what conditions cause B4 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<div><b>Considerations</b></div> <div><table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr></table><p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p></div>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

## Boolean\_Counter\_B5

OAPERF_B5 - Boolean_Counter_B5		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02934h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter B5 to be read. Since what conditions cause B5 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b>
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr></table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>
Format:	U32	

## Boolean\_Counter\_B6

OAPERF_B6 - Boolean_Counter_B6				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02938h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
This register enables the current live value of performance counter B6 to be read. Since what conditions cause B6 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<div><b>Considerations</b></div> <div><table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr></table><p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p></div>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

## Boolean\_Counter\_B7

OAPERF_B7 - Boolean_Counter_B7		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0293Ch	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register enables the current live value of performance counter B7 to be read. Since what conditions cause B7 to increment are defined by the programming of CEC0-0/CEC0-1, please refer to the description of these registers and the values they hold to determine what event is reported via this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b>
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr></table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the live performance counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>
Format:	U32	

## BOOT VECTOR

BOOTMSG - BOOT VECTOR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	08504h	
Boot Message Register		
This register gets locked by the Hardware once written and is cleared only during the reset. This is extra protection given against Illegal Programming.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Boot Vector Message</b>
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table> <p>Boot vector is pass through. MBC gets the boot message from GPMunit and forwards it to MSQC. Breakdown of message is done in MSQC. Details: if b[26] = 1 C6SliceA = b[20:17]; C6SliceB= d[13:10] C6Way = 0 C6Area = 0 if b[26] = 0 C6Way = b[25:21], C6Slice = d[20:17]; C6Area = d[17:10] Context Restore = b[6] Reset Type = b[6:5] Ring Stop ID = b[4:0]</p>
Access:	R/W Lock	



## BTB Not Consumed By RCS

BTP_PRODUCE_COUNT - BTB Not Consumed By RCS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02480h	
This register keeps track of the outstanding BTP produced by RS which are not yet consumed by Render Command Streamer. This register is part of the render context save and restore.		
Programming Notes		
This register should not be programmed by SW.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>BTP Produce Count</b> This register keeps track of the outstanding BTP produced by RS which are not yet consumed by Render Command Streamer. This register is part of the render context save and restore.

## BTP Commands Parsed By RCS

BTP_PARSE_COUNT - BTP Commands Parsed By RCS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02490h	
<p>This register keeps track of the BTP commands parsed by RCS prior to encountering the Draw Call in an RS enabled Batch Buffer which has BTP Pool Alloc Valid. BTP parse count should be less then equal to the BTP produce count for Command Streamer to make progress on a 3D_PRIMITIVE command. BTP Parse count is subtracted from the BTP Produce Count upon parsing 3D_PRIMITIVE command. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>BTP Parse Count</b></p> <p>This register keeps track of the BTP commands parsed by RCS prior to encountering the Draw Call in an RS enabled Batch Buffer which has BTP Pool Alloc Valid. BTP parse count should be less then equal to the BTP produce count for Command Streamer to make progress on a 3D_PRIMITIVE command. BTP Parse count is subtracted from the BTP Produce Count upon parsing 3D_PRIMITIVE command.</p>

## Cache Line Size

CLS_0_2_0_PCI - Cache LineSize		
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 8		
Address: 0000Ch		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	7:0	<b>Cache Line Size</b>
		Default Value: 00000000b
		Access: RO
		This field is hardwired to 0s. The IGD as a PCI compliant master does not use the Memory Write and Invalidate command and, in general, does not perform operations based on cache line size.

## Cache Mode Register 0

CACHE_MODE_0 - Cache Mode Register 0				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
	0x00000004 [BDW:GT2:G1, BDW:GT2:H, BDW:GT3:H, BDW:GT3E:J]			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	07000h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
<div>Description</div> <p>This register is used to control the operation of the Render and Sampler L2 Caches. All reserved bits are implemented as read/write.</p> <p>Before changing the value of this register, GFX pipeline must be idle i.e. full flush is required.</p> <p>This Register is saved and restored as part of Context.</p> <p>RegisterType = MMIO_SVL</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Mask</b>		
		Access:	WO	
		Format:	Mask[15:0]	
		A 1 in a bit in this field allows the modification of the corresponding bit in Bits 15:0.		
	15	<b>Sampler L2 Disable</b>		
		Project:	BDW	
		Access:	r/w	
		Format:	Disable	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0h	[Default]	Sampler L2 Cache Enabled.
		1h		Sampler L2 Cache Disabled. All accesses are treated as misses.

## CACHE\_MODE\_0 - Cache Mode Register 0

	14:12	<b>MSAA Compression Plane Number Threshold for eLLC</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0h	threshold0 <b>[Default]</b>
		1h	threshold1
		2h	threshold2
		3h	threshold3
		4h	threshold4
		5h	threshold5
		6h	threshold6
		7h	threshold7
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		This bit-field is programmed based on MSAA. When MSAA compression is enabled, these settings affect HW, else it is ignored. For 16X MSAA only lower 8 planes can be cached in eLLC.	
	11	<b>Sampler Set Remapping for 3D Disable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0h	Enable Set Remap <b>[Default]</b>
		1h	Disable Set Remap
	10	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Access:	r/w
		Format:	PBC
	9	<b>Sampler L2 TLB Prefetch Enable</b>	
		Access:	r/w
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0h	<b>[Default]</b>
		1h	
	8	<b>Reserved</b>	

## CACHE\_MODE\_0 - Cache Mode Register 0

	7:6	<b>Sampler L2 Request Arbitration</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
		Format:	U2
	5		
		<b>STC Eviction Policy</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
		Format:	Disable
		If this bit is set, STCunit will have LRA as replacement policy. The default value i.e. (when this bit is reset) indicates that non-LRA eviction policy. This bit must be reset. LRA replacement policy is not supported.	
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		If this bit is set to "1", bit 4 of 0x7010h must also be set to "1".	
	4		
		<b>RCC Eviction Policy</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
		Format:	Disable
		If this bit is set, RCCunit will have LRA as replacement policy. The default value i.e. (when this bit is reset) indicates that non-LRA eviction policy. This bit must be reset. LRA replacement policy is not supported.	
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		If this bit is set to "1", bit 7 of 0x7010h must also be set to "1".	
	3	<b>Reserved</b>	

## CACHE\_MODE\_0 - Cache Mode Register 0

	2	<b>Hierarchical Z RAW Stall Optimization Disable</b>		
		Project:		BDW
		Access:		r/w
		Format:		U1
		The Hierarchical Z RAW Stall Optimization allows non-overlapping polygons in the same 8x4 pixel/sample area to be processed without stalling waiting for the earlier ones to write to Hierarchical Z buffer.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0h	Enable	Enables the hierarchical Z RAW Stall Optimization.
		1h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Disables the hierarchical Z RAW Stall Optimization.
		<b>Programming Notes</b>		
		This bit must be set to 0 to enable the Hierarchical Z RAW stall optimization.		
	1	<b>Disable clock gating in the pixel backend</b>		
		Access:		r/w
		Format:		Disable
		MCL related clock gating is disabled in the pixel backend. Before setting this bit to 1, the instruction/state caches must be invalidated. [DevGT:{WKA}]		
	0	<b>Render Cache Operational Flush Enable</b>		
		Project:		>BDW:*.G0, BDW:GT2:G1
		Access:		r/w
		Format:		Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Operational Flush Disabled (recommended for performance when not rendering to the front buffer)
		1h	Enable	Operational Flush Enabled (required when rendering to the front buffer)
			0	<b>BDW Slice shutdown fix disable</b>
Project:				BDW, EXCLUDE(BDW:GT2:G1)
Access:				r/w
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>			<b>Description</b>
1	Disable			Disables Slice Shutdown fix.
0	Enable <b>[Default]</b>			Enables Slice Shutdown fix.

## Cache Mode Register 1

CACHE_MODE_1 - Cache Mode Register 1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
	0x00000180 [BDW]		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	07004h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
Description			
RegisterType: MMIO_SVL			
Before changing the value of this register, GFX pipeline must be idle; i.e., full flush is required. This Register is saved and restored as part of Context.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Mask</b>	
		Access:	WO
		Mask:	MASK
		Format:	Mask[15:0]
	Must be set to modify corresponding data bit. Reads to this field returns zero.		
	15	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	14	<b>MSC Resolve Optimization Disable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
		Format:	U1
		Setting this bit causes MSC to mark cachelines dirty and appropriately update MSC during the classic clear resolve pass. Default value, i.e. resetting this bit, suppresses MSC buffer modification during the classic clear resolve pass.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
1h		Disable	
0h	Enable <b>[Default]</b>		



## CACHE\_MODE\_1 - Cache Mode Register 1

13	<b>NP EARLY Z FAILS DISABLE</b>		
	Project:		BDW
	Access:		r/w
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	When NP PMA FIX ENABLE = 1, clearing this bit disables IZ to conservatively fail pixels.
	1h	Enable	When NP PMA FIX ENABLE = 1, IZ does conservatively fail any NP pixels.
	<b>Programming Notes</b>		
	This bit must be set when NP PMA FIX ENABLE = 1		
This bit must not be set when NP PMA FIX ENABLE = 0			
12	<b>HIZ Eviction Policy</b>		
	Project:		BDW
	Access:		r/w
	Format:		U1
	If this bit is set, Hizunit will have LRA as replacement policy. The default value i.e. (when this bit is reset) indicates the non-LRA eviction policy. For performance reasons, this bit must be reset.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0h	<b>[Default]</b>	Non-LRA eviction Policy
	1h		LRA eviction Policy
	<b>Programming Notes</b>		
If this bit is set to "1", bit 3 of 0x7010h must also be set to "1"			

## CACHE\_MODE\_1 - Cache Mode Register 1

CACHE_MODE_1 - Cache Mode Register 1			
11	NP PMA FIX ENABLE		
	Project:	BDW	
	Access:	r/w	
	Value	Name	Description
	0h	Disable [Default]	Enables stalling PMA behavior for NP depth pixels in the early depth pipeline. (Legacy behavior)
1h	Enable	Enables non-stalling PMA behavior for NP depth pixels in the early depth pipeline.	
Programming Notes			
SW must set this bit in order to enable this fix when following expression is TRUE. 3DSTATE_WM::ForceThreadDispatch != 1 && !(3DSTATE_RASTER::ForceSampleCount != NUMRASTSAMPLES_0) && (3DSTATE_DEPTH_BUFFER::SURFACE_TYPE != NULL) && (3DSTATE_DEPTH_BUFFER::HIZ Enable) && !(3DSTATE_WM::EDSC_Mode == 2) && (3DSTATE_PS_EXTRA::PixelShaderValid) && !(3DSTATE_WM_HZ_OP::DepthBufferClear    3DSTATE_WM_HZ_OP::DepthBufferResolve    3DSTATE_WM_HZ_OP::Hierarchical Depth Buffer Resolve Enable    3DSTATE_WM_HZ_OP::StencilBufferClear) && (3DSTATE_WM_DEPTH_STENCIL::DepthTestEnable) && ( ( (3DSTATE_PS_EXTRA::PixelShaderKillsPixels    3DSTATE_PS_EXTRA::oMask Present to RenderTarget    3DSTATE_PS_BLEND::AlphaToCoverageEnable    3DSTATE_PS_BLEND::AlphaTestEnable    3DSTATE_WM_CHROMAKEY::ChromaKeyKillEnable ) && ( 3DSTATE_WM::ForceKillPix != ForceOff && ( (3DSTATE_WM_DEPTH_STENCIL::DepthWriteEnable && 3DSTATE_DEPTH_BUFFER::DEPTH_WRITE_ENABLE)    (3DSTATE_WM_DEPTH_STENCIL::Stencil Buffer Write Enable && 3DSTATE_DEPTH_BUFFER::STENCIL_WRITE_ENABLE && 3DSTATE_STENCIL_BUFFER::STENCIL_BUFFER_ENABLE) ) ) )    (3DSTATE_PS_EXTRA:: Pixel Shader Computed Depth mode != PSCDEPTH_OFF) ) )			
10	Reserved		
	Project:	BDW	
9	Reserved		
	Project:	BDW	
	Access:	r/w	

## CACHE\_MODE\_1 - Cache Mode Register 1

8:7

### Sampler Cache Set XOR selection

Project:	BDW
Access:	r/w
Format:	U2

These bits have an impact only when the Sampler cache is configured in 16 way set associative mode. If the cache is being used for immediate data or for blitter data these bits have no effect.

Value	Name	Description
00b	None	No XOR.
01b	Scheme 1	$\text{New\_set\_mask}[3:0] = \text{Tiled\_address}[16:13]$ . $\text{New\_set}[3:0] \text{ less than or } = \text{New\_set\_mask}[3:0] \wedge \text{Old\_set}[3:0]$ . Rationale: These bits can distinguish among 16 different equivalent classes of virtual pages. These bits also represent the lsb for tile rows ranging from a pitch of 1 tile to 16 tiles.
10b	Scheme 2	$\text{New\_set\_mask}[3] = \text{Tiled\_address}[17] \wedge \text{Tiled\_address}[16]$ . $\text{New\_set\_mask}[2] = \text{Tiled\_address}[16] \wedge \text{Tiled\_address}[15]$ . $\text{New\_set\_mask}[1] = \text{Tiled\_address}[15] \wedge \text{Tiled\_address}[14]$ . $\text{New\_set\_mask}[0] = \text{Tiled\_address}[14] \wedge \text{Tiled\_address}[13]$ . $\text{New\_set}[3:0] \text{ less than or } = \text{New\_set\_mask}[3:0] \wedge \text{Old\_set}[3:0]$ . Rationale: More bits on each XOR can give better statistical uniformity on sets and since two lsbs are taken for each tile row size, it reduces the chance of aliasing on sets.
11b	Scheme 3 <b>[Default]</b>	$\text{New\_set\_mask}[3] = \text{Tiled\_address}[22] \wedge \text{Tiled\_address}[21] \wedge \text{Tiled\_address}[20] \wedge \text{Tiled\_address}[19]$ . $\text{New\_set\_mask}[2] = \text{Tiled\_address}[18] \wedge \text{Tiled\_address}[17] \wedge \text{Tiled\_address}[16]$ . $\text{New\_set\_mask}[1] = \text{Tiled\_address}[15] \wedge \text{Tiled\_address}[14]$ . $\text{New\_set\_mask}[0] = \text{Tiled\_address}[13]$ . $\text{New\_set}[3:0] \text{ less than or } = \text{New\_set\_mask}[3:0] \wedge \text{Old\_set}[3:0]$ . Rationale: More bits on each XOR can give better statistical uniformity on sets and since each XOR has different bits, it reduces the chance of aliasing on sets even more.

### Programming Notes

This field should be programmed as "00b" corresponding to NO XOR option when the 3D map performance fix in MT is enabled using the field "**Sampler Set Remapping for 3D Disable**" in **CACHE\_MODE\_0 - Cache Mode Register 0**.

## CACHE\_MODE\_1 - Cache Mode Register 1

	6	<b>4X4 RCPFE-STC Optimization Disable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
		Format:	Disable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0h	<b>[Default]</b>
		Enables two contiguous 4x2s to be collected as 4X4 access for STC interface. This allows for less bank collision and less RAM power on STC.	
		1h	Disables this optimization and therefore only one valid 4x2 is sent to STC on the 4X4 interface.
		<b>Restriction</b>	
	5	<b>MCS Cache Disable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
		Format:	Disable
		For Programming restrictions please refer to the 3D Pipeline.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0h	<b>[Default]</b>
		MCS cache enabled. It allows RTs with MCS buffer enabled to be rendered using either MSAA compression for MSRT OR with color clear feature for non MSRT.	
		1h	MCS cache is disabled. Hence no MSAA compression for MSRT and no color clear for non-MSRT.
	4	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
		Format:	PBC
	3	<b>Depth Read Hit Write-Only Optimization Disable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
		Format:	Disable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0h	<b>[Default]</b>
		Read Hit Write-only optimization is enabled in the Depth cache (RCZ).	
		1h	Read Hit Write-only optimization is disabled in the Depth cache (RCZ).

## CACHE\_MODE\_1 - Cache Mode Register 1

	2	<b>RCZ Read after expansion control fix 2</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Description</b>
		0h	[BDW] RCZ will always issue a read request to memory, even if it was previously allocated as expansion Cacheline
		1h	[BDW] RCZ will suppress the read request to memory if it was allocated as a expansion Cacheline
	1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
		Format:	PBC
	0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW

## Capabilities A

CAPID0_A_0_0_0_PCI - Capabilities A		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	000E4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Display HD Audio Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Key Firmware Only
		0: Display HD Audio Enabled 1: Display HD Audio Disabled
	30	<b>PEG12 Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Key Firmware Only
	29	<b>PEG11 Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Key Firmware Only
	28	<b>PEG10 Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Key Firmware Only
	27	<b>PCI Express Link Width Upconfig Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	26	<b>DMI Width</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	25	<b>ECC Disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only
	24	<b>Force DRAM ECC Enabled</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W Firmware Only

## CAPID0\_A\_0\_0\_0\_PCI - Capabilities A

	23	<b>VTd Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
		0: Enable VTd 1: Disable VTd	
	22	<b>DMI Gen 2 Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	21	<b>PEG Gen 2 Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	20:19	<b>DDR Size</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	18	<b>Bclk overclocking disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	17	<b>Disable 1N Mode</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	16	<b>Full ULT Fuse Read Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	15	<b>Camarillo Device Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	14	<b>2 DIMMS per Channel Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	13	<b>X2APIC Enabled</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	12	<b>Performance Dual Channel Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only

## CAPID0\_A\_0\_0\_0\_PCI - Capabilities A

	11	<b>Internal Graphics Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Key Firmware Only
		<p>0b: There is a graphics engine within this CPU. Internal Graphics Device (Device 2) is enabled and all of its memory and I/O spaces are accessible. Configuration cycles to Device 2 will be completed within the CPU. All non-SMM memory and IO accesses to VGA will be handled based on Memory and IO enables of Device 2 and IO registers within Device 2 and VGA Enable of the PCI to PCI bridge control (If PCI Express GFX attach is supported). A selected amount of Graphics Memory space is pre-allocated from the main memory based on Graphics Mode Select (GMS in the GGC Register). Graphics Memory is pre-allocated above TSEG Memory. 1b: There is no graphics engine within this CPU. Internal Graphics Device (Device 2) and all of its memory and I/O functions are disabled. Configuration cycle targeted to Device 2 will be passed on. All non-SMM memory and IO accesses to VGA will be handled based on VGA Enable of the PCI to PCI bridge control. Device 2 is disabled and hidden.</p>	
	10	<b>Reserved</b>	
	9:8	<b>Capability Device ID</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	7:4	<b>Compatibility Rev ID</b>	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
		This is an 8-bit value that indicates the revision identification number for the Host Device 0.	
	3	<b>DDR Overclocking</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	2	<b>IA Overclocking Enabled by DSKU</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	1	<b>DDR Write VRef</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	0	<b>DDR3L Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only



## Capabilities B

CAPID0_B_0_0_0_PCI - Capabilities B			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	000E8h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>SPARE31</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	30	<b>IA Overclocking DSKU Control Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	29	<b>IA Overclocking Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	28	<b>SMT Capability</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	27:25	<b>Cache Size Capability</b>	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	24	<b>SPARE24</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	23:21	<b>DDR3 Maximum Frequency Capability with 100 Memory</b>	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	20	<b>Gen3 Disable Fuse for PCIe PEG Controllers</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	19	<b>Package Type</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only

## CAPID0\_B\_0\_0\_0\_PCI - Capabilities B

	18	<b>Additive Graphics Enabled</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
		0 - Additive Graphics Disabled 1- Additive Graphics Enabled	
	17	<b>Additive Graphics Capable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
		0 - Capable of Additive Graphics 1 - Not capable of Additive Graphics	
	16	<b>Primary PEG Port x16 Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	15:12	<b>SPARE15_12</b>	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	11	<b>Reserved</b>	
	10:8	<b>SPARE10_8</b>	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	7	<b>Reserved</b>	
	6:4	<b>DDR3 Maximum Frequency Capability</b>	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	3	<b>SPARE3</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	2	<b>DDR4 Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	1	<b>Dual PEG Force x1 when VGA Enabled</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
	0	<b>Single PEG Force x1 when VGA Enabled</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only

## Capabilities Control

CAPCTRL0_0_2_0_PCI - Capabilities Control		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x0000010C	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	00042h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	11:8	<b>CAPID Version</b>
		Default Value: 0001b
		Access: RO
		This field is hardwired to the value 1h to identify the first revision of the CAPID register definition.
	7:0	<b>CAPID Length</b>
		Default Value: 00001100b
		Access: RO
		This field is hardwired to the value 0Ch to indicate the structure length (12 bytes).

## Capabilities Pointer

CAPPOINT_0_2_0_PCI-CapabilitiesPointer			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000090		
Size (in bits):	8		
Address:	00034h		
This register points to a linked list of capabilities implemented by this device.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	7:0	<b>Capabilities Pointer Value</b>	
		Default Value:	10010000b
		Access:	RO Variant
		This field contains an offset into the function's PCI Configuration Space for the first item in the New Capabilities Linked List.	

## Capabilities Pointer

CAPPTR - Capabilities Pointer		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000050	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00034h-00037h	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	7:0	<b>Capability Pointer</b>
		Default Value: 50h
		Access: RO
		Indicates that the first capability pointer offset is offset 50h.

## Capability Identifier

CAPID0_0_2_0_PCI - Capability Identifier		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000009	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	00040h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15:8	<b>Next Capability Pointer</b>
		Default Value:
		00000000b
		Access:
		RO
		This field is hardwired to 00h indicating the end of the capabilities linked list.
	7:0	<b>Capability Identifier</b>
		Default Value:
		00001001b
		Access:
		RO
		This field is hardwired to the value 09h to identify the CAP_ID assigned by the PCI SIG for vendor dependent capability pointers.

## CDCLK\_FREQ

CDCLK_FREQ		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x000001C1	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	46200h-46203h	
Name:	CD Clock Frequency	
ShortName:	CDCLK_FREQ	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:10	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	9:0	<b>CDclk frequency</b>
		Default Value: 01 1100 0001b 450MHz
		Program this field to the CD clock frequency minus one. This is used to generate a divided down clock for miscellaneous timers in display. The CD clock frequency is selected in LCPLL_CTL.

## CGE\_CTRL

CGE_CTRL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	Double Buffered		
Size (in bits):	32		
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank		
Update Point:			
Address:	49080h-49083h		
Name:	Pipe A Color Gamut Enhancement Control		
ShortName:	CGE_CTRL_A		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	49180h-49183h		
Name:	Pipe B Color Gamut Enhancement Control		
ShortName:	CGE_CTRL_B		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	49280h-49283h		
Name:	Pipe C Color Gamut Enhancement Control		
ShortName:	CGE_CTRL_C		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>CGE Enable</b>	
		This bit enables the Color Gamut Enhancement logic.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
	1b	Enable	
	30:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ



## CGE\_WEIGHT

CGE_WEIGHT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	160	
Address:	49090h-490A3h	
Name:	Pipe A Color Gamut Enhancement Weights	
ShortName:	CGE_WEIGHT_A_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49190h-491A3h	
Name:	Pipe B Color Gamut Enhancement Weights	
ShortName:	CGE_WEIGHT_B_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49290h-492A3h	
Name:	Pipe C Color Gamut Enhancement Weights	
ShortName:	CGE_WEIGHT_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
These are the weights contained in the lookup up table (LUT) used in pipe color gamut enhancement. LUT index 0 contains the weight for the least saturated colors, and LUT index 16 contains the weight for the most saturated colors. Weight values can range from 00000b (100% of the enhanced output color is from the pipe gamma and CSC output corrected color) to 100000b (100% of the enhanced output color is from the pipe gamma and CSC input color).		
Restriction		
The weight values should only be changed while color gamut enhancement is disabled, otherwise screen artifacts may show temporarily.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	29:24	CGE Weight Index 3 This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.

CGE_WEIGHT		
	23:22	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Format: MBZ</div>
	21:16	<b>CGE Weight Index 2</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.
	15:14	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Format: MBZ</div>
	13:8	<b>CGE Weight Index 1</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.
	7:6	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Format: MBZ</div>
	5:0	<b>CGE Weight Index 0</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.
1	31:30	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Format: MBZ</div>
	29:24	<b>CGE Weight Index 7</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.
	23:22	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Format: MBZ</div>
	21:16	<b>CGE Weight Index 6</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.
	15:14	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Format: MBZ</div>
	13:8	<b>CGE Weight Index 5</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.
	7:6	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Format: MBZ</div>
	5:0	<b>CGE Weight Index 4</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.
2	31:30	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Format: MBZ</div>
	29:24	<b>CGE Weight Index 11</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.
	23:22	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Format: MBZ</div>
	21:16	<b>CGE Weight Index 10</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.
	15:14	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Format: MBZ</div>

CGE_WEIGHT				
	13:8	<b>CGE Weight Index 9</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.		
	7:6	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
5:0	<b>CGE Weight Index 8</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.			
3	31:30	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	29:24	<b>CGE Weight Index 15</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.		
	23:22	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	21:16	<b>CGE Weight Index 14</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.		
	15:14	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	13:8	<b>CGE Weight Index 13</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.		
7:6	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			
5:0	<b>CGE Weight Index 12</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.			
4	31:6	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
5:0	<b>CGE Weight Index 16</b> This is the weight value for this color gamut enhancement LUT index.			

## CLASS

CLASS		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x04030000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00008h-0000Bh	
Name:	Revision ID, Programming Interface, Sub Class Code and Base Class Code	
ShortName:	CLASS	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Base Class Code</b>
		Default Value: 04h
		Access: RO
		This register indicates that the function implements a multimedia device.
	23:16	<b>Sub Class Code</b>
		Default Value: 03h
		Access: RO
		This indicates the device is an Intel HD Audio audio device, in the context of a multimedia device.
	15:8	<b>Programming Interface</b>
		Default Value: 00h
		Access: RO
		Value assigned to the Intel HD Audio controller.
	7:0	<b>Revision ID</b>
		Default Value: 00h
		Access: RO
		Indicates the device specific revision identifier.

## Class Code

CC_0_2_0_PCI - Class Code			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00030000		
Size (in bits):	24		
Address:	00009h		
This register contains the device programming interface information related to the Sub-Class Code and Base Class Code definition for the IGD. This register also contains the Base Class Code and the function sub-class in relation to the Base Class Code.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	23:16	<b>Base Class Code</b>	
		Default Value:	00000011b
		Access:	RO Variant
		This is an 8-bit value that indicates the base class code. When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 0 this code has the value 03h, indicating a Display Controller. When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 1 this code has the value 04h, indicating a Multimedia Device.	
	15:8	<b>Sub-Class Code</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	RO Variant
		When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 0 this value will be determined based on Device 0 GGC register, GMS and IVD fields. 00h: VGA compatible 80h: Non VGA (GMS = "00h" or IVD = "1b") When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 1, this value is 80h, indicating other multimedia device.	
	7:0	<b>Programming Interface</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	RO
		When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 0 this value is 00h, indicating a Display Controller. When MGGC0[VAMEN] is 1 this value is 00h, indicating a NOP.	

## Clipper Invocation Counter

CL_INVOCATION_COUNT - Clipper Invocation Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02338h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register stores the count of objects entering the Clipper stage. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>CL Invocation Count Report UDW</b> Number of objects entering the clipper stage. Updated only when Statistics Enable is set in CLIP_STATE (see the Clipper Chapter in the 3D Volume.)
	31:0	<b>CL Invocation Count Report LDW</b> Number of objects entering the clipper stage. Updated only when Statistics Enable is set in CLIP_STATE (see the Clipper Chapter in the 3D Volume.)

## Clipper Primitives Counter

CL_PRIMITIVES_COUNT - Clipper Primitives Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02340h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register reflects the total number of primitives that have been output by the clipper. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>Clipped Primitives Output Count UDW</b> Total number of primitives output by the clipper stage. This count is updated for every primitive output by the clipper stage, as long as Statistics Enable is set in SF_STATE (see the Clipper and SF Chapters in the 3D Volume.)
	31:0	<b>Clipped Primitives Output Count LDW</b> Total number of primitives output by the clipper stage. This count is updated for every primitive output by the clipper stage, as long as Statistics Enable is set in SF_STATE (see the Clipper and SF Chapters in the 3D Volume.)

## CLKGATE Messaging Register for Clocking Unit

### MSG\_CLKGATE\_GCP - CLKGATE Messaging Register for Clocking Unit

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0  
 Project: BDW  
 Default Value: 0x00000000  
 Size (in bits): 16

Address: 0802Ch

Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].

To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0001.

To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0000.

Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.

Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.

DWord	Bit	Description
0	15:7	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
	6	<b>Gate cmclk Acknowledgement (VCS1)</b>
		Access: R/W
		Gate cmclk Acknowledgement (VCS1). 1'b0: Clocks are ungated (default). 1'b1: Clocks are gated.
	5	<b>Gate cwclk Acknowledgement (WIN)</b>
		Access: R/W
		Gate cwclk Acknowledgement (WIN). 1'b0: Clocks are ungated (default). 1'b1: Clocks are gated.
	4	<b>Reserved</b>
	3	<b>Gate cfclk Acknowledgement (CS)</b>
		Access: R/W
		Gate cfclk Acknowledgement (CS). 1'b0: Clocks are ungated (default). 1'b1: Clocks are gated.
	2	<b>Gate cvclk Acknowledgement (VECS)</b>
		Access: R/W
		Gate cvclk Acknowledgement (VECS). 1'b0: Clocks are ungated (default). 1'b1: Clocks are gated.



## MSG\_CLKGATE\_GCP - CLKGATE Messaging Register for Clocking Unit

	1	<b>Gate cmclk Acknowledgement (VCS0)</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Gate cmclk Acknowledgement (VCS0). 1'b0: Clocks are ungated (default). 1'b1: Clocks are gated.	
	0	<b>Gate crclk Acknowledgement (CS)</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Gate crclk Acknowledgement (CS). 1'b0: Clocks are ungated (default). 1'b1: Clocks are gated.	

## Clock Gating Messages

CGMSG - Clock Gating Messages			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	08104h		
Clock Gating Messages Register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Message Mask</b>	
		Access:	RO
		Message Mask	
		In order to write to bits 15:0, the corresponding message mask bits must be written. For example, for bit 14 to be set, bit 30 needs to be 1 : 40004000	
	15:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
	6	<b>Media 1 Clock gating control message</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Gate Media 1 (2nd Vbox) Clock Message :	
		'0' : Media 1 Clock Un-gate Request (un-gates the cmclk clock in the 2n Media block) '1' : Media 1 Clock Gate Request (gates the cmclk clock in the 2nd Media block)	
5	<b>WIDI Clock Gating control Message</b>		
	Access:	R/W	
	Gate WIDI Clock Message :		
	'0' : WIDI Clock Un-gate Request (un-gates the cwclk clock) '1' : WIDI Clock Gate Request (gates the cwclk clock)		
4	<b>Reserved</b>		
	3	<b>Fix Function Clock gating Control Message</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Gate Fix Clock Message :	
'0' : Fix Clock Un-gate Request (un-gates the cfclk/cf2xclk clock) '1' : Fix Clock Gate Request (gates the cfclk/cf2xclk clock)			
2	<b>VEbox Clock gating Control message</b>		
	Access:	R/W	
	Gate VE-box Clock Message :		
	'0' : VEbox Clock Un-gate Request (un-gates the cvclk clock) '1' : VEbox Clock Gate Request (gates the cvclk clock)		

CGMSG - Clock Gating Messages			
	1	<b>Media 0 Clock Gating Control Message</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Gate Media Clock Message :	
		'0' : Media 0 Clock Un-gate Request (un-gates the cmclk clock)	
		'1' : Media 0 Clock Gate Request (gates the cmclk clock)	
	0	<b>Row Clock Gating Control Message</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Gate Row Clocks Message :	
		'0' : Row Clock Un-gate Request (un-gates the crclk and cr2xclk clocks)	
		'1' : Row Clock Gate Request (gates the crclk and cr2xclk clocks)	

## CLS

CLS		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0000Ch-0000Fh	
Name:	Cache Line Size, Latency Timer, Header Type and Built in Self Test	
ShortName:	CLS	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	7:0	<b>Cache Line Size</b>
		Default Value: 00h
		Access: R/W
		Doesn't apply to PCI Express. PCI Express spec requires this to be implemented as a R/W register but has no functional impact on the Display HD Audio. The cacheline size is always 64B.

## Color/Depth Write FIFO Watermarks

CZWMRK - Color/Depth Write FIFO Watermarks		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04060h	
This register is directly mapped to the current Virtual Addresses in the MTTLB (Texture and constant cache TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	23:18	<b>Color Wr Burst Size</b> This is the maximum size of the requests burst, from the last High Watermark trip, before reevaluating the High Watermark again.
	17:16	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	15:12	<b>Color Wr FIFO High Watermark</b> This is the number of accumulated Color writes that will trigger a Burst of Z Writes.
	11:6	<b>Z Wr Burst Size</b> This is the maximum size of the requests burst, from the last High Watermark trip, before reevaluating the High Watermark again.
	5:4	<b>Reserved</b>
	Format: MBZ	
3:0	<b>Z Wr FIFO High Watermark</b> This is the number of accumulated Depth writes that will trigger a Burst of Z Writes.	

## Command and Status

CMD_STS - Command and Status		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00100000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00004h-00007h	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Detected Parity Error</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
		Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.
	30	<b>SERR# Status</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
		Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.
	29	<b>Received Master Abort</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
		Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.
	28	<b>Received Target Abort</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
		Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.
	27	<b>Signaled Target-Abort</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
		Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.
	26:25	<b>DEVSEL# Timing Status</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
		Does not apply. Hardwired to 00b.

## CMD\_STS - Command and Status

	24	<b>Master Data Parity Error</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.	
	23	<b>Fast Back to Back Capable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Does not apply. Hardwired to 0.	
	22	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	21	<b>66 MHz Capable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Does not apply. Hardwired to 0.	
	20	<b>Capabilities List Exists</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO
		Indicates dHDA contains a capabilities list. The first item is pointed to by looking at configuration offset 34h.	
	19	<b>Interrupt Status</b>	
		Access:	RO
	18:11	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	10	<b>Interrupt Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Enables the device to assert an INTx#. Note that this bit does not affect the generation of MSI's.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b> <b>Description</b>
		0b	Cleared [Default]      This bit is a 0 after the interrupt is cleared (independent of the state of the Interrupt Disable bit in the command register).
		1b	Asserted      The INTx# is asserted.

## CMD\_STS - Command and Status

	9	<b>Fast Back to Back Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.	
	8	<b>SERR Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Functionality not implemented. This bit is R/W to pass PCIe compliance testing.	
	7	<b>Wait Cycle Control</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.	
	6	<b>Parity Error Response</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Functionality not implemented. This bit is R/W to pass PCIe compliance testing.	
	5	<b>VGA Palette Snoop</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.	
	4	<b>Memory Write and Invalidate Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.	
	3	<b>Special Cycle Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Not implemented. Hardwired to 0.	
	2	<b>Bus Master Enable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Controls standard PCI Express bus mastering capabilities for Memory and IO, reads and writes. Note that this also controls MSI generation since MSI are essentially Memory writes.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>
		1b	Enable



**CMD\_STS - Command and Status**

	1	<b>Reserved</b>	
	0	<b>I/O Space</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
The Intel HD Audio controller does not implement IO Space, therefore this bit is hardwired to 0.			

## Configuration Register0 for RPMunit

CONFIG0 - Configuration Register0 for RPMunit		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00D00h	
Lock bit LOCK applies to all RW/L fields in this register. Lock is overridden during context restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Lock for RW/L Fields in this Register</b>
		Access: R/W Lock
	0 = Bits of CONFIG0 register are R/W. 1 = All bits of CONFIG0 register are RO (including this lock bit). Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). Lock is reset on a restore after context is captured.	
	30:0	<b>Placeholder Bits</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W Lock
Placeholder bits for implementation or ECO loops.		

## Configuration Register1 for RPMunit

CONFIG1 - Configuration Register1 for RPMunit			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00D04h		
Lock bit LOCK applies to all RW/L fields in this register. Lock is overridden during context restore.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>Lock for RW/L Fields in this Register</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		0 = Bits of CONFIG0 register are R/W. 1 = All bits of CONFIG0 register are RO (including this lock bit). Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 will not clear the lock). Lock is reset on a restore after context is captured.	
	30:0	<b>Placeholder Bits</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W Lock
Placeholder bits for implementation or ECO loops.			

## Configuration Register for RCPunit

RCPCONFIG - Configuration Register for RCPunit			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x0000000F		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00D08h		
Unit Level Clock Gating Control Registers			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:5	<b>Placeholder Bits</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Placeholder bits for implementation or ECO loops.	
	4	<b>Reserved</b>	
	3	<b>RPMunit Clock Gating Disable in Uncore Well</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		Clock Gating Disable Control: '0': Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality). '1': Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) (DEFAULT).	
	2	<b>MGSRunit Clock Gating Disable in Uncore Well</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		Clock Gating Disable Control: '0': Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality). '1': Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) (DEFAULT).	
	1	<b>MDRBunit Clock Gating Disable in Uncore Well</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
Access:		R/W	
Clock Gating Disable Control: '0': Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality). '1': Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) (DEFAULT).			

**RCPCONFIG - Configuration Register for RCPunit****0 MCRunit Clock Gating Disable in Uncore Well**

Default Value:

1b

Access:

R/W

Clock Gating Disable Control:

'0': Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality).

'1': Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) (DEFAULT).

## Context Load Protocol Register BLT

BLT_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register BLT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04014h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: RO
	15	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 15</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	14	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 14</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	13	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 13</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	12	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 12</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	11	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 11</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.

## BLT\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register BLT

	10	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 10</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	9	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 9</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	8	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 8</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	7	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 7</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	6	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 6</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	5	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 5</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	4	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 4</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	

## BLT\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register BLT

	3	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 3</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		Bit 3 = Context Complete. Only valid with Bit 2 asserted and indicates whether the context switching out as complete vs. incomplete. This bit is self clear.	
	2	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 2</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Context Load Protocol Register (Written by BCS) Bit 2 = Request from BCS to GAM for context save readiness. GAM will acknowledge appropriated steps taken. This bit is self clear.	
	1	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 1</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Context Load Protocol Register (Written by BCS) Bit 1 = Context Launched. This bit is self clear.	
	0	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - BCS 0</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Context Load Protocol Register (Written by BCS) Bit 0 = Context Available. This bit is self clear.	



## Context Load Protocol Register CS

GFX_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register CS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04004h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: RO
	15	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 15</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	14	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 14</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	13	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 13</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	12	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 12</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.

## GFX\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register CS

	11	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 11</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	10	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 10</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	9	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 9</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	8	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 8</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	7	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 7</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	6	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 6</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	5	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 5</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	

## GFX\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register CS

	4	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 4</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	3	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 3</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		Bit 3 = Context Complete. Only valid with Bit 2 asserted and indicates whether the context switching out as complete vs. incomplete. This bit is self clear.	
	2	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 2</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Context Load Protocol Register (Written by CS) Bit 2 = Request from CS to GAM for context save readiness. GAM will acknowledge appropriated steps taken. This bit is self clear.	
	1	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 1</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Context Load Protocol Register (Written by CS) Bit 1 = Context Launched. This bit is self clear.	
	0	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - CS 0</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Context Load Protocol Register (Written by CS) Bit 0 = Context Available. This bit is self clear.	

## Context Load Protocol Register VCS0

MFX0_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VCS0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04008h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: RO
	15	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 15</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	14	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 14</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	13	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 13</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	12	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 12</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.

## MFX0\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VCS0

	11	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 11</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	10	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 10</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	9	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 9</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	8	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 8</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	7	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 7</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	6	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 6</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	5	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 5</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	

## MFX0\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VCS0

	4	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 4</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	3	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 3</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		Bit 3 = Context Complete. Only valid with Bit 2 asserted and indicates whether the context switching out as complete vs. incomplete. This bit is self clear.	
	2	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 2</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VCS0) Bit 2 = Request from VCS0 to GAM for context save readiness. GAM will acknowledge appropriated steps taken. This bit is self clear.	
	1	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 1</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VCS0) Bit 1 = Context Launched. This bit is self clear.	
	0	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS0 0</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VCS0) Bit 0 = Context Available. This bit is self clear.	

## Context Load Protocol Register VCS1

MFX1_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VCS1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0400Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: RO
	15	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 15</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	14	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 14</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	13	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 13</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	12	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 12</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.

## MFx1\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VCS1

	11	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 11</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	10	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 10</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	9	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 9</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	8	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 8</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	7	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 7</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	6	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 6</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	5	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 5</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	



## MFX1\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VCS1

	4	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 4</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	3	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 3</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		Bit 3 = Context Complete. Only valid with Bit 2 asserted and indicates whether the context switching out as complete vs. incomplete. This bit is self clear.	
	2	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 2</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VCS1) Bit 2 = Request from VCS1 to GAM for context save readiness. GAM will acknowledge appropriated steps taken. This bit is self clear.	
	1	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 1</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VCS1) Bit 1 = Context Launched This bit is self clear.	
	0	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VCS1 0</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VCS1) Bit 0 = Context Available. This bit is self clear.	

## Context Load Protocol Register VEBX

VEBX_CTX_LD_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VEBX		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04010h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: RO
	15	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 15</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	14	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 14</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	13	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 13</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	12	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 12</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.

## VEBX\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VEBX

	11	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 11</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	10	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 10</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	9	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 9</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	8	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 8</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	7	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 7</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	6	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 6</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	5	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 5</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	

## VEBX\_CTX\_LD\_PRTCL - Context Load Protocol Register VEBX

	4	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 4</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	3	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 3</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		Bit 3 = Context Complete. Only valid with Bit 2 asserted and indicates whether the context switching out as complete vs. incomplete. This bit is self clear.	
	2	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 2</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VEBX) Bit 2 = Request from VEBX to GAM for context save readiness. GAM will acknowledge appropriated steps taken. This bit is self clear.	
	1	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 1</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VEBX) Bit 1 = Context Launched. This bit is self clear.	
	0	<b>Context Load Protocol Register - VEBX 0</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Context Load Protocol Register (Written by VEBX) Bit 0 = Context Available. This bit is self clear.	

## Context Restore Request To TDL

TDL_CONTEXT_RESTORE - Context Restore Request To TDL			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Access:		WO	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0E440h	
Valid Projects:		[BDW ]	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:17	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	16	<b>Context Restore Mask</b>	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b> <b>Description</b>
		1	Bit 0 and bit 16 both need to be 1 for Context restore request
	15:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	0	<b>Context Restore</b>	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b> <b>Description</b>
		1	Bit 0 and bit 16 both need to be 1 for Context restore request

## Context Save Request To TDL

TDL_CONTEXT_SAVE - Context Save Request To TDL			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Access:		WO	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0E4FCh	
Valid Projects:		[BDW ]	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:17	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	16	<b>Context Save Mask</b>	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		<b>Description</b>	
		1	Bit 0 and Bit 16 both need to be '1' for Context Save Request
	15:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	0	<b>Context Save</b>	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		<b>Description</b>	
		1	Bit 0 and Bit 16 both need to be '1' for Context Save Request

## Context Sizes

CXT_SIZE - Context Sizes		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x05655582	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	021A8h	
The actual size of a logical rendering context is the amount of data stored/restored during a context switch and is measured in 64B cache lines.		
This register will be power context save/restored. Note that this register will default to the correct value, so software should not have to modify it.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:27	<b>Reserved</b> Format: MBZ
	26:24	<b>Ring Context Size</b> Default Value: 5h This field indicates the Ring context data that needs to be save/restored.
	23:16	<b>Render Context Size</b> Default Value: 65h This field indicates the size of the render context data that needs to be save/restored when extended mode is not enabled for a context; this also excludes VF, VFE, and URB context size.
	15:8	<b>SOL Context Offset</b> Default Value: 55h This field indicates the cacheline aligned offset of the SOL context in the render context image starting from Ring Context. Note that in execlist of scheduling Ring context itself is at 4KB offset from LRCA.
	7:0	<b>VF and VFE State Context Size</b> Default Value: 82h This field indicates the amount of VF and VFE unit data context save/restored in cachelines.

## Context Status Buffer Contents

CTXT_ST_BUF - Context Status Buffer Contents		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	384	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02370h-0239Fh	
Name:	Context Status Buffer Contents	
ShortName:	CTXT_ST_BUF_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12370h-1239Fh	
Name:	Context Status Buffer Contents	
ShortName:	CTXT_ST_BUF_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A370h-1A39Fh	
Name:	Context Status Buffer Contents	
ShortName:	CTXT_ST_BUF_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C370h-1C39Fh	
Name:	Context Status Buffer Contents	
ShortName:	CTXT_ST_BUF_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22370h-2239Fh	
Name:	Context Status Buffer Contents	
ShortName:	CTXT_ST_BUF_BCSUNIT	
Contents of the Execlist 0 in HW.		
Programming Notes		
This structure contains the Context Switch status locations Context Status 0 to Context Status 5.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	Context Status 0 UDW
		Format: Context Status
	31:0	Context Status 0 LDW
		Format: Context Status
1	63:32	Context Status 1 UDW
		Format: Context Status
	31:0	Context Status 1 LDW
		Format: Context Status



CTXT_ST_BUF - Context Status Buffer Contents		
2	63:32	<b>Context Status 2 UDW</b> Format: Context Status
	31:0	<b>Context Status 2 LDW</b> Format: Context Status
3	63:32	<b>Context Status 3 UDW</b> Format: Context Status
	31:0	<b>Context Status 3 LDW</b> Format: Context Status
4	63:32	<b>Context Status 4 UDW</b> Format: Context Status
	31:0	<b>Context Status 4 LDW</b> Format: Context Status
5	63:32	<b>Context Status 5 UDW</b> Format: Context Status
	31:0	<b>Context Status 5 LDW</b> Format: Context Status

## CORB (Command Output Ring Buffer)- Lower Base Address

CORBLBASE - CORB (Command Output Ring Buffer)- Lower Base Address		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00040h-00043h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	<b>CORBLBASE</b>
		Default Value: 0h
		Lower address of the Command Output Ring Buffer, allowing the CORB Base Address to be assigned on any 128-B boundary.
		<b>Programming Notes</b>
		This field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.
	6:0	<b>CORBLBASE LOWER BITS</b>
		Default Value: 0h
		Access: RO
		CORB Lower Base Unimplemented Bits: Hardwired to 0. This requires the CORB to be allocated with 128-byte granularity to allow for cache line fetch optimizations.

## CORB (Command Output Ring Buffer)- Upper Base Address

CORBUBASE - CORB (Command Output Ring Buffer)- Upper BaseAddress		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/3/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Access: R/W		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 00044h-00047h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>CORBUBASE</b> Upper 32 bits of address of the Command Output Ring Buffer.
		<b>Programming Notes</b>
		This register field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.

## CORB Control\_Status\_Size

CORBCTL_STS_SIZE - CORB Control_Status_Size		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00420000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0004Ch-0004Fh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	23:20	<b>CORB Size Capability</b>
		Default Value: 4h
		Access: RO
		<b>Programming Notes</b>
		The default value, 0100b, indicates that the PCH only supports a CORB size of 256 CORB entries (1024B).
	19:18	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	17:16	<b>CORB SIZE</b>
		Default Value: 10b
		Access: RO
		<b>Programming Notes</b>
		The default value, 0100b, indicates that the PCH only supports a CORB size of 256 CORB entries (1024B).
	15:9	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	8	<b>CMEI</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		<b>Programming Notes</b>
		<b>Memory Error (CMEI):</b> Hardwired to '0' as memory errors are not tracked.
	7:2	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ

## CORBCTL\_STS\_SIZE - CORB Control\_Status\_Size

1	<b>Enable CORB DMA Engine</b>	
	Access:	R/W Variant
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	DMA Stop
	<b>Description</b>	
	See ProgramminNotes	
	1b	DMA Run
	See ProgramminNotes	
<b>Programming Notes</b>		
After SW writes a 0 to this bit, the HW may not stop immediately. The hardware will physically update the bit to a 0 when the DMA engine is truly stopped. SW must read a 0 from this bit to verify that the DMA is truly stopped.		
0	<b>Memory Error Interrupt Enable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>
	<b>Description</b>	
	Disable MEI	
	1b	Enable
	Enable MEI	
<b>Programming Notes</b>		
The access to this bit field is RW but no functionality as memory errors are not tracked.		

## CORB Read/Write Pointers

CORBRWP - CORB Read/Write Pointers				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/3/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		00048h-0004Bh		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>CORB Read Pointer Reset</b>		
		Access: R/W Variant		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	
		0b	Clear_Reset <b>[Default]</b>	
		1b	Set_Reset	
		<b>Description</b>		
	0b		Clear_Reset <b>[Default]</b>	See ProgramminNotes
	1b		Set_Reset	See ProgrammingNotes
	<b>Programming Notes</b>			
	Software writes a 1 to this bit to reset the CORB Read Pointer to 0 and clear any residual pre-fetched commands in the CORB hardware buffer within the Intel Audio controller. The hardware will physically update this bit to 1 when the CORB Pointer reset is complete. Software must read a 1 to verify that the reset completed correctly. Software must clear this bit back to 0 and read back the 0 to verify that the clear completed correctly. The CORB DMA engine must be stopped prior to resetting the Read Pointer or else DMA transfer may be corrupted.			
30:24	<b>Reserved</b>			
	Format: MBZ			
23:16	<b>CORB Read Pointer</b>			
	Default Value: 00h			
	Access: RO Variant			
	<b>Programming Notes</b>			
	Software reads this field to determine how many commands it can write to the CORB without over-running. The value read indicates the CORB Read Pointer offset in Dword granularity. The offset entry read from this field has been successfully fetched by the DMA controller and may be over-written by software. Supports 256 CORB entries (256 x 4B=1KB). This field may be read while the DMA engine is running.			
15:8	<b>Reserved</b>			
	Format: MBZ			

## CORBRWP - CORB Read/Write Pointers

	7:0	<b>CORB Write Pointer</b>	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	R/W
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		Software writes the last valid CORB entry offset into this field in Dword granularity. The DMA engine fetches commands from the CORB until the Read Pointer matches the Write Pointer. Supports 256 CORB entries (256 x 4B=1KB). This field may be written while the DMA engine is running.	

## Count Active Channels Dispatched

TS_GPGPU_THREADS_DISPATCHED - Count Active Channels Dispatched						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	RenderCS					
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	64					
Trusted Type:	1					
Address:	02290h					
This register is used to count the number of active channels that TS sends for dispatch. For each dispatch the active bits in the execution mask are summed and added to this register. This register is reset when a write occurs to 2290h						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	63:32	<b>GPGPU_THREADS_DISPATCHED UDW</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">This count is increased by the number of active bits in the execution mask each time the TS sends a GPGPU dispatch.</td></tr></table>	Format:	U32	This count is increased by the number of active bits in the execution mask each time the TS sends a GPGPU dispatch.	
	Format:	U32				
This count is increased by the number of active bits in the execution mask each time the TS sends a GPGPU dispatch.						
31:0	<b>GPGPU_THREADS_DISPATCHED LDW</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">This count is increased by the number of active bits in the execution mask each time the TS sends a GPGPU dispatch.</td></tr></table>	Format:	U32	This count is increased by the number of active bits in the execution mask each time the TS sends a GPGPU dispatch.		
Format:	U32					
This count is increased by the number of active bits in the execution mask each time the TS sends a GPGPU dispatch.						



## CSC\_COEFF

CSC_COEFF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	192	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank after armed	
Update Point:		
Double Buffer Armed Write to CSC_MODE By:		
Address:	49010h-49027h	
Name:	Pipe A CSC Coefficients	
ShortName:	CSC_COEFF_A_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49110h-49127h	
Name:	Pipe B CSC Coefficients	
ShortName:	CSC_COEFF_B_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49210h-49227h	
Name:	Pipe C CSC Coefficients	
ShortName:	CSC_COEFF_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>RY</b>
		Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
	15:0	<b>GY</b>
		Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
1	31:16	<b>BY</b>
		Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT

CSC_COEFF		
	15:0	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
2	31:16	<b>RU</b>
		Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
	15:0	<b>GU</b>
		Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
3	31:16	<b>BU</b>
		Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
	15:0	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
4	31:16	<b>RV</b>
		Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
	15:0	<b>GV</b>
		Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
5	31:16	<b>BV</b>
		Format: CSC COEFFICIENT FORMAT
	15:0	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ

## CSC\_MODE

CSC_MODE		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank	
Update Point:		
Address:	49028h-4902Bh	
Name:	Pipe A CSC Mode	
ShortName:	CSC_MODE_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49128h-4912Bh	
Name:	Pipe B CSC Mode	
ShortName:	CSC_MODE_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49228h-4922Bh	
Name:	Pipe C CSC Mode	
ShortName:	CSC_MODE_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
Writes to this register arm CSC registers for this pipe.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:2	Reserved

CSC_MODE											
	1	<b>CSC Position</b>									
		Project:BDW									
		Selects the CSC position in the pipe. This is ignored when split gamma mode is selected in the pipe config register.									
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>CSC After</td><td>CSC is after gamma</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>CSC Before</td><td>CSC is before gamma</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	CSC After	CSC is after gamma	1b	CSC Before	CSC is before gamma
		Value	Name	Description							
	0b	CSC After	CSC is after gamma								
1b	CSC Before	CSC is before gamma									
0	<b>Reserved</b>										
Format:MBZ											

## CSC\_POSTOFF

CSC_POSTOFF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	96	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank after armed	
Update Point:		
Double Buffer Armed Write to CSC_MODE		
By:		
Address:	49040h-4904Bh	
Name:	Pipe A CSC Post-Offsets	
ShortName:	CSC_POSTOFF_A_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49140h-4914Bh	
Name:	Pipe B CSC Post-Offsets	
ShortName:	CSC_POSTOFF_B_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49240h-4924Bh	
Name:	Pipe C CSC Post-Offsets	
ShortName:	CSC_POSTOFF_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
The post-offset is intended to add an offset from 0 on the Y or RGB channels and to convert UV channels from 2's complement to excess 0.5 as they exit pipe color space conversion (CSC).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:13	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	12:0	PostCSC High Offset
This value is used to give an offset to the high color channel as it exits CSC logic. The value is a 2's complement fraction allowing offsets between -1 and +1 (exclusive).		

CSC_POSTOFF			
1	31:13	<b>Reserved</b>	
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:
Format:	MBZ		
	12:0	<b>PostCSC Medium Offset</b> This value is used to give an offset to the medium color channel as it exits CSC logic. The value is a 2's complement fraction allowing offsets between -1 and +1 (exclusive).	
2	31:13	<b>Reserved</b>	
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:
Format:	MBZ		
	12:0	<b>PostCSC Low Offset</b> This value is used to give an offset to the low color channel as it exits CSC logic. The value is a 2's complement fraction allowing offsets between -1 and +1 (exclusive).	

## CSC\_PREOFF

CSC_PREOFF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	96	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank after armed	
Update Point:		
Double Buffer Armed Write to CSC_MODE		
By:		
Address:	49030h-4903Bh	
Name:	Pipe A CSC Pre-Offsets	
ShortName:	CSC_PREOFF_A_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49130h-4913Bh	
Name:	Pipe B CSC Pre-Offsets	
ShortName:	CSC_PREOFF_B_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	49230h-4923Bh	
Name:	Pipe C CSC Pre-Offsets	
ShortName:	CSC_PREOFF_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
The pre-offset is intended to remove an offset from 0 on the Y or RGB channels and to convert UV channels from excess 0.5 to 2's complement as they enter pipe color space conversion (CSC).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:13	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	12:0	PreCSC High Offset
This value is used to give an offset to the high color channel as it enters CSC logic. The value is a 2's complement fraction allowing offsets between -1 and +1 (exclusive).		

CSC_PREOFF				
1	31:13	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
12:0	<b>PreCSC Medium Offset</b> This value is used to give an offset to the medium color channel as it enters CSC logic. The value is a 2's complement fraction allowing offsets between -1 and +1 (exclusive).			
2	31:13	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
12:0	<b>PreCSC Low Offset</b> This value is used to give an offset to the low color channel as it enters CSC logic. The value is a 2's complement fraction allowing offsets between -1 and +1 (exclusive).			



## CS Context Timestamp Count

CS_CTX_TIMESTAMP - CS Context Timestamp Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	023A8h	
<p>This register provides a mechanism to obtain cumulative run time of a GPU context on HW. This register gets context save/restored on a context switch. SW must reset this register on very first submission of a context to HW, then afterwards gets context save/restored maintaining the cumulative run time of the corresponding context. This register (effectively) counts at a constant frequency by adjusting the increment amount according to the actual reference clock frequency. SW therefore does not need to know the reference clock frequency. This register gets reset on an engine reset.</p>		
<p>This register is context save restore on a context switch. The time to execute the context switch is included in the CS_CTX_TIMESTAMP register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<div><div><div>Timestamp Value</div><div><div>Format:</div><div>U32</div></div></div><div>This register increments for every 80 ns of time.</div></div>

## CS General Purpose Register

CS_GPR - CS General Purpose Register	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	RenderCS
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	64
Address:	02600h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 0
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_0
Address:	02608h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 1
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_1
Address:	02610h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 2
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_2
Address:	02618h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 3
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_3
Address:	02620h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 4
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_4
Address:	02628h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 5
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_5
Address:	02630h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 6
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_6
Address:	02638h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 7
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_7
Address:	02640h
Name:	CS General Purpose Register 8
ShortName:	CS_GPR_R_8
Address:	02648h

## CS\_GPR - CS General Purpose Register

Name: CS General Purpose Register 9

ShortName: CS\_GPR\_R\_9

Address: 02650h

Name: CS General Purpose Register 10

ShortName: CS\_GPR\_R\_10

Address: 02658h

Name: CS General Purpose Register 11

ShortName: CS\_GPR\_R\_11

Address: 02660h

Name: CS General Purpose Register 12

ShortName: CS\_GPR\_R\_12

Address: 02668h

Name: CS General Purpose Register 13

ShortName: CS\_GPR\_R\_13

Address: 02670h

Name: CS General Purpose Register 14

ShortName: CS\_GPR\_R\_14

Address: 02678h

Name: CS General Purpose Register 15

ShortName: CS\_GPR\_R\_15

This is a General Purpose Register bank of sixteen 64bit registers, which will be used as temporary storage by MI\_MATH command to do ALU operations.

GPR Index	MMIO Offset
R_0	0x2600
R_1	0x2608
R_2	0x2610
R_3	0x2618
R_4	0x2620
R_5	0x2628
R_6	0x2630
R_7	0x2638
R_8	0x2640
R_9	0x2648
R_10	0x2650
R_11	0x2658
R_12	0x2660

## CS\_GPR - CS General Purpose Register

R_13	0x2668		
R_14	0x2670		
R_15	0x2678		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	63:0	<b>CS_GPR_DATA</b>	
		<table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table> <p>This register is a temporary register for ALU operations. See MI_MATH command for more details.</p>	Project:
Project:	BDW		

## CSPREEMPT

CSPREEMPT - CSPREEMPT			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	024B0h		
Programming Notes			
This is for HW internal usage and must not be written by SW.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask Bits	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Mask[15:0]
		Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)	
	15:1	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	0	Unnamed	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Disable
		This is a message bit written by the cross CS in case of GT4-CBR/SFR mode of operation. To set this bit both bit[0] and bit[16] (mask) needs to be set. This bit set indicates CS in other GT has reached a preemption point. This bit gets reset by CS when preemption takes place.	

## CS Reset Control Register

CS_RESET_CTRL - CS Reset Control Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	020D0h		
This register is to be used to control soft reset.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>	
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>Mask[15:0]</td></tr></table> <p>Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</p>	Format:
	Format:	Mask[15:0]	
	15:2	<b>Reserved</b>	
<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ		
1	<b>Ready for Reset</b>		
	<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U1</td></tr></table> <p>When set indicates render engine is ready for reset. This bit gets cleared on engine reset or when Soft Reset In progress is cleared.</p>	Format:	U1
Format:	U1		
0	<b>Request Reset</b>		
	<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U1</td></tr></table> <p>When set indicates SW wishes to reset the render engine. On seeing this bit set Command Streamer will take appropriate action and set Ready For Reset status bit. This bit gets cleared on engine reset.</p>	Format:	U1
Format:	U1		

## CTX REG 1

CTXREG1-CTXREG1		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x000002FF [BDW]		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 00FF4h-00FF7h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>CTXSIZE</b>
		Default Value: 000002FFh
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
		Register to store value for number of CTX DWORD.

## CTX reg 2

CTXREG2 - CTX reg 2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00FFCh-00FFFh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:1	<b>CTX Register 2</b>
		Access: R/W
		RSVD
	0	<b>CTXRESTOREDONE</b>
		Access: R/W
		CTX restore done bit. Will be written to 1 during the last CTX restore cycle.



## CUR\_BASE

CUR_BASE		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled	
Update Point:		
Address:	70084h-70087h	
Name:	Cursor A Base Address	
ShortName:	CUR_BASE_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71084h-71087h	
Name:	Cursor B Base Address	
ShortName:	CUR_BASE_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72084h-72087h	
Name:	Cursor C Base Address	
ShortName:	CUR_BASE_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Writes to this register arm cursor registers for this pipe.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	<b>Cursor Base 31 12</b>
		Format: GraphicsAddress[31:12]
		This field specifies bits 31:12 of the graphics address of the base of the cursor for hi-res mode. When performing 180 degree rotation, this address does not need to change, hardware will internally offset to start from the last pixel of the last line of the cursor.
		<b>Workaround</b>
		To prevent false VT-d type 6 errors, use 64KB address alignment and allocate an extra 2 Page Table Entries (PTEs) beyond the end of the displayed surface. Only the PTEs will be used, not the pages themselves.

CUR_BASE						
		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Restriction</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">The cursor surface address must be 4K byte aligned. The cursor must be in linear memory, it cannot be tiled.</td></tr></table>	Restriction		The cursor surface address must be 4K byte aligned. The cursor must be in linear memory, it cannot be tiled.	
Restriction						
The cursor surface address must be 4K byte aligned. The cursor must be in linear memory, it cannot be tiled.						
11:7	<b>Reserved</b>					
	Project:	BDW				
6:4	<b>Reserved</b>					
	Project:	BDW				
3	<b>Reserved</b>					
2	<b>Reserved</b>					
1:0	<b>Reserved</b>					

## CUR\_CTL

CUR_CTL			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Access:		Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):		32	
Double Buffer		Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed	
Update Point:			
Double Buffer Armed		Write to CUR_BASE or cursor not enabled	
By:			
Address:		70080h-70083h	
Name:		Cursor A Control	
ShortName:		CUR_CTL_A	
Valid Projects:		BDW	
Power:		Always on	
Reset:		soft	
Address:		71080h-71083h	
Name:		Cursor B Control	
ShortName:		CUR_CTL_B	
Valid Projects:		BDW	
Power:		off/on	
Reset:		soft	
Address:		72080h-72083h	
Name:		Cursor C Control	
ShortName:		CUR_CTL_C	
Valid Projects:		BDW	
Power:		off/on	
Reset:		soft	
The cursor is enabled by programming a valid cursor mode in the cursor mode select fields. The cursor is disabled by programming all 0s in the cursor mode select fields.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:28	Reserved	
	27	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW

CUR_CTL		
26	<b>Gamma Enable</b> This bit enables pipe gamma correction for the cursor pixel data. In VGA pop-up operation, the cursor data will always bypass gamma.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Disable
	1b	Enable
25	<b>Reserved</b>	
24	<b>Pipe CSC Enable</b> This bit enables pipe color space conversion for the cursor pixel data.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Disable
	1b	Enable
23	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Project:	BDW
22:16	<b>Reserved</b>	
15	<b>180 Rotation</b> This mode causes the cursor image to be rotated 180 degrees. In addition to setting this bit, the cursor position must be adjusted to match the physical orientation of the display.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	No rotation
	1b	180 degree rotation
	<b>Restriction</b>	
	Only 32 bits per pixel cursors can be rotated. This field must be zero when the cursor format is 2 bits per pixel.	
14	<b>Trickle Feed Enable</b>	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Enable
	1b	Disable
	<b>Restriction</b>	
	Do not program this field to 1b.	
13:12	<b>Reserved</b>	

CUR_CTL			
11:10	<b>Force Alpha Plane Select</b>		
	Project:	BDW	
	This field selects which planes the cursor alpha value will be forced for. It is used together with the Force Alpha Value field.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	00b	Disable	Disable alpha forcing
	01b	Sprite	Enable alpha forcing where cursor overlaps sprite pixels
	10b	Primary	Enable alpha forcing where cursor overlaps primary pixels
	11b	Both	Enable alpha forcing where cursor overlaps either sprite or primary pixels.
	9:8	<b>Force Alpha Value</b>	
		This field controls the behavior of cursor when alpha blending onto certain plane pixels. It is used together with the Force Alpha Plane Select field.	
<b>Value</b>		<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
00b		Disable	Cursor pixels alpha blend normally over any plane.
01b		50	Cursor pixels with alpha >= 50% are made fully opaque where they overlap the selected plane(s). Cursor pixels with alpha < 50% are made fully transparent where they overlap the selected plane(s).
10b		75	Cursor pixels with alpha >= 75% are made fully opaque where they overlap the selected plane(s). Cursor pixels with alpha < 75% are made fully transparent where they overlap the selected plane(s).
11b		100	Cursor pixels with alpha = 100% are made fully opaque where they overlap the selected plane(s). Cursor pixels with alpha < 100% are made fully transparent where they overlap the selected plane(s).
<b>Restriction</b>			
Force Alpha is only for use with ARGB cursor formats.			
7:6		<b>Reserved</b>	

## CUR\_CTL

5:0

### Cursor Mode Select

This field selects the cursor mode. Cursor is disabled when the selection is 000000b and enabled when the selection is any other value. The cursor vertical size can be overridden by the size reduction mode.

Value	Name	Description
000000b	Disable	Cursor is disabled
000010b	128x128 32bpp AND/INV	128x128 32bpp AND/INVERT
000011b	256x256 32bpp AND/INV	256x256 32bpp AND/INVERT
000100b	64x64 2bpp 3-color	64x64 2bpp Indexed 3-color and transparency
000101b	64x64 2bpp 2-color	64x64 2bpp Indexed AND/XOR 2-color
000110b	64x64 2bpp 4-color	64x64 2bpp Indexed 4-color
000111b	64x64 32bpp AND/INV	64x64 32bpp AND/INVERT
100010b	128x128 32bpp ARGB	128x128 32bpp ARGB (8:8:8:8 MSB-A:R:G:B)
100011b	256x256 32bpp ARGB	256x256 32bpp ARGB (8:8:8:8 MSB-A:R:G:B)
100100b	64x64 32bpp AND/XOR	64x64 32bpp AND/XOR
100101b	128x128 32bpp AND/XOR	128x128 32bpp AND/XOR
100110b	256x256 32bpp AND/XOR	256x256 32bpp AND/XOR
100111b	64x64 32bpp ARGB	64x64 32bpp ARGB (8:8:8:8 MSB-A:R:G:B)
Others	Reserved	Reserved

### Programming Notes

INVERT, XOR, and alpha blends may not look as expected when the plane underlying the cursor is YUV or extended range RGB. Out of range RGB values will be clamped prior to alpha blending, INVERT, or XOR with cursor. It is recommended to use Force Alpha when cursor is alpha blending onto a plane of a different color space or extended gamut.

The AND/INVERT format uses the most significant byte (MSB) to control the color. If MSB is 0xFF: Cursor is opaque. Show cursor color from three least significant bytes. If MSB is 0x00: Cursor is transparent. Three least significant bytes must be zero. If MSB is not 0x00 or 0xFF: Cursor inverts the color of the surface underneath.

The AND/XOR format uses the most significant byte (MSB) to control the color. If MSB is 0xFF: Cursor is opaque. Show cursor color from three least significant bytes. If MSB is 0x00: Cursor is transparent. Three least significant bytes must be zero. If MSB is not 0x00 or 0xFF: The three least significant bytes are XOR'd with the color of the surface underneath.

## CUR\_FBC\_CTL

CUR_FBC_CTL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	Double Buffered							
Size (in bits):	32							
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed							
Update Point:	Double Buffer Armed Write to CUR_BASE or cursor not enabled							
By:								
Address:	700A0h-700A3h							
Name:	Cursor A FBC Control							
ShortName:	CUR_FBC_CTL_A							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
Address:	710A0h-710A3h							
Name:	Cursor B FBC Control							
ShortName:	CUR_FBC_CTL_B							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	off/on							
Reset:	soft							
Address:	720A0h-720A3h							
Name:	Cursor C FBC Control							
ShortName:	CUR_FBC_CTL_C							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	off/on							
Reset:	soft							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<b>Size Reduction Enable</b>						
		This enables cursor size reduction logic. The cursor engine will fetch and display the programmed reduced number of lines, then go transparent for the rest of the frame.						
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
		Value	Name					
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							

CUR_FBC_CTL				
		<table><tr><th>Restriction</th></tr><tr><td>Cursor size reduction is not allowed with 2bpp cursor formats or cursor 180 degree rotation. The reduced scan lines field must be programmed with a valid value when cursor size reduction is enabled.</td></tr></table>	Restriction	Cursor size reduction is not allowed with 2bpp cursor formats or cursor 180 degree rotation. The reduced scan lines field must be programmed with a valid value when cursor size reduction is enabled.
Restriction				
Cursor size reduction is not allowed with 2bpp cursor formats or cursor 180 degree rotation. The reduced scan lines field must be programmed with a valid value when cursor size reduction is enabled.				
30:8	<b>Reserved</b>			
7:0	<b>Reduced Scan Lines</b> This specifies the number of scan lines of cursor data to fetch and display when cursor size reduction is enabled. The value programmed is the size minus one.			
		<table><tr><th>Restriction</th></tr><tr><td>The minimum size is 8 lines, programmed as 07h. The maximum size can not be greater than the normal size when size reduction is not enabled.</td></tr></table>	Restriction	The minimum size is 8 lines, programmed as 07h. The maximum size can not be greater than the normal size when size reduction is not enabled.
Restriction				
The minimum size is 8 lines, programmed as 07h. The maximum size can not be greater than the normal size when size reduction is not enabled.				



## CUR\_PAL

CUR_PAL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	Double Buffered		
Size (in bits):	32		
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled		
Update Point:			
Address:	70090h-7009Fh		
Name:	Cursor A Palette		
ShortName:	CUR_PAL_A_*		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	71090h-7109Fh		
Name:	Cursor B Palette		
ShortName:	CUR_PAL_B_*		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	72090h-7209Fh		
Name:	Cursor C Palette		
ShortName:	CUR_PAL_C_*		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
<p>The cursor palette provides color information when using the indexed cursor modes. There are 4 instances of this register format per cursor. The table below describes how the cursor mode and index value will select between the cursor palette colors, AND/XOR, transparency, and destination invert.</p>			
Index Value	2 color mode	3 color mode	4 color mode
00	CUR_PAL 0	CUR_PAL 0	CUR_PAL 0
01	CUR_PAL 1	CUR_PAL 1	CUR_PAL 1
10	Transparent	Transparent	CUR_PAL 2
11	Invert Destination	CUR_PAL 3	CUR_PAL 3
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved	

CUR_PAL		
	23:16	<b>Palette Red</b> This field is the cursor palette red value
	15:8	<b>Palette Green</b> This field is the cursor palette green value.
	7:0	<b>Palette Blue</b> This field is the cursor palette blue value.

## CUR\_POS

CUR_POS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled	
Update Point:		
Address:	70088h-7008Bh	
Name:	Cursor A Position	
ShortName:	CUR_POS_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71088h-7108Bh	
Name:	Cursor B Position	
ShortName:	CUR_POS_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72088h-7208Bh	
Name:	Cursor C Position	
ShortName:	CUR_POS_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
This register specifies the screen position of the cursor. The origin of the cursor position is always the upper left corner of the display pipe source image area. When performing 180 degree rotation, the cursor image is rotated by hardware, but the position is not, so it should be adjusted if it is desired to maintain the same apparent position on a physically rotated display.		
Restriction		
The cursor must have at least a single pixel positioned over the pipe source area.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Y Position Sign</b> This specifies the sign of the vertical position of the cursor upper left corner.

CUR_POS		
	30:28	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ
	27:16	<b>Y Position Magnitude</b>
		Project: BDW
	This specifies the magnitude of the vertical position of the cursor upper left corner in lines.	
	15	<b>X Position Sign</b> This specifies the sign of the horizontal position of the cursor upper left corner.
	14:13	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	12:0	<b>X Position Magnitude</b> This specifies the magnitude of the horizontal position of the cursor upper left corner in pixels.

## Current Context Register

CCID - Current Context Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02180h			
This register contains the current logical rendering context address associated with the ring buffer in ring buffer mode of scheduling. This register contents are not valid in Exec-List mode of scheduling.				
Programming Notes				
The CCID register must not be written directly (via MMIO) unless the Command Streamer is completely idle (i.e., the Ring Buffer is empty and the pipeline is idle). Note that, under normal conditions, the CCID register should only be updated from the command stream using the MI_SET_CONTEXT command.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<b>Logical Render Context Address (LRCA)</b>		
		Default Value:	0h	
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]	
		This field contains the 4 KB-aligned Graphics Memory Address of the current Logical Rendering Context. Bit 11 MBZ.		
	11:10	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Format:	MBZ	
	9	<b>HD DVD Context</b>		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	Regular Context	
		1h	HD DVD Context	Special considerations for TDP allow for higher voltage and frequency.
	8	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Format:	Must Be One	
	7:4	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Format:	MBZ	
	3	<b>Extended State Save Enable</b>		
		Format:	Enable	
		If set, the extended state identified in the Logical Context Data section of the Memory Data Formats chapter, is saved as part of switching away from this logical context.		

CCID - Current Context Register			
	2	<b>Extended State Restore Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		If set, the extended state identified in the Logical Context Data section of the Memory Data Formats chapter, was loaded (or restored) as part of switching to this logical context.	
	1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	0	<b>Valid</b>	
		Format:	U1
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name      Description</b>
		0h	Invalid <b>[Default]</b> The other fields of this register are invalid. A switch away from the context will not invoke a context save operation.
		1h	Valid      The other fields of this register are valid, and a switch from the context will invoke the normal context save/restore operations.

## Current Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Down Recommendation

RP_STATUS6 - Current Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Down Recommendation		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0A060h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	23:0	<b>Current Busy in Down EI</b>
		Access: RO
		Reports the current busyness in the down evaluation interval. 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_current_ei_down_busy[23:0].

## Current Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Up Recommendation

RP_STATUS5 - Current Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Up Recommendation		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0A054h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	23:0	<b>Current Busy in UP EI</b>
		Access: RO Reports the current busyness in the UP evaluation interval. 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_current_ei_up_busy[23:0].



## Current Time in DOWN EI

RP_STATUS4 - Current Time in DOWN EI		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A05Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	23:0	<b>Current Time in Down EI</b>
		Access: RO Reports the current Time in the down evaluation interval. 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_current_ei_down_time[23:0].

## Current Time in UP EI

RP_STATUS3 - Current Time in UP EI		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A050h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	23:0	<b>Current Time</b>
		Access: RO Reports the current time in UP EI. 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_current_ei_up_time[23:0].

## Customizable Event Creation 0-0

CEC0-0 - Customizable Event Creation 0-0					
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:		BDW			
Default Value:		0x00000000			
Access:		R/W			
Size (in bits):		32			
Address:		02770h			
Valid Projects:		[BDW]			
This register is used to define custom counter event 0, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:21	<b>Negate</b>			
		Project:		BDW	
		Format:		U11	
		The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A & (!B   !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.			
		Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes
		0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is	
		1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW ] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC0-1 register must also be set.
20:19		<b>Source Select</b>			
		Format:		U2	
		Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).			
		Value	Name	Description	
		01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the last CEC block as the input bus to CEC0 block	
		11b	Reserved		

## CEC0-0 - Customizable Event Creation 0-0

18:3	<b>Compare Value</b>	
	Format:	U16
	<p>The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.</p>	
2:0	<b>Compare Function</b>	
	Format:	U3
	<p>This field selects the function used by the CEC0 comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC0 conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).</p>	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		<b>Description</b>
	000b	Any Are Equal
		Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)
	001b	Greater Than
		Compare and assert output if greater than
	010b	Equal
		Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)
	011b	Greater Than or Equal
		Compare and assert output if greater than or equal
	100b	Less Than
		Compare and assert output if less than
	101b	Not Equal
		Compare and assert output if not equal
	110b	Less Than or Equal
		Compare and assert output if less than or equal
	111b	Reserved

## Customizable Event Creation 1-0

CEC1-0 - Customizable Event Creation 1-0					
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:		BDW			
Default Value:		0x00000000			
Access:		R/W			
Size (in bits):		32			
Address:		02778h			
Valid Projects:		[BDW]			
This register is used to define custom counter event 1, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:21	<b>Negate</b>			
		Project:		BDW	
		Format:		U11	
		The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A & (!B   !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.			
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Programming Notes</b>
		0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is	
		1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW ] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC1-1 register must also be set.
20:19	<b>Source Select</b>				
	Format:			U2	
	Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).				
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>		
	01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block		
18:3	18:3	<b>Compare Value</b>			
		Format:			U16
		The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.			

## CEC1-0 - Customizable Event Creation 1-0

2:0

### Compare Function

Format:

U3

This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).

Value	Name	Description
000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)
001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than
010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)
011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal
100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than
101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal
110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal
111b	Reserved	

## Customizable Event Creation 1-1

CEC1-1 - Customizable Event Creation 1-1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0277Ch			
This register configures the input conditioning portion of CEC (custom event creation) block 1, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Considerations</b> This 16-bit field allows individual bits of the bus selected as the input to CEC block to be delayed by 1 clock relative to the non-delayed bits in the bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). See CEC0-1 register definition for an example use case.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Live	Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation
		1b	Delayed	Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation
	15:0	<b>Mask</b> This 16-bit field allows individual input bits to be ignored in custom event calculation. See block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section for more details on where this field is used.		
		Value	Name	Description
0b		Unmasked	Input bit is considered in event calculation	
	1b	Masked	Input bit is ignored in event calculation	

## Customizable Event Creation 2-0

CEC2-0 - Customizable Event Creation 2-0					
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:		BDW			
Default Value:		0x00000000			
Access:		R/W			
Size (in bits):		32			
Address:		02780h			
Valid Projects:		[BDW]			
This register is used to define custom counter event 2, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:21	<b>Negate</b>			
		Project:		BDW	
		Format:		U11	
		The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A & (!B   !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.			
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Programming Notes</b>
		0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is	
		1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW ] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC2-1 register must also be set.
		20:19	<b>Source Select</b>		
			Format:		U2
			Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>		<b>Description</b>		
	01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block		
	11b	Reserved			
18:3	<b>Compare Value</b>				
	Format:		U16		
	The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.				



## CEC2-0 - Customizable Event Creation 2-0

2:0

### Compare Function

Format:

U3

This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).

Value	Name	Description
000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)
001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than
010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)
011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal
100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than
101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal
110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal
111b	Reserved	

## Customizable Event Creation 2-1

CEC2-1 - Customizable Event Creation 2-1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02784h			
This register configures the input conditioning portion of CEC (custom event creation) block 2, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Considerations</b> This 16-bit field allows individual bits of the bus selected as the input to CEC block to be delayed by 1 clock relative to the non-delayed bits in the bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). See CEC0-1 register definition for an example use case.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Live	Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation
		1b	Delayed	Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation
	15:0	<b>Mask</b> This 16-bit field allows individual input bits to be ignored in custom event calculation. See block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section for more details on where this field is used.		
	Value	Name	Description	
	0b	Unmasked	Input bit is considered in event calculation	
	1b	Masked	Input bit is ignored in event calculation	

## Customizable Event Creation 3-0

CEC3-0 - Customizable Event Creation 3-0					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Access:	R/W				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	02788h				
Valid Projects:	[BDW]				
This register is used to define custom counter event 3, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:21	<b>Negate</b>			
		Project:		BDW	
		Format:		U11	
		The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A & (!B   !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.			
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Programming Notes</b>
		0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is	
		1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW ] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC3-1 register must also be set.
20:19	<b>Source Select</b>				
	Format:		U2		
	Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).				
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>		
	01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block		
18:3	18:3	<b>Compare Value</b>			
		Format:		U16	
		The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.			

## CEC3-0 - Customizable Event Creation 3-0

2:0

### Compare Function

Format:

U3

This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).

Value	Name	Description
000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)
001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than
010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)
011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal
100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than
101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal
110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal
111b	Reserved	

## Customizable Event Creation 3-1

CEC3-1 - Customizable Event Creation 3-1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0278Ch			
This register configures the input conditioning portion of CEC (custom event creation) block 3, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Considerations</b> This 16-bit field allows individual bits of the bus selected as the input to CEC block to be delayed by 1 clock relative to the non-delayed bits in the bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). See CEC0-1 register definition for an example use case.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Live	Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation
		1b	Delayed	Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation
	15:0	<b>Mask</b> This 16-bit field allows individual input bits to be ignored in custom event calculation. See block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section for more details on where this field is used.		
		Value	Name	Description
0b		Unmasked	Input bit is considered in event calculation	
	1b	Masked	Input bit is ignored in event calculation	

## Customizable Event Creation 4-0

CEC4-0 - Customizable Event Creation 4-0					
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:		BDW			
Default Value:		0x00000000			
Access:		R/W			
Size (in bits):		32			
Address:		02790h			
This register is used to define custom counter event 4, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:21	<b>Negate</b>			
		Project:		BDW	
		Format:		U11	
		The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A & (!B   !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.			
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Programming Notes</b>
		0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is	
		1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW ] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC4-1 register must also be set.
20:19		<b>Source Select</b>			
		Format:		U2	
		Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).			
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	
		01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the last CEC block as the input bus to CEC0 block	
18:3		<b>Compare Value</b>			
		Format:		U16	
		The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.			

## CEC4-0 - Customizable Event Creation 4-0

	2:0	<b>Compare Function</b>	
		Format:	U3
		This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Description</b>
		000b	Any Are Equal
			Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)
		001b	Greater Than
			Compare and assert output if greater than
		010b	Equal
			Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)
		011b	Greater Than or Equal
			Compare and assert output if greater than or equal
		100b	Less Than
			Compare and assert output if less than
		101b	Not Equal
			Compare and assert output if not equal
		110b	Less Than or Equal
			Compare and assert output if less than or equal
		111b	Reserved

## Customizable Event Creation 5-0

CEC5-0 - Customizable Event Creation 5-0					
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:		BDW			
Default Value:		0x00000000			
Access:		R/W			
Size (in bits):		32			
Address:		02798h			
This register is used to define custom counter event 5, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:21	<b>Negate</b>			
		Project:		BDW	
		Format:		U11	
		The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A & (!B   !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.			
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Programming Notes</b>
		0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is	
		1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW ] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC5-1 register must also be set.
20:19		<b>Source Select</b>			
		Format:		U2	
		Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).			
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	
		01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block	
		11b	Reserved		
18:3		<b>Compare Value</b>			
		Format:		U16	
		The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.			



## CEC5-0 - Customizable Event Creation 5-0

	2:0	<b>Compare Function</b>	
		Format:	U3
		This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		000b	Any Are Equal
		001b	Greater Than
		010b	Equal
		011b	Greater Than or Equal
		100b	Less Than
		101b	Not Equal
		110b	Less Than or Equal
		111b	Reserved

## Customizable Event Creation 5-1

CEC5-1 - Customizable Event Creation 5-1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0279Ch			
This register configures the input conditioning portion of CEC (custom event creation) block 5, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Considerations</b> This 16-bit field allows individual bits of the bus selected as the input to CEC block to be delayed by 1 clock relative to the non-delayed bits in the bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). See CEC0-1 register definition for an example use case.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Live	Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation
		1b	Delayed	Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation
	15:0	<b>Mask</b> This 16-bit field allows individual input bits to be ignored in custom event calculation. See block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section for more details on where this field is used.		
		Value	Name	Description
0b		Unmasked	Input bit is considered in event calculation	
	1b	Masked	Input bit is ignored in event calculation	

## Customizable Event Creation 6-0

CEC6-0 - Customizable Event Creation 6-0				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		027A0h		
This register is used to define custom counter event 6, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Negate</b>		
		Project:		BDW
		Format:		U11
		The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A & (!B   !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is	
	1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW ] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC6-1 register must also be set.
	20:19	<b>Source Select</b>		
		Format:		U2
		Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).		
<b>Value</b>		<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	
01b		Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block	
	11b	Reserved		
18:3	<b>Compare Value</b>			
	Format:		U16	
	The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.			

## CEC6-0 - Customizable Event Creation 6-0

2:0

### Compare Function

Format:

U3

This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).

Value	Name	Description
000b	Any Are Equal	Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)
001b	Greater Than	Compare and assert output if greater than
010b	Equal	Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)
011b	Greater Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if greater than or equal
100b	Less Than	Compare and assert output if less than
101b	Not Equal	Compare and assert output if not equal
110b	Less Than or Equal	Compare and assert output if less than or equal
111b	Reserved	

## Customizable Event Creation 6-1

CEC6-1 - Customizable Event Creation 6-1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	027A4h			
This register configures the input conditioning portion of CEC (custom event creation) block 6, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Considerations</b> This 16-bit field allows individual bits of the bus selected as the input to CEC block to be delayed by 1 clock relative to the non-delayed bits in the bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). See CEC0-1 register definition for an example use case.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Live	Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation
		1b	Delayed	Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation
	15:0	<b>Mask</b> This 16-bit field allows individual input bits to be ignored in custom event calculation. See block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section for more details on where this field is used.		
		Value	Name	Description
0b		Unmasked	Input bit is considered in event calculation	
	1b	Masked	Input bit is ignored in event calculation	

## Customizable Event Creation 7-0

CEC7-0 - Customizable Event Creation 7-0					
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:		BDW			
Default Value:		0x00000000			
Access:		R/W			
Size (in bits):		32			
Address:		027A8h			
This register is used to define custom counter event 7, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:21	<b>Negate</b>			
		Project:		BDW	
		Format:		U11	
		The 11-bit array defined in this field allows input bus bits [10:0] to be individually negated in order to facilitate more complicated custom event creation (e.g. A & (!B   !C)). Note that LSB of this field affects bit 0 of the selected input bus.			
		Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes
		0b	Pass-through	Input bit is passed through to comparator as is	
		1b	Negated	Input bit is negated before passing to comparator	[BDW ] If the input bit is negated using any bit in this field, then the corresponding Considerations bit in the CEC7-1 register must also be set.
20:19		<b>Source Select</b>			
		Format:		U2	
		Selects the input signals to the Boolean event definition logic (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).			
		Value	Name	Description	
		01b	Prev Event	Selects the conditioned/flopped input from the previous CEC block as the input bus to this CEC block	
		11b	Reserved		
18:3		<b>Compare Value</b>			
		Format:		U16	
		The value in this field is compared the 16-bit conditioned input bus that are fed into the comparator (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). The type of comparison that is done is controlled by the Compare Function. When the compare function is true, then the signal for the custom event is asserted. This signal in turn can be counted by the B0 performance counter or fed into other CEC blocks.			

## CEC7-0 - Customizable Event Creation 7-0

	2:0	<b>Compare Function</b>	
		Format:	U3
		This field selects the function used by the CEC comparator when comparing the compare value to the value active on the CEC conditioned input bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section).	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Description</b>
		000b	Any Are Equal
			Compare and assert output if any are equal (Can be used as OR function)
		001b	Greater Than
			Compare and assert output if greater than
		010b	Equal
			Compare and assert output if equal to (Can also be used as AND function)
		011b	Greater Than or Equal
			Compare and assert output if greater than or equal
		100b	Less Than
			Compare and assert output if less than
		101b	Not Equal
			Compare and assert output if not equal
		110b	Less Than or Equal
			Compare and assert output if less than or equal
		111b	Reserved

## Customizable Event Creation 7-1

CEC7-1 - Customizable Event Creation 7-1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	027ACh			
This register configures the input conditioning portion of CEC (custom event creation) block 3, bit definitions in this register refer to the CEC block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Considerations</b> This 16-bit field allows individual bits of the bus selected as the input to CEC block to be delayed by 1 clock relative to the non-delayed bits in the bus (see block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section). See CEC0-1 register definition for an example use case.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Live	Input bit is not delayed by 1 clock before event calculation
		1b	Delayed	Input bit is delayed by 1 clock before event calculation
	15:0	<b>Mask</b> This 16-bit field allows individual input bits to be ignored in custom event calculation. See block diagram in the Custom Event Counters section for more details on where this field is used.		
		Value	Name	Description
0b		Unmasked	Input bit is considered in event calculation	
	1b	Masked	Input bit is ignored in event calculation	



## CVS TLB LRA 0

CVS_TLB_LRA_0 - CVS TLB LRA 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW 0x5F201F00 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A20h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	30:24	<b>CVS LRA1 Max</b>
		Default Value: 1011111b
		Project: BDW, :GT2:B
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA1.
	23	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	22:16	<b>CVS LRA1 Min</b>
		Default Value: 0100000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.
	15	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	14:8	<b>CVS LRA0 Max</b>
		Default Value: 0011111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.
	7	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO

CVS_TLB_LRA_0 - CVS TLB LRA 0			
	6:0	<b>CVS LRA0 Min</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA0.	

## CVS TLB LRA 1

CVS_TLB_LRA_1 - CVS TLB LRA 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW, :GT2:B	
Default Value:	0x7F007F60	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A24h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	30:24	<b>CVS LRA3 Max</b>
		Default Value: 1111111b
		Access: R/W
	For Future Use. Not Used in DevBDW.	
	23	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	22:16	<b>CVS LRA3 Min</b>
		Default Value: 0000000b
		Access: R/W
	For Future Use. Not Used in DevBDW.	
	15	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	14:8	<b>CVS LRA2 Max</b>
		Default Value: 1111111b
		Access: R/W
	Maximum value of programmable LRA2.	
	7	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO

CVS_TLB_LRA_1 - CVS TLB LRA 1			
	6:0	<b>CVS LRA2 Min</b>	
		Default Value:	1100000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA2.	

## CVS TLB LRA 2

CVS_TLB_LRA_2 - CVS TLB LRA 2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW, :GT2:B	
Default Value:	0x0000001A	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A28h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 000000h
		Access: RO
	7:6	<b>RS LRA</b>
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should RS use
	5:4	<b>CS LRA</b>
		Default Value: 01b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should CS use.
	3:2	<b>SOL LRA</b>
		Default Value: 10b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should SOL use.
	1:0	<b>VF LRA</b>
		Default Value: 10b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should VF use.

## DAC\_CTL

DAC_CTL				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		DevLPT:H		
Default Value:		0x00040000		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		E1100h-E1103h		
Name:		Analog Port CRT DAC Control		
ShortName:		DAC_CTL		
Power:		Always on		
Reset:		soft		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>Port Enable</b> This bit enables or disables the analog port CRT DAC and syncs outputs. The CRT DAC capability disable fuse (SFUSE_STRAP but 6) can override so that this port can not be enabled.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Disable	Disable the analog port DAC and disable output of syncs
		1b	Enable	Enable the analog port DAC and enable output of syncs
	30:26	<b>Reserved</b> Format: MBZ		
	25:24	<b>CRT HPD Channel Status</b> Access: RO These bits indicate which color channels were found to be attached on the last hot plug detection cycle. These bits go to the SDE_ISR CRT hot plug register bit.		
		Value	Name	Description
		00b	None	No channels attached
		01b	Blue	Blue channel only is attached
10b		Green	Green channel only is attached	
11b		Both	Both blue and green channel attached	
23	<b>CRT HPD Enable</b> Hot plug detection is used to set status bits on the connection or disconnection of a CRT to the analog port CRT DAC.			
	Value	Name	Description	
	0b	Disable	CRT hot plug detection is disabled	
	1b	Enable	CRT hot plug detection is enabled	

DAC_CTL			
	22	<b>CRT HPD Activation Period</b>	
		This bit sets the activation period for the CRT hot plug circuit.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	64 rawclk
	21	<b>CRT HPD Warmup Time</b>	
		This bit sets the warmup time for the CRT hot plug circuit.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	4ms
		1b	8ms
	20	<b>CRT HPD Sampling Period</b>	
		This bit determines the length of time between sampling periods when the transcoder is disabled.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	2 seconds
	19:18	<b>CRT HPD Voltage Value</b>	
		Value to drive to the DAC to determine whether the analog port is connected to a CRT.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		00b	0x90
		01b	0xA0 <b>[Default]</b>
		10b	0xB0
		11b	0xC0
	17	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	16	<b>Force CRT HPD Trigger</b>	
		Triggers a CRT hotplug/unplug detection cycle independent of the hot plug detection enable bit. This bit is automatically cleared after the detection is completed. The result of this trigger is reflected in the CRT Hot Plug Detection Status. Software must reset status after a force CRT detect trigger.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	No Trigger
	15:5	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ

DAC_CTL											
	4	<b>VSYNC Polarity Control</b> The output VSYNC polarity is controlled by this bit. This is used to implement display modes that require inverted polarity syncs and to set the disabled state of the VSYNC signal.									
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Low</td><td>Active Low</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>High</td><td>Active High</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Low	Active Low	1b	High	Active High
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Low	Active Low							
	1b	High	Active High								
	3	<b>HSYNC Polarity Control</b> The output HSYNC polarity is controlled by this bit. This is used to implement display modes that require inverted polarity syncs and to set the disabled state of the HSYNC signal.									
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Low</td><td>Active Low</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>High</td><td>Active High</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Low	Active Low	1b	High	Active High
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Low	Active Low							
	1b	High	Active High								
2:0	<b>Reserved</b>										
	<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ								
Format:	MBZ										



## DATAM

DATAM		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60030h-60033h	
Name:	Transcoder A Data M Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAM1_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61030h-61033h	
Name:	Transcoder B Data M Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAM1_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62030h-62033h	
Name:	Transcoder C Data M Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAM1_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F030h-6F033h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Data M Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAM1_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		Project
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP. This register is double buffered to update on the next MSA after LINKN is written.		BDW
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ

DATAM		
	30:25	<b>TU or VCpayload Size</b> In DisplayPort SST mode this field is the size of the transfer unit, minus one. Typically it is programmed with a value of 63 for TU size of 64. In DisplayPort MST mode this field is the Virtual Channel payload size, minus one.
		<b>Restriction</b> In DisplayPort MST mode the Virtual Channel payload size must not be programmed greater than 62 (resulting payload size of 63). In DisplayPort MST mode the Virtual Channel payload size must not be changed while the Virtual Channel is enabled, even after a transcoder has been disabled.
	24	<b>Reserved</b> Format:
		MBZ
	23:0	<b>Data M value</b> This field is the data M value for internal use.

## DATAN

DATAN		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60034h-60037h	
Name:	Transcoder A Data N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAN1_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61034h-61037h	
Name:	Transcoder B Data N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAN1_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62034h-62037h	
Name:	Transcoder C Data N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAN1_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F034h-6F037h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Data N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_DATAN1_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		Project
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP. This register is double buffered to update on the next MSA after LINKN is written.		BDW
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ

DATAN		
	23:0	<b>Data N value</b> This field is the data N value for internal use.

## DDI\_AUX\_CTL

DDI_AUX_CTL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
	0x000300E1 [BDW]	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	64010h-64013h	
Name:	DDI A AUX Channel Control	
ShortName:	DDI_AUX_CTL_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Restriction		
Restriction : DDI A AUX channel transactions must not be sent while SRD is enabled. SRD must be completely disabled before a DDI A AUX channel transaction can be sent.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Send Busy</b>
		Access: R/W Set
		Writing this bit with 1b initiates the transaction, when read this bit will be a 1b until the transmission completes. The transaction is completed when the response is received or when a timeout occurs. This is a sticky bit. Write a 1b to this bit to set it and initiate the transaction. Hardware will clear it when the transaction completes.
		Workaround
		Set the Timeout timer value to at least 600us before initiating a transaction.
		Restriction
		Do not change any fields while Send Busy is asserted. Do not write a 1b again until transaction completes.
	30	<b>Done</b>
		Access: R/WC
		A sticky bit that indicates the transaction has completed. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event
		Value
		Name
		0b
		1b

## DDI\_AUX\_CTL

DDI\_AUX\_CTL

29	<b>Interrupt on Done</b>		
	Access:		R/W
	Enable an interrupt when the transaction completes or times out.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	
	0b	Enable	
28	1b	Disable	
	<b>Time out error</b>		
	Access:		R/WC
	A sticky bit that indicates the transaction has timed out. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	
27:26	0b	Not error	
	1b	Error	
	<b>Time out timer value</b>		
	Access:		R/W
	Used to determine how long to wait for receiver response before timing out.		
25	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Programming Notes</b>
	00b	400us	BDW Do not use this setting.
	01b	600us	
	10b	800us	
	11b	1600us	
	<b>Receive error</b>		
	Access:		R/WC
A sticky bit that indicates that the data received was corrupted, not in multiples of a full byte, or more than 20 bytes. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event.			
24:20	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	
	0b	Not Error	
	1b	Error	
	<b>Message Size</b>		
	Access:		Write/Read Status
24:20	The value written to this field indicates the total number bytes to transmit (including the header). The value read from this field indicates the number of bytes received, including the header, in the last transaction transaction. Sync/Stop are not part of the message or the message size. Reads of this field will give the response message size. The read value will not be valid while Send/Busy bit 31 is asserted.		
	<b>Restriction</b>		
	Message sizes of 0 or >20 are not allowed. Reads and writes are valid only when the done bit is set and timeout or receive error has not occurred.		

DDI_AUX_CTL										
	19:16	<b>Precharge Time</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0011b 6us</td></tr><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Used to determine the precharge time for the Aux Channel. During this time the Aux Channel will drive the SYNC pattern. Every microsecond gives one additional SYNC pulse beyond the hard coded 26 SYNC pulses. The value is the number of microseconds times 2. Default is 3 decimal which gives 6us of precharge which is 6 extra SYNC pulses for a total of 32.</p>	Default Value:	0011b 6us	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W		
	Default Value:	0011b 6us								
	Project:	BDW								
	Access:	R/W								
	15	<b>Reserved</b>								
14:12	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table>	Project:	BDW							
Project:	BDW									
11	<b>Reserved</b>									
	10:0	<b>2X Bit Clock divider</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>00 1110 0001b 225</td></tr><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table> <p>This field is used to determine the 2X bit clock the Aux Channel logic runs on. This value divides the input clock frequency down to 2X bit clock rate. It should be programmed to get as close as possible to the ideal rate of 2MHz. The input clock is the cdclk. Default is 225 decimal which divides the default 450 MHz cdclk input clock to become 2MHz bit clock.</p> <table><tr><td colspan="2">Restriction</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">The default value only works with cdclk 450 MHz. It must be programmed if the CD clock frequency is changed.</td></tr></table>	Default Value:	00 1110 0001b 225	Project:	BDW	Restriction		The default value only works with cdclk 450 MHz. It must be programmed if the CD clock frequency is changed.	
	Default Value:	00 1110 0001b 225								
	Project:	BDW								
	Restriction									
The default value only works with cdclk 450 MHz. It must be programmed if the CD clock frequency is changed.										

## DDI\_AUX\_DATA

DDI_AUX_DATA		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Write/Read Status	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	64014h-64027h	
Name:	DDI A AUX Channel Data	
ShortName:	DDI_AUX_DATA_A_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There are 5 DWords of this register format per instance.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>AUX CH DATA</b> This field contains a DWord of the AUX message. Writes to this register give the data to transmit during the transaction. The MSbyte is transmitted first. Reads to this register will give the response data after transaction complete. The read value will not be valid while the Aux Channel Control Register Send/Busy bit is asserted



## DDI\_BUF\_CTL

DDI_BUF_CTL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	64000h-64003h
Name:	DDI A Buffer Control
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64100h-64103h
Name:	DDI B Buffer Control
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64200h-64203h
Name:	DDI C Buffer Control
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64300h-64303h
Name:	DDI D Buffer Control
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_D
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64400h-64403h
Name:	DDI E Buffer Control
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_CTL_E
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft

DDI_BUF_CTL			
There is one DDI Buffer Control per each DDI A/B/C/D/E/F.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>DDI Buffer Enable</b> This bit enables the DDI buffer.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable
	30	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:28	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
	27:24	<b>DP Vswing Emp Sel</b>	
		Project:	BDW
<b>Description</b>			
These bits are used to select the voltage swing and emphasis for DisplayPort and FDI.			
This field is ignored for HDMI and DVI. The values programmed in DDI_BUF_TRANS determine the voltage swing and emphasis for each selection.			
Value		Name	Description
0000b-1000b		Select 0 - Select 8	Select from buffer translations 0 through 8. Valid with all DDIs.
23:17	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:	MBZ	

DDI_BUF_CTL			
16	<b>Port Reversal</b> This field enables lane reversal within the port. Lane reversal swaps the data on the lanes as they are output from the port.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	
	0b	Not reversed	
	1b	Reversed	
	<b>Programming Notes</b>		
	DDI B, C, D, and F reversal always swaps the four lanes, so lane 0 is swapped with lane 3, and lane 1 is swapped with lane 2. If DDIA Lane Capability Control selects DDIA x2, then DDI A reversal swaps the two lanes, so lane 0 is swapped with lane 1. If DDIA Lane Capability Control selects DDIA x4, then DDI A reversal swaps the four lanes, so lane 0 is swapped with lane 3, and lane 1 is swapped with lane 2.		
	<b>Restriction</b>		
	This field must not be changed while the DDI is enabled. DDI E does not support reversal.		
	15:8 <b>Reserved</b>		
	Format: MBZ		
7	<b>DDI Idle Status</b>		
	Access:	RO	
	This bit indicates when the DDI buffer is idle.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	
	0b	Buffer Not Idle	
1b	Buffer Idle		
6:5	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format: MBZ		
4	<b>DDIA Lane Capability Control</b> This bit selects how lanes are shared between DDI A and DDI E. This field is only used in the DDI A instance of this register. See the DDI A and DDI E lane mapping table in the Introduction section.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	DDIA x2	DDI A supports 2 lanes and DDI E supports 2 lanes
	1b	DDIA x4	DDI A supports 4 lanes and DDI E is not used
	<b>Restriction</b>		
	This field must be programmed at system boot based on board configuration and may not be changed afterwards.		

## DDI\_BUF\_CTL

### 3:1 DP Port Width Selection

#### Description

This bit selects the number of lanes to be enabled on the DDI link for DisplayPort or FDI.

This field is ignored for HDMI and DVI which always use all 4 lanes.

Value	Name	Description
000b	x1	x1 Mode
001b	x2	x2 Mode
011b	x4	x4 Mode (not allowed with DDI E, some restrictions with DDI A)
Others	Reserved	Reserved

#### Restriction

When in DisplayPort or FDI modes the value selected here must match the value selected in the DDI Buffer Control register for the DDI attached to this pipe.

This field must not be changed while the DDI is enabled. DDI E only supports x1 and x2 when DDI\_BUF\_CTL\_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x2, otherwise DDI E is not supported. DDI A (EDP) supports x1, x2, and x4 when DDI\_BUF\_CTL\_A DDIA Lane Capability Control is set to DDIA x4, otherwise DDI A only supports x1 and x2.

### 0 Init Display Detected

Access:	RO
---------	----

Strap indicating whether a display was detected on this port during initialization. It signifies the level of the port detect pin at boot. This bit is only informative. It does not prevent this port from being enabled in hardware. This field only indicates the DDIA detection. Detection for other ports is read from SFUSE\_STRAP.

Value	Name	Description
0b	Not Detected	Digital display not detected during initialization
1b	Detected	Digital display detected during initialization

## DDI\_BUF\_TRANS

DDI_BUF_TRANS	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW 0x00FFFFFFh, 0006000E [BDW]
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	64
Address:	64E00h-64E4Fh
Name:	DDI A Buffer Translation
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_TRANS_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	global
Address:	64E60h-64EAFh
Name:	DDI B Buffer Translation
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_TRANS_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	global
Address:	64EC0h-64F0Fh
Name:	DDI C Buffer Translation
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_TRANS_C_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	global
Address:	64F20h-64F6Fh
Name:	DDI D Buffer Translation
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_TRANS_D_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	global
Address:	64F80h-64FCFh
Name:	DDI E Buffer Translation
ShortName:	DDI_BUF_TRANS_E_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	global

DDI_BUF_TRANS						
Description						
These registers define the DDI buffer settings required for different voltage swing and emphasis selections. In HDMI or DVI mode the HDMI/DVI translation registers are automatically selected.						
In DisplayPort or FDI mode the DDI Buffer Control register programming will select which of these registers is used to drive the buffer. For each DDI A/B/C/D/E there are 10 instances of this 2 DWord register format. The first 9 instances (18 Dwords) are entries 0-8 which are used for DisplayPort and FDI. The last instance (2 Dwords) is entry 9 which is used for HDMI and DVI.						
Programming Notes						
The recommended values are listed below this table.						
Restriction						
These registers must be programmed with valid values prior to enabling DDI_BUF_CTL.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	<b>Balance Leg Enable</b> This field controls the Balance Leg enable for the DDI buffer.				
		Value	Name			
		0b	Disable			
		1b	Enable			
		<table><tr><th>Restriction</th><th>Project</th></tr><tr><td>For all valid FDI voltage settings it should be zero.</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table>		Restriction	Project	For all valid FDI voltage settings it should be zero.
	Restriction	Project				
	For all valid FDI voltage settings it should be zero.	BDW				
	30:24	<b>Reserved</b>				
		Project:	BDW			
		Format:	MBZ			
23:0	<b>DeEmp Level</b>					
	Default Value:	FFFFFFh				
	Project:	BDW				
	This field controls the De-emphasis level for the DDI buffer.					
1	31:21	<b>Reserved</b>				
		Format:	MBZ			
	20:16	<b>VRef Sel</b> This field controls the voltage reference select for the DDI buffer.				
		Value	Name	Project		
		00110b	[Default]	BDW		
		<b>Reserved</b>				
	15:5	Project:	BDW			
		Format:	MBZ			

DDI_BUF_TRANS			
	4:0	<b>Vswing</b>	
		Default Value:	01110b
		Project:	BDW
		This field controls the voltage swing for the DDI buffer.	

## DE\_PIPE\_INTERRUPT

DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44400h-4440Fh	
Name:	Display Engine Pipe A Interrupts	
ShortName:	DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	44410h-4441Fh	
Name:	Display Engine Pipe B Interrupts	
ShortName:	DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	44420h-4442Fh	
Name:	Display Engine Pipe C Interrupts	
ShortName:	DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the Display Engine Pipe Interrupt registers. The IER enabled Display Engine Pipe Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the DE_Pipe Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register. There is one full set of Display Engine Pipe interrupts per display pipes A/B/C. The STEREO3D_EVENT_MASK selects between left eye and right eye reporting of vertical blank, vertical sync, and scanline events in stereo 3D modes.		
0x44400 = ISR A, 0x44410 = ISR B, 0x44420 = ISR C 0x44404 = IMR A, 0x44414 = IMR B, 0x44424 = IMR C 0x44408 = IIR A, 0x44418 = IIR B, 0x44428 = IIR C 0x4440C = IER A, 0x4441C = IER B, 0x4442C = IER C		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Underrun</b> The ISR is an active high pulse when there is an underrun on the transcoder attached to this pipe.



## DE\_PIPE\_INTERRUPT

	30	<b>Unused_Int_30</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		These interrupts are currently unused.	
	29	<b>Reserved</b>	
	28	<b>Reserved</b>	
	27:13	<b>Unused_Int_27_13</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		These interrupts are currently unused.	
	12	<b>DPST_Histogram_event</b>	
		The ISR is an active high pulse on the DPST Histogram event on this pipe.	
	11	<b>Unused_Int_11</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		These interrupts are currently unused.	
	10	<b>Cursor_GTT_Fault_Status</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		The ISR is an active high pulse when a GTT fault is detected for the cursor on this pipe.	
	9	<b>Sprite_GTT_Fault_Status</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		The ISR is an active high pulse when a GTT fault is detected for the sprite on this pipe.	
	8	<b>Primary_GTT_Fault_Status</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		The ISR is an active high pulse when a GTT fault is detected for the primary plane on this pipe.	
	7:6	<b>Unused_Int_7_6</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		These interrupts are currently unused.	
	5	<b>Sprite_Flip_Done</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		The ISR is an active high pulse when the flip is done for the sprite plane on this pipe.	
	4	<b>Primary_Flip_Done</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		The ISR is an active high pulse when the flip is done for the primary plane on this pipe.	

DE_PIPE_INTERRUPT				
	3	<b>Unused_Int_3</b> <table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table> <p>These interrupts are currently unused.</p>	Project:	BDW
	Project:	BDW		
	2	<b>Scan_Line_Event</b> <p>The ISR is an active high pulse on the scan line event of the transcoder attached to this pipe.</p>		
	1	<b>Vsync</b> <p>The ISR is an active high level for the duration of the vertical sync of the transcoder attached to this pipe.</p>		
0	<b>Vblank</b> <p>The ISR is an active high level for the duration of the vertical blank of the transcoder attached to this pipe.</p>			

## DE\_RR\_DEST

DE_RR_DEST			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	44058h-4405Bh		
Name:	Render Response Destination		
ShortName:	DE_RR_DEST		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
This register selects the destination of certain render responses that may go to CS, BCS, or both. In order for a response to be sent to a particular destination, the event must occur, the event must be unmasked, and that destination must be selected.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:6	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	5:4	<b>Pipe C Vertical Blank Destination</b> This field selects the destination for the render response sent on pipe C start of vertical blank.	
		Value	Name
		00b	CS
		01b	BCS
		10b,11b	Both CS and BCS
		3:2	<b>Pipe B Vertical Blank Destination</b> This field selects the destination for the render response sent on pipe B start of vertical blank.
			Value
	00b		CS
	01b		BCS
		10b,11b	Both CS and BCS

DE_RR_DEST										
	1:0	<b>Pipe A Vertical Blank Destination</b> This field selects the destination for the render response sent on pipe A start of vertical blank.								
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>00b</td><td>CS</td></tr><tr><td>01b</td><td>BCS</td></tr><tr><td>10b,11b</td><td>Both CS and BCS</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	00b	CS	01b	BCS	10b,11b	Both CS and BCS
		Value	Name							
		00b	CS							
		01b	BCS							
10b,11b	Both CS and BCS									

## DE\_RRMR

DE_RRMR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44050h-44053h	
Name:	Render Response Mask	
ShortName:	DE_RRMR	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>See the render response message definition table to find the source event for each bit. The render response message is sent from the display engine to the render command streamer (CS) or blitter command streamer (BCS). The message is used to inform CS and BCS of certain display events. This register is used to control which render response message bits are masked or unmasked. Unmasked bits will cause a render response message to be sent and will be reported in that message. Unmasked bits will not be reported and will not cause a render response message to be sent. Vertical blank events occur periodically while the associated display pipe timing generator is running and will be reported in a render response to CS or BCS (depending on DE_RR_DEST destination selection) if un-masked here. Scanline events occur after they have been initiated through MMIO writes or LRI to the Display Load Scan Lines register. A flip event will be reported in a render response to CS if un-masked here and the Display Load Scanline source is CS. A flip event will be reported in a render response to BCS if un-masked here and the Display Load Scanline source is BCS. Flip done events occur after they have been initiated through MI_DISPLAY_FLIP or MMIO write to plane surface address registers. A flip event will be reported in a render response to CS if un-masked here and the flip source is CS. A flip event will be reported in a render response to BCS if un-masked here and the flip source is BCS.</p>		
Programming Notes		
<p>Programming this register can be done through MMIO or a command streamer LOAD_REGISTER_IMMEDIATE (LRI) command. When using LRI care must be taken to follow all the programming rules for LRI targeting the display engine. Unmasked events will wake GT as they occur, so for improved power savings it is recommended to only unmask events that are required.</p>		
Restriction		
<p>Events must be unmasked prior to waiting for them with a MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT ring command, or in the case of flips or scanlines, prior to starting the flip or loading the scanline.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ

DE_RRMR														
	29:0	<b>DE RRMR</b>												
		Format: <b>Display Engine Render Response Message Definition</b>												
		This field contains a bit mask which selects which events cause and are reported in the render response message.												
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Not Masked</td><td>Not Masked - will cause a message to be sent and will be reported in that message</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Masked</td><td>Masked - will not cause a message to be sent or be reported in a message</td></tr><tr><td>2070EF2Fh</td><td>All Masked [Default]</td><td></td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will cause a message to be sent and will be reported in that message	1b	Masked	Masked - will not cause a message to be sent or be reported in a message	2070EF2Fh	All Masked [Default]	
		Value	Name	Description										
0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will cause a message to be sent and will be reported in that message												
1b	Masked	Masked - will not cause a message to be sent or be reported in a message												
2070EF2Fh	All Masked [Default]													

## DE Misc Interrupt Definition

DE Misc Interrupt Definition			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	44460h-4446Fh		
Name:	Display Engine Miscellaneous Interrupts		
ShortName:	DE_MISC_INTERRUPT		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the Display Engine Miscellaneous Interrupt registers. 0x44460 = ISR 0x44464 = IMR 0x44468 = IIR 0x4446C = IER			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>Poison</b> The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the poison response to a memory transaction.	
	30	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	29	<b>Invalid_GTT_page_table_entry</b>	
		Project:	BDW
	The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the iMPH invalid GTT page table entry indication.		
	28	<b>Invalid_page_table_entry_data</b>	
		Project:	BDW
	The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the iMPH invalid page table entry data indication.		
27	<b>GSE</b>		
	Project:	BDW	
The ISR is an active high pulse on the GSE system level event.			
26	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	MBZ	
25	<b>Reserved</b>		

## DE Misc Interrupt Definition

24	<b>Reserved</b>		
23	<b>WD0_Interrupts_Combined</b> The ISR is an active high level while any of the WD0_IIR bits are set.		
22	<b>SVM Device Mode PRQ Event</b> Project: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">BDW</span> The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the iMPH SVM Device Mode PRQ event indication. This event indicates that a GT advanced context encountered a recoverable page fault.		
21	<b>SVM Device Mode VTD Fault</b> Project: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">BDW</span> The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the iMPH SVM Device Mode VT-d fault indication. This event indicates GT encountered a non-recoverable translation fault.		
20	<b>SVM Device Mode Wait Descriptor Completion</b> Project: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">BDW</span> The ISR is an active high pulse on receiving the iMPH SVM Device Mode Wait Descriptor Completion indication. This event indicates that IMPH completed Invalidation Wait Descriptor.		
19	<b>SRD_Interrupts_Combined</b> The ISR is an active high level while any of the SRD_IIR bits are set.		
18	<b>Reserved</b> Project: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">BDW</span> Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MBZ</span>		
17:16	<b>Reserved</b> Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MBZ</span>		
15	<b>GTC_CPU_Interrupts_Combined</b> Project: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">BDW</span> The ISR is an active high level while any of the GTC_CPU_IIR bits are set.		
14:9	<b>Reserved</b> Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MBZ</span>		
7:1	<b>Reserved</b> Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MBZ</span>		



## DE Port Interrupt Definition

DE Port Interrupt Definition		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44440h-4444Fh	
Name:	Display Engine Port Interrupts	
ShortName:	DE_PORT_INTERRUPT	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the Display Engine Port Interrupt registers. 0x44440 = ISR 0x44444 = IMR 0x44448 = IIR 0x4444C = IER		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
	29	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
	28	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
	9:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
	27:4	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
	3	<b>DisplayPort_A_Hotplug</b>
		Project: BDW The ISR gives the live state of the Digital Port A HPD pin when the HPD input is enabled. The IIR is set if a short or long pulse is detected when HPD input is enabled.
2	<b>Reserved</b>	
1	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Project: BDW	
0	<b>AUX_Channel_A</b> The ISR is an active high pulse on the AUX DDI A done event. This event will not occur for SRD AUX done.	

## Depth/Early Depth TLB Partitioning Register

ZSHR - Depth/Early Depth TLB Partitioning Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000020	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04050h	
This register is used to determine the number of TLB entries from the total of 64 available to be used by the Depth partition of the TLB. The rest of the entries are used for the Early Depth/Stencil TLB.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:6	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	5:0	<b>Number of TLB Entries Out of 64 used for Depth TLB</b>
		Default Value: 32 The rest are be used for Early Depth/Stencil TLB. Default value is 32.

## Device Capabilities

DEVCAP - Device Capabilities		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x10000FC0	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00074h-00077h	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	28	<b>Function Level Reset</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: RO
		dHDA supports FLR capability.
	27:26	<b>Captured Slot Power Limit Scale</b>
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: RO
		Hardwired to 0.
	25:18	<b>Captured Slot Power Limit Value</b>
		Default Value: 00h
		Access: RO
		Hardwired to 0.
	17:15	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	14	<b>Power Indicator Present</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
		Hardwired to 0.
	13	<b>Attention Indicator Present</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
		Hardwired to 0.

DEVCAP - Device Capabilities		
	12	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	11:9	<b>Endpoint L1 Acceptable Latency</b>
		Default Value: 111b
		Access: RO
		<b>Programming Notes</b>
		Max value not valid.
	8:6	<b>Endpoint L0s Acceptable Latency</b>
		Default Value: 111b
		Access: RO
		<b>Programming Notes</b>
		Max value not valid.
	5	<b>Extended Tag Field Support</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
		Indicates 5 bit tag supported.
4:3	<b>Phantom Functions Supported</b>	
	Default Value: 00b	
	Access: RO	
	Phantom functions unsupported.	
2:0	<b>Max Payload Size Supported</b>	
	Access: RO	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	000b	
	<b>Programming Notes</b>	
128B maximum payload size capability.		

## Device Control and Status

DEVC_DEVS - Device Control and Status			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000800		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00078h-0007Bh		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	global		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:22	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	21	<b>Transactions Pending</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		A 1 indicates that the dHDA has issued Non-Posted requests which have not been completed. A 0 indicates that Completions for all Non-Posted Requests have been received.	
	20	<b>AUX Power Detected</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0 (no AUX power source).	
	19	<b>Unsupported Request Detected</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Not implemented.	
	18	<b>Fatal Error Detected</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Not implemented.	
	17	<b>Non-Fatal Error Detected</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Not implemented.	

## DEVC\_DEVS - Device Control and Status

	16	<b>Correctable Error Detected</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Not implemented.	
	15	<b>Initiate FLR</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		When set, initiates function level reset. Value stays as '1' until FLR complete, at which point the value transitions back to '0'. Writes of '0' have no effect.	
14:12		<b>Max Read Request Size</b>	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 000 enabling 128 B maximum read request size.	
	11	<b>No Snoop Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		When set, dHDA may use non-snooped transactions where appropriate. Not affected by FLR.	
	10	<b>Auxiliary Power PM Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		dHDA does not draw AUX power.	
	9	<b>Phantom Functions Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0.	
	8	<b>Extended Tag Field Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0.	
7:5		<b>Max Payload Size</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 000 indicating 128B.	

## DEVC\_DEVS - Device Control and Status

	4	<b>Enable Relaxed Ordering</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0.	
	3	<b>Unsupported Request Reporting Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Not implemented. This bit is RW for PCIe compliance.	
	2	<b>Fatal Error Reporting Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Not implemented. This bit is RW for PCIe compliance.	
	1	<b>Non-Fatal Error Reporting Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Not implemented. This bit is RW for PCIe compliance.	
	0	<b>Correctable Error Reporting Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Not implemented. This bit is RW for PCIe compliance.	

## Device Enable

DEVEN_0_0_0_PCI- Device Enable			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x000000BF		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00054h		
All the bits in this register are LT Lockable.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	14	<b>Chap Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Lock
	13:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	7	<b>Device 4 Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W Lock
	6	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	5	<b>Device 3 enable for Display HD Audio</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
Access:		R/W Lock	
0: Bus 0 Device 3 is disabled and hidden 1: Bus 0 Device 3 is enabled and visible This bit will be set to 0b and remain 0b if Device 3 capability is disabled.			
4	<b>Internal Graphics Engine</b>		
	Default Value:	1b	
	Access:	R/W Lock	
	0: Bus 0 Device 2 is disabled and hidden 1: Bus 0 Device 2 is enabled and visible This bit will be set to 0b and remain 0b if Device 2 capability is disabled.		
3	<b>PEG10 Enable</b>		
	Default Value:	1b	
	Access:	R/W Lock	
2	<b>PEG11 Enable</b>		
	Default Value:	1b	
	Access:	R/W Lock	



DEVEN_0_0_0_PCI - Device Enable			
	1	<b>PEG12 Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W Lock
	0	<b>Host Bridge</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO

## Device Identification

DID2_0_2_0_PCI - Device Identification			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00001602		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00002h		
This register combined with the Vendor Identification register uniquely identifies any PCI device.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:4	<b>Device Identification Number MSB</b>	
		Default Value:	000101100000b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
		This is the upper part of a 16 bit value assigned to the device.	
	3:2	<b>Device Identification Number SKU</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO Variant
		These are bits 3:2 of the 16 bit value assigned to the device.	
	1:0	<b>Device Identification Number LSB</b>	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	RO Variant
		This is the lower part of a 16 bit value assigned to the device.	

## Display HD Audio Lower Base Address

DHDALBAR - Display HD Audio Lower Base Address		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000004	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00010h-00013h	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:14	<b>Lower Base Address</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: R/W
		Lower Base Address (MBA): Base address for the Intel HD Audio controller's memory mapped configuration registers. 16 Kbytes are requested by hardwiring bits 13:4 to 0's.
	13:4	<b>ADM</b>
		Default Value: 0000000000b
		Access: RO
		Hardwired to 0.
	3	<b>Prefetchable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
		Indicates that this BAR is NOT prefetchable.
	2:1	<b>Address Range</b>
		Default Value: 10b
		Access: RO
		Indicates that this BAR can be located anywhere in 64-bit address space.
	0	<b>Space Type</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
		Indicates that this BAR is located in memory space.

## Display HD Audio Upper Base Address

DHDAUBAR - Display HD Audio Upper Base Address		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00014h-00017h	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Upper Base Address</b>
		Default Value:
		Access:
		Upper 32 bits of the Base address for the Intel HD Audio controller's memory mapped configuration registers.

## Display Message Forward Status Register

DISPLAY_MESSAGE_FORWARD_STATUS - Display Message Forward Status Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	022E8h		
Name:	RCS Display Message Forward Status Register		
ShortName:	RCS_DISPLAY_MESSAGE_FORWARD_STATUS		
Address:	122E8h-122EBh		
Name:	Display Message Forward Status Register		
ShortName:	DISPLAY_MESSAGE_FORWARD_STATUS_VCSUNIT0		
Address:	1A2E8h-1A2EBh		
Name:	Display Message Forward Status Register		
ShortName:	DISPLAY_MESSAGE_FORWARD_STATUS_VECSUNIT		
Address:	1C2E8h-1C2EBh		
Name:	Display Message Forward Status Register		
ShortName:	DISPLAY_MESSAGE_FORWARD_STATUS_VCSUNIT1		
Address:	222E8h		
Name:	BCS Display Message Forward Status Register		
ShortName:	BCS_DISPLAY_MESSAGE_FORWARD_STATUS		
This register stores the internal HW status flags related to display message forward logic. This register should not be accessed by SW. This register is part of power context image. Note: Even though this register exists in VideoCS and VideoEnhancementCS, individual bit driven functionality is not supported.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	Reserved	
		Source:	RenderCS, BlitterCS
		Format:	MBZ
	29:28	Reserved	
	27:26	Reserved	
	25:24		
	23:22		
	21:20		
	19:18		

## DISPLAY\_MESSAGE\_FORWARD\_STATUS - Display Message Forward Status Register

	17:16	
	15:14	
	13:12	
	11:10	
	9:8	
	7:6	
	5:4	
	3:2	
	1:0	

## DMA Position in Buffer

DPIB - DMA Position in Buffer		
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/3/0
Project:		BDW
Default Value:		0x00000000
Access:		RO Variant
Size (in bits):		32
Address:		01084h-01087h
Name:		Position in Buffer for DMA1
ShortName:		DPIB_1
Address:		010A4h-010A7h
Name:		Position in Buffer for DMA2
ShortName:		DPIB_2
Address:		010C4h-010C7h
Name:		Position in Buffer for DMA3
ShortName:		DPIB_3
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>DMA Position in Buffer</b>
		Default Value: 00h
		Indicates the number of bytes "processed" by the corresponding DMA engine from the beginning of the BDL.

## DMA Position Lower Base Address

DPLBASE - DMA Position Lower Base Address												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0											
Project:	BDW											
Default Value:	0x00000000											
Access:	R/W											
Size (in bits):	32											
Address:	00070h-00073h											
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:7	<b>DMA Position Lower Base Address</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000h</td></tr></table> <p>Lower 32 bits of the DMA Position Buffer Base Address. This register field must not be written when any DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted. This same address is used by the Flush Control, and must be programmed with a valid value before the FLCNRTL bit is set.</p>	Default Value:	0000000h								
		Default Value:	0000000h									
	6:1 <b>DPLBASE LOWER BITS</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0h</td></tr></table> <p>DPIB Lower Base Address Unimplemented Bits: Hardwired to 0 to force 128-byte buffer alignment for cache line fetch optimizations. These are RO bits.</p>	Default Value:	0h									
Default Value:	0h											
0	<b>DMA Position Buffer Enable</b> <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable <b>[Default]</b></td><td>See ProgramminNotes</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>See ProgramminNotes</td></tr></table> <table><tr><th>Programming Notes</th></tr><tr><td>When this bit is set to a '1', the controller will write the DMA positions of each of the DMA engines to the buffer in main memory periodically (typically once/frame). Software can use this value to know what data in memory is valid data. The controller must guarantee that the values in the DMA Position Buffer that the software can read represent positions in the stream for which valid data exists in the Stream's DMA buffer. This has particular relevance in systems which support isochronous transfer; the stream positions in the software-visible memory buffer must represent stream data which has reached the Global Observation point.</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	See ProgramminNotes	1b	Enable	See ProgramminNotes	Programming Notes	When this bit is set to a '1', the controller will write the DMA positions of each of the DMA engines to the buffer in main memory periodically (typically once/frame). Software can use this value to know what data in memory is valid data. The controller must guarantee that the values in the DMA Position Buffer that the software can read represent positions in the stream for which valid data exists in the Stream's DMA buffer. This has particular relevance in systems which support isochronous transfer; the stream positions in the software-visible memory buffer must represent stream data which has reached the Global Observation point.
Value	Name	Description										
0b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	See ProgramminNotes										
1b	Enable	See ProgramminNotes										
Programming Notes												
When this bit is set to a '1', the controller will write the DMA positions of each of the DMA engines to the buffer in main memory periodically (typically once/frame). Software can use this value to know what data in memory is valid data. The controller must guarantee that the values in the DMA Position Buffer that the software can read represent positions in the stream for which valid data exists in the Stream's DMA buffer. This has particular relevance in systems which support isochronous transfer; the stream positions in the software-visible memory buffer must represent stream data which has reached the Global Observation point.												



## DMA Position Upper Base Address

DPUBASE - DMA Position Upper Base Address			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00074h-00077h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>DPUBASE</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		DMA Position Upper Base Address: Upper 32 bits of address of the DMA Position Buffer Base Address. This register field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.	

## DP\_AUX\_CTL

DP_AUX_CTL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x0003003F	
Access:	R/W Special	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	E4110h-E4113h	
Name:	DisplayPort B AUX Channel Control	
ShortName:	DP_AUX_CTL_B	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	E4210h-E4213h	
Name:	DisplayPort C AUX Channel Control	
ShortName:	DP_AUX_CTL_C	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	E4310h-E4313h	
Name:	DisplayPort D AUX Channel Control	
ShortName:	DP_AUX_CTL_D	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Restriction		
The DisplayPort D AUX Channel is not connected in some SKUs.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Send Busy</b>
		Access: R/W Set
		Writing this bit with 1b initiates the transaction, when read this bit will be a 1b until the transmission completes. The transaction is completed when the response is received or when a timeout occurs. Do not write a 1b again until transaction completes. This is a sticky bit. Write a 1b to this bit to set it and initiate the transaction. Hardware will clear it when the transaction completes.
		ValueName
		0bNot Busy
1bSend or Busy		

## DP\_AUX\_CTL

<b>Programming Notes</b>		
It is recommended to retry at least 3 times after any failed transaction. Do not change any fields while Send/Busy bit 31 is asserted.		
<b>Workaround</b>		
On LP systems with ISCLK PLL shutdown enabled, display register C2020h bit 12 must be set to 1b before sending an AUX Channel transaction. If no other feature requires register C2020h bit 12, it can be cleared to 0b after the AUX Channel transaction is complete. To save power, register C2020h bit 12 must be cleared to 0b when internal graphics is put in the D3 device power state.		
30	<b>Done</b>	
	Access:	R/WC
	A sticky bit that indicates the transaction has completed. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Not done
29	<b>Interrupt on Done</b>	
	Enable an interrupt in the hotplug status register when the transaction completes or times out.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Disable
	1b	Enable
28	<b>Time out error</b>	
	Access:	R/WC
	A sticky bit that indicates the transaction has timed out. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	No error
27:26	<b>Time out timer value</b>	
	Used to determine how long to wait for receiver response before timing out.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	00b	400us
	01b	600us
	10b	800us
	11b	1600us

## DP\_AUX\_CTL

DP\_AUX\_CTL

25	<b>Receive error</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/WC</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">A sticky bit that indicates that the data received was corrupted, not in multiples of a full byte, or more than 20 bytes. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event.</td></tr><tr><td><b>Value</b></td><td><b>Name</b></td><td><b>Description</b></td></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>No error</td><td>No receive error</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Error</td><td>Receive error</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/WC	A sticky bit that indicates that the data received was corrupted, not in multiples of a full byte, or more than 20 bytes. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event.		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	0b	No error	No receive error	1b	Error	Receive error			
Access:	R/WC																
A sticky bit that indicates that the data received was corrupted, not in multiples of a full byte, or more than 20 bytes. Write a 1 to this bit to clear the event.																	
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>															
0b	No error	No receive error															
1b	Error	Receive error															
24:20	<b>Message Size</b> <p>This field is used to indicate the total number bytes to transmit (including the header). It also indicates the number of bytes received in a transaction (including the header). This field is valid only when the done bit is set, and if timeout or receive error has not occurred. Sync/Stop patterns are not counted as part of the message or the message size. Reads of this field will give the response message size. The read value will not be valid while Send/Busy bit 31 is asserted. Message sizes of 0 or &gt;20 are not allowed.</p> <table><tr><td><b>Value</b></td><td><b>Name</b></td></tr><tr><td>00000b</td><td>0 bytes</td></tr></table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	00000b	0 bytes												
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>																
00000b	0 bytes																
19:16	<b>Precharge Time</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0011b 6us</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Used to determine the precharge time for the Aux Channel drivers. During this time the Aux Channel will drive the SYNC pattern. Every microsecond gives one additional SYNC pulse beyond the hard coded 26 SYNC pulses. The value is the number of microseconds times 2. Default is 3 decimal, which gives 6us of precharge, which is 6 extra SYNC pulses for a total of 32.</td></tr></table>	Default Value:	0011b 6us	Used to determine the precharge time for the Aux Channel drivers. During this time the Aux Channel will drive the SYNC pattern. Every microsecond gives one additional SYNC pulse beyond the hard coded 26 SYNC pulses. The value is the number of microseconds times 2. Default is 3 decimal, which gives 6us of precharge, which is 6 extra SYNC pulses for a total of 32.													
Default Value:	0011b 6us																
Used to determine the precharge time for the Aux Channel drivers. During this time the Aux Channel will drive the SYNC pattern. Every microsecond gives one additional SYNC pulse beyond the hard coded 26 SYNC pulses. The value is the number of microseconds times 2. Default is 3 decimal, which gives 6us of precharge, which is 6 extra SYNC pulses for a total of 32.																	
15	<b>Reserved</b>																
14	<b>Reserved</b>																
13	<b>Reserved</b>																
12	<b>Reserved</b>																
11	<b>Reserved</b>																
10:0	<b>2X Bit Clock divider</b> <p>This field determines the 2X bit clock the Aux Channel logic runs on. This value divides the input clock frequency down to 2X bit clock rate. It should be programmed to get as close as possible to the ideal rate of 2 MHz. The input clock is the raw clock.</p> <table><tr><td><b>Value</b></td><td><b>Name</b></td><td><b>Project</b></td></tr><tr><td>03Fh</td><td>125 MHz <b>[Default]</b></td><td>DevLPT:H</td></tr><tr><td>048h</td><td>Workaround</td><td>DevLPT:H</td></tr><tr><td>00Ch</td><td>24 MHz <b>[Default]</b></td><td>DevLPT:LP</td></tr></table> <table><tr><td><b>Workaround</b></td><td><b>Project</b></td></tr><tr><td>On LPT:H use a divider value of 63 decimal (03Fh). If there is a failure, retry at least 3 times with 63, then retry at least 3 times with 72 decimal (048h).</td><td>DevLPT:H</td></tr></table>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Project</b>	03Fh	125 MHz <b>[Default]</b>	DevLPT:H	048h	Workaround	DevLPT:H	00Ch	24 MHz <b>[Default]</b>	DevLPT:LP	<b>Workaround</b>	<b>Project</b>	On LPT:H use a divider value of 63 decimal (03Fh). If there is a failure, retry at least 3 times with 63, then retry at least 3 times with 72 decimal (048h).	DevLPT:H
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Project</b>															
03Fh	125 MHz <b>[Default]</b>	DevLPT:H															
048h	Workaround	DevLPT:H															
00Ch	24 MHz <b>[Default]</b>	DevLPT:LP															
<b>Workaround</b>	<b>Project</b>																
On LPT:H use a divider value of 63 decimal (03Fh). If there is a failure, retry at least 3 times with 63, then retry at least 3 times with 72 decimal (048h).	DevLPT:H																

## DP\_AUX\_DATA

DP_AUX_DATA		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Write/Read Status	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	E4114h-E4127h	
Name:	DisplayPort B AUX Channel Data	
ShortName:	DP_AUX_DATA_B_*	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	E4214h-E4227h	
Name:	DisplayPort C AUX Channel Data	
ShortName:	DP_AUX_DATA_C_*	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	E4314h-E4327h	
Name:	DisplayPort D AUX Channel Data	
ShortName:	DP_AUX_DATA_D_*	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There are 5 instances of this register format per AUX channel.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>AUX CH DATA</b> This field contains a DWord of the AUX message. Writes to this register give the data to transmit during the transaction. The MSbyte is transmitted first. Reads to this register will give the response data after transaction complete. The read value will not be valid while the Aux Channel Control Register Send/Busy bit is asserted.

## DP\_TP\_CTL

DP_TP_CTL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	64040h-64043h
Name:	DDI A DisplayPort Transport Control
ShortName:	DP_TP_CTL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64140h-64143h
Name:	DDI B DisplayPort Transport Control
ShortName:	DP_TP_CTL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64240h-64243h
Name:	DDI C DisplayPort Transport Control
ShortName:	DP_TP_CTL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64340h-64343h
Name:	DDI D DisplayPort Transport Control
ShortName:	DP_TP_CTL_D
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	64440h-64443h
Name:	DDI E DisplayPort Transport Control
ShortName:	DP_TP_CTL_E
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

DP_TP_CTL																										
DWord	Bit	Description																								
0	31	<b>Transport Enable</b> This bit enables the DisplayPort transport function. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable																		
		Value	Name																							
		0b	Disable																							
		1b	Enable																							
	30:28	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ																						
		Format:	MBZ																							
	27	<b>Transport Mode Select</b> <table><tr><th colspan="3">Description</th></tr><tr><td colspan="3">This bit selects between DisplayPort SST and MST modes of operation. This bit is ignored by DDI A (EDP) and DDI E since they do not support multistreaming.</td></tr><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>SST mode</td><td>DisplayPort SST mode</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>MST mode</td><td>DisplayPort MST mode</td></tr><tr><th colspan="3">Restriction</th></tr><tr><td colspan="3">The DisplayPort mode (SST or MST) selected here must match the mode selected in the Transcoder DDI Function Control registers for the transcoders attached to this transport. This field must not be changed while the DDI function is enabled.</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">FDI does not support MST mode.</td></tr></table>	Description			This bit selects between DisplayPort SST and MST modes of operation. This bit is ignored by DDI A (EDP) and DDI E since they do not support multistreaming.			Value	Name	Description	0b	SST mode	DisplayPort SST mode	1b	MST mode	DisplayPort MST mode	Restriction			The DisplayPort mode (SST or MST) selected here must match the mode selected in the Transcoder DDI Function Control registers for the transcoders attached to this transport. This field must not be changed while the DDI function is enabled.			FDI does not support MST mode.		
		Description																								
		This bit selects between DisplayPort SST and MST modes of operation. This bit is ignored by DDI A (EDP) and DDI E since they do not support multistreaming.																								
		Value	Name	Description																						
		0b	SST mode	DisplayPort SST mode																						
		1b	MST mode	DisplayPort MST mode																						
Restriction																										
The DisplayPort mode (SST or MST) selected here must match the mode selected in the Transcoder DDI Function Control registers for the transcoders attached to this transport. This field must not be changed while the DDI function is enabled.																										
FDI does not support MST mode.																										
26	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ																							
	Format:	MBZ																								
25	<b>Force ACT</b> <table><tr><th colspan="3">Description</th></tr><tr><td colspan="3">This bit forces DisplayPort MST ACT to be sent one time at the next link frame boundary. After ACT is sent, as indicated in the ACT sent status bit, this bit can be cleared and set again to send ACT again. This bit is ignored by DDI A (EDP) and DDI E since they do not support multistreaming.</td></tr><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Do not force</td><td>Do not force ACT to be sent</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Force</td><td>Force ACT to be sent one time</td></tr></table>	Description			This bit forces DisplayPort MST ACT to be sent one time at the next link frame boundary. After ACT is sent, as indicated in the ACT sent status bit, this bit can be cleared and set again to send ACT again. This bit is ignored by DDI A (EDP) and DDI E since they do not support multistreaming.			Value	Name	Description	0b	Do not force	Do not force ACT to be sent	1b	Force	Force ACT to be sent one time										
	Description																									
	This bit forces DisplayPort MST ACT to be sent one time at the next link frame boundary. After ACT is sent, as indicated in the ACT sent status bit, this bit can be cleared and set again to send ACT again. This bit is ignored by DDI A (EDP) and DDI E since they do not support multistreaming.																									
	Value	Name	Description																							
	0b	Do not force	Do not force ACT to be sent																							
1b	Force	Force ACT to be sent one time																								
24:21	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ																							
	Format:	MBZ																								
20:19	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ																					
	Project:	BDW																								
	Format:	MBZ																								

DP_TP_CTL		
18	<b>Enhanced Framing Enable</b>	
	Description	
	This bit selects enhanced framing for DisplayPort SST or FDI.	
	Hardware internally enables enhanced framing for DisplayPort MST.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Disabled
	1b	Enabled
	Restriction	
In DisplayPort MST mode this bit must be set to Disabled. This field must not be changed while the DDI function is enabled.		
17:16	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Format:	MBZ
15	<b>FDI Auto Train Enable</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	This bit enables FDI auto-training on this port.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Disable
	1b	Enable
	Programming Notes	
	See the mode set enable sequence for usage.	
Restriction		
Do not change this bit while the port is enabled. This bit must not be set when the DDI Function is not in FDI mode.		
14:11	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Format:	MBZ



## DP\_TP\_CTL

DP\_TP\_CTL

10:8	<b>DP Link Training Enable</b> These bits are used for DisplayPort link initialization as defined in the DisplayPort specification. DP_TP_STATUS has an indication that the required number of idle patterns has been sent. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>000b</td><td>Pattern 1</td><td>Training Pattern 1 enabled</td></tr><tr><td>001b</td><td>Pattern 2</td><td>Training Pattern 2 enabled</td></tr><tr><td>010b</td><td>Idle</td><td>Idle Pattern enabled</td></tr><tr><td>011b</td><td>Normal</td><td>Link not in training: Send normal pixels</td></tr><tr><td>100b</td><td>Pattern 3</td><td>Training Pattern 3 enabled</td></tr><tr><td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr></table> <table><tr><th>Restriction</th></tr><tr><td>When enabling the port, it must be turned on with pattern 1 enabled. When retraining a link, the port must be disabled, then re-enabled with pattern 1 enabled.</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	000b	Pattern 1	Training Pattern 1 enabled	001b	Pattern 2	Training Pattern 2 enabled	010b	Idle	Idle Pattern enabled	011b	Normal	Link not in training: Send normal pixels	100b	Pattern 3	Training Pattern 3 enabled	Others	Reserved	Reserved	Restriction	When enabling the port, it must be turned on with pattern 1 enabled. When retraining a link, the port must be disabled, then re-enabled with pattern 1 enabled.
Value	Name	Description																						
000b	Pattern 1	Training Pattern 1 enabled																						
001b	Pattern 2	Training Pattern 2 enabled																						
010b	Idle	Idle Pattern enabled																						
011b	Normal	Link not in training: Send normal pixels																						
100b	Pattern 3	Training Pattern 3 enabled																						
Others	Reserved	Reserved																						
Restriction																								
When enabling the port, it must be turned on with pattern 1 enabled. When retraining a link, the port must be disabled, then re-enabled with pattern 1 enabled.																								
7	<b>Reserved</b>																							
6	<b>Alternate SR Enable</b> This bit enables the DisplayPort Alternate Scrambler Reset, intended for use only with embedded DisplayPort receivers. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table> <table><tr><th>Restriction</th></tr><tr><td>This field must not be changed while the DDI function is enabled.</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable	Restriction	This field must not be changed while the DDI function is enabled.															
Value	Name																							
0b	Disable																							
1b	Enable																							
Restriction																								
This field must not be changed while the DDI function is enabled.																								
5:0	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ																					
Format:	MBZ																							

## DP\_TP\_STATUS

DP_TP_STATUS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	64144h-64147h	
Name:	DDI B DisplayPort Transport Status	
ShortName:	DP_TP_STATUS_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	64244h-64247h	
Name:	DDI C DisplayPort Transport Status	
ShortName:	DP_TP_STATUS_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	64344h-64347h	
Name:	DDI D DisplayPort Transport Status	
ShortName:	DP_TP_STATUS_D	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	64444h-64447h	
Name:	DDI E DisplayPort Transport Status	
ShortName:	DP_TP_STATUS_E	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one DisplayPort Transport Status register per each DDI B/C/D/E/F. DDI A does not have a status register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

## DP\_TP\_STATUS

27	<b>Idle Link Frame Status</b>		
	Access:		R/WC
	This bit indicates if a link frame boundary has been sent in idle pattern. This is a sticky bit, cleared by writing 1b to it.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Idle link frame not sent	
	1b	Idle link frame sent	
26	<b>Active Link Frame Status</b>		
	Access:		R/WC
	This bit indicates if a link frame boundary has been sent in active (at least one VC enabled). This is a sticky bit, cleared by writing 1b to it.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Active link frame not sent	
	1b	Active link frame sent	
25	<b>Min Idles Sent</b>		
	Access:		RO
	This bit indicates that the minimum required number of idle patterns has been sent when DP_TP_CTL is set to send idle patterns. This bit will clear itself when DP_TP_CTL is not longer set to send idle patterns.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Min idles not sent	
	1b	Min idles sent	
24	<b>ACT Sent Status</b>		
	Access:		R/WC
	This bit indicates if DisplayPort MST ACT has been sent. This is a sticky bit, cleared by writing 1b to it.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	ACT not sent	
	1b	ACT sent	
23	<b>Mode Status</b>		
	Access:		RO
	This bit indicates what mode the transport is currently in.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	SST	Single-stream mode
	1b	MST	Multi-stream mode
22:18	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:		MBZ

## DP\_TP\_STATUS

17:16	<b>Streams Enabled</b>	
	Access:	RO
	This field indicates the number of streams (transcoders) enabled on this port during multistream operation. This field should be ignored in single stream mode.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	00b	Zero
15:13	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Format:	MBZ
	<b>FDI Auto Train Done</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	Access:	RO
12	This bit indicates when FDI auto-training completes on this port.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Not Done
	1b	Done
	<b>Description</b>	
11:10	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Format:	MBZ
	<b>Payload Mapping VC2</b>	
	Access:	RO
	This field indicates which transcoder is mapped to Virtual Channel 2 during multistream operation. This field should be ignored if the number of streams enabled is less than three. This field should be ignored in single stream mode.	
9:8	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	00b	A
	01b	B
	10b	C
	11b	Reserved
7:6	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Format:	MBZ
	<b>Description</b>	
	Transcoder A mapped to this VC	
	Transcoder B mapped to this VC	
	Transcoder C mapped to this VC	
	Reserved	

## DP\_TP\_STATUS

	5:4	<b>Payload Mapping VC1</b>	
		Access:	RO
		This field indicates which transcoder is mapped to Virtual Channel 1 during multistream operation. This field should be ignored if the number of streams enabled is less than two. This field should be ignored in single stream mode.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		<b>Description</b>	
	3:2	00b	A
		01b	B
		10b	C
		11b	Reserved
		Reserved	Reserved
	1:0	<b>Payload Mapping VC0</b>	
		Access:	RO
		This field indicates which transcoder is mapped to Virtual Channel 0 during multistream operation. This field should be ignored if the number of streams enabled is less than one. This field should be ignored in single stream mode.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		<b>Description</b>	
	3:2	00b	A
		01b	B
		10b	C
		11b	Reserved
		Reserved	Reserved

## DPST\_BIN

DPST_BIN		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BSpec	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank	
Address:	490C4h-490C7h	
Name:	Pipe A DPST Bin Data	
ShortName:	DPST_BIN_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	491C4h-491C7h	
Name:	Pipe B DPST Bin Data	
ShortName:	DPST_BIN_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	492C4h-492C7h	
Name:	Pipe C DPST Bin Data	
ShortName:	DPST_BIN_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Access to this address are steered to the correct register by programming the Bin Register Function Select and the Bin Register Index. Updates take place at the start of vertical blank.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Busy Bit</b> If (DPST_CTL:Bin Register Function Select = Threshold Count) {This is a read only bit. If set, the engine is busy and the rest of the register is undefined. If clear, the register contains valid data.} {This bit is reserved.}
	30:24	<b>Reserved</b>

DPST_BIN		
	23:0	<p><b>Data</b></p> <p>If (DPST_CTL : Bin Register Function Select = Threshold Count) {Bits 23:0 are read only bits. They indicate the total number of pixels in this bin. The bin value is updated when guardband interrupt delay is met, and is not valid until after a histogram event has occurred. The bin value will stop incrementing once the maximum has been reached.} {Bits 23:10 are reserved and should be written as zeroes. Bits 9:0 are R/W double-buffered and program the correction value for this bin. Writes to this register are double buffered on the next vblank. The value written here is the 10bit corrected channel value for the lowest point of the bin.}</p>

## DPST\_CTL

DPST_CTL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	490C0h-490C3h		
Name:	Pipe A DPST Control		
ShortName:	DPST_CTL_A		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	491C0h-491C3h		
Name:	Pipe B DPST Control		
ShortName:	DPST_CTL_B		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	492C0h-492C3h		
Name:	Pipe C DPST Control		
ShortName:	DPST_CTL_C		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Reserved	
	30:28	Reserved	
	27	Reserved	
	26:25	Reserved	
	24	Histogram Mode Select	
		Value	Name
		0b	YUV
		1b	HSV
	23:16	Reserved	
	15	Reserved	



DPST_CTL			
	14:13	<b>Enhancement mode</b>	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Description</b>
		00b	Direct
			Direct look up mode
		01b	Additive
			Additive mode
		10b	Multiplicative
			Multiplicative mode
		11b	Reserved
			Reserved
	12	<b>Reserved</b>	
	11	<b>Bin Register Function Select</b>	
		This field indicates what data is being written to or read from the bin data register.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Description</b>
		0b	TC
			Threshold Count. A read from the bin data register returns that bin's threshold value from the most recent vblank load event (guardband threshold trip). Valid range for the Bin Index is 0 to 31.
		1b	Reserved
			Reserved
	10:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
	6:0	<b>Bin Register Index</b>	
		This field indicates the bin number whose data can be accessed through the bin data register.	
		This value is automatically incremented by a read or a write to the bin data register if the busy bit is not set.	

## DPST\_GUARD

DPST_GUARD				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Access:		Double Buffered		
Size (in bits):		32		
Double Buffer		Start of vertical blank		
Update Point:				
Address:		490C8h-490CBh		
Name:		Pipe A DPST Threshold Guardband		
ShortName:		DPST_GUARD_A		
Valid Projects:		BDW		
Power:		Always on		
Reset:		soft		
Address:		491C8h-491CBh		
Name:		Pipe B DPST Threshold Guardband		
ShortName:		DPST_GUARD_B		
Valid Projects:		BDW		
Power:		off/on		
Reset:		soft		
Address:		492C8h-492CBh		
Name:		Pipe C DPST Threshold Guardband		
ShortName:		DPST_GUARD_C		
Valid Projects:		BDW		
Power:		off/on		
Reset:		soft		
Updates take place at the start of vertical blank.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	Histogram Interrupt enable		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Disable	Disabled
		1b	Enable	This generates a histogram interrupt once a Histogram event occurs.

## DPST\_GUARD

DPST_GUARD			
30	<b>Histogram Event status</b>		
	Access:	R/WC	
	When a Histogram event has occurred, this will get set by the hardware. For any more Histogram events to occur, clear this bit by writing a '1'.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	Not Occurred	Histogram event has not occurred
	1b	Occured	Histogram event has occurred
	<b>Workaround</b>		
The Histogram Event status may not clear if it is written with a 1b to clear it and the Histogram Interrupt enable field is changed from 0b to 1b in the same MMIO write. To guarantee the event status is cleared, separate the single MMIO write into two writes.			
29:22	<b>Guardband Interrupt Delay</b>		
	An interrupt is always generated after this many consecutive frames of the guardband threshold being surpassed. This value is double buffered on start of vblank.		
	<b>Restriction</b>		
A value of 0 is invalid.			
21:0	<b>Threshold Guardband</b>		
	This value is used to determine the guardband for the threshold interrupt generation. This single value is used for all the segments. This value is double buffered on start of vblank. This value is shifted left 2 bits (multiplied by 4) for use with the 24 bit bin values.		

## DS Invocation Counter

DS_INVOCATION_COUNT - DS Invocation Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02308h	
<p>This register stores the number of domain points shaded by the DS threads. Domain points which hit in the DS cache will not cause this register to increment. Note that the spawning of a DS thread which shades two domain points will cause this counter to increment by two.This register is part of the context save and restore.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>DS Invocation Count UDW</b> Number of domain points shaded by the DS threads. Updated only when DS Function Enable and Statistics Enable are set in 3DSTATE_DS
	31:0	<b>DS Invocation Count LDW</b> Number of domain points shaded by the DS threads. Updated only when DS Function Enable and Statistics Enable are set in 3DSTATE_DS

## DX9 Constants Not Consumed By RCS

DX9CONST_PRODUCE_COUNT - DX9 Constants Not Consumed By RCS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02484h	
This register keeps track of the outstanding DX9 Constants produced by RS which are not yet consumed by Render Command Streamer. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>DX9 Constants Produce Count</b> This register keeps track of the outstanding DX9 Constants produced by RS which are not yet consumed by Render Command Streamer. This register is part of the render context save and restore.

## DX9 Constants Prsed By RCS

DX9CONST_PARSE_COUNT - DX9 Constants Prsed By RCS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02494h	
<p>This register keeps track of the DX9 Constant commands parsed by RCS prior to encountering the Draw Call in an RS enabled Batch Buffer which has DX9 Pool Alloc Valid. DX9 parse count should be less then equal to the DX9 produce count for Command Streamer to make progress on a 3D_PRIMITIVE command. DX9 Parse count is subtracted from the DX9 Produce Count upon parsing 3D_PRIMITIVE command. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>DX9 Constants Produce Count</b></p> <p>This register keeps track of the DX9 Constant commands parsed by RCS prior to encountering the Draw Call in an RS enabled Batch Buffer which has DX9 Pool Alloc Valid. DX9 parse count should be less then equal to the DX9 produce count for Command Streamer to make progress on a 3D_PRIMITIVE command. DX9 Parse count is subtracted from the DX9 Produce Count upon parsing 3D_PRIMITIVE command.</p>

## ECO Bits - Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit

ECO_BUSRST - ECO Bits - Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A194h	
Lock bit ECOLOCK applies to all RW/L fields this register. These bits are not reset on FLR (device reset).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>ECO Bits - Bus Reset Domain - LOCK BIT</b>
		Access: R/W Lock
	30:1	<b>ECO Bits - Bus Reset Domain</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W Lock
		Register bits that have no connection to design. Used to enable/disable changes to the design that were put in during the ECO process. pmcr_eco_bits[31:0].
0	<b>Reserved</b>	

## ECO Bits - Device Reset Domain

ECO_DEVRST - ECO Bits - Device Reset Domain		
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:		BDW
Default Value:		0x00000000
Size (in bits):		32
Address:		0A184h
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>ECO Bits - Device Reset Domain</b>
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Register bits that have no connection to design. Used to enable/disable changes to the design that were put in during the ECO process.</p>
Access:	R/W	



## ECO Message Register

ECO_MSG - ECO Message Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000001	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	08040h	
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].</p> <p>To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001.</p> <p>To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000.</p> <p>Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.</p> <p>Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15	<div><div>Placeholder for ECO Bit 15</div><div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div><div>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default).</div><div>Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</div></div>
	14	<div><div>Placeholder for ECO Bit 14</div><div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div><div>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default).</div><div>Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</div></div>
	13	<div><div>Placeholder for ECO Bit 13</div><div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div><div>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default).</div><div>Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</div></div>
	12	<div><div>Placeholder for ECO Bit 12</div><div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div><div>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default).</div><div>Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</div></div>
	11	<div><div>Placeholder for ECO Bit 11</div><div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div><div>ECO Bits 1'b0: (default).</div><div>Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.</div></div>

## ECO\_MSG - ECO Message Register

	10	<b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 10</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.	
	9	<b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 9</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.	
	8	<b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 8</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.	
	7	<b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 7</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.	
	6	<b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 6</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.	
	5	<b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 5</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.	
	4	<b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 4</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.	
	3	<b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 3</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.	

ECO_MSG - ECO Message Register			
	2	<b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 2</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.	
	1	<b>Placeholder for ECO Bit 1</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		ECO Bits 1'b0: (default). Register definition are modified if ECOs are required.	
	0	<b>GAM IDLE Status</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
New bit Added to support BDW B0 DCN # 221294 1'b1 : GAM is IDLE (default). 1'b0 : GAM is BUSY			

## ECO Reserved

ECORESrv - ECOReserved			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	09898h		
ECO Reserved bits			
DWord	Bit		Description
31:0	ECO Reserved Bits		
	Project:	BDW	
	Access:	R/WC	

## Element Descriptor Register

ELEM_DESCRIPTOR - Element Descriptor Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	04500h	
Name:	BCS Element Descriptor Register	
ShortName:	BCS_ELEM_DESCRIPTOR	
Address:	04400h	
Name:	RCS Element Descriptor Register	
ShortName:	RCS_ELEM_DESCRIPTOR	
Address:	04440h	
Name:	VCS Element Descriptor Register	
ShortName:	VCS_ELEM_DESCRIPTOR	
Address:	04480h	
Name:	VCS2 Element Descriptor Register	
ShortName:	VCS2_ELEM_DESCRIPTOR	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3 ]	
Address:	044C0h	
Name:	VECS Element Descriptor Register	
ShortName:	VECS_ELEM_DESCRIPTOR	
Element Information: The register is populated by command streamer and consumed by GAM		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>Context ID</b> Context identification number assigned to separate this context from others. Context IDs needs to be recycled in such a way that there could not be two active context with the same ID. This is a unique identification number by which a context is identified and referenced
	31:12	<b>LRCA</b> Command Streamer Only
	11:9	<b>Function Number</b> GFX device is considered to be on Bus0 with device number of 2. Function number is normally assigned as "0" however for gfx virtualization; there would be different function numbers which needs to be attached to context. Not used in Gen8.

## ELEM\_DESCRIPTOR - Element Descriptor Register

ELEM\_DESCRIPTOR - Element Descriptor Register

8	<b>Privileged Context / GGTT vs PPGTT mode</b> In Legacy Context: Defines the page tables to be used. This is how page walker come to know PPGTT vs GGTT selection for the entire context. In Advanced Context: Defines the privilege level for the context		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0h	<b>[Default]</b>	Use Global GTT (In Legacy Context) User Mode Context (In Advanced Context)
	1h		Use Per-Process GTT (In Legacy Context) Supervisor Mode Context (In Advanced Context)
7:6	<b>Fault Model</b>		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	00h	<b>[Default]</b>	Fault and Hang.
	01h		Reserved
	10h		Reserved
	11h		Reserved
5	<b>Deeper IA coherency Support</b> In Advanced Context: Defines the level of IA coherency		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0h	<b>[Default]</b>	IA coherency is provided at LLC level for all streams of GPU (i.e. gen7.5 like mode)
	1h		IA coherency is provided at L3 level for EU data accesses of GPU
4	<b>A and D Support / 32 and 64b Address Support</b> In Legacy Context: Defines 32b vs 64b (48b canonical) addressing format In Advanced Context: Defines A/D bit support		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0h	<b>[Default]</b>	32b addressing format (In Legacy Context) A/D bit management in page tables is NOT supported (In Advanced Context)
	1h		64b (48b canonical) addressing format (In Legacy Context) A/D bit management in page tables is supported (In Advanced Context)
3	<b>Context Type: Legacy vs Advanced</b> Defines the context type. Note that: Bits [8:4] differs in functions when legacy vs advanced context modes are selected.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0h	<b>[Default]</b>	Advanced Context: Defines the rest of the advanced capabilities (i.e. OS page table support, fault models...). Note that advanced context is not bounded to GPGPU.
	1h		Legacy Context: Defines the context as legacy mode which is similar to prior generations of gen8.
2	<b>FR</b> Command Streamer Specific		

## ELEM\_DESCRIPTOR - Element Descriptor Register

	1	<b>Scheduling Mode</b>		
		Project:		BDW
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0h	<b>[Default]</b>	Indicates execlist mode of scheduling.
	1h		Indicates Ring Buffer mode of scheduling.	
	0	<b>Valid</b> Indicates that element descriptor is valid. If GAM is programmed with an invalid descriptor, it will continue but flag an error.		

## EMRR Mask LSB

EMRRMASK_LSB - EMRR Mask LSB			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	09208h		
EMRR Mask Value			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	EMRR_MASK_LSB	
		Access:	RO
	EMRR MASK VALUE.		
	11	EMRR_ENABLE	
		Access:	RO
	EMRR Enable.		
	10	EMRR_LOCK	
		Access:	RO
EMRR LOCK bit.			
9:0	Spares		
	Access:	RO	



## EMRR Mask MSB

EMRRMASK_MSB - EMRR Mask MSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0920Ch	
EMRR Mask Value		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Spares
		Access: RO
	6:0	EMRR_MASK_MSB
		Access: RO EMRR MASK VALUE.

## Engines-Idle Interrupt Configuration Register

INTERRUPT_ENGINES_IDLE - Engines-Idle Interrupt Configuration Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x000000FC	
Size (in bits):	8	
Address:	0A16Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	7:1	<b>Engines_idle Interrupt Mask</b>
		Default Value: 1111110b
		Access: R/W
		<p>Engine Bits.</p> <p>1b = wait for this engine to indicate c6 idleness.</p> <p>0b = don't wait for this engine to indicate c6 idleness.</p> <p>Generally expect to use to wait for all except render.</p> <p>[0] = cs.</p> <p>[1] = bcs.</p> <p>[2] = vcs0.</p> <p>[3] = vcs1.</p> <p>[4] = vecs.</p> <p>[6] = win.</p>
0	0	<b>Engines_idle Interrupt Enabled</b>
		<p>Access: R/W</p> <p>Enable Interrupt.</p> <p>Is cleared once serviced.</p>

## Error Identity Register

EIR - Error Identity Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W, RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	020B0h		
The EIR register contains the persistent values of Hardware-Detected Error Condition bits. Any bit set in this register will cause the Master Error bit in the ISR to be set. The EIR register is also used by software to clear detected errors (by writing a 1 to the appropriate bit(s)), except for the unrecoverable bits described.)			
Restriction			
Restriction : EIR register contents are not power or render context save/restored. EIR register contents of an engine will get lost when the corresponding graphics engine (Render, Video, Vidoe Enhancement, Blitter) is power down.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	15:0	Error Identity Bits	
		Format:	Array of Error condition bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.
		This register contains the persistent values of ESR error status bits that are unmasked via the EMR register. (See Table Table 3-3. Hardware-Detected Error Bits). The logical OR of all (defined) bits in this register is reported in the Master Error bit of the Interrupt Status Register. In order to clear an error condition, software must first clear the error by writing a 1 to the appropriate bit(s) in this field. If required, software should then proceed to clear the Master Error bit of the IIR. Reserved bits are RO.	
		Value	Name
1h	Error occurred		
Programming Notes			
Writing a 1 to a set bit will cause that error condition to be cleared. However, neither the Page Table Error bit (Bit 4) nor the Instruction Error bit (Bit 0) can be cleared except by reset (i.e., it is a fatal error).			

## Error Mask Register

EMR - Error Mask Register												
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:		BDW										
Source:		RenderCS										
Default Value:		0xFFFFFFFF										
Access:		R/W, RO										
Size (in bits):		32										
Address:		020B4h										
<p>The EMR register is used by software to control which Error Status Register bits are masked or unmasked. Unmasked bits will be reported in the EIR, thus setting the Master Error ISR bit and possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the EIR until cleared by software. Masked bits will not be reported in the EIR and therefore cannot generate Master Error conditions or CPU interrupts. Reserved bits are RO.</p>												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>										
		Default Value:	FFFFFFh									
		Format:	Must Be One									
		<b>Programming Notes</b>										
		These bits are not implemented in HW and must be set to '1'										
	7:0	<b>Error Mask Bits</b>										
		Format:	Array of error condition mask bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.									
		This register contains a bit mask that selects which error condition bits (from the ESR) are reported in the EIR.										
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>FFh</td><td>[Default]</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>0h</td><td>Not Masked</td><td>Will be reported in the EIR</td></tr><tr><td>1h</td><td>Masked</td><td>Will not be reported in the EIR</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	FFh	[Default]		0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the EIR	1h
Value	Name	Description										
FFh	[Default]											
0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the EIR										
1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the EIR										

## Error Reporting Register

ERR - Error Reporting Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B42Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:5	<b>Reserved</b> Access: RO Reserved.
	4	<b>First Content Buffer Ready 0</b> Access: R/W First Content Buffer Ready 0 (FRSNTBFR0). First Content Buffer Ready: This bit gets set by the HW when the buffer is completely filled up and cleared by the driver when the contents of this buffer are copied out of memory. Is set by lpfc_lpconf_buffer0_ready (pulse). lpconf_lpfc_buffer0_ready (static signal to lpfc).
	3	<b>Second Buffer ready slice 0</b> Access: R/W Second Content Buffer Ready slice 0 (SCNBFR0). Second Content Buffer Ready: This bit gets set by the HW when the buffer is completely filled up and cleared by the driver when the contents of this buffer are copied out of memory. Is set by lpfc_lpconf_buffer1_ready (pulse). lpconf_lpfc_buffer1_ready (static signal to lpfc).
	2	<b>Write Expire Error Slice 0</b> Access: R/W Write Expired Error slice 0 (WEERR0). Write Expired Error: If DMA controller could not get a chance to push the write of 64Bytes to LTISEQ and data gets clobbered with the new expiration of the save timer, this error bit is set to indicate something went wrong. Signal -lpfc_lpconf_wrexp_error.
	1	<b>Buffer full Error Slice 0</b> Access: R/W Buffer full Error Slice 0 (BFFLERR0). Set by lpfc_lpconf_error_buffer_full. When all buffers are full lpfc sets this bit or if only 1 buffer is enabled then lpfc sets this bit when the buffer is full.

ERR - Error Reporting Register		
	0	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
		Reserved.

## Error Status Register

ESR - Error Status Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	020B8h		
The ESR register contains the current values of all Hardware-Detected Error condition bits (these are all by definition persistent). The EMR register selects which of these error conditions are reported in the persistent EIR (i.e., set bits must be cleared by software) and thereby causing a Master Error interrupt condition to be reported in the ISR.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	15:0	Error Status Bits	
		Format:	Array of error condition bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.
		This register contains the non-persistent values of all hardware-detected error condition bits.	
	Value	Name	
	1h	Error Condition Detected	

## EU Enable Fuses for Slice0

EU_ENABLE_SLICE0 - EU Enable Fuses for Slice0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0A260h		
<p>This register saves the value of Slice0 EU Enables during a slice change. PM restores these values to TDL once slice change is complete.</p> <p>Note that this register is not power context saved because it is always updated by MBC before a slice change occurs.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	EU Enable Fuses for Slice0	
		Access:	R/W



## EU Enable Fuses for Slice1

EU_ENABLE_SLICE1 - EU Enable Fuses for Slice1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0A264h		
<p>This register saves the value of Slice1 EU Enables during a slice change. PM restores these values to TDL once slice change is complete.</p> <p>Note that this register is not power context saved because it is always updated by MBC before a slice change occurs.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	EU Enable Fuses for Slice1	
		Access:	R/W

## EU Enable Fuses for Slice2

EU_ENABLE_SLICE2 - EU Enable Fuses for Slice2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A268h	
<p>This register saves the value of Slice2 EU Enables during a slice change. PM restores these values to TDL once slice change is complete.</p> <p>Note that this register is not power context saved because it is always updated by MBC before a slice change occurs.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<div><div>EU Enable Fuses for Slice2</div><div>Access:R/W</div></div>

## EU Mask Programming

TD_PM_MODE_EUCOUNT - EU Mask Programming			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Access:		WO	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0E4F8h	
Name:		EU Mask Programming Slice 0	
ShortName:		TD_PM_MODE_EUCOUNT_S0	
Valid Projects:		[BDW]	
Address:		0E5F8h	
Name:		EU Mask Programming Slice 1	
ShortName:		TD_PM_MODE_EUCOUNT_S1	
Valid Projects:		[BDW]	
Address:		0E6F8h	
Name:		EU Mask Programming Slice 2	
ShortName:		TD_PM_MODE_EUCOUNT_S2	
Valid Projects:		[BDW]	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	23	SubSlice 2 EU 7 Enable	
		Format:	Enable
		Value	Name
		0	Enabled [Default]
		1	Disabled
	22	SubSlice 2 EU 6 Enable	
		Format:	Enable
		Value	Name
		0	Enabled [Default]
1		Disabled	

## TD\_PM\_MODE\_EUCOUNT - EU Mask Programming

	21	<b>SubSlice 2 EU 5 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
	20	1	Disabled
		<b>SubSlice 2 EU 4 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
		1	Disabled
	19	<b>SubSlice 2 EU 3 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
	18	1	Disabled
		<b>SubSlice 2 EU 2 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
		1	Disabled
	17	<b>SubSlice 2 EU 1 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
	16	1	Disabled
		<b>SubSlice 2 EU 0 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
		1	Disabled

## TD\_PM\_MODE\_EUCOUNT - EU Mask Programming

	15	<b>SubSlice 1 EU 7 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
	14	1	Disabled
		<b>SubSlice 1 EU 6 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
		1	Disabled
	13	<b>SubSlice 1 EU 5 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
	12	1	Disabled
		<b>SubSlice 1 EU 4 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
		1	Disabled
	11	<b>SubSlice 1 EU 3 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
	10	1	Disabled
		<b>SubSlice 1 EU 2 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
		1	Disabled

## TD\_PM\_MODE\_EUCOUNT - EU Mask Programming

	9	<b>SubSlice 1 EU 1 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
	8	1	Disabled
		<b>SubSlice 1 EU 0 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
		1	Disabled
	7	<b>SubSlice 0 EU 7 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
	6	1	Disabled
		<b>SubSlice 0 EU 6 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
		1	Disabled
	5	<b>SubSlice 0 EU 5 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
	4	1	Disabled
		<b>SubSlice 0 EU 4 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
		1	Disabled

## TD\_PM\_MODE\_EUCOUNT - EU Mask Programming

	3	<b>SubSlice 0 EU 3 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
	2	1	Disabled
		<b>SubSlice 0 EU 2 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
		1	Disabled
	1	<b>SubSlice 0 EU 1 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
	0	1	Disabled
		<b>SubSlice 0 EU 0 Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Enabled <b>[Default]</b>
		1	Disabled

## EventBus (U2C) - Boot Vector

EVTBUS0 - EventBus (U2C) - Boot Vector		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A300h	
Uncore-to-Core messages are written in this register. RPM intercepts from eventbus and forwards to GPM. GPM monitors message channel for this address and sets flag to handle appropriately. Self-clears flag after sampling. IA cannot read/write to this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<div><div>EventBus Message - Boot Vector</div><div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div></div> <div>These bits are not reset on FLR.</div>



## EventBus (U2C) - CPD Vector

EVTBUS4 - EventBus (U2C) - CPD Vector			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0A310h		
Uncore-to-Core messages are written in this register. RPM intercepts from eventbus and forwards to GPM. GPM monitors message channel for this address and sets flag to handle appropriately. Self-clears flag after sampling.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>EventBus Message - CPD Vector</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		These bits are not reset on FLR.	

## EventBus (U2C) - IDI Vector

EVTBUS1 - EventBus (U2C) - IDI Vector		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A304h	
Uncore-to-Core messages are written in this register. RPM intercepts from eventbus and forwards to GPM. GPM monitors message channel for this address and sets flag to handle appropriately. Self-clears flag after sampling. IA cannot read/write to this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<div><div>EventBus Message - IDI Vector</div><div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div></div> <div>These bits are not reset on FLR.</div>

## EventBus (U2C) - TSC LSB Vector

EVTBUS2 - EventBus (U2C) - TSC LSB Vector		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A308h	
Uncore-to-Core messages are written in this register. RPM intercepts from eventbus and forwards to GPM. GPM monitors message channel for this address and sets flag to handle appropriately. Self-clears flag after sampling. IA cannot read/write to this register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<div>EventBus Message - TSC LSB Vector</div> <div>Access:R/W</div> <div>These bits are not reset on FLR.</div>

## EventBus (U2C) - TSC MSB Vector

EVTBUS3 - EventBus (U2C) - TSC MSB Vector			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0A30Ch		
Uncore-to-Core messages are written in this register. RPM intercepts from eventbus and forwards to GPM. GPM monitors message channel for this address and sets flag to handle appropriately. Self-clears flag after sampling. IA cannot read/write to this register.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>EventBus Message - TSC MSB Vector</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		These bits are not reset on FLR.	

## Event selection and base counters

LPFCREG2 - Event selection and base counters		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0B00Ch		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Counter 7 client</b>
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Incf_lpfc_cnt7_client[7:0]. Client Encoding (hex): GAFS Rd 00 GAFS Wr 01 HDC0 Data Rd 02 HDC0 Const Rd 03 HDC0 URB Rd 04 HDC0 Data Wr 05 HDC0 URB Wr 06 HDC1 Data Rd 07 HDC1 Const Rd 08 HDC1 URB Rd 09 HDC1 Data Wr 0A HDC1 URB Wr 0B TDL0 Rd 0C TDL1 Rd 0D Tex0 Rd 0E Tex1 Rd 0F Tex2 Rd (reserved) 10 Tex3 Rd (reserved) 11 SBE Rd 12 IC0 Rd 13 IC1 Rd 14 SARB Rd 15 Aggregated Tex 16 SLM0 Rd 17 SLM1 Rd 18 SLM0 Wr 19 SLM1 Wr 1A SLM0 Atomics 1B SLM1 Atomics 1C Reserved 1D Reserved 1E Reserved 1F
Access:	R/W	

## LPFCREG2 - Event selection and base counters

FF Stalls 20  
 HDC Stalls 21  
 TDL Stalls 22  
 Texture Stalls 23  
 IC Stalls 24  
 SBE Stalls 25  
 SLM Stalls 26  
 Bank0 Total Hits 40  
 Bank0 Total Cycles 41  
 Bank0 Total Rds 42  
 Bank0 Total Wrs 43  
 Bank0 FF Rds 44  
 Bank0 FF Wrs 45  
 Bank0 DC Rds 46  
 Bank0 DC Wrs 47  
 Bank0 DC Hits 48  
 rsvd 49  
 Bank0 Tex Rds 4A  
 Bank0 Tex Hits 4B  
 Bank0 IC Rds 4C  
 Bank0 IC Hits 4D  
 Reserved 4E  
 Reserved 4F  
 Bank1 Events 50-5F (except 59-reserved)  
 Bank2 Events 60-6F(except 69-reserved)  
 Bank3 Events 70-7F(except 79-reserved)  
 MSC Rd 80  
 MSC Wr 81  
 STC Rd 82  
 STC Wr 83  
 Hiz Rd 84  
 Hiz Wr 85  
 RCZ Rd 86  
 RCZ Wr 87  
 RCC Rd 88  
 RCC Wr 89  
 LTCD0 Err Corr EE  
 LTCD1 Err Corr EF  
 LTCD2 Err Corr F0  
 LTCD3 Err Corr F1  
 LTCD0 Err UnCorr F2  
 LTCD1 Err UnCorr F3  
 LTCD2 Err UnCorr F4  
 LTCD3 Err UnCorr F5  
 Counter#7 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#7.

## LPFCREG2 - Event selection and base counters

	23:16	<b>Counter 6 client</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Incf_lpfc_cnt6_client[7:0]. Counter#6 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#6.	
	15:8	<b>Counter 5 client</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Incf_lpfc_cnt5_client[7:0]. Counter#5 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#5.	
	7:0	<b>Counter 4 client</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Incf_lpfc_cnt4_client[7:0]. Counter#4 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#4.	

## Event Selection and Base Counters<sup>1</sup>

LPFCREG1 - Event Selection and Base Counters <sup>1</sup>		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B010h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Counter 3 client</b> <div>Access: <span style="float: right;">R/W</span></div> Incf_lpfc_cnt3_client[7:0]. Counter#3 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#3.
	23:16	<b>Counter 2 client</b> <div>Access: <span style="float: right;">R/W</span></div> Incf_lpfc_cnt2_client[7:0]. Counter#2 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#2.
	15:8	<b>Counter 1 Client</b> <div>Access: <span style="float: right;">R/W</span></div> Incf_lpfc_cnt1_client[7:0]. Counter#1 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#1.
	7:0	<b>Counter0 Client</b> <div>Access: <span style="float: right;">R/W</span></div> Incf_lpfc_cnt0_client[7:0]. Counter#0 Client Selection: This field controls which client's request stream is observed in counter#0.



## Execlist Status

EXECLIST_STATUS - Execlist Status			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000001, 0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	64		
Address:	02234h-0223Bh		
Name:	RCS Execlist Status		
ShortName:	EXECLIST_STATUS_RCSUNIT		
Address:	12234h-1223Bh		
Name:	RCS Execlist Status		
ShortName:	EXECLIST_STATUS_VCSUNIT0		
Address:	1A234h-1A23Bh		
Name:	RCS Execlist Status		
ShortName:	EXECLIST_STATUS_VECSUNIT		
Address:	1C234h-1C23Bh		
Name:	RCS Execlist Status		
ShortName:	EXECLIST_STATUS_VCSUNIT1		
Address:	22234h-2223Bh		
Name:	RCS Execlist Status		
ShortName:	EXECLIST_STATUS_BCSUNIT		
This register contains the pointers and full indicator for the Execlist Queue and the context ID of the currently running context. DefaultValue = UUUU UUU1h (4:0 default to 00001b, others UNDEFINED).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	63:32	<b>Current Context ID</b>	
		Format:	U32
		Contains the context ID of the currently running context.	
	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	29:27	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	26:19	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ

## EXECLIST\_STATUS - Execlist Status

	18	<b>Reserved</b>	
	17	<b>Reserved</b>	
	16	<b>Arbitration Enable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U1
		This field reflects the Arbitration Flag set by the MI_ARB_ON_OFF command in Command Streamer.	
	15:14	<b>Current Active Element Status</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U2
		Points at the element being executed in current Execlist (if there is one).	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		00b	No Active Element being executed
		01b	Element0 of current execlist being executed
		10b	Element1 of current execlist being executed
		11b	Reserved
	13:5	<b>Last Context Switch Reason</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		Format:	U9
		This field contains the switch reason for the last context to switch away, as captured in the Context Status Dword, bits 8:0.	
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		This field should not be written by SW.	
	4	<b>Execlist 0 Valid</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Flag
		This bit is set when the first DW for this Execlist port 0 is written through the submission port, and will not be cleared till the CSB is updated and the command stream is switching to the next execution list. If no execution list is pending, the transition of this bit from one to zero guarantees there will be no preemption on the next submission.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Invalid <b>[Default]</b>
		1	Valid

## EXECLIST\_STATUS - Execlist Status

	3	<b>Execlist 1 Valid</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Flag
		This bit is set when the first DW for this Execlist port 1 is written through the submission port, and will not be cleared till the CSB is updated and the command stream is switching to the next execution list. If no execution list is pending, the transition of this bit from one to zero guarantees there will be no preemption on the next submission.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Invalid <b>[Default]</b>
		1	Valid
	2	<b>Execlist Queue Full</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		When [Execlist Write Pointer] and [Current Execlist Pointer] are equal, this bit differentiates between Queue Full and Queue Empty.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Execlist Queue Empty <b>[Default]</b>
		1	Execlist Queue Full
			There is a current and a pending execlist.
	1	<b>Execlist Write Pointer</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	ExeclistContentsIndex
		Determines which Execlist will be the next submitted to. When a new execlist is submitted, this pointer increments to point to the next execlist slot.	
	0	<b>Current Execlist Pointer</b>	
		Default Value:	1h
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	ExeclistContentsIndex
		Points at the currently executing Execlist (if there is one). This pointer advances when the first context of new execlist is restored.	

## Execlist Submit Port Register

EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT - Execlist Submit Port Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	WO					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	02230h-02233h					
Name:	Execlist Submit Port Register					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT_RCSUNIT					
Address:	12230h-12233h					
Name:	Execlist Submit Port Register					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT_VCSUNIT0					
Address:	1A230h-1A233h					
Name:	Execlist Submit Port Register					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT_VECSUNIT					
Address:	1C230h-1C233h					
Name:	Execlist Submit Port Register					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT_VCSUNIT1					
Address:	22230h-22233h					
Name:	Execlist Submit Port Register					
ShortName:	EXECLIST_SUBMITPORT_BCSUNIT					
SW should submit a new pending execlist to this register. The DWs of the context descriptors must be written in a specific order: Element 1 must be written first and then Element 0. For each Element, DW1 must be written first followed by DW0. Context descriptors for both the elements must be written even if only one context are being submitted. The valid bits of the unused context descriptors should be set to 0.						
<table><tr><th>Order of DW Submission to the Execlist Port</th></tr><tr><td>Element 1, High Dword</td></tr><tr><td>Element 1, Low Dword</td></tr><tr><td>Element 0, High Dword</td></tr><tr><td>Element 0, Low Dword</td></tr></table>		Order of DW Submission to the Execlist Port	Element 1, High Dword	Element 1, Low Dword	Element 0, High Dword	Element 0, Low Dword
Order of DW Submission to the Execlist Port						
Element 1, High Dword						
Element 1, Low Dword						
Element 0, High Dword						
Element 0, Low Dword						
If a execlist of only one element is being submitted, it must be submitted in Element 0. It is UNDEFINED to submit a execlist with the valid bit of Element 0 clear (an "empty" execlist). It is possible that one or all of the contexts submitted in a execlists are "empty"; that is, have head and tail pointers equal to each other indicating no commands to be run. All of the valid bits in the Execlist Element Status Registers for the "about to be submitted" execlist will be cleared when the first DW (DW1 of Element 1) is written to the submit port. Submission of the Element 0 Context Descriptor low Dword with the valid bit set is interpreted as a request to switch (as soon as possible) to the new execlist, i.e., a pre-emption request.						

## EXECLIST\_SUBMITPORT - Execlist Submit Port Register

If a submitted Execlist's Element 0 Context Descriptor LRCA matches the LRCA of the currently executing context, then the newly submitted execlist will become the currently executing execlist without any context switch and without any impact to the executing context except that it will re-sample the tail pointer from the context image. This is done in case more commands have been inserted into its ring buffer between the first execlist submission and the 2nd.

Programming Notes	Source
SW must ensure the contexts submitted to the both the context descriptors in the execlist are different, i.e SW must not submit the same context descriptor to both the elements of the execlist.	

Workaround	Source
<p>Workaround :</p> <p>SW must always ensure there are valid commands to be executed by HW on a context submission, i.e ring buffer head pointer must not be equal to the ring buffer head pointer on context submission to HW for execution.</p> <p><b>Additional Note:</b></p> <p>This WA need not be applied when the arbitration is not disabled prior to executing "Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer" as part of context restore. Arbitration can be disabled prior to executing "Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer" by programming MI_ARB_ON_OFF (arbitration disable) in indirect context pointer.</p>	RenderCS
<p>Workaround :</p> <p>SW must always ensure a preempted context submitted to HW doesn't undergo lite restore due to the same context getting submitted on the next Execlist submission.</p> <p>This can be achieved by setting "Force Restore Bit" in the context descriptor of the context getting submitted and if the same context is known to be submitted to HW for execution on the earlier Execlist submission Or</p> <p>SW on submitting a <b>preempted</b> context must wait for the context to switch out before submitting the same context to the Execlist Submit Port.</p> <p><b>Note:</b></p> <p>This WA need not be applied when "Force Sync Command Ordering" bit of INSTPM register is not disabled (programmed to value '0') during execution of "Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer" during context restore. "Force Sync Command Ordering" can be disabled prior to or during execution of "Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer" by programming INSTPM register using MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command in Indirect Context Pointer or in "Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer".</p> <p>Disabling of "Force Sync Command Ordering" during "Batch Buffer Per Context Pointer" execution was required to address Resource Streamer related preemption issue, this WA is not applied when Resource Streamer (RS) is not enabled or when a Resource Streamer enabled context is not preemptable.</p>	

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Context Descriptor DW</b>	
		Format:	Context Descriptor

## EXECLIST\_SUBMITPORT - Execlist Submit Port Register

	See "Context Descriptor Format" for format. The element that this DW is submitted as and whether it is the high DW or the low DW is determined by order. This register must be written to 4 times in order to submit a execlist.
--	--

## Execute Condition Code Register

EXCC - Execute Condition Code Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W, RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	02028h		
<p>This register contains user defined and hardware generated conditions that are used by MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT commands. An MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT instruction excludes the executing ring from arbitration if the selected event evaluates to a 1, while instruction is discarded if the condition evaluates to a 0. Once excluded a ring is enabled into arbitration when the selected condition evaluates to a 0.</p> <p>This register also contains control for the invalidation of indirect state pointers on context restore.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>	
		Format:	Mask[15:0]
		These bits serves as a write enable for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.	
	15	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	14	<b>Context Wait for V-blank on Pipe-C</b>	
		Project:	BDW
	This field when set indicates the corresponding context has executed MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT with "Display Pipe C Vertical Blank Wait Enable" set. This is an internal HW flag and should not be accessed by SW.		
	13	<b>Context Wait for V-blank on Pipe-B</b>	
Project:		BDW	
This field when set indicates the corresponding context has executed MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT with "Display Pipe B Vertical Blank Wait Enable" set. This is an internal HW flag and should not be accessed by SW.			
12	<b>Context Wait for V-blank on Pipe-A</b>		
	Project:	BDW	
This field when set indicates the corresponding context has executed MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT with "Display Pipe A Vertical Blank Wait Enable" set. This is an internal HW flag and should not be accessed by SW.			

## EXCC - Execute Condition Code Register

	11	<b>Pending Indirect State Dirty Bit</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
		This field keeps track of whether or not an indirect state pointer command has been parsed in the current context. Clears either on a context save or explicitly through a flush command. This bit is Read Only.	
	10:7	<b>Pending Indirect State Counter</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		This field keeps track of the maximum number of indirect state pointers pending in the system. When the register is saved/restored, it saves either a value of 1 or 0. This field is Read-Only.	
	6:5	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	4:0	<b>User Defined Condition Codes</b>	
		The software may signal a Stream Semaphore by setting the Mask bit and Signal Bit together to match the bit field specified in a WAIT_FOR_EVENT (Semaphore).	



## Extended Mode 4

EM4 - Extended Mode 4																					
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/3/0																			
Project:		BDW																			
Default Value:		0x00000004																			
Access:		R/W																			
Size (in bits):		32																			
Address:		0100Ch-0100Fh																			
DWord	Bit	Description																			
0	31:18	<b>Reserved</b>																			
		Format:	MBZ																		
	17:0	<b>MVALUE</b>																			
		Default Value:	00004h																		
		This is the M Value programming for the DDA. This M value is used to convert the 450MHz to 24MHz. Default value is 4. Below is the table for programming M value for different CDclk frequencies.																			
		<table><tr><td>CDCLK FREQ</td><td>M Value</td><td>N Value</td><td>Comment</td></tr><tr><td>450MHz</td><td>4 (4h)</td><td>75 (4Bh)</td><td>Default</td></tr><tr><td>337.5MHz</td><td>16 (10h)</td><td>225 (E1h)</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>540MHz</td><td>4 (4h)</td><td>90 (5Ah)</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>675</td><td>8 (8h)</td><td>225 (E1h)</td><td></td></tr></table>		CDCLK FREQ	M Value	N Value	Comment	450MHz	4 (4h)	75 (4Bh)	Default	337.5MHz	16 (10h)	225 (E1h)		540MHz	4 (4h)	90 (5Ah)		675	8 (8h)
CDCLK FREQ	M Value	N Value	Comment																		
450MHz	4 (4h)	75 (4Bh)	Default																		
337.5MHz	16 (10h)	225 (E1h)																			
540MHz	4 (4h)	90 (5Ah)																			
675	8 (8h)	225 (E1h)																			

## Extended Mode 5

EM5 - Extended Mode 5					
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/3/0			
Project:		BDW			
Default Value:		0x0000004B			
Access:		R/W			
Size (in bits):		32			
Address:		01010h-01013h			
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:18	<b>Reserved</b>			
		Format:		MBZ	
	17:0	<b>NVALUE</b>			
		Default Value:		0004Bh	
		This is the N Value programming for the DDA. This N value is used to convert the 450MHz to 24MHz. Default value is 75. Below is the table to program N value for different CDclk frequencies.			
		CDCLK FREQ	M value	N Value	Comment
		450MHz	4 (4h)	75 (4Bh)	Default
337.5MHz	16 (10h)	225 (E1h)			
540MHz	4 (4h)	90 (5Ah)			
675MHz	8 (8h)	225 (E1h)			

## Extra ECO Register

EXTRA_ECOREG - Extra ECO Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04590h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Extra ECO Register</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
		Not currently used.

## FAULT\_TLB\_RD\_DATA0 Register

FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA0 - FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA0 Register		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04B10h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>FAULT_TLB_READ_DATA0 Register</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO
		Fault cycle Virtual address [43:12]

## FAULT\_TLB\_RD\_DATA1 Register

FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA1 - FAULT_TLB_RD_DATA1 Register		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04B14h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>FAULT_TLB_READ_DATA1 Register</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO
		Bit[31:5] Reserved
		Bit[4] Cycle GTT SEL (1-GGTT Cycle, 0-PPGTT Cycle)
		Bit[3:0] Fault cycle Virtual address [47:44]

## Fault Switch Out

FAULT_SO - Fault SwitchOut		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04590h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Fault Switch Out</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## FBC\_CFB\_BASE

FBC_CFB_BASE		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	43200h-43203h	
Name:	FBC Compressed Buffer Address	
ShortName:	FBC_CFB_BASE	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Restriction		
The contents of this register must not be changed while compression is enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	27:12	CFB Offset Address
		This register specifies bits 27:12 of the offset of the Compressed Frame Buffer from the base of stolen memory.
		Programming Notes
		The buffer must not overlap the top 8 MB of stolen memory.
		Workaround
		The offset must be greater than 4K bytes, avoiding the first 4KB of stolen memory.
		Restriction
	The buffer must be 4K byte aligned.	
11:0	Reserved	
	Format: MBZ	

## FBC\_CTL

FBC_CTL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	43208h-4320Bh							
Name:	FBC Control							
ShortName:	FBC_CTL							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
Description								
FBC is tied to primary plane A.								
Programming Notes								
Frame Buffer Compression is only supported with surfaces up to 4096 pixels x 4096 lines. FBC is optimized to work best with surfaces up to 4096 pixels x 2048 lines.								
Restriction								
The contents of this register must not be changed, except the enable bit, while compression is enabled. Frame Buffer Compression is only supported with 16bpp and 32bpp 8:8:8 RGB plane source pixel formats. It is not supported with any other format. The 16bpp format requires the compression ratio to be set to 2:1 or 4:1.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<b>Enable FBC</b> This bit is used to globally enable FBC function at the next Vertical Blank start. FBC should not be enabled when the pipe is disabled.						
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
		Value	Name					
		0b	Disable					
		1b	Enable					
		<b>Workaround</b>						
		Workaround (WaFbcExceedCdClockThreshold) : Do not enable FBC when the pipe pixel rate is greater than 95% of the CDCLK frequency. The pipe pixel rate is the port pixel rate multiplied by the pipe scaler down scale amount.						
Workaround (WaFbcAsynchFlipDisableFbcQueue) : Display register 420B0h bit 22 must be set to 1b for the entire time that Frame Buffer Compression is enabled.								



## FBC\_CTL

		<p>FBC may intermittently fail to update some lines after an image change, causing stale data to appear. The stale data can be prevented by manually invalidating FBC after flips and enabling FBC.</p> <p>Manual invalidation sequence: For (i=0 to 127) { Write 0x50344 = (i«16) }</p> <p>The manual invalidation needs to happen in the frame that the image changes or FBC enables, between the start of vertical blank at the beginning of that frame and the start of vertical blank at the end of that frame.</p> <p>Recommended sequence: After submitting a flip or enabling FBC, wait for the next start of vblank (sync flips can alternatively wait for flip done), then perform the manual invalidation sequence.</p>
30:29	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Format:	MBZ
28	<b>CPU Fence Enable</b>	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b> <b>Description</b>
	0b	No CPU Disp Buf Display Buffer is not in a CPU fence. No modifications are allowed from CPU to the Display Buffer.
	1b	CPU Disp Buf Display Buffer exists in a CPU fence.
27:25	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Format:	MBZ
24:16	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Project:	BDW
15	<b>Reserved</b>	
14:11	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Format:	MBZ
10	<b>Reserved</b>	
9:8	<b>Reserved</b>	

## FBC\_CTL

7:6

### Compression Limit

This register sets a minimum limit on compression. This determines the maximum size of the compressed frame buffer. Display lines that do not meet the compression limit will not be compressed, so the best compression will be achieved with a 1:1 ratio.

Compression Ratio 1, Pixel Format 16 bpp - Not Supported

Compression Ratio 1, Pixel Format 32 bpp - Supported (CFB=FB)

Compression Ratio 1/2, Pixel Format 16 bpp - Supported (CFB=FB)

Compression Ratio 1/2, Pixel Format 32 bpp - Supported (CFB=1/2 FB)

Compression Ratio 1/4, Pixel Format 16 bpp - Supported (CFB=1/2 FB)

Compression Ratio 1/4, Pixel Format 32 bpp - Supported (CFB=1/4 FB)

FB = Frame Buffer Size

CFB = Compressed Frame Buffer Size

Value	Name	Description
00b	1:1	Compressed buffer is the same size as the uncompressed buffer.
01b	2:1	Compressed buffer is one half the size of the uncompressed buffer.
10b	4:1	Compressed buffer is one quarter the size of the uncompressed buffer.
11b	Reserved	Reserved

5:4

### Write Back Watermark

The compressed data write back engine waits for this number of entries to be ready before writing the data out to memory.

Value	Name	Description
00b	4	4 entries
01b	8	8 entries
10b	16	16 entries
11b	32	32 entries

3:0

### CPU Fence Number

Value	Name
0000b	Fence 0

### Restriction

This field must be programmed to 0000b.

## FBC\_RT\_BASE\_ADDR\_REGISTER

FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER - FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Source:		RenderCS		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		07020h		
Valid Projects:		[BDW]		
This Register is saved and restored as part of Context.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	FBC RT Base Address		
		Access:	R/W	
		Format:	PPGraphicsAddress[31:12]	
		4KB aligned Base Address as mapped in the PPGTT or in the GGTT for the render target. This base address must be the one that is either front buffer or the back-buffer (a flip target). It must be programmed before any draw call binding that render target base address.		
	11:2	Reserved		
		Access:	R/W	
		Format:	PBC	
	1	FBC Front Buffer Target		
		Project:	BDW	
		Access:	R/W	
Format:		Enable		
Value		Name	Description	
0h		[Default]	FBC is targeting the Back Buffer for compression. This buffer can be cached in the MLC/LLC, so a GFDT flush is required before FBC can begin compression.	
1h			FBC is targeting the Font Buffer for compression. This buffer cannot be cached in the MLC/LLC. FBC compression can begin after any RC flush.	

## FBC\_RT\_BASE\_ADDR\_REGISTER - FBC\_RT\_BASE\_ADDR\_REGISTER

	0	<b>PPGTT Render Target Base Address Valid for FBC</b>			
		Project:		BDW	
		Access:		R/W	
		Format:		Enable	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Project</b>
		0h	<b>[Default]</b>	Base address in this register [31:12] is not valid and therefore FBC will not get any modifications from rendering.	BDW
1h		Base address in this register [31:12] is valid and HW needs to compare the current render target base address with this base address to provide modifications to FBC.	BDW		

## FBC\_RT\_BASE\_ADDR\_REGISTER\_UPPER

FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER_UPPER - FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER_UPPER			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	07024h		
This Register is saved and restored as part of Context.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Format:	PBC
	15:0	<b>FBC RT Base Address High</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Format:	BaseAddress[47:32]
		Must be set to modify corresponding data bit. Reads to this field returns zero. Upper 4KB aligned Base Address as mapped in the PPGTT or in the GGTT for the render target. This base address must be the one that is either front buffer or the back-buffer (a flip target). It can be only programmed once per context.	
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
	It must be programmed before any draw call binding that render target base address.		

## FDI\_RX\_CTL

FDI_RX_CTL				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT:H			
Default Value:	0x00000040			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer	Depends on bit			
Update Point:				
Address:	F000Ch-F000Fh			
Name:	FDI A RX Control			
ShortName:	FDI_RX_CTL_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
The FDI Receiver only operates in 8 bit per color mode. The FDI Receiver only operates in composite sync mode.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>FDI Rx Enable</b>		
		Disabling this port will put it in its lowest power state.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Disable	Disable the FDI Rx interface
	1b	Enable	Enable the FDI Rx interface	
	30:28	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Format:	MBZ	
	27	<b>FS error correction enable</b>		
		This bit enables the Fill Start error correction over FDI.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Disable	Disable FS Error Correction
	1b	Enable	Enable FS Error Correction	
	26	<b>FE error correction enable</b>		
		This bit enables the Fill End error correction over FDI.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Disable	Disable FE Error Correction
	1b	Enable	Enable FE Error Correction	
	25	<b>FS error reporting enable</b>		
		This bit enables the FS error reporting over FDI.		
		Value	Name	Description
0b		Disable	Disable FS Error Reporting	
1b	Enable	Enable FS Error Reporting		

FDI_RX_CTL			
24	<b>FE error reporting enable</b>		
	This bit enables the FE error reporting over FDI.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Disable	Disable FE Error Reporting
23:20	1b	Enable	Enable FE Error Reporting
	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:		MBZ
	19	<b>Port Width Selection</b>	
These bits select the number of lanes to be enabled on the link. Port width change must be done as a part of mode set. Locked once port is enabled. Updates when the port is disabled then re-enabled			
<b>Value</b>		<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
0b		x1 Mode	x1 Mode
1b		x2 Mode	x2 Mode
18:17	Others	Reserved	Reserved
	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:		MBZ
16	<b>Polarity Reversal</b>		
	This bit allows FDI to work with polarity reversal. It must be set before the link is enabled.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Not Reversed	Polarity not reversed.
15	1b	Polarity Reversed	Polarity reversed.
	<b>Link reversal strap override</b>		
	FDI link automatically follows the DMI link reversal setting. This bit overrides that to the opposite of what DMI is set to. It must be set before the link is enabled in order to take effect.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
14	0b	Not Overriden	Link reversal strap not overriden
	1b	Overriden	Link reversal strap overriden.
	<b>DMI Link reversal status</b>		
	Access:		RO
	This bit reflects the DMI link reversal strap.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Not Reversed	Link not reversed
	1b	Reversed	Link reversed.

FDI_RX_CTL			
13	FDI PLL enable		
	Format:		Enable
	This bit enables the FDI PLL.		
	Restriction		
After enabling the FDI PLL, software must wait for a warmup period before enabling the link. See the mode set sequence for more detail.			
12:11	Reserved		
	Format:		MBZ
10	FDI Auto Train		
	This bit enables FDI auto-training on this port.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	Disable	Disable FDI auto-training
1b	Enable	Enable FDI auto-training	
9:8	Reserved		
7	Reserved		
6	Enhanced Framing Enable		
	This bit selects enhanced framing. Locked once port is enabled. Updates when the port is disabled then re-enabled		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	Disable	Enhanced framing disabled
1b	Enable [Default]	Enhanced framing enabled	
5	Reserved		
	Format:		MBZ
4	Rawclk to PCDCLK selection		
	This bit switches PCH display clocking between the raw clock and PCDCLK.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	Rawclk	Raw clock used
	1b	PCDCLK	PCDCLK used
Restriction			
This bit may be changed only at certain times. See the mode set sequence for more detail.			
3:0	Reserved		
	Format:		MBZ



## FDI\_RX\_IIR

FDI_RX_IIR											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	DevLPT:H										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/WC										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	F0014h-F0017h										
Name:	FDI A RX Interrupt Identity										
ShortName:	FDI_RX_IIR_A										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	soft										
See the interrupt bit definition table to find the source event for each interrupt bit.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:0	<b>Interrupt Identity Bits</b> This field holds the persistent values of the FDI_RX interrupt bits which are unmasked by the FDI_RX_IMR. Bits set in this register will propagate to the combined FDI_RX interrupt in the SDE_ISR. Bits set in this register will remain set (persist) until the interrupt condition is cleared by writing a '1' to the appropriate bits.									
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Condition Not Detected</td><td>Interrupt Condition Not Detected</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Condition Detected</td><td>Interrupt Condition Detected</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Condition Not Detected	Interrupt Condition Not Detected	1b	Condition Detected	Interrupt Condition Detected
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Condition Not Detected	Interrupt Condition Not Detected									
1b	Condition Detected	Interrupt Condition Detected									

## FDI\_RX\_IMR

FDI_RX_IMR				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT:H			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	F0018h-F001Bh			
Name:	FDI A RX Interrupt Mask			
ShortName:	FDI_RX_IMR_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
See the interrupt bit definition table to find the source event for each interrupt bit.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<b>Interrupt Mask Bits</b>		
		This field contains a bit mask which selects which FDI_RX events are reported in the FDI_RX_IIR.		
		Value	Name	
		Description		
		0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be reported in the FDI_RX_IIR
		1b	Masked	Masked - will not be reported in the FDI_RX_IIR

## FDI\_RX\_MISC

FDI_RX_MISC				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		DevLPT:H		
Default Value:		0x00200080		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		F0010h-F0013h		
Name:		FDI A RX Miscellaneous		
ShortName:		FDI_RX_MISC_A		
Power:		Always on		
Reset:		soft		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:28	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ	
	27:26	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00h	
	25:24	Reserved		
		Default Value:	00h	
	23:22	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ	
	21:20	TP1 to TP2 Time		
		These bits select the number of link clocks to count before transitioning from TP1 to TP2 during auto training.		
Value		Name	Description	
10b		48 [Default]	48 clocks	
11b		64	64 clocks	
Workaround				
This register must be written with the default TP1 to TP2 time before enabling FDI.				
19	Reserved			
	Format:	MBZ		

## FDI\_RX\_MISC

18:16	<b>Bit Lock Timeout Time</b>	
	These bits select the number of link clocks to count before timing out on bit lock during auto training.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	000b	128 <b>[Default]</b>
	001b	256
	010b	384
	011b	512
	100b	640
	101b	768
	110b	896
	111b	1024
15:13	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Format:	MBZ
12:0	<b>FDI Delay</b>	
	This field specifies latency as relative delay with respect to the dot clock required for active data over the FDI interface to reach the timing generator FIFO in the transcoder.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	80h	80h <b>[Default]</b>
	90h	90h
	<b>Workaround</b>	
	Program 90h when FDI is used.	

## FDI\_RX\_TUSIZE

FDI_RX_TUSIZE			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	DevLPT:H		
Default Value:	0x7E000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	F0030h-F0033h		
Name:	FDI A RX TU Size 1		
ShortName:	FDI_RX_TUSIZE_1_A		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Restriction			
The FDI Receiver TU size must be programmed to match the TU size used by the FDI Transmitter.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format: MBZ	
	30:25	<b>TU Size</b>	
		This field is the size of the transfer unit for FDI, minus one.	
		Value	Name
		111111b	63 <b>[Default]</b>
		[1,63]	
	24:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
Format: MBZ			

## FDI Receiver Interrupt Bit Definition

FDI Receiver Interrupt Bit Definition		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
FDI Receiver (FDI Rx) interrupt bits come from FDI Receiver events. The FDI_RX_IIR bits are ORed together to generate the FDI_RX Combined Interrupt which will appear in the South Display Engine Interrupt Control Registers. The FDI Receiver Interrupt Control Registers all share the same bit definitions from this table.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	<div><b>Reserved</b></div> <div><div>Format:</div><div>MBZ</div></div>
	11	<div><b>FDI RX Bit Lock Timeout</b></div> <div>This indicates that bit lock timeout occurred.</div>
	10	<div><b>FDI RX Interlane Alignment</b></div> <div>This indicates all the lanes are properly inter-lane aligned.</div>
	9	<div><b>FDI RX Symbol Lock</b></div> <div>This indicates training pattern 2 was received successfully on all the enabled lanes.</div>
	8	<div><b>FDI RX Bit Lock</b></div> <div>This indicates training pattern 1 was received successfully on all the enabled lanes.</div>
	7	<div><b>FDI RX Training Pattern 2 Fail</b></div> <div>This indicates that the training pattern 2 has failed.</div>
	6	<div><b>FS Code Error</b></div> <div>This reports the Fill Start code missing condition.</div>
	5	<div><b>FE Code Error</b></div> <div>This reports the Fill End code missing condition.</div>
	4	<div><b>FDI RX High Symbol Error Rate</b></div> <div>This indicates the received symbol error rate is more than one error in 10^10 symbols.</div>
	3	<div><b>Reserved</b></div> <div><div>Format:</div><div>MBZ</div></div>
	2	<div><b>FDI RX Pixel FIFO Overflow</b></div> <div>This indicates the Pixel FIFO overflowed.</div>
	1	<div><b>FDI RX Cross Clock FIFO Overflow</b></div> <div>This indicates the cross clock symbol clock to display clock FIFO overflowed.</div>
	0	<div><b>FDI RX Symbol Queue overflow</b></div> <div>This indicates the symbol queue overflowed.</div>

## Fence Control Register

MFCR - Fence Control Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
	0x00070000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09070h	
Fence Control Register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Fuse Override Lock</b>
		Access: R/W Lock
		SW Fuse Override Lock Bit
	30:24	<b>ECORSVD</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		ECO purposes Reserved
	23:22	<b>GT VBOX DISABLE FUSE OVERRIDE</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W Lock
		SW GT Vbox Disable Fuse Override Bits
	21:19	<b>GT SUBSLICE DISABLE FUSE OVERRIDE</b>
Access: R/W Lock		
SW GT SubSlice Disable Fuse Override Bits		
18:16	<b>GT SLICE ENABLE FUSE OVERRIDE</b>	
	Default Value: 111b	
	Access: R/W Lock	
	SW GT Slice Enable Fuse Override Bits	
15:5	<b>RSVD</b>	
	Access: RO	
4	<b>Reserved</b>	
3	<b>Reserved</b>	
2	<b>Write/Read Port Block</b>	
	Access: R/W	
	0 - Dont Block the R/W port when Query is started. 1 - Block the R/W port until the Memory Fence is completed. This is applicable for only Memory Fence.	

MFCR - Fence Control Register		
	1	<b>LLC Query Enable</b> <div>Access: R/W</div> <p>0 - Query for 16 Ways.            1 - Query for 32 Ways.            No Flexing.</p>
	0	<b>Fence Controller GFDT Mode</b> <div>Access: R/W</div> <p>Fence Controller GFDT Mode.            0 - Single bit GFDT mode.            1 - Two bit GFDT mode.</p>



## FF Performance

FF_PERF - FF Performance				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	06B1Ch			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Mask</b>		
		Project:	All	
		Access:	WO	
		Format:	Mask[15:0]	
		Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)		
	15:11	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Project:	All	
		Access:	r/w	
		Format:	PBC	
	10:8	<b>Throttle counter value</b>		
		Project:	BDW	
		Access:	r/w	
		Format:	Disable	
		Counter value defining how many clocks the interface needs to be slowed down.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	[Default]	Masked by default.
	7:3	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Project:	BDW	
		Access:	r/w	
Format:		PBC		

FF_PERF - FF Performance				
	2	Enable throttling for SF-WM interface		
		Access:	r/w	
		Format:	Disable	
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	Disable	No throttling
	1h	Enable	Enable throttling in all SF-WM interfaces	
	1	Enable throttling for SF-SBE interface		
		Access:	r/w	
		Format:	Disable	
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	Disable	No throttling
1h	Enable	Enable throttling in all SF-SBE interfaces		
0	Enable throttling for CL-SF interface			
	Access:	r/w		
	Format:	Disable		
	Value	Name	Description	
	0h	Disable	No throttling	
1h	Enable	Enable throttling in all CL-SF interfaces		

## MSG\_FIFO\_MGSR - FIFO Messaging Register for Shadow Register Unit

MSG_FIFO_MGSR - FIFO Messaging Register for Shadow Register Unit			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	0803Ch		
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].</p> <p>To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001.</p> <p>To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000.</p> <p>Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.</p> <p>Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
	0	<b>Acknowledge that GT FIFO has been Blocked</b>	
		Access:	R/W
<p>Acknowledge that GT FIFO has been Blocked.</p> <p>1'b0: No meaning unless FIFO block request was sent (default).</p> <p>1'b1: GT FIFO has been blocked.</p> <p>Note that the block request goes to MGSR, and MGSR responds to GPM with the blocked ack.</p> <p>Note that the unblock request goes to MGSR, and MBC responds to GPM with the unblocked ack (aka BOOT_FETCH_DONE).</p> <p>GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>			

## First Buffer Size and Start

FBSS - First Buffer Size and Start				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B420h			
LPFCREG02 - First Buffer Size and Start				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>First Virtual Buffer Base</b>		
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>First Virtual Buffer Base: Programmed by driver to allocate a memory space for performance data storage. The buffer size should be aligned to the size of the memory allocated so it naturally aligns to the base (i.e. for 128KB bit[16]=0, 256KB bit[17:16]=0, 512KB bit[18:16]=0). Signal - lpconf_lpfc_virtual_base0 [31:16].</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	15:12	<b>First Buffer Size</b>		
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>First Buffer Size: Determines the allowed buffer size for performance data storage. 0000b: 64KB. 0001b: 128KB. 0010b: 256KB. 0011b: 512KB. ... 1111b: 2GB. Signal - lpconf_lpfc_buffer_size0 [3:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	11:3	<b>Reserved</b>		
		<table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table>	Project:	BDW
		Project:	BDW	
<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>		Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
Reserved.				

## FBSS - First Buffer Size and Start

FBSS - First Buffer Size and Start		
2	Frame count and Draw call enable	
	Access:	R/W
	Enables the replacement of a specific L3 performance counter value in the reported data with a 16-bit tag created from the concatenation of the "Frame Count" and "Draw Call Number" programmable bitfields in the "Frame Count and Draw Call Number" register. The exact counter replaced is dependent on the programmed value of the "Counter Enabling Selection" bitfield. The replaced counter is always the last one, except in the case only a single performance counter is enabled for reporting (in which no replacement occurs):	
	CNTRENSEL Value	Replaced Event Counter
	00	No Replacement
	01	Counter 1
1	10	Counter 3
	11	Counter 7
	Reserved	
	0	Master Counter Enable
Access:		R/W
Master Counter Enable: This is the global enable for performance tracking. Once set, it kicks off all performance tracking mechanism. Signal - lpconf_lpfc_master_cnt_en. This bit is used by all slices.		

## Flexible EU Event Control 0

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL0 - Flexible EU Event Control 0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0E458h		
This register configures flexible EU event 0/1. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	23:20	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 1</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 1. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	
	19:16	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 1</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 1. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.	
	15:12	<b>Increment Event for EU event 1</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 1.	
	11:8	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 0</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 0. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	

**EU\_PERF\_CNT\_CTL0 - Flexible EU Event Control 0**

7:4

**Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 0**

Project:

BDW

Format:

U4

This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 0. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.

3:0

**Increment Event for EU event 0**

Project:

BDW

Format:

U4

This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 0.

## Flexible EU Event Control 1

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL1 - Flexible EU Event Control 1			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Access:		R/W	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0E558h	
This register configures flexible EU event 2/3. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	23:20	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 3</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 3. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	
	19:16	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 3</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 3. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.	
	15:12	<b>Increment Event for EU event 3</b>	
		Project:	BDW
Format:		U4	
This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 3.			
11:8	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 2</b>		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	U4	
	This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 2. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.		



## EU\_PERF\_CNT\_CTL1 - Flexible EU Event Control 1

7:4	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 2</b>	
	Project:	BDW
3:0	Format:	U4
	This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 2. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.	
3:0	<b>Increment Event for EU event 2</b>	
	Project:	BDW
3:0	Format:	U4
	This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 2.	

## Flexible EU Event Control 2

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL2 - Flexible EU Event Control 2			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Access:		R/W	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0E658h	
This register configures flexible EU event 4/5. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	23:20	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 5</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 5. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	
	19:16	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 5</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 5. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.	
	15:12	<b>Increment Event for EU event 5</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 5.	
	11:8	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 4</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 4. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	

**EU\_PERF\_CNT\_CTL2 - Flexible EU Event Control 2**

7:4

**Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 4**

Project:

BDW

Format:

U4

This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 4. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.

3:0

**Increment Event for EU event 4**

Project:

BDW

Format:

U4

This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 4.

## Flexible EU Event Control 3

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL3 - Flexible EU Event Control 3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0E758h		
This register configures flexible EU event 6/7. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	23:20	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 7</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 7. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	
	19:16	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 7</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 7. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.	
	15:12	<b>Increment Event for EU event 7</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 7.	
	11:8	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 6</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 6. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	

## EU\_PERF\_CNT\_CTL3 - Flexible EU Event Control 3

7:4	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 6</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	U4
	This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 6. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.	
3:0	<b>Increment Event for EU event 6</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	U4
	This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 6.	

## Flexible EU Event Control 4

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL4 - Flexible EU Event Control 4			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0E45Ch		
This register configures flexible EU event 8/9. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	23:20	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 9</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 9. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	
	19:16	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 9</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 9. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.	
	15:12	<b>Increment Event for EU event 9</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 9.	
	11:8	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 8</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 8. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	

**EU\_PERF\_CNT\_CTL4 - Flexible EU Event Control 4**

7:4

**Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 8**

Project:

BDW

Format:

U4

This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 8. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.

3:0

**Increment Event for EU event 8**

Project:

BDW

Format:

U4

This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 8.

## Flexible EU Event Control 5

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL5 - Flexible EU Event Control 5			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0E55Ch		
This register configures flexible EU event 10/11. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	23:20	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 11</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 11. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	
	19:16	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 11</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 11. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.	
	15:12	<b>Increment Event for EU event 11</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 11.	
	11:8	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 10</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 10. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	



**EU\_PERF\_CNT\_CTL5 - Flexible EU Event Control 5**

7:4

**Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 10**

Project:

BDW

Format:

U4

This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 10. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.

3:0

**Increment Event for EU event 10**

Project:

BDW

Format:

U4

This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 10.

## Flexible EU Event Control 6

EU_PERF_CNT_CTL6 - Flexible EU Event Control 6			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0E65Ch		
This register configures flexible EU event 12/13. Please refer to the description of the flexible EU events for more details on supported events. Please note that this register is render context saved/restored.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	23:20	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 13</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 13. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	
	19:16	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 13</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 13. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.	
	15:12	<b>Increment Event for EU event 13</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 13.	
	11:8	<b>Fine Event Filter Select EU event 12</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U4
		This field controls which fine event filter is applied to the coarsely filtered increment event when creating flexible EU event 12. Note that the fine event filter is logically applied after the coarse event filter.	



EU_PERF_CNT_CTL6 - Flexible EU Event Control 6		
	7:4	<b>Coarse Event Filter Select EU event 12</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: U4
		This field controls which coarse event filter is applied to the selected increment event when creating flexible EU event 12. Note that the coarse event filter is logically applied before the fine event filter.
	3:0	<b>Increment Event for EU event 12</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: U4
	This field controls which increment event provides the basis for flexible EU event 12.	

## FORCE\_TO\_NONPRIV

FORCE_TO_NONPRIV - FORCE_TO_NONPRIV	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00002094
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	024D0h-024D3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_0_RCSUNIT
Address:	024D4h-024D7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_1_RCSUNIT
Address:	024D8h-024DBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_2_RCSUNIT
Address:	024DCh-024DFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_3_RCSUNIT
Address:	024E0h-024E3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_4_RCSUNIT
Address:	024E4h-024E7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_5_RCSUNIT
Address:	024E8h-024EBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_6_RCSUNIT
Address:	024ECh-024EFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_7_RCSUNIT
Address:	024F0h-024F3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_8_RCSUNIT
Address:	024F4h-024F7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV

<b>FORCE_TO_NONPRIV - FORCE_TO_NONPRIV</b>	
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_9_RCSUNIT
Address:	024F8h-024FBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_10_RCSUNIT
Address:	024FCh-024FFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_11_RCSUNIT
Address:	124D0h-124D3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_0_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124D4h-124D7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_1_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124D8h-124DBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_2_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124DCh-124DFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_3_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124E0h-124E3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_4_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124E4h-124E7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_5_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124E8h-124EBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_6_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124ECh-124EFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_7_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124F0h-124F3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_8_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124F4h-124F7h

<b>FORCE_TO_NONPRIV - FORCE_TO_NONPRIV</b>	
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_9_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124F8h-124FBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_10_VCSUNIT0
Address:	124FCh-124FFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_11_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A4D0h-1A4D3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_0_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4D4h-1A4D7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_1_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4D8h-1A4DBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_2_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4DCh-1A4DFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_3_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4E0h-1A4E3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_4_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4E4h-1A4E7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_5_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4E8h-1A4EBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_6_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4ECh-1A4EFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_7_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4F0h-1A4F3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_8_VECSUNIT

<b>FORCE_TO_NONPRIV - FORCE_TO_NONPRIV</b>	
Address:	1A4F4h-1A4F7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_9_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4F8h-1A4FBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_10_VECSUNIT
Address:	1A4FCh-1A4FFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_11_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C4D0h-1C4D3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_0_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4D4h-1C4D7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_1_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4D8h-1C4DBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_2_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4DCh-1C4DFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_3_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4E0h-1C4E3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_4_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4E4h-1C4E7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_5_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4E8h-1C4EBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_6_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4ECh-1C4EFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_7_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4F0h-1C4F3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV

<b>FORCE_TO_NONPRIV - FORCE_TO_NONPRIV</b>	
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_8_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4F4h-1C4F7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_9_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4F8h-1C4FBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_10_VCSUNIT1
Address:	1C4FCh-1C4FFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_11_VCSUNIT1
Address:	224D0h-224D3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_0_BCSUNIT
Address:	224D4h-224D7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_1_BCSUNIT
Address:	224D8h-224DBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_2_BCSUNIT
Address:	224DCh-224DFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_3_BCSUNIT
Address:	224E0h-224E3h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_4_BCSUNIT
Address:	224E4h-224E7h
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_5_BCSUNIT
Address:	224E8h-224EBh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_6_BCSUNIT
Address:	224ECh-224EFh
Name:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV
ShortName:	FORCE_TO_NONPRIV_7_BCSUNIT
Address:	224F0h-224F3h



## FORCE\_TO\_NONPRIV - FORCE\_TO\_NONPRIV

Name: FORCE\_TO\_NONPRIV

ShortName: FORCE\_TO\_NONPRIV\_8\_BCSUNIT

Address: 224F4h-224F7h

Name: FORCE\_TO\_NONPRIV

ShortName: FORCE\_TO\_NONPRIV\_9\_BCSUNIT

Address: 224F8h-224FBh

Name: FORCE\_TO\_NONPRIV

ShortName: FORCE\_TO\_NONPRIV\_10\_BCSUNIT

Address: 224FCh-224FFh

Name: FORCE\_TO\_NONPRIV

ShortName: FORCE\_TO\_NONPRIV\_11\_BCSUNIT

These registers are privilege registers and are not allowed to be written from non-privilege batch buffer. These are global registers and power context save/restored.

### Programming Notes

RCS\_FORCE\_TO\_NONPRIV registers in render CS must be used to force the below registers to be treated as non-privileged by HW:

- 0xE100
- 0xB110
- 0x7010

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	Reseved		
		Project:		BDW
		Format:		MBZ
	30:26	Reserved		
		Format:		MBZ
	25:2	Non Privilege Register Address		
		Format:		MmioAddress[25:2]
Description				
This field contains the MMIO offset of a register. MMIO offset programmed in this field will be treated as a non-privilege register by render command streamer while processing register writes from a non-privilege batch buffer. This register provides programmability is to extend the non-privilege register table mentioned in MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START command in render command streamer.				
Value		Name	Project	
825h		[Default]	BDW	

FORCE_TO_NONPRIV - FORCE_TO_NONPRIV		
	1:0	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ

## Force Wake Request for Multiple Threads with Mask

### FORCE\_WAKE - Force Wake Request for Multiple Threads with Mask

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0  
 Project: BDW  
 Default Value: 0x00000000  
 Size (in bits): 32

Address: 0A188h

[31:16] :Mask bits applied to [15:0] of same register. If mask is set to 1, corresponding bit in [15:0] is written. If mask is set to 0, corresponding bit in [15:0] is unaffected.

Each bit of [15:0] acts as force wake to GT.

0 = GT core can be powered down if no other force wake bits are set and all other C6 conditions are met.

1 = GT core cannot be powered down.

Note - these bits [15:0] need to have a corresponding mask set [31:16] to allow them to be written.

The status of bits [15:0] are also sent to 0x130044[15:0] which is an always-on register that can be polled to verify the Force Wake status. Software must guarantee the following sequence when using Force Wake:

1. Write 0xA188[n] = '1' with [n+16]='1', where [n] is used only by that particular code thread.
2. Read 0x130044[n] until it is '1'.
3. Perform any work that requires GT to be awake.
4. Write 0xA188[n] = '0' with [n+16]='1'.
5. Read 0x130044[n] until it is '0' sometime before writing 0xA188[n]='1' again.

The newly loaded Gfx driver must first initialize this register by clearing all bits (0xFFFF0000). Workaround for MGSRunit

DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Multiple Force Wake Mask</b> <div>Access: R/W</div> Mask bits applied to [15:0] of same register. If mask is set to 1, corresponding bit in [15:0] is written. If mask is set to 0, corresponding bit in [15:0] is unaffected.
	15	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 15</b> <div>Access: R/W</div> Thread 15 - When set with corresponding mask bit 31, GT core can not be powered down.
	14	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 14</b> <div>Access: R/W</div> Thread 14 - When set with corresponding mask bit 30, GT core can not be powered down.
	13	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 13</b> <div>Access: R/W</div> Thread 13 - When set with corresponding mask bit 29, GT core can not be powered down.

## FORCE\_WAKE - Force Wake Request for Multiple Threads with Mask

	12	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 12</b>	Access:	R/W
		Thread 12 - When set with corresponding mask bit 28, GT core can not be powered down.		
	11	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 11</b>	Access:	R/W
		Thread 11 - When set with corresponding mask bit 27, GT core can not be powered down.		
	10	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 10</b>	Access:	R/W
		Thread 10 - When set with corresponding mask bit 26, GT core can not be powered down.		
	9	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 9</b>	Access:	R/W
		Thread 9 - When set with corresponding mask bit 25, GT core can not be powered down.		
	8	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 8</b>	Access:	R/W
		Thread 8 - When set with corresponding mask bit 24, GT core can not be powered down.		
	7	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 7</b>	Access:	R/W
		Thread 7 - When set with corresponding mask bit 23, GT core can not be powered down.		
	6	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 6</b>	Access:	R/W
		Thread 6 - When set with corresponding mask bit 22, GT core can not be powered down.		
	5	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 5</b>	Access:	R/W
		Thread 5 - When set with corresponding mask bit 21, GT core can not be powered down.		
	4	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 4</b>	Access:	R/W
		Thread 4 - When set with corresponding mask bit 20, GT core can not be powered down.		
	3	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 3</b>	Access:	R/W
		Thread 3 - When set with corresponding mask bit 19, GT core can not be powered down.		

## FORCE\_WAKE - Force Wake Request for Multiple Threads with Mask

	2	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 2</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Thread 2 - When set with corresponding mask bit 18, GT core can not be powered down.	
	1	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 1</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Thread 1 - When set with corresponding mask bit 17, GT core can not be powered down.	
	0	<b>Force Wake Request for Thread 0</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Thread 0 - When set with corresponding mask bit 16, GT core can not be powered down.	

## Frame count and Draw call number

FCDCN - Frame count and Draw call number				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B430h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	15:8	<b>Frame Number</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Frame number is the first of two reporting tags that software (i.e. driver) may populate in order to provide reference points during L3 performance reporting modes. Should the "Frame Count and Draw Call Enable" bit (FCDCE) in the "First Buffer Size and Start" register be set, LPFC will selectively replace one of the reporting events with this programmable tag (in addition to the "Draw Call Number" field below).</p> <p>Software may use this to provide reference points for L3 performance counts when parsing the resulting data stream to align reported counts to higher-level operations.</p> <p>The original incarnation called for software to increment this value with each frame, however, the field is generic and may be used for any tagging purpose.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
7:0	<b>Draw call number</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>The draw call number is the second programmable reporting tag provided by LPFC.</p> <p>With this second programmable tag, a more granular sampling boundary may be created by software, or it may be used to provide an alternative reference point for tracking L3 performance.</p> <p>The original incarnation called for software to increment this value with every draw call, but the field is generic and may be used for any similar purpose.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## FUSE\_STRAP

FUSE_STRAP				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	BSpec			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	42014h-42017h			
Name:	Fuses and Straps			
ShortName:	FUSE_STRAP			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	global			
This register provides readback of fuse and strap settings. These fuses are programmed by a message from PCU to display address 0x51000 MSG_FUSE, also known as Display Fuse State Message (DFSM).				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>Internal Graphics Disable</b> This bit indicates whether internal graphics capability is disabled. When disabled, iMPH hardware will prevent internal graphics from enabling.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Enable	Internal Graphics Enabled
		1b	Disable	Internal Graphics Disabled
	30	<b>Internal Display Disable</b> This bit indicates whether the internal display capability is disabled. This bit does not affect display hardware directly.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Enable	Internal Display Enabled
		1b	Disable	Internal Display Disabled
	29	Reserved		
	28	<b>Display PipeC Disable</b> This bit indicates whether the display pipe C capability is disabled. When disabled, display hardware will prevent the pipe C enable register bit from being set to 1b.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Enable	Pipe C Capability Enabled
		1b	Disable	Pipe C Capability Disabled
	27	Reserved		
26	Display eDP Disable			

## FUSE\_STRAP

FUSE\_STRAP

	<p>This bit indicates whether the display embedded DisplayPort eDP DDIA capability is disabled. When disabled, display hardware will prevent the eDP DDIA enable register bit from being set to 1b and mask the eDP DDIA present strap.</p> <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Enable</td><td>eDP Capability Enabled</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Disable</td><td>eDP Capability Disabled</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Enable	eDP Capability Enabled	1b	Disable	eDP Capability Disabled			
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Enable	eDP Capability Enabled											
1b	Disable	eDP Capability Disabled											
25	Reserved												
24	<p><b>Display CDCLK Limit</b></p> <p>This bit indicates whether the display CD clock frequency is limited to 450 MHz. When DISPLAY_CDCLK_LIMIT = 1, display hardware will ignore the LCPLL_CTL CD Frequency Select and only allow 450 MHz. From spare fuse bit 2.</p> <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>No Limit</td><td>CDCLK frequency not limited to 450 MHz</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Limit</td><td>CDCLK frequency limited to 450 MHz</td></tr></table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	No Limit	CDCLK frequency not limited to 450 MHz	1b	Limit	CDCLK frequency limited to 450 MHz		
Value	Name	Description											
0b	No Limit	CDCLK frequency not limited to 450 MHz											
1b	Limit	CDCLK frequency limited to 450 MHz											
23:22	<p><b>Display Spare</b></p> <p>Spare fuses for display. From spare fuses bits 1:0.</p>												
21	<p><b>CPU Internal SSC Enabled</b></p> <table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table> <p>This bit indicates if the CPU internal SSC modulator is enabled. Fuse name SSC_ssc_misc_config_EnableIntSscMod.</p> <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Not enabled</td><td>CPU internal SSC is disabled</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enabled</td><td>CPU internal SSC is enabled</td></tr></table>		Project:	BDW	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not enabled	CPU internal SSC is disabled	1b	Enabled	CPU internal SSC is enabled
Project:	BDW												
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Not enabled	CPU internal SSC is disabled											
1b	Enabled	CPU internal SSC is enabled											
20	<p><b>Display WD Disable</b></p> <p>This bit indicates whether the display WD capability is disabled. When disabled, display hardware will prevent the pipe WD function enable register bit from being set to 1b.</p> <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Enable</td><td>WD Capability Enabled</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Disable</td><td>WD Capability Disabled</td></tr></table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Enable	WD Capability Enabled	1b	Disable	WD Capability Disabled		
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Enable	WD Capability Enabled											
1b	Disable	WD Capability Disabled											
19:7	<p>Reserved</p> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												
6	<p><b>Display RSB Enable</b></p> <p>This bit indicates whether the remote screen blanking feature is enabled in the display engine. When disabled, display hardware will prevent the remote screen blanking from being enabled.</p> <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>RSB Capability Disabled</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>RSB Capability Enabled</td></tr></table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	RSB Capability Disabled	1b	Enable	RSB Capability Enabled		
Value	Name	Description											
0b	Disable	RSB Capability Disabled											
1b	Enable	RSB Capability Enabled											
5:2	<p>Reserved</p> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>		Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												



FUSE_STRAP			
	1	<b>Reserved</b>	
	0	<b>Display Audio Codec Disable</b> This bit indicates whether the display audio codec capability is disabled. When disabled, display hardware will prevent the audio codec enable register bit from being set to 1b.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Description</b>
	0b	Enable	Audio Codec Capability Enabled
	1b	Disable	Audio Codec Capability Disabled

## FUSE\_STRAP2

FUSE_STRAP2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4201Ch-4201Fh	
Name:	Fuses and Straps 2	
ShortName:	FUSE_STRAP2	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
This register provides readback of fuse and strap settings. These fuses are programmed by a message from PCU to display address 0x51008 MSG_FUSE2, also known as Display Fuse State Message 2 (DFSM2).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	28:24	SSA IWAPWMOD DISPLAY_SSA_IWAPWMOD[4:0] - Write Vccmin
	23:21	SSA IWABIAS DISPLAY_SSA_IWABIAS[2:0] - Write Vccmin
	20	SSA IWABIASENB DISPLAY_SSA_IWABIASENB - Write assist (active low)
	19	SSA INBLEN DISPLAY_SSA_INBLEN - Write Vccmin
	18:15	SSA INBLCAPMOD DISPLAY_SSA_INBLCAPMOD[3:0] - Write Vccmin
	14	SSA INBLMODESEL DISPLAY_SSA_INBLMODESEL - Write Vccmin
	13:12	SSA INBLPWMOD DISPLAY_SSA_INBLPWMOD[1:0] - Write Vccmin
	11:8	SSA IRABIAS DISPLAY_SSA_IRABIAS[3:0] - Read Vccmin
	7:4	SSA ISLPBIAS DISPLAY_SSA_ISLPBIAS[3:0] - Data retention
	3	SSA ISLPEN DISPLAY_SSA_ISLPEN - Disable sleep
2	SSA IBITCELLSLP DISPLAY_SSA_IBITCELLSLP - Disable bitcell sleep	

FUSE_STRAP2		
	1	<b>SSA IWLSLP</b> DISPLAY_SSA_IWLSLP - Disable wordline sleep
	0	<b>SSA IBLSLP</b> DISPLAY_SSA_IBLSLP - Disable bitline float sleep

## FUSE\_STRAP3

FUSE_STRAP3				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Access:		RO		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		42020h-42023h		
Name:		Fuses and Straps 3		
ShortName:		FUSE_STRAP3		
Power:		Always on		
Reset:		global		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:5	Reserved		
	4	ULT Mode		
		This fuse is currently unused and should be ignored by software.		
		Value	Name	
		0b		
	1b			
	3	Reserved		
	2	LCPLL Unavail		
		This bit specifies the availability of the LCPLL.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Available	LCPLL available
		1b	Not available	LCPLL not available
	1	Reference Clock Select		
		This field indicates the Non-SSC reference clock frequency, which also indicates whether the CPU and PCH are in a single package or separate packages.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	135 MHz	Non-SSC reference is 135 MHz. CPU and PCH in separate packages.
1b		24 MHz	Non-SSC reference is 24 MHz. CPU and PCH combined in a single package.	
0	DisplayPort A Present			
	This bit specifies whether the port was present during initialization. The strap state can also be read in the DDI_BUF_CTL_A 0x64000 register bit 0.			
	Value	Name	Description	
	0b	Not Present	Port not present	
	1b	Present	Port present	

## FUSE\_STRAP4

FUSE_STRAP4		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	42024h-42027h	
Name:	Fuses and Straps 4	
ShortName:	FUSE_STRAP4	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
This register provides readback of fuse and strap settings. These fuses are programmed by a message from PCU to display address 0x5100C MSG_FUSE3, also known as Display Fuse State Message 3 (DFSM3).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	20:11	<b>DPF REDUNDANCY</b> DISPLAY_DPF_REDUNDANCY[9:0] - column redundancy
	10:4	<b>RF C</b> DISPLAY_RF_C[6:0] - Write Vccmin
3:0	<b>RF IK</b> DISPLAY_RF_IK[3:0] - Read Vccmin	

## FUSE\_STRAP5

FUSE_STRAP5		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	42028h-4202Bh	
Name:	Fuses and Straps 5	
ShortName:	FUSE_STRAP5	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
This register provides readback of fuse and strap settings. These fuses are programmed by a message from PCU to display address 0x51010 MSG_FUSE4, also known as Display Fuse State Message 4 (DFSM4).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	29:20	<b>DDB3 REDUNDANCY</b> DISPLAY_DDB3_REDUNDANCY[9:0] - 1 valid, 9 row index
	19:10	<b>DDB2 REDUNDANCY</b> DISPLAY_DDB2_REDUNDANCY[9:0] - 1 valid, 9 row index
9:0	<b>DDB1 REDUNDANCY</b> DISPLAY_DDB1_REDUNDANCY[9:0] - 1 valid, 9 row index	

## FUSE\_STRAP6

FUSE_STRAP6				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	4202Ch-4202Fh			
Name:	Fuses and Straps 6			
ShortName:	FUSE_STRAP6			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	global			
This register provides readback of fuse and strap settings. These fuses are programmed by a message from PCU to display address 0x51014 MSG_FUSE5, also known as Display Fuse State Message 5 (DFSM5).				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
20:0	<b>IPS REDUNDANCY</b> DISPLAY_IPS_REDUNDANCY[20:0] - column redundancy			

## GAB Arbitration Programmable

GAB_AP - GAB Arbitration Programmable		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	040F0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Reserved



## GAB LRA 0

GAB_LRA_0 - GAB LRA 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x1F100F00	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A70h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 000b
		Access: RO
	28:24	<b>GAB LRA1 Max</b>
		Default Value: 11111b
		Access: R/W
	Maximum value of programmable LRA1.	
	23:21	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 000b
		Access: RO
	20:16	<b>GAB LRA1 Min</b>
		Default Value: 10000b
		Access: R/W
	Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	
	15:13	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 000b
		Access: RO
	12:8	<b>GAB LRA0 Max</b>
		Default Value: 01111b
		Access: R/W
	Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
	7:5	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 000b
		Access: RO
	4:0	<b>GABLRA0 Min</b>
		Default Value: 00000b
		Access: R/W
	Minimum value of programmable LRA0.	

## GAB LRA 1

GAB_LRA_1 - GAB LRA 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000001	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A74h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:4	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 0000000h
		Access: RO
	3:2	<b>BLB</b>
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should BLB use.
	1:0	<b>BCS</b>
		Default Value: 01b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should BCS use.

## GAB unit Control Register

GAB_CTL_REG - GAB unit Control Register				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Source:		BlitterCS		
Default Value:		0x000000BF		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		24000h		
DefaultValue=FF0000BFh Trusted Type = 1				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:9	Reserved		
	8	Continue after Page Fault		
		Value	Name	Description
		1	GAB Set	Ipon receiving a page fault when requesting an address translation, GAB will set address bit 39 to 1 and continue.
		0	GAB Hang	GAB will hang on a page fault. Default = b0.
	7:6	PPGTT BCS TLB LRA MIN		
		Default Value:		10b
			TLB Depth Partitioning Register In PP GTT Mode.	
	5:4	GAB write request priority signal value used in GAC arbitration		
		Default Value:		11b
3:2	GAB read only request priority signal value used in GAC arbitration			
	Default Value:		11b	
1:0	GAB read request priority signal value used in GAC arbitration			
	Default Value:		11b	

## GAC\_GAM Arbitration Counters Register 0

ARB_GAC_GAM_REQCNTS0 - GAC_GAM Arbitration Counters Register 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043A8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:22	Reserved
	21:16	Number of GAC WR requests to be accumulated before applying the arbitration
	15:14	Reserved
	13:8	Number of GAC R requests to be accumulated before applying the arbitration
	7:6	Reserved
	5:0	Number of GAC RO requests to be accumulated before applying the arbitration

## GAC\_GAM Arbitration Counters Register 1

ARB_GAC_GAM_REQCNTS1 - GAC_GAM Arbitration Counters Register 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043ACh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:22	Reserved
	21:16	Number of GAC WR requests to be accumulated before applying the arbitration
	15:14	Reserved
	13:8	Number of GAC R requests to be accumulated before applying the arbitration
	7:6	Reserved
	5:0	Number of GAC RO requests to be accumulated before applying the arbitration

## GAC\_GAM R Arbitration Register 0

ARB_R_GAC_GAM0 - GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043E0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	<b>Reserved</b>
	27	<b>Priority for entry 1</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	<b>Reserved</b>
	12	<b>Priority for entry 0</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 00b</b>

## GAC\_GAM R Arbitration Register 1

ARB_R_GAC_GAM1 - GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043E4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	<b>Reserved</b>
	27	<b>Priority for entry 3</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	<b>Reserved</b>
	12	<b>Priority for entry 2</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 00b</b>

## GAC\_GAM R Arbitration Register 2

ARB_R_GAC_GAM2 - GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043E8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	<b>Reserved</b>
	27	<b>Priority for entry 5</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	<b>Reserved</b>
	12	<b>Priority for entry 4</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 00b</b>



## GAC\_GAM R Arbitration Register 3

ARB_R_GAC_GAM3 - GAC_GAM R Arbitration Register 3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043ECh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	<b>Reserved</b>
	27	<b>Priority for entry 7</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	<b>Reserved</b>
	12	<b>Priority for entry 6</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 00b</b>

## GAC\_GAM RO Arbitration Register 0

ARB_RO_GAC_GAM0 - GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043D0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	<b>Reserved</b>
	27	<b>Priority for entry 1</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	<b>Reserved</b>
	12	<b>Priority for entry 01</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 01 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 01 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 01 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 01 when request vector is 00b</b>

## GAC\_GAM RO Arbitration Register 1

ARB_RO_GAC_GAM1 - GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043D4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	Priority for entry 3
	26:24	Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 11b
	23:21	Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 10b
	20:18	Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 01b
	17:15	Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 00b
	14:13	Reserved
	12	Priority for entry 2
	11:9	Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 11b
	8:6	Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 10b
	5:3	Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 01b
	2:0	Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 00b

## GAC\_GAM RO Arbitration Register 2

ARB_RO_GAC_GAM2 - GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043D8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	Priority for entry 5
	26:24	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 11b
	23:21	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 10b
	20:18	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 01b
	17:15	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 00b
	14:13	Reserved
	12	Priority for entry 4
	11:9	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 11b
	8:6	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 10b
	5:3	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 01b
	2:0	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 00b

## GAC\_GAM RO Arbitration Register 3

ARB_RO_GAC_GAM3 - GAC_GAM RO Arbitration Register 3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043DCh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	<b>Reserved</b>
	27	<b>Priority for entry 7</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	<b>Reserved</b>
	12	<b>Priority for entry 6</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 00b</b>

## GAC\_GAM WR Arbitration Register 0

ARB_WR_GAC_GAM0 - GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043F0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	Priority for entry 1
	26:24	Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 11b
	23:21	Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 10b
	20:18	Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 01b
	17:15	Goto field for entry 1 when request vector is 00b
	14:13	Reserved
	12	Priority for entry 0
	11:9	Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 11b
	8:6	Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 10b
	5:3	Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 01b
	2:0	Goto field for entry 0 when request vector is 00b

## GAC\_GAM WR Arbitration Register 1

ARB_WR_GAC_GAM1 - GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043F4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	<b>Reserved</b>
	27	<b>Priority for entry 3</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 3 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	<b>Reserved</b>
	12	<b>Priority for entry 2</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 2 when request vector is 00b</b>

## GAC\_GAM WR Arbitration Register 2

ARB_WR_GAC_GAM2 - GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043F8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
	27	Priority for entry 5
	26:24	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 11b
	23:21	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 10b
	20:18	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 01b
	17:15	Goto field for entry 5 when request vector is 00b
	14:13	Reserved
	12	Priority for entry 4
	11:9	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 11b
	8:6	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 10b
	5:3	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 01b
	2:0	Goto field for entry 4 when request vector is 00b



## GAC\_GAM WR Arbitration Register 3

ARB_WR_GAC_GAM3 - GAC_GAM WR Arbitration Register 3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	043FCh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	<b>Reserved</b>
	27	<b>Priority for entry 7</b>
	26:24	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 11b</b>
	23:21	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 10b</b>
	20:18	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 01b</b>
	17:15	<b>Goto field for entry 7 when request vector is 00b</b>
	14:13	<b>Reserved</b>
	12	<b>Priority for entry 6</b>
	11:9	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 11b</b>
	8:6	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 10b</b>
	5:3	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 01b</b>
	2:0	<b>Goto field for entry 6 when request vector is 00b</b>

## GAM and SA Communication Register

GAMSACOMREG - GAM and SA Communication Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	042A0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: RO
		Mask Bits act as Write Enables for the bits[15:0] of this register.
	15	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 15</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	14	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 14</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	13	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 13</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	12	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 12</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	11	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 11</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.

## GAMSACOMREG - GAM and SA Communication Register

	10	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 10</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	9	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 9</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	8	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 8</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	7	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 7</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	6	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 6</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	5	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 5</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	4	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 4</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	3	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 3</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	

## GAMSACOMREG - GAM and SA Communication Register

	2	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 2</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Bit2 - Root Table Address Update Request. This bit is self clear.	
	1	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 1</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Bit1 - Queued Descriptor Request. This bit is self clear.	
	0	<b>GAM and SA Communication Register 0</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Bit0 - Context Cache Invalidator Request. This bit is self clear.	

## Gam Fub Done1 Lookup Register

DONE1_REG - Gam Fub Done1 Lookup Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0407Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Gam Fub Done1 Lookup Reg</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO
		GAM Done1 signals.

## Gam Fub Done Lookup Register

DONE_REG - Gam Fub Done Lookup Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	040B0h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Gam Fub Done Lookup Reg</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
<div>31 CVS Credit Fifo is empty.</div> <div>30 CVS TLB does not have any cycles.</div> <div>29 Z Credit fifo is empty.</div> <div>28 ZTLB does not have any cycles.</div> <div>27 RCC Credit Fifo is empty.</div> <div>26 RCC TLB does not have any cycles.</div> <div>25 L3 Credit fifo is empty.</div> <div>24 L3 TLB does not have any cycles.</div> <div>23 VLF Credit fifo is empty.</div> <div>22 VLF TLB does not have any cycles.</div> <div>21 CASC Credit fifo empty.</div> <div>20 CASC TLB does not have any cycles.</div> <div>19 Miss Fub Done.</div> <div>18 Read Stream Done.</div> <div>17 Read Steam Fifo is empty.</div> <div>16 Recycle Fifo in rstrm is empty.</div> <div>15 TLB Pend Done.</div> <div>14 TLB Pend PQ Array is done.</div> <div>13 TLB pend PB Array is done.</div> <div>12 Read route fub is done.</div> <div>11 Gafm Data fifo is empty.</div> <div>10 GAP data fifo is empty.</div> <div>9 GAC data fifo is empty.</div> <div>8 Wrdp is done with all the cycles.</div> <div>7 Wrdp RID fifo is empty.</div> <div>6 No hold from midarb to RTSTRM.</div> <div>5 No hold from TLBPEND to MIDARB.</div> <div>3 Tied to "1" - to be defined.</div> <div>2 Fence FSM are IDLE.</div> <div>1 Non PD Load Done.</div> <div>0 Tied to "1" - to be defined.</div>			

## GAMMA\_MODE

GAMMA_MODE		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank	
Update Point:		
Address:	4A480h-4A483h	
Name:	Pipe A Gamma Mode	
ShortName:	GAMMA_MODE_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	4AC80h-4AC83h	
Name:	Pipe B Gamma Mode	
ShortName:	GAMMA_MODE_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	4B480h-4B483h	
Name:	Pipe C Gamma Mode	
ShortName:	GAMMA_MODE_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved
	15	Reserved
		Project: <input type="text"/> BDW <input type="text"/>
	14:2	Reserved

## GAMMA\_MODE

	1:0	<b>Gamma Mode</b>		
		This field selects which mode the pipe palette/gamma correction logic works in. Other gamma units, such as in the planes, are unaffected by this bit.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		00b	8 bit	8-bit Legacy Palette Mode
		01b	10 bit	10-bit Precision Palette Mode
		10b	12 bit	12-bit Interpolated Gamma Mode
		11b	Split	Split Gamma Mode (separate pipe gamma functions before and after pipe CSC)



## GAM Put Delay

GAM_PUT_DLY - GAM Put Delay			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0401Ch		
Number of clocks to wait between puts			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	GAM PUT DELAY	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W

## GAMT\_DONE Register

GAMT_DONE - GAMT_DONE Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	04AC0h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<b>GAMT_DONE Register</b>		
		<table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Default Value:	00000000h
Default Value:	00000000h			
Access:	RO			
		31: vebxtlb_all_done_f 30: cvstlb_all_done_f 29: ztlb_all_done_f 28: l3tlb_all_done_f 27: rcctlb_all_done_f 26: mfxtlb_all_done_f 25: vlftlb_all_done_f 24: bwgtlb_all_done_f 23: gamwrrb_all_done_f 22: mfxsl1tlb_all_done_f 21: vlfsl1tlb_all_done_f 20: bwgtlb_fifo_empty 19: l3tlb_fifo_empty 18: ztlb_fifo_empty 17: rcctlb_fifo_empty 16: cvstlb_fifo_empty 15: vebxtlb_fifo_empty 14: mfxtlb_fifo_empty 13: mfxsl1tlb_fifo_empty 12: vlfsl1tlb_fifo_empty 11: vlftlb_fifo_empty 10: wrdp_gafm_fifo_empty 9: wrdp_gap_fifo_empty 8: wrdp_gacfg_fifo_empty 7: wrdp_cs_fifo_empty 6: wrdp_vecs_fifo_empty 5: wrdp_oacs_fifo_empty 4: wrdp_gacv_fifo_empty 3: Tied to 1 2: Tied to 1 1: Tied to 1 0: Tied to 1		

## GAMT\_ECO\_REG\_RO\_IA

GAMT_ECO_REG_RO_IA - GAMT_ECO_REG_RO_IA		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04AB4h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GAMTECO_REG_RO_IA</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO
		This register is for ECO usage. RO register with IA Access Type on DEV reset.

## GAMT\_ECO\_REG\_RW\_IA

GAMT_ECO_REG_RW_IA - GAMT_ECO_REG_RW_IA			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project: BDW			
Default Value: 0x0000AB1B			
Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 04AB0h			
Programmable Request Count - VEBX and BLT			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>GAMTECO_REG_RW_IA</b>	
		Default Value:	0000AB1Bh
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[31:16] = Reserved.	
		Bit[15:8] = Number of max outstanding cycles (Misses and Hits not present) that can be allowed to potentially fault = 171.	
Bit[7:6] = Reserved.			
Bit[5:0] = Number of max outstanding misses that can be allowed to potentially fault = 27.			

## GAMT Arbiter Mode Control

GAMTARBMODE - GAMT Arbiter Mode Control		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A08h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: RO
	15	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 15</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use
	14	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 14</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		0 - Cache the TLB even if there is a FAULT in GAMW read return. 1 - Don't Cache the TLB if there is a fault in GAMW return.
	13	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 13</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		0 - VEBXTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - VEBXTLB clock gate disabled.
	12	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 12</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		0 - MFXSL1TLB clock gate enabled. 1 - MFXSL1TLB clock gate disabled.
	11	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 11</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		0 - VLFS1TLB clock gate enabled. 1 - VLFS1TLB clock gate disabled.

## GAMTARBMODE - GAMT Arbiter Mode Control

GAMTARBMODE - GAMT Arbiter Mode Control						
10	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 10</b>					
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
	0 - gamwrrb clock gate enabled. 1 - gamwrrb clock gate disabled.					
9	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 9</b>					
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
	<table><tr><th>Description</th><th>Project</th></tr><tr><td>0 - BWGTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - BWGTLB clock gate disabled.</td><td></td></tr></table>		Description	Project	0 - BWGTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - BWGTLB clock gate disabled.	
	Description	Project				
0 - BWGTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - BWGTLB clock gate disabled.						
8	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 8</b>					
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
	0 - VLFTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - VLFTLB clock gate disabled.					
7	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 7</b>					
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
	0 - MFXTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - MFXTLB clock gate disabled.					
6	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 6</b>					
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
	0 - RCCTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - RCCTLB clock gate disabled.					
5	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 5</b>					
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W				
	0 - L3TLB clock gate enabled. 1 - L3TLB clock gate disabled. For DevBDW(all steppings) bit[5] needs to be set as a work-around due to recent gacb bug. To update bit 5, a value of 0x00200020 needs to be written.					

## GAMTARBMODE - GAMT Arbiter Mode Control

	4	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 4</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		0 - ZTLB clock gate enabled. 1 - ZTLB clock gate disabled.	
	3	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 3</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		0 - CVS clock gate enabled. 1 - CVS clock gate disabled.	
	2	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 2</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		0 - No reg_hdc_inval_ack_force - take the value from client. 1 - reg_hdc_inval_ack_force - force value to 1 - disregard client value.	
	1	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 1</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Bit [1]: Address Swizzling for Tiled Surfaces. This register location is updated via GFX Driver prior to enabling DRAM accesses. Driver needs to obtain the need for memory address swizzling via DRAM configuration registers and set the following bits (in Display Engine and Render/Media access streams). 0: No address Swizzling. 1: Address bit[1] needs to be swizzled for tiled surfaces.	
	0	<b>GAMT Arbiter Mode Control 0</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[0]: GAM to Bypass GTT Translation. GAM to Bypass GTT Translation and pass logical addresses through with 0's padded on the MSBs to form the Physical Address.	

## GAMW\_ECO\_BUS\_RO\_IA

GAMW_ECO_BUS_RO_IA - GAMW_ECO_BUS_RO_IA		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0408Ch		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GAMWECO_BUS_RO_IA</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO
		This register is for ECO usage. RO register with IA Access Type on BUS reset.



## GAMW\_ECO\_BUS\_RW\_IA

GAMW_ECO_BUS_RW_IA - GAMW_ECO_BUS_RW_IA		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04084h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GAMWECO_BUS_RW_IA</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
		This register is for ECO usage. RW register with IA Access Type on BUS reset.

## GAMW\_ECO\_DEV\_RO\_IA

GAMW_ECO_DEV_RO_IA - GAMW_ECO_DEV_RO_IA		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04088h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GAMWECO_DEV_RO_IA</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO
		This register is for ECO usage. RO register with IA Access Type on DEV reset.

## GAMW\_ECO\_DEV\_RW\_IA

GAMW_ECO_DEV_RW_IA - GAMW_ECO_DEV_RW_IA			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		04080h	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>GAMWECO_DEV_RW_IA</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W

## GAMW Power Context Save

PWRCTXSAVE - GAMW Power Context Save		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04000h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: RO
		Mask Bits act as Write Enables for the bits[15:0] of this register.
	15	<b>Extra Bits15</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Extra Bits for future use.
	14	<b>Extra Bits14</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Extra Bits for future use.
	13	<b>Extra Bits13</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Extra Bits for future use.
	12	<b>Extra Bits12</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Extra Bits for future use.
	11	<b>Extra Bits11</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Extra Bits for future use.
	10	<b>Extra Bits10</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Extra Bits for future use.

## PWRCTXSAVE - GAMW Power Context Save

9	<b>Power Context Save Request</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
Power Context Save Bit[9] Power Context Save Request 1'b0: Power context save is not being requested (default). 1'b1: Power context save is being requested. Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling. This bit is self clear.		
8:0	<b>Power Context Save Quad Word Credits</b>	
	Default Value:	000000000b
	Access:	R/W
Power Context Save Bits[8:0] QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request An initial length packet is required per power context save session, but that packet does not consume a credit. See protocol description for more details. Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair. Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs. A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Only valid with PWRCTX_SAVE_REQ (Bit9).		

## GARB Messaging Register for Boot Controller

MSG_GARB_MBC - GARB Messaging Register for Boot Controller				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	16			
Address:	0801Ch			
Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	15:7	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	6	<b>Fuse Download Done Indication</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Fuse Download Done Indication. 1'b0: Fuse download is not complete yet (default). 1'b1: Fuse download is complete. GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	5	<b>Boot Fetch Complete Indication</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Boot Fetch Complete Indication. 1'b0: Boot Fetch is not complete yet (default). 1'b1: Boot Fetch is complete. GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
4	<b>IDI Block Status</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>IDI Block Status. 1'b0: IDI interface is not blocked (default). 1'b1: IDI interface is blocked.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
3	<b>IDI Awake Status</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>IDI Awake Status. 1'b0: IDI interface is not ready (default). 1'b1: IDI interface is ready.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## MSG\_GARB\_MBC - GARB Messaging Register for Boot Controller

	2	<b>Credit Active Status</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Credit Active Status. 1'b0: Send credit active deassert Event Bus Message on transition from 1'b1 => 1'b0 (default). 1'b1: Send credit active assert Event Bus Message on transition from 1'b0 => 1'b1.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	1	<b>Global Arbitration Request</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Global Arbitration Request. 1'b0: No request (default). 1'b1: Request for arbitration. Full handshake requiring ack.	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
0	<b>Busy Indication</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Busy Indication. 1'b0: Idle (default). 1'b1: Busy. Full handshake requiring ack.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## GARB Messaging Register for Clocking Unit

MSG_GARB_GCP - GARB Messaging Register for Clocking Unit				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	16			
Address:	08024h			
Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	15:3	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	2	<b>GCP Request to send FLR Complete Message to SA via GAM</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>GCP Request to send FLR Complete Message to SA via GAM. 1'b0: No request (default). 1'b1: Send cycle on GA* Interface to address &lt; address &gt; with data &lt; data &gt;. GPM self-clears the request once it completes it. MBC needs to self-clear the acknowledgement once it sees it. GPM indicates a write cycle is complete once it puts it on the interface. GPM indicates a read cycle is complete once the read-return data comes back. GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
1	<b>Global Arbitration Request</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Global Arbitration Request. 1'b0: No request (default). 1'b1: Request for arbitration. Full handshake requiring ack.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
0	<b>Busy Indication</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Busy Indication. 1'b0: Idle (default). 1'b1: Busy. Full handshake requiring ack.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			



## Gather Constants Not Consumed By RCS

GATHER_CONST_PRODUCE_COUNT - Gather Constants Not Consumed By RCS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	0248Ch	
This register keeps track of the outstanding Gather Constants produced by RS which are not yet consumed by Render Command Streamer. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Gather Constants Produce Count</b> This register keeps track of the outstanding Gather Constants produced by RS which are not yet consumed by Render Command Streamer. This register is part of the render context save and restore.

## GDR Per Client Write Drop Enables

WR_DROP_MODE - GDR Per Client Write Drop Enables		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	040B4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GDR Per Client Write Drop Enables</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
		<p>31 RSVD: Future use.</p> <p>30 MBC write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>29 CS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>28 SOL write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>27 RS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>26 RCC write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>25 MSC write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>24 All L3 clients write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>23 STC write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>22 HIZ write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>21 RCZ write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>20 GAFS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>19 GPM write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>18 GCP write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>17 VCS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>16 BSP write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>15 VCR write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>14 VMX_RS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>13 VMX_BS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>12 VMX_RA write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>11 VMX_VDS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>10 VLF_RS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>9 VLF_FW write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>8 VECS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>7 VEO write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>4 BCS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>3 BLB write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>2 W_BSP write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>1 W_VMX_RS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p> <p>0 W_VMX_BS write drop disable (0) or enable (1).</p>

## GDR Write Drop

GDR_WR_DRP - GDR Write Drop			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04020h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>GDR_WRITE_DROP</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W

## GFX Arbiter Client Priority Control

GFX_PRIO_CTRL - GFX Arbiter Client Priority Control			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x880A2D10		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A00h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:27	<b>Read Rstrm Max Reject</b>	
		Default Value:	10001b
		Access:	R/W
	26:21	<b>Extra Bits</b>	
		Default Value:	000000b
		Access:	R/W
	20:18	<b>sol_gam_priority</b>	
		Default Value:	010b
		Access:	R/W
		Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [18] is NOT Used.	
	17:15	<b>veo_gam_priority</b>	
		Default Value:	100b
		Access:	R/W
		Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [15] is NOT Used.	
	14:12	<b>vfw_gam_priority</b>	
		Default Value:	010b
		Access:	R/W
		Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [12] is NOT Used.	
	11:9	<b>gapc_gam_c_priority</b>	
		Default Value:	110b
		Access:	R/W
		Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [9] is NOT Used.	
	8:6	<b>gapc_gam_z_priority</b>	
		Default Value:	100b
		Access:	R/W
		Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [6] is NOT Used.	

## GFX\_PRIO\_CTRL - GFX Arbiter Client Priority Control

	5:3	<b>gapc_gam_l3_priority</b>	
		Default Value:	010b
		Access:	R/W
		Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [3] is NOT Used.	
	2:0	<b>csrsvf_gam_priority</b>	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
		Client Priority Control Bits - Lowest Bit [0] is NOT Used.	

## GFX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)

GFX_CTX_EDR_H - GFX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04404h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GFX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)</b>
		Default Value:
		00000000h
		Access:
		R/W
		Bit[63:32] - Context ID: Context identification number assigned to separate this context from others. Context IDs need to be recycled in such a way that there cannot be two active contexts with the same ID. This is a unique identification number by which a context is identified and referenced.

## GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

GFX_CTX_EDR_L - GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000009		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04400h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)</b>	
		Default Value:	00000009h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[31:12] - LRCA: Command Streamer Only.	
		Bit[8] - Privileged Context / GGTT vs PPGTT mode: Differs in legacy vs advanced context modes: In Legacy Context: Defines the page tables to be used. This is how page walker comes to know PPGTT vs GGTT selection for the entire context. 0: Use Global GTT. 1: Use Per-Process GTT. In Advanced Context: Defines the privilege level for the context. 0: User mode context. 1: Supervisor mode context.	
		Bit[5] - Deeper IA coherency Support: In Advanced Context: Defines the level of IA coherency. 0: IA coherency is provided at LLC level for all streams of GPU (i.e. Gen7.5 like mode). 1: IA coherency is provided at L3 level for EU data accesses of GPU.	
		Bit[4] - A and D Support / 32 and 64b Address Support: Differs in legacy vs advanced context modes: In Legacy Context: Defines 32b vs 64b (48b canonical) addressing format: 0: 32b addressing format. 1: 64b (48b canonical) addressing format. In Advanced Context: Defines A and D bit support: 0: A and D bit management in page tables is NOT supported. 1: A and D bit management in page tables is supported.	
		Bit[3] - Context Type: Legacy vs Advanced: Defines the context type 0: Advanced Context: Defines the rest of the advanced capabilities (i.e. OS page table support, fault models). Note that advanced context is not bounded to GPGPU. 1: Legacy Context: Defines the context as legacy mode which is similar to prior generations of Gen8. Note that: Bits [8:4] differs in functions when legacy vs advanced context modes are selected.	
Bit[2] - FR: Command streamer specific.			
Bit[1] - Scheduling Mode:			

## GFX\_CTX\_EDR\_L - GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

	<p>1: Indicates execlist mode of scheduling.</p> <p>0: Indicates Ring Buffer mode of scheduling.</p> <p>Bit[0] - Valid: Indicates that element descriptor is valid. If GAM is programmed with an invalid descriptor, it continues but flags an error.</p>
--	---



## GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

GFX_CTX_EDR_L - GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000009		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04400h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>GFX Context Element Descriptor</b>	
		Default Value:	00000009h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[31:12] - LRCA: Command Streamer Only.	
		Bit[8] - Privileged Context / GGTT vs PPGTT mode: Differs in legacy vs advanced context modes: In Legacy Context: Defines the page tables to be used. This is how page walker comes to know PPGTT vs GGTT selection for the entire context. 0: Use Global GTT. 1: Use Per-Process GTT. In Advanced Context: Defines the privilege level for the context. 0: User mode context. 1: Supervisor mode context.	
		Bit[5] - Deeper IA coherency Support: In Advanced Context: Defines the level of IA coherency. 0: IA coherency is provided at LLC level for all streams of GPU (i.e. Gen7.5 like mode). 1: IA coherency is provided at L3 level for EU data accesses of GPU.	
		Bit[4] - A and D Support / 32 and 64b Address Support: Differs in legacy vs advanced context modes: In Legacy Context: Defines 32b vs 64b (48b canonical) addressing format: 0: 32b addressing format. 1: 64b (48b canonical) addressing format. In Advanced Context: Defines A and D bit support: 0: A and D bit management in page tables is NOT supported. 1: A and D bit management in page tables is supported.	
		Bit[3] - Context Type: Legacy vs Advanced: Defines the context type 0: Advanced Context: Defines the rest of the advanced capabilities (i.e. OS page table support, fault models). Note that advanced context is not bounded to GPGPU. 1: Legacy Context: Defines the context as legacy mode which is similar to prior generations of Gen8. Note that: Bits [8:4] differs in functions when legacy vs advanced context modes are selected.	
		Bit[2] - FR: Command streamer specific.	
Bit[1] - Scheduling Mode:			

## GFX\_CTX\_EDR\_L - GFX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

	<p>1: Indicates execlist mode of scheduling.</p> <p>0: Indicates Ring Buffer mode of scheduling.</p> <p>Bit[0] - Valid: Indicates that element descriptor is valid. If GAM is programmed with an invalid descriptor, it continues but flags an error.</p>
--	---

## GFX Fault Counter

GFX_FAULT_CNTR - GFX Fault Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	045A0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GFX Fault Counter</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO

## GFX Fixed Counter

GFX_FIXED_CNTR - GFX Fixed Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	045A4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GFX Fixed Counter</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO

## GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)

GFX_CTX_PDP0_H - GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0440Ch					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>PDP0/PML4/PASID: This register can contain three values which depend on the element descriptor definition. PASID[19:0]: Populated in the first 20bits of the register and selected when Advanced Context flag is set. PML4[38:12]: Pointer to base address of PML4 and selected when Legacy Context flag is set and 64b address support is selected. PDP0[38:12]: Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest) and defines the first 0-1GB of memory mapping. Note: This is a guest physical address.</p>	Default Value:	00000000h	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00000000h					
Access:	R/W					

## GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)

GFX_CTX_PDP0_L - GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04408h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>GFX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		PDP0/PML4/PASID:	
		This register can contain three values which depend on the element descriptor definition. PASID[19:0]: Populated in the first 20 bits of the register and selected when Advanced Context flag is set. PML4[38:12]: Pointer to base address of PML4 and selected when Legacy Context flag is set and 64b address support is selected. PDP0[38:12]: Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest) and defines the first 0-1GB of memory mapping. Note: This is a guest physical address.	

## GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)

GFX_CTX_PDP1_H - GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04414h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
		Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+1) and defines the first 1-2GB of memory mapping. Note: This is a guest physical address.

## GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

GFX_CTX_PDP1_L - GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04410h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GFX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
		Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+1) and defines the first 1-2GB of memory mapping. Note: This is a guest physical address.



## GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)

GFX_CTX_PDP2_H - GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0441Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+2) and defines the first 2-3GB of memory mapping. Note: This is a guest physical address.	

## GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

GFX_CTX_PDP2_L - GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04418h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GFX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
		Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+2) and defines the first 2-3GB of memory mapping. Note: This is a guest physical address.

## GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)

GFX_CTX_PDP3_H - GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04424h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
		Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+3) and defines the first 3-4GB of memory mapping. Note: This is a guest physical address.

## GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

GFX_CTX_PDP3_L - GFX PDP3 DescriptorRegister(LowPart)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04420h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GFX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
		Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+3) and defines the first 3-4GB of memory mapping. Note: This is a guest physical address.

## Global Capabilities, Minor and Major Version

GCAP_VMIN_VMAJ - Global Capabilities, Minor and Major Version			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x01002001		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00000h-00003h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	<b>Major Version</b>	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		01h	[Default]
		Indicates major revision number 1 of the High Definition Audio specification, for specification version '1.0.' Should be reset to '01h'	
	23:16	<b>Minor version</b>	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		00h	[Default]
		Indicates minor revision number 00h of the High Definition Audio specification, for specification version '1.0.' Reset to '00h'	
	15:12	<b>Output Streams</b>	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0010b	[Default]
		[All] A value of 0000b indicates that there are no Output Streams supported. A value of maximum 15 output streams are supported. [DevBDW] Three streams for BDW	
	11:8	<b>Input Streams</b>	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0000b	
		A value of 0000b indicates that there are no Input Streams supported. A maximum of 15 input streams are supported.	

## GCAP\_VMIN\_VMAJ - Global Capabilities, Minor and Major Version

	7:3	<b>BiDirectional Streams</b>		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0000b		A value of 0000b indicates that there are no Input Streams supported. A maximum of 15 input streams are supported.
		<b>Programming Notes</b>		
		Should be hardwired to "0000b".		
	2:1	<b>Number of SDO Signal</b>		
		Software can enable the use of striping by setting the appropriate bit in the Stream Buffer Descriptor.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		01b		Indicates that two SDO lines are supported.
		10b		Indicates that four SDO lines are supported.
		11b	Reserved	
	0	<b>64 Addr Support</b>		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		1b	<b>[Default]</b>	Indicates that 64 bit addressing is supported by the controller for BDL addresses, data buffer addresses, and command buffer addresses.
		0b		Indicates that only 32-bit addressing is available. We support 64 bit addresses but the 64:39 are zeros.
		<b>Programming Notes</b>		
		Must be hardwired to "1b".		

## Global Control

GCTL - Global Control				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	00008h-0000Bh			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:9	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ	
	8	UNSOL		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Disable [Default]	Unsolicited responses are not accepted, and dropped on the floor.
		1b	Enable	Unsolicited Responses from the codecs are accepted by the controller and placed into the Response Input Ring Buffer.
		Programming Notes		
		This should be programmed to 1 by the driver.		
	7:2	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ	
	1	FCNTRL		
		Access:	R/W Set	
Value		Name	Description	
0b		Disable [Default]	Flush is completed	
1b		Enable	Flush Initiated	
Programming Notes				
Writing a 1 to this bit initiates a flush. When the flush completion is received by the controller, hardware sets the Flush Status bit and clears this Flush Control bit. Before a flush cycle is initiated, the DMA Position Buffer must be programmed with a valid memory address by software, but the DMA Position Buffer bit 0 need not be set to enable the position reporting mechanism. Also, all streams must be stopped (the associated RUN bit must be 0). When the flush is initiated, the controller will flush pipelines to memory to guarantee that the hardware is ready to transition to a D3 state. Setting this bit is not a critical step in the power state transition if the content of the FIFOs is not critical.				

## GCTL - Global Control

0

**CRST**

Value	Name	Description
0b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Enter Reset State-Writing a 0 to this bit causes the Intel HD Audio controller to be reset. All state machines, FIFO's and non Suspend well memory mapped configuration registers (except ECAP and PCI Configuration Registers) in the controller will be reset. The Intel HD Audio link RESET# signal will be asserted and all other link signals will be driven to their "reset" values. After the hardware has completed sequencing into the reset state, it will report a 0 in this bit. Software must read a 0 from this bit to verify that the controller is in reset.
1b	Enable	Exit Reset State- Writing a 1 to this bit causes the controller to exit its reset state and de-assert the Intel HD Audio link RESET# signal. Software is responsible for setting/clearing this bit such that the minimum Intel HD Audio link RESET# signal assertion pulse width specification is met. When the controller hardware is ready to begin operation, it will report a 1 in this bit. Software must read a 1 from this bit before accessing any controller registers. The CRST# bit defaults to a 0 after hardware reset, therefore software needs to write a 1 to this bit to begin operation.

### Programming Notes

Note that the CORB/RIRB RUN bits and all Stream RUN bits must be verified cleared to zero before CRST# is written to 0 (asserted) in order to assure a clean re-start. When setting or clearing CRST#, software must ensure that minimum link timing requirements (minimum RESET# assertion time, etc.) are met. When CRST# is 0 indicating that the controller is in reset, writes to all Intel HD Audio memory mapped registers are ignored as if the device is not present. The only exception is the Global Control register containing the CRST# bit itself. The Global Control register is write-able as a DWord, Word, or Byte even when CRST# is 0 if the byte enable for the byte containing the CRST# bit (Byte Enable 0) is active. If Byte Enable 0 is not active, writes to the Global Control register will be ignored when CRST# is 0. When CRST# is 0, reads to Intel HD Audio memory mapped registers will return their default value except for registers that are not reset with PLTRST# or on a D3hot -> D0 transition.



## Global Invalidation Register

GLBLINVL - Global Invalidation Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B404h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:3	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO Reserved.
	2	<b>Cross sync read disable</b>
		Access: R/W Ipconf_crs_sync_dis: Cross Sync Read Disable (CSRD). Cross Sync Read Disable (CSRD): Cross Sync Read Disable: upon a SYNC from HDC, follow with a write to cross SYNC Push and read to the same address. When set read is disabled.
1	<b>Disables hashing function</b>	
	Access: R/W Disables hashing function (DISHHF): Disables hashing function to generate bank_id[1:0] for L3\$ bank accessing, and forces the use of address[7:6] for bank_id[1:0]. 0: (default) Hash function enabled to generate L3\$ bank IDs. 1: L3\$ address[7:6] used as L3\$ bank IDs. Ipconf_csr_l3bankidhashdis. (This bit needs to set corresponding bit Incf_csr_l3bankidhashdis in LNCF.)	
0		<b>Reserved</b>

## Global Status

GSTS - Global Status		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000002	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00010h-00013h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:2	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	1	<b>FSTS</b>
		Default Value: 0bh
		Access: R/WC
		<b>Programming Notes</b>
		This bit is set to a 1 by the hardware to indicate that the flush cycle initiated when the FCNTRL bit was set has completed. Software must write a 1 to clear this bit before the next time FCNTRL is set.
0	0	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ

## Global System Interrupt Routine

EU_GLOBAL_SIP - Global System Interrupt Routine								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	0E42Ch							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:3	<b>Global SIP</b>						
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[31:3]</td></tr></table> <p>Specifies the base address for System Interrupt Routine that over-rides the SIP set by the state (STATE_SIP).</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:3]				
	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:3]						
	2:1	<b>Reserved</b>						
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ				
	Format:	MBZ						
	0	<b>Global SIP Enable</b>						
The bit specifies if the System Routine starts from the Global SIP provided by the DW OR the SIP provided by the state (STATE_SIP)								
<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>SIP used is from STATE_EIP</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>SIP used is from MMIO register</td></tr></table>		Value	Name	0	SIP used is from STATE_EIP	1	SIP used is from MMIO register	
Value		Name						
0	SIP used is from STATE_EIP							
1	SIP used is from MMIO register							

## GMBUS0

GMBUS0														
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0													
Project:	DevLPT													
Default Value:	0x00000000													
Access:	R/W													
Size (in bits):	32													
Address:	C5100h-C5103h													
Name:	GMBUS0 Clock/Port Select													
ShortName:	GMBUS0													
Power:	Always on													
Reset:	soft													
The GMBUS0 register controls the clock rate of the serial bus and the device the controller is connected to. This register should be configured before the first data valid bit is set.														
DWord	Bit	Description												
0	31:12	<b>Reserved</b>												
		Format: MBZ												
	11	<b>Reserved</b>												
	10:8	<b>GMBUS Rate Select</b>												
		These two bits select the rate that the GMBUS will run at. It also defines the AC timing parameters used. It should only be changed between transfers when the GMBUS is idle.												
		<table><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>000b</td><td>100 KHz</td><td>100 KHz</td></tr><tr><td>001b</td><td>50 KHz</td><td>50 KHz</td></tr><tr><td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr></tbody></table>	Value	Name	Description	000b	100 KHz	100 KHz	001b	50 KHz	50 KHz	Others	Reserved	Reserved
		Value	Name	Description										
		000b	100 KHz	100 KHz										
	001b	50 KHz	50 KHz											
	Others	Reserved	Reserved											
7:3	<b>Reserved</b>													
	Format: MBZ													

## GMBUS0

2:0

### Pin Pair Select

This field selects a GMBUS pin pair for use in the GMBUS communication. Use the GPIO Pin Usage table above to determine which pin pairs are available for a particular device and the intended function of that pin pair. Note that it is not a straight forward mapping of port numbers to pair select numbers.

Value	Name	Description	Project
000b	None	None (Disabled)	
010b	DAC DDC	DDC for Analog monitor (VGA/CRT DAC)	DevLPT:H
100b	DDIC	DDC for HDMI/DVI port C	
101b	DDIB	DDC for HDMI/DVI port B	
110b	DDID	DDC for HDMI/DVI port D	DevLPT:H
111b	Reserved	Reserved	

## GMBUS1

GMBUS1				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W Protect			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	C5104h-C5107h			
Name:	GMBUS1 Command/Status			
ShortName:	GMBUS1			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
<p>This register lets the software indicate to the GMBUS controller the slave device address, register index, and indicate when the data write is complete. When the SW_CLR_INT bit is asserted, all writes to the GMBUS2, GMBUS3, and GMBUS4 registers are discarded. The GMBUS1 register writes to any other bit except the SW_CLR_INT are also lost. Reads to these registers always work normally regardless of the state of the SW_CLR_INT bit.</p>				
<b>Workaround</b>				
<p>On LP systems with ISCLK PLL shutdown enabled, display register C2020h bit 12 must be set to 1b before sending a GMBUS transaction. If no other feature requires register C2020h bit 12, it can be cleared to 0b after the GMBUS transaction is complete. To save power, register C2020h bit 12 must be cleared to 0b when internal graphics is put in the D3 device power state.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>Software Clear Interrupt</b>		
		Access:	R/W	
		(SW_CLR_INT) This bit must be clear for normal operation. Setting the bit then clearing it acts as local reset to the GMBUS controller. This bit is commonly used by software to clear a BUS_ERROR when a slave device delivers a NACK.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0b	Clear HW_RDY	If this bit is written as a zero when its current state is a one, will clear the HW_RDY bit and allows register writes to be accepted to the GMBUS registers (Write Protect Off). This bit is cleared to zero when an event causes the HW_RDY bit transition to occur.
1b	Assert HW_RDY	Asserted by software after servicing the GMBUS interrupt. Setting this bit causes the INT status bit to be cleared. Setting (1) this bit also asserts the HW_RDY bit (until this bit is written with a 0). When this bit is set, no writes to GMBUS registers will cause the contents to change with the exception of this bit which can be written.		

## GMBUS1

30	<b>Software Ready</b> (SW_RDY) Data handshake bit used in conjunction with HW_RDY bit.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	De-Assert	De-asserted via the assertion event for HW_RDY bit
	1b	SW Assert	When asserted by software, results in de-assertion of HW_RDY bit
29	<b>Enable Timeout</b> (ENT) Enables timeout for slave response. When this bit is enabled and the slave device response has exceeded the timeout period, the GMBUS Slave Stall Timeout Error interrupt bit is set.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Disable	Disable timeout counter
	1b	Enable	Enable timeout counter
28	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:		MBZ
27:25	<b>Bus Cycle Select</b> GMBUS cycle will always consist of a START followed by Slave Address, followed by an optional read or write data phase. A read cycle with an index will consist of a START followed by a Slave Address a WRITE indication and the INDEX and then a RESTART with a Slave Address and an optional read data phase. The GMBUS cycle will terminate either with a STOP or by entering a wait state. The WAIT state is exited by generating a STOP or by starting another GMBUS cycle. This can only cause a STOP to be generated if a GMBUS cycle is generated, the GMBUS is currently in a data phase, or it is in a WAIT phase: Note that the three bits can be decoded as follows: 27 = STOP generated 26 = INDEX used 25 = Cycle ends in a WAIT		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	000b	No cycle	No GMBUS cycle is generated
	001b	No Index, No Stop, Wait	GMBUS cycle is generated without an INDEX, with no STOP, and ends with a WAIT
	010b	Reserved	Reserved
	011b	Index, No Stop, Wait	GMBUS cycle is generated with an INDEX, with no STOP, and ends with a WAIT
	100b	Gen Stop	Generates a STOP if currently in a WAIT or after the completion of the current byte if active
	101b	No Index, Stop	GMBUS cycle is generated without an INDEX and with a STOP
	110b	Reserved	Reserved
	111b	Index, Stop	GMBUS cycle is generated with an INDEX and with a STOP
	24:16	<b>Total Byte Count</b>	
Format:		MBZ	
This determines the total number of bytes to be transferred during the DATA phase of a GMBUS cycle. The DATA phase can be prematurely terminated by generating a STOP while in the DATA phase (see Bus Cycle Select). Do not change the value of this field during GMBUS cycles transactions.			

## GMBUS1

**15:8 8 bit Slave Register Index**  
(INDEX) This field specifies the 8-bits of index to be used for the generated bus write transaction or the index used for the WRITE portion of the WRITE/READ pair. It only has an effect if the enable Index bit is set. Do not change this field during a GMBUS transaction.

**7:0 Slave Address And Direction**  
Bits 7:1 = 7-bit GMBUS Slave Address (SADDR): When a GMBUS cycle is to be generated using the Bus Cycle Select field, this field specifies the value of the slave address that is to be sent out. For use with 10-bit slave address devices, set this value to 11110XXb (where the last two bits (XX) are the two MSBs of the 10-bit address) and the slave direction bit to a write. This is followed by the first data byte being the 8 LSBs of the 10-bit slave address. Bit 0 = Slave Direction Bit: When a GMBUS cycle is to be generated based on the Bus Cycle Select, this bit determines if the operation will be a read or a write. A read operation with the index enabled will perform a write with just the index followed by a re-start and a read. A 1 indicates that a Read from the slave device operation is to be performed. A 0 indicates that a Write to the slave device operation is to be performed.

Value	Name	Description
00000001b	General	General Call Address
00000000b	Start	Start Bye
0000001Xb	CBUS	CBUS Address
11110XXXb	10-bit	10-Bit addressing
Others	Reserved	Reserved



## GMBUS2

GMBUS2				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT			
Default Value:	0x00000800			
Access:	R/W Protect			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	C5108h-C510Bh			
Name:	GMBUS2 Status			
ShortName:	GMBUS2			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Format:	MBZ	
	15	<b>INUSE</b>		
		Software wishing to arbitrate for the GMBUS resource can poll this bit until it reads a zero and will then own usage of the GMBUS controller. This bit has no effect on the hardware, and is only used as semaphore among various independent software threads that don't know how to synchronize their use of this resource that may need to use the GMBUS logic. Writing a one to this bit is software's indication that the software use of this resource is now terminated and it is available for other clients.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0b	GMBUS is Acquired	Read operation that contains a zero in this bit position indicates that the GMBUS engine is now acquired and the subsequent reads of this register will now have this bit set. Writing a 0 to this bit has no effect.
		1b	GMBUS in Use	Read operation that contains a one for this bit indicates that the GMBUS is currently allocated to someone else and "In use". Once set, a write of a 1 to this bit indicates that the software has relinquished the GMBUS resource and will reset the value of this bit to a 0.
	14	<b>Hardware Wait Phase</b>		
		Access:	RO	
		(HW_WAIT_PHASE) Once in a WAIT_PHASE, the software can now choose to generate a STOP cycle or a repeated start (RESTART) cycle followed by another GMBUS transaction on the GMBUS.		
<b>Value</b>		<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	
0b		No Wait	The GMBUS engine is not in a wait phase.	
1b	Wait	Set when GMBUS engine is in wait phase. Wait phase is entered at the end of the current transaction when that transaction is selected not to terminate with a STOP.		

## GMBUS2

13	<b>Slave Stall Timeout Error</b>	
	Access:	RO
	This bit indicates that a slave stall timeout has occurred. It is tied to the Enable Timeout (ENT) bit.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b> <b>Description</b>
	0b	No Slave Timeout No slave timeout has occurred
	1b	Slave Timeout A slave acknowledge timeout has occurred
12	<b>GMBUS Interrupt Status</b>	
	Access:	RO
	This bit indicates that an event that causes a GMBUS interrupt has occurred.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b> <b>Description</b>
	0b	No Interrupt The conditions that could cause a GMBUS interrupt have not occurred or this bit has been cleared by software assertion of the SW_CLR_INT bit.
	1b	Interrupt GMBUS interrupt event occurred. This interrupt must have been one of the types enabled in the GMBUS4 register
11	<b>Hardware Ready</b>	
	Access:	RO
	(HW_RDY) This provides a method of detecting when the current software client routine can proceed with the next step in a sequence of GMBUS operations. This data handshake bit is used in conjunction with the SW_RDY bit. When this bit is asserted by the GMBUS controller, it results in the de-assertion of the SW_RDY bit. This bit resumes to normal operation when the SW_CLR_INT bit is written to a 0.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b> <b>Description</b>
	0b	0 Condition required for assertion has not occurred or when this bit is a one and: - SW_RDY bit has been asserted - During a GMBUS read transaction, after the each read of the data register - During a GMBUS write transaction, after each write of the data register - SW_CLR_INT bit has been cleared
	1b	1 <b>[Default]</b> This bit is asserted under the following conditions: - After a reset or when the transaction is aborted by the setting of the SW_CLR_INT bit - When an active GMBUS cycle has terminated with a STOP - When during a GMBUS write transaction, the data register needs and can accept another four bytes of data - During a GMBUS read transaction, this bit is asserted when the data register has four bytes of new data or the read transaction DATA phase is complete and the data register contains the last few bytes of the read data

## GMBUS2

	10	<b>NAK Indicator</b>	
		Access:	RO
	9	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		<b>Description</b>	
		0b	No bus error
		1b	No Ack
	8:0	<b>Current Byte Count</b>	
		Access:	RO
		Can be used to determine the number of bytes currently transmitted/received by the GMBUS controller hardware. Hardware sets it to zero at the start of a GMBUS transaction data transfer and incremented after the completion of each byte of the data phase. Note that because reads have internal storage, the byte count on a read operation may be ahead of the data that has been accepted from the data register.	

## GMBUS3

GMBUS3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W Protect	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	HW_RDY	
Update Point:		
Address:	C510Ch-C510Fh	
Name:	GMBUS3 Data Buffer	
ShortName:	GMBUS3	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This is the data read/write register. This register is double buffered. Bit 0 is the first bit sent or read, bit 7 is the 8th bit sent or read, all the way through bit 31 being the 32nd bit sent or read. For GMBUS write operations with a non-zero byte count, this register should be written with the data before the GMBUS cycle is initiated. For byte counts that are greater than four bytes, this register will be written with subsequent data only after the HW_RDY status bit is set indicating that the register is now ready for additional data. For GMBUS read operations, software should wait until the HW_RDY bit indicates that the register contains the next set of valid read data before reading this register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Data Byte 3</b>
	23:16	<b>Data Byte 2</b>
	15:8	<b>Data Byte 1</b>
	7:0	<b>Data Byte 0</b>

## GMBUS4

GMBUS4																																						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																																					
Project:	DevLPT																																					
Default Value:	0x00000000																																					
Access:	R/W																																					
Size (in bits):	32																																					
Address:	C5110h-C5113h																																					
Name:	GMBUS4 Interrupt Mask																																					
ShortName:	GMBUS4																																					
Power:	Always on																																					
Reset:	soft																																					
DWord	Bit	Description																																				
0	31:5	<b>Reserved</b>																																				
		Format: MBZ																																				
	4:0	<b>Interrupt Mask</b> This field specifies which GMBUS interrupts events may contribute to the setting of GMBUS interrupt status bit in the second level interrupt status register. For writes, the HW Ready (HWRDY) interrupt indicates that software can write the next DWORD. It does NOT mean that the transfer of data to the slave device has completed. The IDLE or HW wait interrupt may be used to detect the end of writing data to the slave device. The HWRDY interrupt may be used for gmbus write cycles only to detect when to write the next DWORD after the first two DWORDs have been written to GMBUS3. For reads, the HWRDY interrupt indicates the arrival of the next dword.																																				
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>0XXXXb</td><td>Slave stall TO Disable</td><td>Disable Slave stall timeout interrupt</td></tr><tr><td>1XXXXb</td><td>Slave stall TO Enable</td><td>Enable Slave stall timeout interrupt</td></tr><tr><td>X0XXXb</td><td>NAK Disable</td><td>Disable NAK interrupt</td></tr><tr><td>X1XXXb</td><td>NAK Enable</td><td>Enable NAK interrupt</td></tr><tr><td>XX0XXb</td><td>Idle Disable</td><td>Disable Idle interrupt</td></tr><tr><td>XX1XXb</td><td>Idle Enable</td><td>Enable Idle interrupt</td></tr><tr><td>XXX0Xb</td><td>HW Wait Disable</td><td>Disable Hardware wait (cycle without a stop has completed) Interrupt</td></tr><tr><td>XXX1Xb</td><td>HW Wait Enable</td><td>Enable Hardware wait (cycle without a stop has completed) Interrupt</td></tr><tr><td>XXXX0b</td><td>HW Ready Disable</td><td>Disable Hardware ready (Data has been transferred) interrupt</td></tr><tr><td>XXXX1b</td><td>HW Ready Enable</td><td>Enable Hardware ready (Data has been transferred) interrupt</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b			0XXXXb	Slave stall TO Disable	Disable Slave stall timeout interrupt	1XXXXb	Slave stall TO Enable	Enable Slave stall timeout interrupt	X0XXXb	NAK Disable	Disable NAK interrupt	X1XXXb	NAK Enable	Enable NAK interrupt	XX0XXb	Idle Disable	Disable Idle interrupt	XX1XXb	Idle Enable	Enable Idle interrupt	XXX0Xb	HW Wait Disable	Disable Hardware wait (cycle without a stop has completed) Interrupt	XXX1Xb	HW Wait Enable	Enable Hardware wait (cycle without a stop has completed) Interrupt	XXXX0b	HW Ready Disable	Disable Hardware ready (Data has been transferred) interrupt	XXXX1b	HW Ready Enable	Enable Hardware ready (Data has been transferred) interrupt
		Value	Name	Description																																		
		0b																																				
		0XXXXb	Slave stall TO Disable	Disable Slave stall timeout interrupt																																		
		1XXXXb	Slave stall TO Enable	Enable Slave stall timeout interrupt																																		
		X0XXXb	NAK Disable	Disable NAK interrupt																																		
		X1XXXb	NAK Enable	Enable NAK interrupt																																		
		XX0XXb	Idle Disable	Disable Idle interrupt																																		
		XX1XXb	Idle Enable	Enable Idle interrupt																																		
		XXX0Xb	HW Wait Disable	Disable Hardware wait (cycle without a stop has completed) Interrupt																																		
		XXX1Xb	HW Wait Enable	Enable Hardware wait (cycle without a stop has completed) Interrupt																																		
XXXX0b	HW Ready Disable	Disable Hardware ready (Data has been transferred) interrupt																																				
XXXX1b	HW Ready Enable	Enable Hardware ready (Data has been transferred) interrupt																																				

## GMBUS5

GMBUS5		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	C5120h-C5123h	
Name:	GMBUS5 2 Byte Index	
ShortName:	GMBUS5	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
This register provides a method for the software indicate to the GMBUS controller the 2 byte device index.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>2 Byte Index Enable</b> When this bit is asserted (1), then bits 15:0 are used as the index. Bits 15:8 are used in the first byte which is the most significant index bits. The slave index in the GMBUS1<15:8> are ignored. Bits 7:0 are used in the second byte which is the least significant index bits.
	30:16	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format:
	15:0	<b>2 Byte Slave Index</b> This is the 2 byte index used in all GMBUS accesses when bit 31 is asserted (1).

## GMCH Graphics Control

GGC_0_0_0_PCI - GMCH Graphics Control			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/0/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000500		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00050h		
All the bits in this register are LT lockable.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:8	<b>Graphics Mode Select</b>	
		Default Value:	00000101b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		This field is used to select the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics device in VGA (non-linear) and Native (linear) modes. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled. Hardware does not clear or set any of these bits automatically based on IGD being disabled/enabled. BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this field to 0h if IVD (bit 1 of this register) is 0.	
		00h:0MB 01h:32MB 02h:64MB 03h:96MB 04h:128MB 05h:160MB (default) 06h:192MB 07h:224MB 08h:256MB 09h:288MB 0Ah:320MB 0Bh:352MB 0Ch:384MB 0Dh:416MB 0Eh:448MB 0Fh:480MB 10h:512MB 11h - 1Fh: Reserved 20h:1024MB 21h - 2Fh: Reserved 30h:1536MB 31h - 3Eh: Reserved 3Fh: 2016MB 40h - FFh: Reserved Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed.	

## GGC\_0\_0\_0\_PCI - GMCH Graphics Control

	7:6	<b>GTT Graphics Memory Size</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		<p>This field is used to select the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics Translation Table. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled. GSM is assumed to be a contiguous physical DRAM space with DSM, and BIOS needs to allocate a contiguous memory chunk. Hardware will derive the base of GSM from DSM only using the GSM size programmed in the register. Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed.</p> <p>0x0: No Preallocated Memory  0x1: 2MB of Preallocated Memory  0x2: 4MB of Preallocated Memory  0x3: 8MB of Preallocated Memory</p>	
	5:3	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	2	<b>Versatile Acceleration Mode Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		<p>Enables the use of the iGFX engines for Versatile Acceleration.</p> <p>1 - iGFX engines are in Versatile Acceleration Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 048000h.  0 - iGFX engines are in iGFX Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 030000h.</p>	
	1	<b>IGD VGA Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		<p>0: Enable. Device 2 (IGD) claims VGA memory and IO cycles, the Sub-Class Code within Device 2 Class Code register is 00.</p> <p>1: Disable. Device 2 (IGD) does not claim VGA cycles (Mem and IO), and the Sub- Class Code field within Device 2 function 0 Class Code register is 80. BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this bit to 0 if the GMS field pre-allocates no memory. This bit MUST be set to 1 if Device 2 is disabled either via a fuse or fuse override (CAPID0_A[IGD] = 1) or via a register (DEVEN[3] = 0).</p>	
	0	<b>GGC Lock</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Key Lock
		When set to 1b, this bit will lock all bits in this register.	



## GO Messaging Register for GAMunit

MSG_GO_GAM - GO Messaging Register for GAMunit			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	08028h		
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].</p> <p>To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001.</p> <p>To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000.</p> <p>Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.</p> <p>Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p> <p>GA* Response to Allow Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory.</p> <p>1'b0: No gfx cycles allowed to memory (default).</p> <p>1'b1: Allow gfx cycles to memory.</p> <p>GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
	6	<b>GA* Response to Allow Wi-Di Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	[6] Controls Wi-Di Cycles (winunit).		
	5	<b>Reserved</b>	
	4	<b>GA* Response to Allow Blitter Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	[4] Controls Blitter Cycles (bcsunit).		
3	<b>GA* Response to Allow VEDi Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory</b>		
	Access:	R/W	
[3] Controls VEDi Cycles (vedsunit).			
2	<b>GA* Response to Allow Media1 Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory</b>		
	Access:	R/W	
[2] Controls Media1 Cycles (vcs1unit).			
1	<b>GA* Response to Allow Media0 Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory</b>		
	Access:	R/W	
[1] Controls Media0 Cycles (vcs0unit).			

## MSG\_GO\_GAM - GO Messaging Register for GAMunit

	0	<b>GA* Response to Allow Render Graphics Cycles to Read/Write from Memory</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		[0] Controls Render Cycles (csunit).	

## Go Protocol GAM Request

GO_GAM_REQ - Go Protocol GAM Request		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	040D0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: RO
		Reserved.
	15	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST15</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		Go Protocol Request Reasons: 1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting. 1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset). Preparation for FLR (device) reset (cdevrst_b).
	14	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST14</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		Go Protocol Request Reasons: 1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting. 1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset). Preparation for Media1 reset (vcs1unit).
	13	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST13</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		Go Protocol Request Reasons: 1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting. 1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset). Preparation for Wi-Di reset (winunit).

## GO\_GAM\_REQ - Go Protocol GAM Request

	12	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST12</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		Go Protocol Request Reasons: 1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting. 1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset).	
	11	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST11</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		Go Protocol Request Reasons: 1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting. 1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset). Preparation for Blitter reset (bcsunit).	
	10	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST10</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		Go Protocol Request Reasons: 1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting. 1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset). Preparation for VEDBox reset (vecsunit).	
	9	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST9</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		Go Protocol Request Reasons: 1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting. 1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset). Preparation for Media0 reset (vcs0unit).	
	8	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST8</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		Go Protocol Request Reasons: 1'b0: Engine will NOT be resetting. 1'b1: Engine will be resetting (FLR/RC6 Enter or Soft Reset). Preparation for Render reset (csunit).	
	7	<b>Reserved</b>	

## GO\_GAM\_REQ - Go Protocol GAM Request

	6	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST6</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		GPM to GAM Go Protocol Request. 0: No graphic cycles allowed to memory (default). 1: Allow graphic cycles to memory. Controls Wi-Di Cycles (winunit). GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.	
	5	<b>Reserved</b>	
	4	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST4</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		GPM to GAM Go Protocol Request. 0: No graphic cycles allowed to memory (default). 1: Allow graphic cycles to memory. Controls Blitter Cycles (bcsunit). GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.	
	3	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST3</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		GPM to GAM Go Protocol Request. 0: No graphic cycles allowed to memory (default). 1: Allow graphic cycles to memory. Controls VEDBox Cycles (vecsunit). GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.	
	2	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST2</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		GPM to GAM Go Protocol Request. 0: No graphic cycles allowed to memory (default). 1: Allow graphic cycles to memory. Controls Media1 Cycles (vcs1unit). GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.	

## GO\_GAM\_REQ - Go Protocol GAM Request

1	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST1</b>	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>GPM to GAM Go Protocol Request.  0: No graphic cycles allowed to memory (default).  1: Allow graphic cycles to memory.  Controls Media0 Cycles (vcs0unit).  GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.</p>			
0	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST0</b>	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
<p>GPM to GAM Go Protocol Request.  0: No graphic cycles allowed to memory (default).  1: Allow graphic cycles to memory.  Controls Render Cycles (csunit).  GPM currently only ever sends the same GO request for all agents; either all is go=0, or all is go=1.</p>			

## GPA to HPA Translation Request

GPA2HPAR - GPA to HPA Translation Request		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0420Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: RO
		Mask Bits act as Write Enables for the bits[15:0] of this register.
	15	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 15</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	14	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 14</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	13	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 13</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	12	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 12</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.

## GPA2HPAR - GPA to HPA Translation Request

	11	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 11</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	10	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 10</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	9	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 9</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	8	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 8</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	7	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 7</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	6	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 6</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	5	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 5</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	



## GPA2HPAR - GPA to HPA Translation Request

	4	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 4</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	3	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 3</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	2	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 2</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[2]: A request for GPA to HPA translation. Note that GPA register should have been written prior to sending the message for the translation. Mask bit[18] needs to be enabled to program the register. This bit is self clear.	
	1	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 1</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	0	<b>GPA to HPA Translation Request 0</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	

## GPA value for GPA to HPA Translation

GPA2HPAV - GPA value for GPA to HPA Translation		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04210h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GPA value for GPA to HPA Translation</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
		The GPA value of the page that requires the GPA=>HPA translation bits[39:12] map to [28:1] of the register.

## GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL

<b>GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE - GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	WO
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	0E4CCh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 0 SubSlice 0
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S0_SS0
Valid Projects:	[BDW ]
Address:	0E5CCh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 0 SubSlice 1
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S0_SS1
Valid Projects:	[BDW ]
Address:	0E6CCh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 0 SubSlice 2
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S0_SS2
Valid Projects:	[BDW ]
Address:	0E4DCh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 1 SubSlice 0
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S1_SS0
Valid Projects:	[BDW ]
Address:	0E5DCh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 1 SubSlice 1
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S1_SS1
Valid Projects:	[BDW ]
Address:	0E6DCh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 1 SubSlice 2
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S1_SS2
Valid Projects:	[BDW ]
Address:	0E4ECh
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 2 SubSlice 0
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S2_SS0
Valid Projects:	[BDW ]
Address:	0E5ECh

## GPGPU\_CTX\_RESTORE - GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL

Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 2 SubSlice 1		
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S2_SS1		
Valid Projects:	[BDW ]		
Address:	0E6ECh		
Name:	GPGPU Context Restore Request To TDL Slice 2 SubSlice 2		
ShortName:	GPGPU_CTX_RESTORE_S2_SS2		
Valid Projects:	[BDW ]		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ

## GPGPU Context Save Request To TDL

GPGPU_CTX_SAVE - GPGPU Context Save Request To TDL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	WO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0E4D8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

## GPGPU Dispatch Dimension X

GPGPU_DISPATCHDIMX - GPGPU Dispatch Dimension X						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	RenderCS					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	02500h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Dispatch Dimension X</b>				
		Format: U32				
		The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the X dimension (max x + 1).				
		<table> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Project</th></tr> <tr> <td>0, FFFFFFFFh</td><td></td><td>BDW</td></tr> </table>	Value	Name	Project	0, FFFFFFFFh
Value	Name	Project				
0, FFFFFFFFh		BDW				

## GPGPU Dispatch Dimension Y

GPGPU_DISPATCHDIMY - GPGPU Dispatch Dimension Y				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02504h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<b>Dispatch Dimension Y</b>		
		Format:	U32	
		The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the Y dimension (max y + 1		
		Value	Name	Project
		0, FFFFFFFFh		BDW

## GPGPU Dispatch Dimension Z

GPGPU_DISPATCHDIMZ - GPGPU Dispatch DimensionZ				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Source:		RenderCS		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		02508h		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<b>Dispatch Dimension Z</b>		
		Format:	U32	
		The number of thread groups to be dispatched in the Zdimension (max Z + 1)		
		Value	Name	Project
		0, FFFFFFFFh		BDW



## GPIO\_CTL

GPIO_CTL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000808	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	C5010h-C5013h	
Name:	GPIO Control 0	
ShortName:	GPIO_CTL_0	
Valid Projects:	[DevLPT:H]	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	C501Ch-C501Fh	
Name:	GPIO Control 3	
ShortName:	GPIO_CTL_3	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	C5020h-C5023h	
Name:	GPIO Control 4	
ShortName:	GPIO_CTL_4	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	C5024h-C5027h	
Name:	GPIO Control 5	
ShortName:	GPIO_CTL_5	
Valid Projects:	[DevLPT:H]	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>The register controls a pair of pins that can be used for general purpose control, but usually is designated for specific functions according to the requirements of the device and the system that the device is in. Each pin of the two pin pair is designated as a clock or data for descriptive purposes. See the table at the beginning of this section to determine which pins/registers are supported and their intended functions. Board design variations are possible and would affect the usage of these pins. There are multiple instances of this register to support each of the GPIO pin pairs.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:13	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

GPIO_CTL		
12	<b>GPIO Data In</b>	
	Default Value:	Ub Undefined (read only depends on I/O pin)
	Access:	RO
	This is the value that is sampled on the GPIO_Data pin as an input. This bit is undefined at reset.	
11	<b>GPIO Data Value</b>	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	R/W
	This is the value that should be place on the GPIO Data pin as an output. This value is only written into the register if GPIO DATA MASK is also asserted. The value will appear on the pin if this data value is actually written to this register and the GPIO Data DIRECTION VALUE contains a value that will configure the pin as an output. The default of '1' mimics the I2C external pull-ups.	
10	<b>GPIO Data Mask</b>	
	Access:	WO
	This is a mask bit to determine whether the GPIO DATA VALUE bit should be written into the register. This value is not stored and when read returns 0.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b> <b>Description</b>
	0b	No Write Do NOT write GPIO Data Value bit
9	<b>GPIO Data Direction Value</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	This is the value that should be used to define the output enable of the GPIO Data pin. This value is only written into the register if GPIO Data DIRECTION MASK is also asserted. The value that will appear on the pin is defined by what is in the register for the GPIO DATA VALUE bit.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b> <b>Description</b>
	0b	Input Pin is configured as an input
8	<b>GPIO Data Direction Mask</b>	
	Access:	WO
	This is a mask bit to determine whether the GPIO Data DIRECTION VALUE bit should be written into the register. This value is not stored and when read always returns 0.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b> <b>Description</b>
	0b	No Write Do NOT write GPIO Data Direction Value bit
7:5	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Format:	MBZ

GPIO\_CTL

	4	GPIO Clock Data In		
		Default Value:		Ub Undefined (read only depends on I/O pin)
		Access:		RO
	This is the value that is sampled on the GPIO Clock pin as an input. This bit is undefined at reset.			
	3	GPIO Clock Data Value		
		Default Value:		1b
		Access:		R/W
	This is the value that should be place on the GPIO Clk pin as an output. This value is only written into the register if GPIO Clock DATA MASK is also asserted. The value will appear on the pin if this data value is actually written to this register and the GPIO Clock DIRECTION VALUE contains a value that will configure the pin as an output. The default of '1' mimics the I2C external pull-ups.			
	2	GPIO Clock Data Mask		
		Access:		WO
This is a mask bit to determine whether the GPIO Clock DATA VALUE bit should be written into the register. This value is not stored and when read always returns 0.				
Value		Name	Description	
0b		No Write	Do NOT write GPIO Clock Data Value bit	
1b		Write	Write GPIO Clock Data Value bit	
1		GPIO Clock Direction Value		
	Access:		R/W	
	This is the value that should be used to define the output enable of the GPIO Clock pin. This value is only written into the register if GPIO Clock DIRECTION MASK is also asserted. The value that will appear on the pin is defined by what is in the register for the GPIO Clock DATA VALUE bit.			
	Value	Name	Description	
	0b	Input	Pin is configured as an input and the output driver is set to tri-state	
	1b	Output	Pin is configured as an output	
0	GPIO Clock Direction Mask			
	Access:		WO	
	This is a mask bit to determine whether the GPIO Clock DIRECTION VALUE bit should be written into the register. This value is not stored and when read returns 0.			
	Value	Name	Description	
	0b	No Update	Do NOT write GPIO Clock Direction Value bit	
	1b	Update	Write GPIO Clock Direction Value bit	

## GPM Control Register in Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit

MISC_CTRL0 - GPM Control Register in Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x05200000				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	0A180h				
Lock bit ECOLOCK applies to all RW/L fields this register. These bits are not reset on FLR (device reset).					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	<b>Lock Bit</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W Lock	
	Access:	R/W Lock			
	30	<b>Force CPD IA as Non-IA</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table> CPD IA = No clock changes for GT. CPD Non-IA = Clock is changing for GT. 1 = Treat a CPD IA as a CPD Non-IA during the CPD flows (as if clocks are changing). 0 = Treat a CPD IA normally (clocks are not changing) (default).	Access:	R/W Lock	
	Access:	R/W Lock			
	29	<b>Reserved</b>			
	28	<b>CPD Core Status Register Access Enable</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table> 0 = No Core Status Register reads or writes during CPD flow (including slice shutdown) (default). 1 = Core Status Register reads and writes occur during CPD enter/exit flows (including slice shutdown).	Access:	R/W Lock	
Access:	R/W Lock				
27	<b>Reserved</b>				
26	<b>RC6 FIFO Block Type When Requesting FIFO Block</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>1b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table> [26] = 0 RC6 FIFO Block Type is 'block-and-hold' (similar to CPD). MGSr is able to discern if fifo block is due to RC6 or CPD. When fifo is blocked, wait for it to become unblocked for read return data (cpd). [26] = 1 RC6 FIFO Block Type is 'block-and-return-0s'. Indication to MGSr that we are doing a fifo block due to RC6 and not CPD. When fifo is blocked, DO NOT wait for it to become unblocked. Instead, immediately return all 0s (rcenter). PCU returns all 0s for a read when this bit is set and the fifo is blocked (default).	Default Value:	1b	Access:	R/W Lock
Default Value:	1b				
Access:	R/W Lock				

## MISC\_CTRL0 - GPM Control Register in Bus Reset Domain with Lock bit

	25	<b>CPD GAM GO Messaging Enable</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		0 = No GO Messages to GAM during during CPD enter/exit flows (including slice shutdown) (default). 1 = GO Messages to GAM will occur during CPD enter/exit flows (including slice shutdown).	
	24:22	<b>Programmable Default for Software Render C-State Control Wish upon FLR</b>	
		Default Value:	100b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		[24:22] = Corresponds to Software Render C-State Control (A094[18:16]). Default is 100b (RC6). 000b: RC0 (this does not control clock gating). 001b: Reserved. 010b: RC1e (this does not control clock gating). 011b: Reserved. 100b: RC6 (default). 101b: Deep RC6. 110b: Deepest RC6. 111b: Reserved.	
	21	<b>Include idleness of all agents in RC6 qualification</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		[21] = 1 *CS Idleness, as well as CP/MBC/DT Idleness required for RC6 entry (default). [21] = 0 Only *CS Idleness required for RC6 entry.	
	20	<b>Reserved</b>	
	19	<b>Reserved</b>	
	18:4	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Access:	RO
		Register bits that have no connection to design. Used to enable/disable changes to the design that were put in during the ECO process. pmcr_eco_bits[31:0].	
	3:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Access:	RO
		Reserved.	

## GPU\_Ticks\_Counter

GPU_TICKS - GPU_Ticks_Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02910h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Reading this register returns the live value of the GPU ticks counter that is sampled and included in the performance counter report header.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Considerations</b>
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr></table> <p>This 32-bit field returns bits 31:0 of the GPU tick counter value when read. Note that there is no "latch and hold" mechanism for performance counters when they are accessed through MMIO, so the value returned from this register may be different on back-to-back reads.</p>
Format:	U32	

## Graphics Device Reset Control

GDRST - Graphics Device Reset Control			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0941Ch		
Graphics Device Reset Control Registers(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
	7	<b>Initiate Graphics Media1 soft reset</b>	
		Access:	R/W Set
	Graphics Media 1 Soft-Reset Control: '1' : Initiate a graphics Vebox domain reset. - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete '0' : N/A - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit. Note: This is a non-posted register.		
	6	<b>Initiate Graphics WIDI soft reset</b>	
		Access:	R/W Set
	Graphics WIDI Soft-Reset Control (cwrst_b): '1' : Initiate a graphics Vebox domain reset. - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete '0' : N/A - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit. Note: This is a non-posted register.		
5	<b>Reserved</b>		
4	<b>Initiate Graphics Vebox Soft Reset</b>		
	Access:	R/W Set	
Graphics VEbox Soft-Reset Control: '1' : Initiate a graphics Vebox domain reset. - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete '0' : N/A - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit. Note: This is a non-posted register.			

## GDRST - Graphics Device Reset Control

3	<table><tr><td colspan="2"><b>Initiate Graphics Blitter Soft Reset</b></td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Set</td></tr></table> <p>Graphics Blitter Soft-Reset Control: '1' : Initiate a graphics blitter domain reset. - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete '0' : N/A - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit. Note: This is a non-posted register.</p>	<b>Initiate Graphics Blitter Soft Reset</b>		Access:	R/W Set
<b>Initiate Graphics Blitter Soft Reset</b>					
Access:	R/W Set				
2	<table><tr><td colspan="2"><b>Initiate Graphics Media Soft Reset</b></td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Set</td></tr></table> <p>Graphics Media Soft-Reset Control: '1' : Initiate a graphics media 0 domain reset. - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete '0' : N/A - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit. Note: This is a non-posted register.</p>	<b>Initiate Graphics Media Soft Reset</b>		Access:	R/W Set
<b>Initiate Graphics Media Soft Reset</b>					
Access:	R/W Set				
1	<table><tr><td colspan="2"><b>Initiate Graphics Render Soft Reset</b></td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Set</td></tr></table> <p>Graphics Render Soft-Reset Control: '1' : Initiate a graphics render domain reset. - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete '0' : N/A - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit. Note: This is a non-posted register.</p>	<b>Initiate Graphics Render Soft Reset</b>		Access:	R/W Set
<b>Initiate Graphics Render Soft Reset</b>					
Access:	R/W Set				
0	<table><tr><td colspan="2"><b>Initiate Graphics Full Soft Reset</b></td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Set</td></tr></table> <p>Graphics Full Soft-Reset Control: '1' : Initiate a full graphics reset (i.e., graphics render, media, and blitter reset). - Cleared by CP once the reset is complete '0' : N/A - Once set, clearing of this bit has no effect on CP. Only CP can reset this bit. Note: This is a non-posted register.</p>	<b>Initiate Graphics Full Soft Reset</b>		Access:	R/W Set
<b>Initiate Graphics Full Soft Reset</b>					
Access:	R/W Set				



## Graphics Memory Fence Table Register

FENCE - Graphics Memory Fence Table Register	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	64
Trusted Type:	1
Address:	100000h-100007h
Name:	FENCE_0
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100008h-10000Fh
Name:	FENCE_1
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100010h-100017h
Name:	FENCE_2
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100018h-10001Fh
Name:	FENCE_3
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100020h-100027h
Name:	FENCE_4
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100028h-10002Fh
Name:	FENCE_5
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100030h-100037h
Name:	FENCE_6
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100038h-10003Fh
Name:	FENCE_7
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100040h-100047h
Name:	FENCE_8
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100048h-10004Fh

<b>FENCE - Graphics Memory Fence Table Register</b>	
Name:	FENCE_9
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100050h-100057h
Name:	FENCE_10
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100058h-10005Fh
Name:	FENCE_11
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100060h-100067h
Name:	FENCE_12
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100068h-10006Fh
Name:	FENCE_13
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100070h-100077h
Name:	FENCE_14
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100078h-10007Fh
Name:	FENCE_15
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100080h-100087h
Name:	FENCE_16
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100088h-10008Fh
Name:	FENCE_17
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100090h-100097h
Name:	FENCE_18
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	100098h-10009Fh
Name:	FENCE_19
Valid Projects:	BDW
Address:	1000A0h-1000A7h
Name:	FENCE_20
Valid Projects:	BDW

## FENCE - Graphics Memory Fence Table Register

Address: 1000A8h-1000AFh  
 Name: FENCE\_21  
 Valid Projects: BDW

Address: 1000B0h-1000B7h  
 Name: FENCE\_22  
 Valid Projects: BDW

Address: 1000B8h-1000BFh  
 Name: FENCE\_23  
 Valid Projects: BDW

Address: 1000C0h-1000C7h  
 Name: FENCE\_24  
 Valid Projects: BDW

Address: 1000C8h-1000CFh  
 Name: FENCE\_25  
 Valid Projects: BDW

Address: 1000D0h-1000D7h  
 Name: FENCE\_26  
 Valid Projects: BDW

Address: 1000D8h-1000DFh  
 Name: FENCE\_27  
 Valid Projects: BDW

Address: 1000E0h-1000E7h  
 Name: FENCE\_28  
 Valid Projects: BDW

Address: 1000E8h-1000EFh  
 Name: FENCE\_29  
 Valid Projects: BDW

Address: 1000F0h-1000F7h  
 Name: FENCE\_30  
 Valid Projects: BDW

Address: 1000F8h-1000FFh  
 Name: FENCE\_31  
 Valid Projects: BDW

The graphics device performs address translation from linear space to tiled space for a CPU access to graphics memory (See Memory Interface Functions chapter for information on these memory layouts) using the fence registers. Note that the fence registers are used only for CPU accesses to gfx memory. Graphics

## FENCE - Graphics Memory Fence Table Register

rendering/display pipelines use Per Surface Tiling (PST) parameters (found in SURFACE\_STATE - see the Sampling Engine chapter) to access tiled gfx memory.

The intent of tiling is to locate graphics data that are close (in X and Y surface axes) in one physical memory page while still locating some amount of line oriented data sequentially in memory for display efficiency. All 3D rendering is done such that the QWords of any one span are all located in the same memory page, improving rendering performance. Applications view surfaces as linear, hence when the cpu access a surface that is tiled, the gfx hardware must perform linear to tiled address conversion and access the correct physical memory location(s) to get the data.

Tiled memory is supported for rendering and display surfaces located in graphics memory. A tiled memory surface is a surface that has a width and height that are subsets of the tiled region's pitch and height. The device maintains the constants required by the memory interface to perform the address translations. Each tiled region can have a different pitch and size. The CPU-memory interface needs the surface pitch and tile height to perform the address translation. It uses the GMAddr (PCI-BAR) offset address to compare with the fence start and end address, to determine if the rendering surface is tiled. The tiled address is generated based on the tile orientation determined from the matching fence register. Fence ranges are at least 4 KB aligned. Note that the fence registers are used only for CPU accesses to graphics memory.

A Tile represents 4 KB of memory. Tile height is 8 rows for X major tiles and 32 rows for Y major tiles. Tile Pitch is 512Bs for X major tiles and 128Bs for Y major tiles. The surface pitch is programmed in 128B units such that the pitch is an integer multiple of "tile pitch".

Engine restrictions on tile surface usage are detailed in Surface Placement Restrictions (Memory Interface Functions). Note that X major tiles can be used for Sampler, Color, Depth, motion compensation references and motion compensation destination, Display, Overlay, GDI Blt source and destination surfaces. Y major tiles can be used for Sampler, depth, color and motion compensation assuming they do not need to be displayed. GDI Blit operations, overlay and display cannot used Tiled Y orientations.

A "PST" graphics surface that will also be accessed via fence needs its base address to be tile row aligned.

Hardware handles the flushing of any pending cycles when software changes the fence upper/lower bounds.

Fence Table Registers occupy the address range specified above. Each Fence Table Register has the following format.

FENCE registers are not reset by a graphics reset. They will maintain their values unless a full reset is performed.

DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:44	<b>Fence Upper Bound</b>
		Project: All
		Format: GraphicsAddress[31:12]
	Bits 31:12 of the ending Graphics Address of the fence region. Fence regions must be aligned to a 4KB page. This address represents the last 4KB page of the fence region (Upper Bound is included in the fence region). Graphics Address is the offset within GMADR space.	
	43	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ

## FENCE - Graphics Memory Fence Table Register

	42:32	<b>Fence Pitch</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U10-1 Width in 128 bytes
		This field specifies the width (pitch) of the fence region in multiple of "tile width". For Tile X this field must be programmed to a multiple of 512B ("003" is the minimum value) and for Tile Y this field must be programmed to a multiple of 128B ("000" is the minimum value).	
		000h = 128B 001h = 256B ... 3FFh = 128KB ... 7FFh = 256KB	
	31:12	<b>Fence Lower Bound</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
		Bits 31:12 of the starting Graphics Address of the fence region. Fence regions must be aligned to 4KB. This address represents the first 4KB page of the fence region (Lower Bound is included in the fence region). Graphics Address is the offset within GMADR space.	
	11:2	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	1	<b>Tile Walk</b>	
		Project:	All
		This field specifies the spatial ordering of QWords within tiles.	
		Value	Name
		0h	MI_TILE_XMAJOR
		1h	MI_TILE_YMAJOR
		Consecutive SWords (32 Bytes) sequenced in the X direction	
		Consecutive OWords (16 Bytes) sequenced in the Y direction	
	0	<b>Fence Valid</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MI_FenceValid
		This field specifies whether or not this fence register defines a fence region.	
		Value	Name
		0h	MI_FENCE_INVALID
		1h	MI_FENCE_VALID
		All	
		All	

## Graphics Memory Range Address

GMADR_0_2_0_PCI - Graphics Memory Range Address			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x0000000C, 0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	64		
Address:	00018h		
GMADR is the PCI aperture used by S/W to access tiled GFX surfaces in a linear fashion.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	63:39	<b>Reserved for Memory Base Address</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		FLR Resettable Must be set to 0 since addressing above 512GB is not supported.	
	38:32	<b>Memory Base Address</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		FLR Resettable Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [38:32].	
	31	<b>4096 MB Address Mask</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		FLR Resettable This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of the Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ > = 4096MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[4]=1)	
	30	<b>2048 MB Address Mask</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		FLR Resettable This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of the Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ > = 2048MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[3]=1)	
	29	<b>1024 MB Address Mask</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		FLR Resettable This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of the Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ > = 1024MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[2]=1)	

## GMADR\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - Graphics Memory Range Address

	28	<b>512MB Address Mask</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		FLR Resettable This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of the Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ > = 512MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[1]=1)	
	27	<b>256 MB Address Mask</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Lock
		FLR Resettable This bit is either part of the Memory Base Address (R/W) or part of the Address Mask (RO) depending on the value of MSAC.APSZ. RO and forced to 0 when MSAC.APSZ > = 256MB. (i.e. MSAC.APSZ[0]=1)	
	26:4	<b>Address Mask</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0s to indicate at least 128MB address range.	
	3	<b>Prefetchable Memory</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 1 to enable prefetching.	
	2:1	<b>Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 2h to indicate 64 bit base address.	
	0	<b>Memory/IO Space</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0 to indicate memory space.	

## Graphics Mode Register

GFX_MODE - Graphics Mode Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW:GT1, BDW:GT2:G, BDW:GT2:H, BDW:GT3:H, BDW:GT3E:J]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	0229Ch		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
<div>Description</div> <div>This register contains a control bit for the new execlist and 2-level PPGTT functions.</div> <div>DefaultValue = 00002800h</div>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>	
		Format:	Mask[15:0]
		Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)	
	15	<b>Execlist Enable</b>	
		Mask:	MMIO#31
		When set, software can utilize the execlist registers to load a context into hardware. MI_SET_CONTEXT and MI_ARB_CHECK commands will be converted to NOOP if parsed. When this bit is clear, the Execlist mechanism cannot be used. The context must be loaded via MI_SET_CONTEXT and the ring must be loaded via MMIO access.	
		<div>Programming Notes</div> <div>This bit is <i>not</i> intended to be changed dynamically. Changing the value of this bit while rendering is in progress will have UNDEFINED results. This bit should be changed only <u>after a full reset</u> and <u>before</u> submitting <i>any</i> commands to the device.</div>	
	14	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
	13	<b>Flush TLB invalidation Mode</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U1
This field controls the invalidation if the TLB cache inside the hardware. When enabled this bit limits the invalidation of the TLB only to batch buffer boundaries, to pipe_control commands which have the TLB invalidation bit set and sync flushes. If disabled, the TLB caches are flushed for every full flush of the pipeline.			



## GFX\_MODE - Graphics Mode Register

	12	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	11	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	10	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	9	<b>Per-Process GTT Enable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enabled
		Per-Process GTT Enable	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b> <b>Description</b>
		0h	PPGTT Disable <b>[Default]</b> When clear, the Global GTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.
		1h	PPGTT Enable      When set, the PPGTT will be used to translate memory access from designated commands and for commands that select the PPGTT as their translation space.
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		This bit is used for enabling PPGTT access in Ring Buffer mode of scheduling. Privilege field in context descriptor states the same in Execlist Mode of scheduling. This field should be set before programming PDP0/1/2/3 registers in order to set the PPGTT translation of memory access.  Programming this bit doesn't enable or disable the PPGTT translation of memory access immediately; the change comes in to affect only when the Page Directory registers are programmed. Programming this bit must be followed by programming Page Directory Registers in order to enable or disable the PPGTT translation of memory access.	
	8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW

## GFX\_MODE - Graphics Mode Register

	7	<b>64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enabled
		Per-Process GTT Enable	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Description</b>
		0h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable <b>[Default]</b>
			When clear indicates GFX operating in 32bit Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.
		1h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable
			When Set indicates GFX operating in 64bit (48bit Canonical) Virtual Addressing for PPGTT based memory access.
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		This bit is only valid when PPGTT is enabled in ring buffer mode of scheduling. Context Descriptor has a similar bit to control 64bit virtual addressing in execlist mode of scheduling. Whether this field is set or clear virtual addresses translated through GGTT are always 32Bit. This field should be programmed before enabling PPGTT access. When this field is not set or for GGTT virtual addresses, Graphics Address [47:32] field of any commands or register exercised by SW should be programmed to 0x0.	
	6:5	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
	4	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
	3:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	0	<b>Privilege Check Disable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		This field when set, disables Privilege Violation checks on non-privileged batch buffers. When set Privileged commands are allowed to be executed from non-privileged batch buffers.	
		<b>Workaround</b>	
		Workaround : Irrespective of "Privilege Check Disable" bit set, HW enforces chained or second level batch buffer "Address Space Indicator" to be PPGTT if the parent batch buffer Address Space Indicator is PPGTT.	

## Graphics System Event

GSE_0_2_0_PCI - Graphics System Event			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	000E4h		
This register can be accessed by either Byte, Word, or Dword PCI config cycles. A write to this register will cause the Graphics System Event display interrupt if it is enabled and unmasked in the display interrupt registers.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	<b>GSE Scratch Trigger 3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	R/W
	23:16	<b>GSE Scratch Trigger 2</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	R/W
	15:8	<b>GSE Scratch Trigger 1</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	R/W
	7:0	<b>GSE Scratch Trigger 0</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	R/W

## Graphics Translation Table Memory Mapped Range Address

GTTMMADR_0_2_0_PCI - Graphics Translation Table Memory Mapped Range Address			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x000000004, 0x000000000		
Size (in bits):	64		
Address:	00010h		
<p>This register requests allocation for the combined Graphics Translation Table Modification Range and Memory Mapped Range. The range requires 16 MB combined for MMIO and Global GTT aperture, with 2MB of that used by MMIO, 6MB reserved, and 8MB used by GTT. GTTADR will begin at (GTTMMADR + 8 MB) while the MMIO base address will be the same as GTTMMADR. The region between (GTTMMADR + 2MB) - (GTTMMADR + 8MB) is reserved. For the Global GTT, this range is defined as a memory BAR in graphics device config space. It is an alias into which software is required to write Page Table Entry values (PTEs). Software may read PTE values from the global Graphics Translation Table (GTT). PTEs cannot be written directly into the global GTT memory area. The device snoops writes to this region in order to invalidate any cached translations within the various TLB's implemented on-chip. The allocation is for 16MB and the base address is defined by bits [38:24]. Note: Per PCI enumeration requirements, to determine the size of a BAR software should write all 1s to the BAR, read it back and see how many of the lower bits read as 0 (meaning that they didn't take the 1s). This indicates the size of the BAR. In order for this to work bits 63 down to the size of the BAR need to be writable to 1s.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	63:39	<b>Reserved for Memory Base Address</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		FLR Resettable Must be set to 0 since addressing above 512GB is not supported.	
	38:24	<b>Memory Base Address Lower bits</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		FLR Resettable Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [38:24].	
	23:4	<b>Address Mask</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0s to indicate at least 16MB address range.	
	3	<b>Prefetchable Memory</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0 to prevent prefetching.	

## GTTMMADR\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - Graphics Translation Table Memory Mapped Range Address

	2:1	<b>Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 2h to indicate 64 bit base address.	
	0	<b>Memory/IO Space</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0 to indicate memory space.	

## GS Invocation Counter

GS_INVOCATION_COUNT - GS Invocation Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02328h	
This register stores the number of objects that are part of geometry shader threads. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>GS Invocation Count UDW</b> Number of objects that are dispatched as a geometry shader threads invoked by the GS stage. Updated only when <b>Statistics Enable</b> is set in GS_STATE (see the Geometry Shader Chapter in the 3D Volume.)
	31:0	<b>GS Invocation Count LDW</b> Number of objects that are dispatched as a geometry shader threads invoked by the GS stage. Updated only when <b>Statistics Enable</b> is set in GS_STATE (see the Geometry Shader Chapter in the 3D Volume.)

## GS Primitives Counter

GS_PRIMITIVES_COUNT - GS Primitives Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02330h	
This register reflects the total number of primitives that have been output by the Geometry Shader stage. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>GS Primitives Count UDW</b> Total number of primitives output by the geometry stage. Updated only when Statistics Enable is set in GS_STATE (see the Geometry Shader Chapter in the 3D Volume.)
	31:0	<b>GS Primitives Count LDW</b> Total number of primitives output by the geometry stage. Updated only when Statistics Enable is set in GS_STATE (see the Geometry Shader Chapter in the 3D Volume.)

## GT4 Mode Control Register

GT4MODECTL - GT4 Mode Control Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09038h	
GT4 Mode Control Register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:18	<b>RSVD</b> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div>
	17:10	<b>Reserved</b>
	9:2	<b>Reserved</b>
	1:0	<b>GT4 Mode Control</b> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div> <div>GT4 Usage mode: 00b: Non-GT4. 01b: GT4 is used in Alternate Frame rendering Mode (AFR). 10b: Basic Split Frame rendering Mode (SFR). 11b: Complex Split Frame rendering Mode (SFR w/ CBR).</div>



## GTC\_CPU\_CTL

GTC_CPU_CTL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x0000010E							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	67000h-67003h							
Name:	Global Time Code CPU Control							
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_CTL							
Power:	off/on							
Reset:	soft							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<b>GTC CPU Slave Enable</b> This bit enables the slave GTC. When enabled, the slave uses periodic GTC messages received from PCH over CSYNC to update its GTC value. If this bit is set but the PCH GTC controller is disabled, the slave GTC runs independently with no forced synchronization to PCH GTC controller.						
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
		Value	Name					
		0b	Disable					
		1b	Enable					
		<b>Restriction</b> The DDA M/N settings must be programmed to valid values before enabling this bit.						
30:29	<b>Reserved</b>							
28	<b>Reserved</b>							
27:25	<b>Reserved</b>							

## GTC\_CPU\_CTL

GTC_CPU_CTL											
24	<b>Maintenance Phase Enable</b> This bit is used to transition from lock acquisition to lock maintenance phase. The CPU GTC slave can generate an interrupt every time it receives a GTC update message from the PCH. Check for lock status by reading the slave lock field in the GTC_CPU_MISC register. Set this bit to 1b after making the determination that lock requirement has been satisfied. If it is determined that CPU GTC slave is no longer locked while in maintenance mode, clear this bit and attempt to achieve lock again.										
	<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Lock</td><td>Lock acquisition phase</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Maintain</td><td>Lock maintenance phase</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Lock	Lock acquisition phase	1b	Maintain	Lock maintenance phase	
	Value	Name	Description								
	0b	Lock	Lock acquisition phase								
	1b	Maintain	Lock maintenance phase								
<b>Programming Notes</b>											
Maintenance interval for sending GTC updates is 11ms instead of 10ms.											
23:21	<b>Reserved</b>										
20:11	<b>Reserved</b>										
10:1	<b>Reference Clock Freq</b>										
	<table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>1 0000 111b 135</td></tr></table> <p>This field is used to indicate the frequency of the reference clock used by the GTC slave and aux decoder. Hardware uses this value to divide down the GTC reference clock as needed to implement 1MHz aux signaling frequency. The input clock is the non-SSC reference. The frequency can be found in the FUSE_STRAP3 register.</p>	Default Value:	1 0000 111b 135								
Default Value:	1 0000 111b 135										
0	<b>Reserved</b>										

## GTC\_CPU\_DDA\_M

GTC_CPU_DDA_M		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	67010h-67013h	
Name:	Global Time Code CPU DDA M Value	
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_DDA_M	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
	23:0	<b>GTC DDA M</b> This field is the M value of the GTC DDA. The ratio of M to N programmed depends on the GTC reference clock. The DDA programmed values are related by the following formula: $1/(\text{accumulator increment}) = \text{Reference Clock} * \text{DDA\_M} / \text{DDA\_N}$

## GTC\_CPU\_DDA\_N

GTC_CPU_DDA_N				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	67014h-67017h			
Name:	Global Time Code CPU DDA N Value			
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_DDA_N			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>GTC Accum Inc</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U7.1</td></tr></table> <p>This field is the GTC accumulator increment value in nanoseconds each time the DDA trips. It is programmed in 7.1 fixed point binary format where the LSB represents 0.5ns increment.</p>	Format:	U7.1
	Format:	U7.1		
23:0	<b>GTC DDA N</b> <p>This field is the N value of the GTC DDA. The ratio of M to N programmed depends on the GTC reference clock and should not result in any accumulation error in any 10ms interval period. The DDA programmed values are related by the following formula: 1/(accumulator increment)=Reference Clock * DDA_M / DDA_N.</p>			

## GTC\_CPU\_IIR

GTC_CPU_IIR								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/WC							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	67058h-6705Bh							
Name:	Global Time Code CPU Interrupt Identity							
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_IIR							
Power:	off/on							
Reset:	soft							
See the GTC CPU interrupt bit definition to find the source event for each interrupt bit.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<b>Interrupt Identity Bits</b> This field holds the persistent values of the GTC CPU interrupt bits which are unmasked by the GTC_CPU_IMR. Bits set in this register will propagate to the GTC_CPU interrupt in the Display Engine Miscellaneous Interrupts. Bits set in this register will remain set (persist) until the interrupt condition is cleared by writing a '1' to the appropriate bits.						
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Condition Not Detected</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Condition Detected</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Condition Not Detected	1b	Condition Detected
Value	Name							
0b	Condition Not Detected							
1b	Condition Detected							

## GTC\_CPU\_IMR

GTC_CPU_IMR										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Default Value:	0x0000007F									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	67054h-67057h									
Name:	Global Time Code CPU Interrupt Mask									
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_IMR									
Power:	off/on									
Reset:	soft									
See the GTC CPU interrupt bit definition to find the source event for each interrupt bit.										
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:0	<b>Interrupt Mask Bits</b>								
		This field contains a bit mask which selects which GTC CPU events are reported int the GTC CPU IIR.								
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Not Masked</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Masked</td></tr><tr><td>00000007Fh</td><td>All interrupts masked <b>[Default]</b></td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Not Masked	1b	Masked	00000007Fh	All interrupts masked <b>[Default]</b>
		Value	Name							
		0b	Not Masked							
1b	Masked									
00000007Fh	All interrupts masked <b>[Default]</b>									

## GTC\_CPU\_LOCAL\_CURR

GTC_CPU_LOCAL_CURR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	67028h-6702Bh	
Name:	Global Time Code CPU Local Current Value	
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_LOCAL_CURR	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GTC Local Current Value</b> This field contains the last CPU GTC value sampled at the Aux sync point of the GTC update message received from PCH GTC controller.

## GTC\_CPU\_LOCAL\_PREV

GTC_CPU_LOCAL_PREV		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	67030h-67033h	
Name:	Global Time Code CPU Local Previous Value	
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_LOCAL_PREV	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GTC Local Previous Value</b> This field contains the second to last CPU GTC value sampled at the Aux sync point of the GTC update message received from PCH GTC controller.



## GTC\_CPU\_MISC

GTC_CPU_MISC				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00400000		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		67004h-67007h		
Name:		Global Time Code CPU Miscellaneous		
ShortName:		GTC_CPU_MISC		
Power:		off/on		
Reset:		soft		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	Reserved		
	23:22	CPU GTC Lock Compare Value This field programs the threshold used to determine whether to set the lock status bit following comparison between the slave and master GTC values.		
		Value	Name	Description
		00b	30ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 30ns
		01b	50ns [Default]	Difference between master/slave is less than 50ns (default)
		10b	100ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 100ns
		11b	200ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 200ns
	21:16	Reserved		
	15:6	Reserved		
	5:0	Update Message Delay This field is the absolute delay in nanoseconds between the GTC aux sync point event in PCH and the corresponding sync point seen by the CPU GTC slave. It represents the delay between the GTC values in PCH and CPU due to fixed propagation delay of GTC update message. It is only applied to the GTC value sampled for audio. It is not factored directly in the CPU slave GTC update computation or reflected in the GTC local registers.		

## GTC\_CPU\_REMOTE\_CURR

GTC_CPU_REMOTE_CURR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	67024h-67027h	
Name:	Global Time Code CPU Remote Current Value	
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_REMOTE_CURR	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GTC Remote Current Value</b> This field contains the last PCH GTC value received via the GTC update message. It represents the value of the (remote) PCH GTC at the Aux sync point at time of transmission of the message over CSYNC. The PCH GTC controller sends periodic updates of its GTC value to the CPU GTC slave.

## GTC\_CPU\_REMOTE\_PREV

GTC_CPU_REMOTE_PREV		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6702Ch-6702Fh	
Name:	Global Time Code CPU Remote Previous Value	
ShortName:	GTC_CPU_REMOTE_PREV	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GTC Remote Previous Value</b> This field contains the second to last PCH GTC value received via the GTC update message. It represents the value of the (remote) PCH GTC at the Aux sync point at time of transmission of the message over CSYNC. The PCH GTC controller sends periodic updates of its GTC value to the CPU GTC slave.

## GTC\_CTL

GTC_CTL											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	DevLPT										
Default Value:	0x0400010E										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	E7000h-E7003h										
Name:	Global Time Code Control										
ShortName:	GTC_CTL										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	soft										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	<b>GTC Function Enable</b>									
		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Description</th><th>Project</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">This bit enables the PCH GTC counter and periodic PCH update messages to the GTC slave in the CPU. Software must enable this bit before enabling GTC controller operation on a port with a GTC capable device.</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">The GTC clock must be enabled in GTCLK_EN and warmed up for 40us prior to enabling GTC.</td><td>DevLPT:LP</td></tr></table>	Description		Project	This bit enables the PCH GTC counter and periodic PCH update messages to the GTC slave in the CPU. Software must enable this bit before enabling GTC controller operation on a port with a GTC capable device.			The GTC clock must be enabled in GTCLK_EN and warmed up for 40us prior to enabling GTC.		DevLPT:LP
		Description		Project							
		This bit enables the PCH GTC counter and periodic PCH update messages to the GTC slave in the CPU. Software must enable this bit before enabling GTC controller operation on a port with a GTC capable device.									
		The GTC clock must be enabled in GTCLK_EN and warmed up for 40us prior to enabling GTC.		DevLPT:LP							
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>GTC Disabled</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>GTC Enabled</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	GTC Disabled	1b	Enable	GTC Enabled
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Disable	GTC Disabled							
1b	Enable	GTC Enabled									
<b>Workaround</b>											
On LP systems with ISCLK PLL shutdown enabled, display register C2020h bit 12 must be set to 1b before enabling GTC. If no other feature requires register C2020h bit 12, it can be cleared to 0b after GTC is disabled. To save power, register C2020h bit 12 must be cleared to 0b when internal graphics is put in the D3 device power state.											

## GTC\_CTL

30:29	<b>Master Select</b> This field shall be set by software designate the GTC master. The PCH GTC controller is master by default; however it may designate an attached GTC device as the master. This occurs in response to request from designated GTC sink to act as master. Only one remote GTC sink may act as master. When operating as a slave, the GTC controller of the designated port will transition from writing GTCs periodically to the remote GTC sink to reading GTCs periodically from the remote GTC sink. The GTC controller must be returned to lock acquisition phase before changing this register field. Slave mode only		
	Value	Name	Description
	00b	Master	GTC controller is master
	01b	PortB	GTC controller is slave to GTC sink on port B
	10b	PortC	GTC controller is slave to GTC sink on port C
	11b	PortD	GTC controller is slave to GTC sink on port D
28	Reserved		
27:26	<b>CPU Update Interval</b> This field programs the interval period used by GTC master to update the GTC slave in the CPU. During lock acquisition with remote GTC sink device software should program this value to 1ms or less. After remote sink lock done bit has been detected and at the time software enables maintenance phase enable bit, this bit should be set to 10ms.		
	Value	Name	Description
	00b	0.5ms	Send update every 0.5ms
	01b	1ms [Default]	Send update every 1ms
	10b	2ms	Send update every 2ms
	11b	10ms	Send update every 10ms
25:13	Reserved		
12:11	Reserved		
	Project:	DevLPT:LP	
	Format:	MBZ	
12:11	Reserved		
	Project:	DevLPT:H	

GTC_CTL											
10:1	Reference Clock Freq										
	<table><tr><th>Description</th><th>Project</th></tr><tr><td>This field is used to indicate the frequency of the reference clock used by aux encoder/decoder to transmit update messages from PCH to CPU. Hardware shall use this value to divide down the GTC reference clock as needed to implement 1MHz aux signaling frequency.</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Reference clock is 135 MHz</td><td>DevLPT:H</td></tr><tr><td>Reference clock is 96 MHz</td><td>DevLPT:LP</td></tr></table>		Description	Project	This field is used to indicate the frequency of the reference clock used by aux encoder/decoder to transmit update messages from PCH to CPU. Hardware shall use this value to divide down the GTC reference clock as needed to implement 1MHz aux signaling frequency.		Reference clock is 135 MHz	DevLPT:H	Reference clock is 96 MHz	DevLPT:LP	
	Description	Project									
	This field is used to indicate the frequency of the reference clock used by aux encoder/decoder to transmit update messages from PCH to CPU. Hardware shall use this value to divide down the GTC reference clock as needed to implement 1MHz aux signaling frequency.										
	Reference clock is 135 MHz	DevLPT:H									
	Reference clock is 96 MHz	DevLPT:LP									
	<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Project</th></tr><tr><td>0001 0000 111b</td><td>135 MHz [Default]</td><td>DevLPT:H</td></tr><tr><td>0000 1100 000b</td><td>96 MHz [Default]</td><td>DevLPT:LP</td></tr></table>		Value	Name	Project	0001 0000 111b	135 MHz [Default]	DevLPT:H	0000 1100 000b	96 MHz [Default]	DevLPT:LP
	Value	Name	Project								
	0001 0000 111b	135 MHz [Default]	DevLPT:H								
0000 1100 000b	96 MHz [Default]	DevLPT:LP									
0	Reserved										

## GTC\_DDA\_M

GTC_DDA_M		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	E7010h-E7013h	
Name:	Global Time Code DDA M Value	
ShortName:	GTC_DDA_M	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
	23:0	<b>GTC DDA M</b> This field is used to program the M value of the GTC DDA. The ratio of M to N programmed depends on the GTC reference clock. The DDA programmed values are related by the following formula: $1/(\text{accumulator increment}) = \text{Reference Clock} * \text{DDA\_M} / \text{DDA\_N}$

## GTC\_DDA\_N

GTC_DDA_N				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	E7014h-E7017h			
Name:	Global Time Code DDA N Value			
ShortName:	GTC_DDA_N			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:26	<b>GTC Accum Inc</b> <table border="1"><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U5.1</td></tr></table> <p>This field is used to program the GTC accumulator increment value in nanoseconds each time the DDA trips. It should be programmed in 5.1 fixed point binary format where the LSB represents 0.5ns increment.</p>	Format:	U5.1
	Format:	U5.1		
	25:24	<b>Reserved</b>		
23:0	<b>GTC DDA N</b> <p>This field is used to program the N value of the GTC DDA. The ratio of M to N programmed depends on the GTC reference clock and should not result in any accumulation error in any 10ms interval period. The DDA programmed values are related by the following formula: 1/(accumulator increment)= Reference Clock * DDA_M / DDA_N</p>			



## GTC\_MISC

GTC_MISC																	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0																
Project:	DevLPT																
Default Value:	0x00434A00																
Access:	R/W																
Size (in bits):	32																
Address:	E7004h-E7007h																
Name:	Global Time Code Miscellaneous																
ShortName:	GTC_MISC																
Power:	Always on																
Reset:	soft																
DWord	Bit	Description															
0	31:24	<b>GTC Lock Status</b>															
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <p>This field stores the history of the last 8 compare results to determine if GTC slave is tracking remote GTC master. The LSB indicates the most recent compare result. The MSB indicates the oldest compare result. The LSB is set if the difference between master and slave GTC is less than the GTC lock compare value. When a new comparison is complete, the LSB is updated with the result and the previous results are shifted towards the MSB and the old MSB is dropped.</p>	Access:	RO													
	Access:	RO															
	23:22	<b>CPU GTC Lock Compare Value</b>															
		This field programs the threshold used to determine whether to set the lock status bit following comparison between the slave and master GTC values.															
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>00b</td><td>30ns</td><td>Difference between master/slave is less than 30ns</td></tr><tr><td>01b</td><td>50ns <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Difference between master/slave is less than 50ns</td></tr><tr><td>10b</td><td>100ns</td><td>Difference between master/slave is less than 100ns</td></tr><tr><td>11b</td><td>200ns</td><td>Difference between master/slave is less than 200ns</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	30ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 30ns	01b	50ns <b>[Default]</b>	Difference between master/slave is less than 50ns	10b	100ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 100ns	11b	200ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 200ns
		Value	Name	Description													
		00b	30ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 30ns													
		01b	50ns <b>[Default]</b>	Difference between master/slave is less than 50ns													
	10b	100ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 100ns														
11b	200ns	Difference between master/slave is less than 200ns															
21:12	<b>Reserved</b>																
	<table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>DevLPT:H</td></tr></table>	Project:	DevLPT:H														
Project:	DevLPT:H																
21:12	<b>GTC Update Message Delay</b>																
	<table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>00110100b 52 nanoseconds</td></tr><tr><td>Project:</td><td>DevLPT:LP</td></tr></table>	Default Value:	00110100b 52 nanoseconds	Project:	DevLPT:LP												
	Default Value:	00110100b 52 nanoseconds															
Project:	DevLPT:LP																
In master mode this field is used to program the absolute delay in nanoseconds between the GTC at the aux sync point event in PCH and the corresponding GTC value at the capture point. It represents the delay between the GTC values at the aux sync point and capture point introduced due to synchronization and glitch suppression.																	

GTC_MISC				
	11:8	<b>Min Lock Duration</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>1010b 10ms</td></tr></table> <p>This field determines the minimum duration in milliseconds of lock acquisition phase after which software is notified through interrupt. The GTC interrupt enable and mask register programming must be enabled beforehand. Software may also poll the interrupt identity bit in IIR.</p>	Default Value:	1010b 10ms
	Default Value:	1010b 10ms		
7:0	<b>Max Lock Timeout</b> <p>This field determines the minimum duration in 1ms increments of lock acquisition phase after which software is notified through interrupt that GTC was unable to achieve lock with remote GTC sync. Default programming of "0000" disables hardware timeout error notification.</p>			

## GTC\_PCH\_IIR

GTC_PCH_IIR											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	DevLPT										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/WC										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	E7058h-E705Bh										
Name:	Global Time Code Interrupt Identity										
ShortName:	GTC_PCH_IIR										
Power:	Always on										
Reset:	soft										
See the GTC PCH interrupt bit definition table to find the source event for each interrupt bit.											
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:0	<b>Interrupt Identity Bits</b> This field holds the persistent values of the GTC PCH interrupt bits which are unmasked by the GTC_PCH_IMR. Bits set in this register will propagate to the combined GTC_PCH interrupt in the SDE_ISR. Bits set in this register will remain set (persist) until the interrupt condition is cleared by writing a '1' to the appropriate bits.									
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Condition Not Detected</td><td>Interrupt Condition Not Detected</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Condition Detected</td><td>Interrupt Condition Detected</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Condition Not Detected	Interrupt Condition Not Detected	1b	Condition Detected	Interrupt Condition Detected
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Condition Not Detected	Interrupt Condition Not Detected							
1b	Condition Detected	Interrupt Condition Detected									

## GTC\_PCH\_IMR

GTC_PCH_IMR			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	DevLPT		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	E7054h-E7057h		
Name:	Global Time Code Interrupt Mask		
ShortName:	GTC_PCH_IMR		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
See the GTC PCH interrupt bit definition table to find the source event for each interrupt bit.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Interrupt Mask Bits</b>	
		This field contains a bit mask which selects which GTC PCH events are reported in the GTC PCH IIR.	
		Value	Name
		Description	
	0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be reported in the GTC_PCH_IIR
	1b	Masked	Masked - will not be reported in the GTC_PCH_IIR

## GTC\_PORT\_CTL

GTC_PORT_CTL			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		DevLPT	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Access:		R/W	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		E70B0h-E70B3h	
Name:		Global Time Code Port B Control	
ShortName:		GTC_PORT_CTL_B	
Power:		Always on	
Reset:		soft	
Address:		E70C0h-E70C3h	
Name:		Global Time Code Port C Control	
ShortName:		GTC_PORT_CTL_C	
Power:		Always on	
Reset:		soft	
Address:		E70D0h-E70D3h	
Name:		Global Time Code Port D Control	
ShortName:		GTC_PORT_CTL_D	
Power:		Always on	
Reset:		soft	
There is one instance of this register per port B, C, and D.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>Port GTC Enable</b>	
		This bit enables the GTC controller to start lock acquisition phase with remote GTC sink connected to this port. The Maintenance_phase_enable bit must be initially written as '0' when this bit is set. This bit has no effect if the GTC controller is disabled.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable
		Description	
GTC synchronization with remote sink disabled			
GTC synchronization with remote sink enabled			
<b>Programming Notes</b>			
When this port is enabled software must use the associated GTC Update Complete interrupt to determine that a hardware periodic update was completed prior to initiating a read from GTC remote slave.			

## GTC\_PORT\_CTL

		Restriction	Project
		Restriction : Prior to the LPT:H:B1 and LPT:LP:A1 steppings, Global Time Code hardware initiated periodic updates to remote GTC slave is not supported.	DevLPT:H, EXCLUDE(LPT:H:A), EXCLUDE(LPT:H:B0), EXCLUDE(LPT:LP:A0)
30:25	<b>Reserved</b>		
24	<b>Maintenance Phase Enable</b> This bit is used by software to transition from lock acquisition to lock maintenance phase. The GTC controller generates an interrupt at the end of the lock phase as determined by lock acquisition duration field. Software shall read the sink device GTC lock done bit. If set, software shall set this bit to '1' after first writing the GTC skew value to the RX GTC skew DPCD offset with GTC skew enable bit set to '1'.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Lock	Lock acquisition phase—the controller writes or reads GTC every 1ms
	1b	Maintain	Lock maintenance phase—the controller writes or reads GTC every 10ms
23:2	<b>Reserved</b>		
1	<b>GTC Port TX Lock Done</b> This bit indicates the GTC controller operating in slave mode has achieved lock with the remote GTC sink. This bit shall be written by software based on hardware compare results between GTC controller in slave mode and remote GTC master. This bit shall be cleared by software when GTC controller is returned to lock acquisition phase. Slave mode only		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	NoLock	GTC TX slave not locked
	1b	Lock	GTC TX slave lock achieved
0	<b>GTC Port RX Lock Done</b> This bit indicates the remote GTC sink has achieved lock. This bit shall be written by software after reading remote GTC sink DPCD register. This bit shall be cleared by software when GTC controller is reset from lock maintenance mode to lock acquisition mode or when the controller is disabled.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	NoLock	GTC RX slave not locked
	1b	Lock	GTC RX slave lock achieved

## GTC\_PORT\_RX\_CURR

GTC_PORT_RX_CURR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	E70B4h-E70B7h	
Name:	Global Time Code Port B RX Current Value	
ShortName:	GTC_PORT_RX_CURR_B	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	E70C4h-E70C7h	
Name:	Global Time Code Port C RX Current Value	
ShortName:	GTC_PORT_RX_CURR_C	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	E70D4h-E70D7h	
Name:	Global Time Code Port D RX Current Value	
ShortName:	GTC_PORT_RX_CURR_D	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register per port B, C, and D.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GTC Port RX Current</b> This field contains the remote sink GTC value at the Aux sync point of the response message from the remote GTC sink. It is updated by hardware following a read of the remote sink GTC DPCD register.

## GTC\_PORT\_TX\_CURR

GTC_PORT_TX_CURR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	E70B8h-E70BBh	
Name:	Global Time Code Port B TX Current Value	
ShortName:	GTC_PORT_TX_CURR_B	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	E70C8h-E70CBh	
Name:	Global Time Code Port C TX Current Value	
ShortName:	GTC_PORT_TX_CURR_C	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	E70D8h-E70DBh	
Name:	Global Time Code Port D TX Current Value	
ShortName:	GTC_PORT_TX_CURR_D	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register per port B, C, and D.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GTC Port TX Current</b> This field contains the local GTC value sampled at the Aux sync point of the response message from remote GTC sink following software read of remote sink GTC DPCD register when PCH GTC controller is operating as master. When PCH GTC controller is operating as a slave this field contains the local GTC value sampled at the Aux sync point of the response message. In both master and slave mode this register is updated by hardware.



## GTC\_SLAVE\_RX\_PREV

GTC_SLAVE_RX_PREV		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	E7078h-E707Bh	
Name:	Global Time Code RX Previous Value	
ShortName:	GTC_SLAVE_RX_PREV	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GTC RX Previous</b> This field contains the previous GTC value read from remote GTC sink. It is transferred from the GTC_PORT_RX_VALUE register of port designated as master when the current value is updated. This register is valid only when GTC controller is operating as a slave to remote GTC master. Slave mode only

## GTC\_SLAVE\_TX\_PREV

GTC_SLAVE_TX_PREV		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	E707Ch-E707Fh	
Name:	Global Time Code TX Previous Value	
ShortName:	GTC_SLAVE_TX_PREV	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>GTC TX Previous</b> This field contains the previous local GTC value sampled at Aux sync point. It is transferred from the GTC_PORT_TX_VALUE register of port designated as master when the current value is updated. This register is valid only when GTC controller is operating as a slave to remote GTC master. Slave mode only

## GTCCLK\_EN

GTCCLK_EN			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		DevLPT:LP	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Access:		R/W	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		C6030h-C6033h	
Name:		GTC Clock Enable	
ShortName:		GTCCLK_EN	
Power:		Always on	
Reset:		soft	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	0	<b>GTC Clock Enable</b>	
		This field controls the GTC clock enable.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable
<b>Programming Notes</b>			
The GTC clock must be enabled for at least 40us prior to enabling GTC. The clock must be kept enabled until after GTC is disabled.			

## GTC PCH Interrupt Bit Definition

GTC PCH Interrupt Bit Definition				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
GTC PCH interrupt bits come from GTC PCH events. The GTC_PCH_IIR bits are ORed together to generate the GTC_PCH Combined Interrupt which will appear in the South Display Engine Interrupt Control Registers. The GTC Interrupt Control Registers all share the same bit definitions from this table.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:27	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	26	<b>Reserved</b>		
	25	<b>GTC Lock Loss</b> PCH GTC has lost lock with a remote GTC sink. The difference between the local and remote GTC has exceeded programmed threshold.		
	24:19	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	18	<b>Reserved</b>		
	17	<b>GTC Aux Rx Error portD</b> An aux channel error occurred during PCH GTC transfer with remote GTC sink attached to this port.		
	16	<b>GTC Update Complete portD</b> A hardware initiated GTC update has completed with a sink attached to this port. This may be either a write of PCH GTC master to remote GTC slave or a read of the GTC of a remote master.		
	15:11	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	10	<b>Reserved</b>		
	9	<b>GTC Aux Rx Error portC</b> An aux channel error occurred during PCH GTC transfer with remote GTC sink attached to this port.		
8	<b>GTC Update Complete portC</b> A hardware initiated GTC update has completed with a sink attached to this port. This may be either a write of PCH GTC master to remote GTC slave or a read of the GTC of a remote master.			
7:3	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			
2	<b>Reserved</b>			
1	<b>GTC Aux Rx Error portB</b> An aux channel error occurred during PCH GTC transfer with remote GTC sink attached to this port..			

## GTC PCH Interrupt Bit Definition

	0	<b>GTC Update Complete portB</b> A hardware initiated GTC update has completed with a sink attached to this port. This may be either a write of PCH GTC master to remote GTC slave or a read of the GTC of a remote master.
--	---	--

## GT Force Awake

GTFORCEAWAKE_0_2_0_GTTMMADR-GTForceAwake			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		130090h	
FLR Resettable			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	0	<b>Force Awake</b>	
		Default Value: 0b	
		Access: R/W	
		This field is no longer used. The multiple force wake mechanism has replaced it. Refer to MULTIFORCEWAKE 0xA188 register description for the usage.	

## GT Function Level Reset Control Message

FLRCTLMSG - GT Function Level Reset Control Message			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	08100h		
GT FLR Control Register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Message Mask</b>	
		Access:	RO
		Message Mask In order to write to bits 15:0, the corresponding message mask bits must be written. For example, for bit 14 to be set, bit 30 needs to be 1 : 40004000	
	15:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
0	<b>Initiate GT Function Level Reset Message</b>		
	Access:	R/W Set	
	GT Function Level Reset (FLR) 1: Initiate GT FLR - This is a Non-Posted message to reset Render, Media, Blitter and GTI-Device domains. - This bit is cleared by the CPunit upon completion of the reset.		

## GT Interrupt 0 Definition

GT Interrupt 0 Definition		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44300h-4430Fh	
Name:	GT 0 Interrupts	
ShortName:	GT_0_INTERRUPT	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers.</p> <p>Bits 15:0 are used for Render CS.</p> <p>Bits 31:16 are used for Blitter CS.</p> <p>The IER enabled Render Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Render Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled Blitter Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Blitter Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>0x44300 = ISR</p> <p>0x44304 = IMR</p> <p>0x44308 = IIR</p> <p>0x4430C = IER</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Spare 31
	30	Spare 30
	29	Spare 29
	28	Spare 28
	27	BCS Wait On Semaphore
	26	Spare 26
	25	Spare 25
	24	BCS Context Switch Interrupt
	23	Spare 23
	22	Spare 22
		<div>Project:BDW</div>
	21	Spare 21
	20	BCS MI Flush DW Notify
	19	BCS Error Interrupt
	18	Spare 18



## GT Interrupt 0 Definition

17	<b>Spare 17</b>	
16	<b>BCS MI User Interrupt</b>	
15	<b>Spare 15</b>	
14	<b>Spare 14</b>	
	Project:	BDW
13	<b>Spare 13</b>	
12	<b>Spare 12</b>	
11	<b>CS Wait On Semaphore</b>	
10	<b>CS L3 Counter Save</b>	
9	<b>Spare 9</b>	
	Project:	BDW
8	<b>CS Context Switch Interrupt</b>	
7	<b>Page Fault Interrupt</b> This interrupt is for handling Legacy Page Fault interface for all Command Streamers [BCS, RCS, VCS, VECS]. When Fault Repair Mode is enabled, Interrupt mask register value is not looked at to generate interrupt due to page fault. Please refer to vol1c "page fault support" section for more details.	
6	<b>CS Watchdog Counter Expired</b>	
5	<b>L3 Parity Error</b>	
	Project:	BDW
4	<b>CS PIPE_CONTROL Notify</b>	
3	<b>CS Error Interrupt</b>	
2	<b>Spare 2</b>	
1	<b>Reserved</b>	
0	<b>CS MI User Interrupt</b>	

## GT INTERRUPT 0 ENABLE REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT0_IER - GT INTERRUPT 0 ENABLE REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4430Ch-4430Fh	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for Render CS. Bits 31:16 are used for Blitter CS.</p> <p>The IER enabled Render Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Render Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled Blitter Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Blitter Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<div><b>UNUSED0</b></div> <div>Access: <div></div>R/W</div>
	30	<div><b>UNUSED1</b></div> <div>Access: <div></div>R/W</div>
	29	<div><b>UNUSED2</b></div> <div>Access: <div></div>R/W</div>
	28	<div><b>UNUSED3</b></div> <div>Access: <div></div>R/W</div>
	27	<div><b>BCS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b></div> <div>Access: <div></div>R/W</div> <div>BCS wait on semaphore</div>
	26	<div><b>UNUSED4</b></div> <div>Access: <div></div>R/W</div>
	25	<div><b>UNUSED5</b></div> <div>Access: <div></div>R/W</div>
	24	<div><b>BCS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b></div> <div>Access: <div></div>R/W</div> <div>BCS context switch interrupt</div>
	23	<div><b>UNUSED6</b></div> <div>Access: <div></div>R/W</div>
	22	<div><b>UNUSED7</b></div> <div>Access: <div></div>R/W</div>

## GT\_INTERRUPT0\_IER - GT INTERRUPT 0 ENABLE REGISTER

	21	<b>UNUSED8</b>	Access:	R/W
	20	<b>BCS_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b>	Access:	R/W
		BCS MI flush DW notify		
	19	<b>BCS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	R/W
		BCS error interrupt		
	18	<b>UNUSED9</b>	Access:	R/W
	17	<b>UNUSED10</b>	Access:	R/W
	16	<b>BCS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	R/W
		BCS MI user interrupt		
	15	<b>UNUSED11</b>	Access:	R/W
	14	<b>UNUSED12</b>	Access:	R/W
	13	<b>UNUSED13</b>	Access:	R/W
	12	<b>UNUSED14</b>	Access:	R/W
	11	<b>CS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b>	Access:	R/W
		CS wait on semaphore		
	10	<b>CS_L3_COUNTER_SAVE</b>	Access:	R/W
		CS L3 counter save		
	9	<b>UNUSED15</b>	Access:	R/W
	8	<b>CS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	R/W
		CS context switch interrupt		

## GT\_INTERRUPT0\_IER - GT INTERRUPT 0 ENABLE REGISTER

	7	<b>PAGE_FAULT_ERROR</b>	Access:	R/W
		this interrupt is for handling legacy page fault interface for all command streamer (BCS, VCS, RCS, VECS). when fault repair mode is enabled, interrupt mask register value is not looked at to generate interrupt due to page fault. please refer to vol1c BDW 'page fault support' section for more details.		
	6	<b>CS_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b>	Access:	R/W
		CS watchdog counter expired		
	5	<b>L3PARITYERROR</b>	Access:	R/W
		L3 parity error		
	4	<b>CS_PIPE_CONTROL_NOTIFY</b>	Access:	R/W
		CS pipe control notify		
	3	<b>CS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	R/W
		CS error interrupt		
	2	<b>UNUSED17</b>	Access:	R/W
	1	<b>Reserved</b>		
	0	<b>CS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	R/W
		CS context switch interrupt		

## GT INTERRUPT 0 IDENTITY REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT0_IIR - GT INTERRUPT 0 IDENTITY REGISTER						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	44308h-4430Bh					
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for Render CS. Bits 31:16 are used for Blitter CS.</p> <p>The IER enabled Render Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Render Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled Blitter Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Blitter Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31	<b>UNUSED0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W One Clear</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W One Clear		
	Access:	R/W One Clear				
	30	<b>UNUSED1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W One Clear</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W One Clear		
	Access:	R/W One Clear				
	29	<b>UNUSED2</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W One Clear</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W One Clear		
	Access:	R/W One Clear				
	28	<b>UNUSED3</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W One Clear</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W One Clear		
	Access:	R/W One Clear				
	27	<b>BCS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W One Clear</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">BCS wait on semaphore</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W One Clear	BCS wait on semaphore	
	Access:	R/W One Clear				
	BCS wait on semaphore					
	26	<b>UNUSED4</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W One Clear</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W One Clear		
	Access:	R/W One Clear				
	25	<b>UNUSED5</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W One Clear</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W One Clear		
Access:	R/W One Clear					
24	<b>BCS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W One Clear</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">BCS context switch interrupt</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W One Clear	BCS context switch interrupt		
Access:	R/W One Clear					
BCS context switch interrupt						
23	<b>UNUSED6</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W One Clear</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W One Clear			
Access:	R/W One Clear					
22	<b>UNUSED7</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W One Clear</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W One Clear			
Access:	R/W One Clear					

## GT\_INTERRUPT0\_IIR - GT INTERRUPT 0 IDENTITY REGISTER

21	<b>UNUSED8</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
20	<b>BCS_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
	BCS MI flush DW notify		
19	<b>BCS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
	BCS error interrupt		
18	<b>UNUSED9</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
17	<b>UNUSED10</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
16	<b>BCS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
	BCS MI user interrupt		
15	<b>UNUSED11</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
14	<b>UNUSED12</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
13	<b>UNUSED13</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
12	<b>UNUSED14</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
11	<b>CS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
	CS wait on semaphore		
10	<b>CS_L3_COUNTER_SAVE</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
	CS L3 counter save		
9	<b>UNUSED15</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
8	<b>CS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
	CS context switch interrupt		

## GT\_INTERRUPT0\_IIR - GT INTERRUPT 0 IDENTITY REGISTER

	7	<b>PAGE_FAULT_ERROR</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
		this interrupt is for handling legacy page fault interface for all command streamer (BCS, VCS, RCS, VECS). when fault repair mode is enabled, interrupt mask register value is not looked at to generate interrupt due to page fault. please refer to vol1c BDW 'page fault support' section for more details.		
	6	<b>CS_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
		CS watchdog counter expired		
	5	<b>L3PARITYERROR</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
		L3 parity error		
	4	<b>CS_PIPE_CONTROL_NOTIFY</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
		CS pipe control notify		
	3	<b>CS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
		CS error interrupt		
	2	<b>UNUSED17</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
	1	<b>Reserved</b>		
	0	<b>CS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	R/W One Clear
		CS context switch interrupt		

## GT INTERRUPT 0 MASK REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT0_IMR - GT INTERRUPT 0 MASK REGISTER			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x09190DF9	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		44304h-44307h	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for Render CS. Bits 31:16 are used for Blitter CS.</p> <p>The IER enabled Render Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Render Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled Blitter Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Blitter Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>UNUSED0</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	30	<b>UNUSED1</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	29	<b>UNUSED2</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	28	<b>UNUSED3</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	27	<b>BCS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		BCS wait on semaphore	
26	<b>UNUSED4</b>		
	Access:	R/W	
25	<b>UNUSED5</b>		
	Access:	R/W	
24	<b>BCS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b>		
	Default Value:	1b	
	Access:	R/W	
	BCS context switch interrupt		
23	<b>UNUSED6</b>		
	Access:	R/W	



## GT\_INTERRUPT0\_IMR - GT INTERRUPT 0 MASK REGISTER

	22	<b>UNUSED7</b>	Access:	R/W
	21	<b>UNUSED8</b>	Access:	R/W
	20	<b>BCS_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
		BCS MI flush DW notify		
	19	<b>BCS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
		BCS error interrupt		
	18	<b>UNUSED9</b>	Access:	R/W
	17	<b>UNUSED10</b>	Access:	R/W
	16	<b>BCS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
		BCS MI user interrupt		
	15	<b>UNUSED11</b>	Access:	R/W
	14	<b>UNUSED12</b>	Access:	R/W
	13	<b>UNUSED13</b>	Access:	R/W
	12	<b>UNUSED14</b>	Access:	R/W
	11	<b>CS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
		CS wait on semaphore		

## GT\_INTERRUPT0\_IMR - GT INTERRUPT 0 MASK REGISTER

	10	<b>CS_L3_COUNTER_SAVE</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
		CS L3 counter save		
	9	<b>UNUSED15</b>	Access:	R/W
	8	<b>CS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
		CS context switch interrupt		
	7	<b>PAGE_FAULT_ERROR</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
		this interrupt is for handling legacy page fault interface for all command streamer (BCS, VCS, RCS, VECS). when fault repair mode is enabled, interrupt mask register value is not looked at to generate interrupt due to page fault. please refer to vol1c BDW 'page fault support' section for more details.		
	6	<b>CS_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
		CS watchdog counter expired		
	5	<b>L3PARITYERROR</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
		L3 parity error		
	4	<b>CS_PIPE_CONTROL_NOTIFY</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
		CS pipe control notify		
	3	<b>CS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
		CS error interrupt		

## GT\_INTERRUPT0\_IMR - GT INTERRUPT 0 MASK REGISTER

	2	<b>UNUSED17</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	1	<b>Reserved</b>	
	0	<b>CS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		CS context switch interrupt	

## GT INTERRUPT 0 STATUS REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT0_ISR - GT INTERRUPT 0 STATUS REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44300h-44303h	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for Render CS. Bits 31:16 are used for Blitter CS.</p> <p>The IER enabled Render Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Render Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled Blitter Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the Blitter Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<div><b>UNUSED0</b></div> <div>Access:RO</div>
	30	<div><b>UNUSED1</b></div> <div>Access:RO</div>
	29	<div><b>UNUSED2</b></div> <div>Access:RO</div>
	28	<div><b>UNUSED3</b></div> <div>Access:RO</div>
	27	<div><b>BCS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b></div> <div>Access:RO</div> <div>BCS wait on semaphore</div>
	26	<div><b>UNUSED4</b></div> <div>Access:RO</div>
	25	<div><b>UNUSED5</b></div> <div>Access:RO</div>
	24	<div><b>BCS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b></div> <div>Access:RO</div> <div>BCS context switch interrupt</div>
	23	<div><b>UNUSED6</b></div> <div>Access:RO</div>
	22	<div><b>UNUSED7</b></div> <div>Access:RO</div>

## GT\_INTERRUPT0\_ISR - GT INTERRUPT 0 STATUS REGISTER

	21	<b>UNUSED8</b>	Access:	RO
	20	<b>BCS_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b>	Access:	RO
		BCS MI flush DW notify		
	19	<b>BCS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	RO
		BCS error interrupt		
	18	<b>UNUSED9</b>	Access:	RO
	17	<b>UNUSED10</b>	Access:	RO
	16	<b>BCS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	RO
		BCS MI user interrupt		
	15	<b>UNUSED11</b>	Access:	RO
	14	<b>UNUSED12</b>	Access:	RO
	13	<b>UNUSED13</b>	Access:	RO
	12	<b>UNUSED14</b>	Access:	RO
	11	<b>CS_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b>	Access:	RO
		CS wait on semaphore		
	10	<b>CS_L3_COUNTER_SAVE</b>	Access:	RO
		CS L3 counter save		
	9	<b>UNUSED15</b>	Access:	RO

## GT\_INTERRUPT0\_ISR - GT INTERRUPT 0 STATUS REGISTER

	8	<b>CS_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	RO
		CS context switch interrupt		
	7	<b>PAGE_FAULT_ERROR</b>	Access:	RO
		this interrupt is for handling legacy page fault interface for all command streamer (BCS, VCS, RCS, VECS). when fault repair mode is enabled, interrupt mask register value is not looked at to generate interrupt due to page fault. please refer to vol1c BDW 'page fault support' section for more details.		
	6	<b>CS_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b>	Access:	RO
		CS watchdog counter expired		
	5	<b>L3PARITYERROR</b>	Access:	RO
		L3 parity error		
	4	<b>CS_PIPE_CONTROL_NOTIFY</b>	Access:	RO
		CS pipe control notify		
	3	<b>CS_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	RO
		CS error interrupt		
	2	<b>UNUSED17</b>	Access:	RO
	1	<b>Reserved</b>		
	0	<b>CS_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	RO
		CS context switch interrupt		

## GT Interrupt 1 Definition

GT Interrupt 1 Definition		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44310h-4431Fh	
Name:	GT 1 Interrupts	
ShortName:	GT_1_INTERRUPT	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 1 registers.</p> <p>Bits 15:0 are used for VCS1.</p> <p>Bits 31:16 are used for VCS2.</p> <p>The VCS1 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS1 Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The VCS2 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS2 Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>0x44310 = ISR</p> <p>0x44314 = IMR</p> <p>0x44318 = IIR</p> <p>0x4431C = IER</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Spare 31
	30	Spare 30
	29	Spare 29
	28	Spare 28
	27	VCS2 Wait On Semaphore
	26	Spare 26
	25	Reserved
	Project: BDW	
	24	VCS2 Context Switch Interrupt
	23	Spare 23
	22	VCS2 Watchdog Counter Expired
	21	Reserved
	20	VCS2 MI Flush DW Notify
	19	VCS2 Error Interrupt
	18	Spare 18

## GT Interrupt 1 Definition

	17	<b>Spare 17</b>	
	16	<b>VCS2 MI User Interrupt</b>	
	15	<b>Spare 15</b>	
	14	<b>Spare 14</b>	
	13	<b>Spare 13</b>	
	12	<b>Spare 12</b>	
	11	<b>VCS1 Wait On Semaphore</b>	
	10	<b>Spare 10</b>	
	9	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
	8	<b>VCS1 Context Switch Interrupt</b>	
	7	<b>Spare 7</b>	
	6	<b>VCS1 Watchdog Counter Expired</b>	
	5	<b>Reserved</b>	
	4	<b>VCS1 MI Flush DW Notify</b>	
	3	<b>VCS1 Error Interrupt</b>	
	2	<b>Spare 2</b>	
	1	<b>Spare 1</b>	
	0	<b>VCS1 MI User Interrupt</b>	



## GT INTERRUPT1 ENABLE REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT1_IER - GT INTERRUPT1 ENABLE REGISTER				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	4431Ch-4431Fh			
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for VCS1. Bits 31:16 are used for VCS2.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS1 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS1 Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS2 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS2 Interrupt Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>UNUSED0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	30	<b>UNUSED1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	29	<b>UNUSED2</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	28	<b>UNUSED3</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	27	<b>VCS2_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> VCS2 wait on semaphore	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
26	<b>UNUSED4</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
25	<b>Reserved</b>			
24	<b>VCS2_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> VCS2 context switch interrupt	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
23	<b>UNUSED5</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
22	<b>VCS2_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> VCS2 watchdog counter expired	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## GT\_INTERRUPT1\_IER - GT INTERRUPT1 ENABLE REGISTER

21	<b>Reserved</b>	
20	<b>VCS2_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	VCS2 MI flush DW notify	
19	<b>VCS2_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	VCS2 error interrupt	
18	<b>UNUSED6</b>	
	Access:	R/W
17	<b>UNUSED7</b>	
	Access:	R/W
16	<b>VCS2_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	VCS2 MI user interrupt	
15	<b>UNUSED8</b>	
	Access:	R/W
14	<b>UNUSED9</b>	
	Access:	R/W
13	<b>UNUSED10</b>	
	Access:	R/W
12	<b>UNUSED11</b>	
	Access:	R/W
11	<b>VCS1_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	VCS1 wait on semaphore	
10	<b>UNUSED12</b>	
	Access:	R/W
9	<b>Reserved</b>	
8	<b>VCS1_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	VCS1 context switch interrupt	
7	<b>UNUSED13</b>	
	Access:	R/W

## GT\_INTERRUPT1\_IER - GT INTERRUPT1 ENABLE REGISTER

	6	<b>VCS1_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b>	Access:	R/W
		VCS1 watchdog counter expired		
	5	<b>Reserved</b>		
	4	<b>VCS1_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b>	Access:	R/W
		VCS1 MI flush DW notify		
	3	<b>VCS1_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	R/W
		VCS1 error interrupt		
	2	<b>UNUSED14</b>	Access:	R/W
	1	<b>UNUSED15</b>	Access:	R/W
	0	<b>VCS1_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	R/W
		VCS1 MI user interrupt		

## GT INTERRUPT1 IDENTITY REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT1_IIR - GT INTERRUPT1 IDENTITY REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44318h-4431Bh	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for VCS1. Bits 31:16 are used for VCS2.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS1 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS1 Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS2 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS2 Interrupt Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>UNUSED0</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	30	<b>UNUSED1</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	29	<b>UNUSED2</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	28	<b>UNUSED3</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	27	<b>VCS2_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b> Access: R/W One Clear VCS2 wait on semaphore
	26	<b>UNUSED4</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	25	<b>Reserved</b>
	24	<b>VCS2_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b> Access: R/W One Clear VCS2 context switch interrupt
	23	<b>UNUSED5</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	22	<b>VCS2_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b> Access: R/W One Clear VCS2 watchdog counter expired

## GT\_INTERRUPT1\_IIR - GT INTERRUPT1 IDENTITY REGISTER

21	<b>Reserved</b>
20	<b>VCS2_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b> Access: R/W One Clear VCS2 MI flush DW notify
19	<b>VCS2_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b> Access: R/W One Clear VCS2 error interrupt
18	<b>UNUSED6</b> Access: R/W One Clear
17	<b>UNUSED7</b> Access: R/W One Clear
16	<b>VCS2_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b> Access: R/W One Clear VCS2 MI user interrupt
15	<b>UNUSED8</b> Access: R/W One Clear
14	<b>UNUSED9</b> Access: R/W One Clear
13	<b>UNUSED10</b> Access: R/W One Clear
12	<b>UNUSED11</b> Access: R/W One Clear
11	<b>VCS1_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b> Access: R/W One Clear VCS1 wait on semaphore
10	<b>UNUSED12</b> Access: R/W One Clear
9	<b>Reserved</b>
8	<b>VCS1_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b> Access: R/W One Clear VCS1 context switch interrupt
7	<b>UNUSED13</b> Access: R/W One Clear

## GT\_INTERRUPT1\_IIR - GT INTERRUPT1 IDENTITY REGISTER

	6	<b>VCS1_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b>
		Access: <input type="text"/> R/W One Clear
		VCS1 watchdog counter expired
	5	<b>Reserved</b>
	4	<b>VCS1_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b>
		Access: <input type="text"/> R/W One Clear
		VCS1 MI flush DW notify
	3	<b>VCS1_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>
		Access: <input type="text"/> R/W One Clear
		VCS1 error interrupt
	2	<b>UNUSED14</b>
		Access: <input type="text"/> R/W One Clear
	1	<b>UNUSED15</b>
		Access: <input type="text"/> R/W One Clear
	0	<b>VCS1_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>
		Access: <input type="text"/> R/W One Clear
		VCS1 MI user interrupt

## GT INTERRUPT1 MASK REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT1_IMR - GT INTERRUPT1 MASK REGISTER			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x09590959		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	44314h-44317h		
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for VCS1. Bits 31:16 are used for VCS2.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS1 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS1 Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS2 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS2 Interrupt Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>UNUSED0</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	30	<b>UNUSED1</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	29	<b>UNUSED2</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	28	<b>UNUSED3</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	27	<b>VCS2_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		VCS2 wait on semaphore	
26	<b>UNUSED4</b>		
	Access:	R/W	
25	<b>Reserved</b>		
24	<b>VCS2_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b>		
	Default Value:	1b	
	Access:	R/W	
	VCS2 context switch interrupt		
23	<b>UNUSED5</b>		
	Access:	R/W	

## GT\_INTERRUPT1\_IMR - GT INTERRUPT1 MASK REGISTER

	22	<b>VCS2_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
		VCS2 watchdog counter expired		
	21	<b>Reserved</b>		
	20	<b>VCS2_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
		VCS2 MI flush DW notify		
	19	<b>VCS2_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
		VCS2 error interrupt		
	18	<b>UNUSED6</b>	Access:	R/W
	17	<b>UNUSED7</b>	Access:	R/W
	16	<b>VCS2_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
		VCS2 MI user interrupt		
	15	<b>UNUSED8</b>	Access:	R/W
	14	<b>UNUSED9</b>	Access:	R/W
	13	<b>UNUSED10</b>	Access:	R/W
	12	<b>UNUSED11</b>	Access:	R/W
	11	<b>VCS1_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
		VCS1 wait on semaphore		



## GT\_INTERRUPT1\_IMR - GT INTERRUPT1 MASK REGISTER

	10	<b>UNUSED12</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	9	<b>Reserved</b>	
	8	<b>VCS1_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		VCS1 context switch interrupt	
	7	<b>UNUSED13</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	6	<b>VCS1_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		VCS1 watchdog counter expired	
	5	<b>Reserved</b>	
	4	<b>VCS1_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		VCS1 MI flush DW notify	
	3	<b>VCS1_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		VCS1 error interrupt	
	2	<b>UNUSED14</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	1	<b>UNUSED15</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	0	<b>VCS1_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		VCS1 MI user interrupt	

## GT INTERRUPT1 STATUS REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT1_ISR - GT INTERRUPT1 STATUS REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44310h-44313h	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 0 registers. Bits 15:0 are used for VCS1. Bits 31:16 are used for VCS2.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS1 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS1 Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>The IER enabled VCS2 Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VCS2 Interrupt Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<div><b>UNUSED0</b></div> <div>Access:RO</div>
	30	<div><b>UNUSED1</b></div> <div>Access:RO</div>
	29	<div><b>UNUSED2</b></div> <div>Access:RO</div>
	28	<div><b>UNUSED3</b></div> <div>Access:RO</div>
	27	<div><b>VCS2_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b></div> <div>Access:RO</div> <div>VCS2 wait on semaphore</div>
	26	<div><b>UNUSED4</b></div> <div>Access:RO</div>
	25	<b>Reserved</b>
	24	<div><b>VCS2_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b></div> <div>Access:RO</div> <div>VCS2 context switch interrupt</div>
	23	<div><b>UNUSED5</b></div> <div>Access:RO</div>
	22	<div><b>VCS2_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b></div> <div>Access:RO</div> <div>VCS2 watchdog counter expired</div>

## GT\_INTERRUPT1\_ISR - GT INTERRUPT1 STATUS REGISTER

21	<b>Reserved</b>	
20	<b>VCS2_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b>	
	Access:	RO
	VCS2 MI flush DW notify	
19	<b>VCS2_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	
	Access:	RO
	VCS2 error interrupt	
18	<b>UNUSED6</b>	
	Access:	RO
17	<b>UNUSED7</b>	
	Access:	RO
16	<b>VCS2_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	
	Access:	RO
	VCS2 MI user interrupt	
15	<b>UNUSED8</b>	
	Access:	RO
14	<b>UNUSED9</b>	
	Access:	RO
13	<b>UNUSED10</b>	
	Access:	RO
12	<b>UNUSED11</b>	
	Access:	RO
11	<b>VCS1_WAIT_ON_SEMAPHORE</b>	
	Access:	RO
	VCS1 wait on semaphore	
10	<b>UNUSED12</b>	
	Access:	RO
9	<b>Reserved</b>	
8	<b>VCS1_CTX_SWITCH_INTERRUPT</b>	
	Access:	RO
	VCS1 context switch interrupt	
7	<b>UNUSED13</b>	
	Access:	RO

## GT\_INTERRUPT1\_ISR - GT INTERRUPT1 STATUS REGISTER

	6	<b>VCS1_WATCHDOG_COUNTER_EXPIRED</b>	Access:	RO
		VCS1 watchdog counter expired		
	5	<b>Reserved</b>		
	4	<b>VCS1_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b>	Access:	RO
		VCS1 MI flush DW notify		
	3	<b>VCS1_ERROR_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	RO
		VCS1 error interrupt		
	2	<b>UNUSED14</b>	Access:	RO
	1	<b>UNUSED15</b>	Access:	RO
	0	<b>VCS1_MI_USER_INTERRUPT</b>	Access:	RO
		VCS1 MI user interrupt		

## GT Interrupt 2 Definition

GT Interrupt 2 Definition		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44320h-4432Fh	
Name:	GT 2 Interrupts	
ShortName:	GT_2_INTERRUPT	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 2 registers.</p> <p>Bits 15:0 are used for GTPM.</p> <p>The IER enabled GTPM Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the GTPM Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>0x44320 = ISR</p> <p>0x44324 = IMR</p> <p>0x44328 = IIR</p> <p>0x4432C = IER</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Reserved
	30	Reserved
	29	Reserved
	28	Reserved
	27	Reserved
	26	Reserved
	25	Reserved
	24	Reserved
	23	Reserved
	22	Reserved
	21	Reserved
	20	Reserved
	19	Reserved
	18	Reserved
	17	Reserved
	16	Reserved
15	Spare 15	

## GT Interrupt 2 Definition

	14	<b>Spare 14</b>
	13	<b>Unslice Frequency Control Up Interrupt</b>
	12	<b>Unslice Frequency Control Down Interrupt</b>
	11	<b>NFADFL Frequency Up Interrupt</b>
	10	<b>NFADFL Frequency Down Interrupt</b>
	9	<b>Reserved</b>
	8	<b>GTPM Engines Idle Interrupt</b>
	7	<b>GTPM Uncore to Core Trap Interrupt</b>
	6	<b>GTPM Render Frequency Downwards Timeout During RC6 Interrupt</b>
	5	<b>GTPM Render P-State Up Threshold Interrupt</b>
	4	<b>GTPM Render P-State Down Threshold Interrupt</b>
	3	<b>Spare 3</b>
	2	<b>GTPM Render Geyserville Up Evaluation Interval Interrupt</b>
	1	<b>GTPM Render Geyserville Down Evaluation Interval Interrupt</b>
	0	<b>Spare 0</b>

## GT Interrupt 3 Definition

GT Interrupt 3 Definition			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	44330h-4433Fh		
Name:	GT 3 Interrupts		
ShortName:	GT_3_INTERRUPT		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
<p>This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT Interrupt 3 registers.</p> <p>Bits 15:0 are used for VEDBox.</p> <p>Bits 31:28 are used for OACS.</p> <p>The VEDBox Interrupt IIR (sticky) bits are ORed together to generate the VEDBox Interrupts Pending bit in the Master Interrupt Control register.</p> <p>0x44330 = ISR</p> <p>0x44334 = IMR</p> <p>0x44338 = IIR</p> <p>0x4433C = IER</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Spare 31	
	30	Spare 30	
	29	Spare 29	
	28	Performance Monitoring Buffer Half-Full Interrupt For internal trigger (timer event based) reporting, this interrupt is generated if the report buffer crosses the half full limit.	
	27	Spare 27	
	26	Spare 26	
	25	Spare 25	
	24	Spare 24	
	23	Spare 23	
	22	Spare 22	
	21	Spare 21	
		Project:	BDW
	20	Spare 20	
	Project:	BDW	
19	Spare 19		

## GT Interrupt 3 Definition

18	<b>Spare 18</b>
17	<b>Reserved</b>
16	<b>Reserved</b>
15	<b>Spare 15</b>
14	<b>Spare 14</b>
13	<b>Spare 13</b>
12	<b>Spare 12</b>
11	<b>VECS Wait On Semaphore</b>
10	<b>Spare 10</b>
9	<b>Spare 9</b>
8	<b>VECS Context Switch Interrupt</b>
7	<b>Spare 7</b>
6	<div> <div><b>Spare 6</b></div> <div> <div>Project:</div> <div>BDW</div> </div> </div>
5	<b>Spare 5</b>
4	<b>VECS MI Flush DW Notify</b>
3	<b>VECS Error Interrupt</b>
2	<b>Spare 2</b>
1	<b>Spare 1</b>
0	<b>VECS MI User Interrupt</b>



## GT INTERRUPT3 ENABLE REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT3_IER - GT INTERRUPT3 ENABLE REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4433Ch-4433Fh	
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 3 register. Bits 15:0 are VEDBOX and bits 31:28 ARE OACS. The VEDBOX Interrupt IIR sticky bits are ORed together to generate VEDBOX interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	<b>UNUSED0</b> Access: R/W
	28	<b>Reserved</b>
	27:17	<b>UNUSED1</b> Access: R/W
	16	<b>Reserved</b>
	15:12	<b>UNUSED2</b> Access: R/W
	11	<b>VECS_WAIT_SEMAPHORE</b> Access: R/W VECS wait on semaphore
	10:9	<b>UNUSED3</b> Access: R/W
	8	<b>VECS_CTX_SWITCH_INT</b> Access: R/W VECS context switch interrupt
	7:5	<b>UNUSED4</b> Access: R/W
	4	<b>VECS_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b> Access: R/W VECS MI Flush DW Notify
	3	<b>VECS_ERR_INT</b> Access: R/W VECS error interrupt

GT_INTERRUPT3_IER - GT INTERRUPT3 ENABLE REGISTER			
	2:1	UNUSED5	
		Access:	R/W
	0	VECS_MI_USER_INT	
		Access:	R/W
VECS MI user interrupt			

## GT INTERRUPT3 IDENTITY REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT3_IIR - GT INTERRUPT3 IDENTITY REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44338h-4433Bh	
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 3 register. Bits 15:0 are VEDBOX and Bits 31:28 ARE OACS. the VEDBOX Interrupt IIR sticky bits are Ored together to generate VEDBOX interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	<b>UNUSED0</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	28	<b>Reserved</b>
	27:17	<b>UNUSED1</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	16	<b>Reserved</b>
	15:12	<b>UNUSED2</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	11	<b>VECS_WAIT_SEMAPHORE</b> Access: R/W One Clear VECS wait on semaphore
	10:9	<b>UNUSED3</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	8	<b>VECS_CTX_SWITCH_INT</b> Access: R/W One Clear VECS context switch interrupt
	7:5	<b>UNUSED4</b> Access: R/W One Clear
	4	<b>VECS_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b> Access: R/W One Clear VECS MI Flush DW Notify
	3	<b>VECS_ERR_INT</b> Access: R/W One Clear VECS error interrupt

GT_INTERRUPT3_IIR - GT INTERRUPT3 IDENTITY REGISTER		
	2:1	<b>UNUSED5</b>
		Access: R/W One Clear
	0	<b>VECS_MI_USER_INT</b>
		Access: R/W One Clear
		VECS MI user interrupt

## GT INTERRUPT3 MASK REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT3_IMR - GT INTERRUPT3 MASK REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00010919	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44334h-44337h	
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 3 register. Bits 15:0 are VEDBOX and Bits 31:28 ARE OACS. the VEDBOX Interrupt IIR sticky bits are Ored together to generate VEDBOX interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	UNUSED0
		Access: R/W
	28	Reserved
	27:17	UNUSED1
		Access: R/W
	16	Reserved
	15:12	UNUSED2
		Access: R/W
	11	VECS_WAIT_SEMAPHORE
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: R/W
		VECS wait on semaphore
	10:9	UNUSED3
		Access: R/W
	8	VECS_CTX_SWITCH_INT
		Default Value: 1b
Access: R/W		
VECS context switch interrupt		
7:5	UNUSED4	
	Access: R/W	
4	VECS_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY	
	Default Value: 1b	
	Access: R/W	
	VECS MI Flush DW Notify	

## GT\_INTERRUPT3\_IMR - GT INTERRUPT3 MASK REGISTER

	3	<b>VECS_ERR_INT</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		VECS error interrupt	
	2:1	<b>UNUSED5</b>	
		Access:	R/W
	0	<b>VECS_MI_USER_INT</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		VECS MI user interrupt	

## GT INTERRUPT3 STATUS REGISTER

GT_INTERRUPT3_ISR - GT INTERRUPT3 STATUS REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44330h-44333h	
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 3 register. Bits 15:0 are VEDBOX and Bits 31:28 ARE OACS. the VEDBOX Interrupt IIR sticky bits are Ored together to generate VEDBOX interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	<b>UNUSED0</b> Access: RO
	28	<b>Reserved</b>
	27:17	<b>UNUSED1</b> Access: RO
	16	<b>Reserved</b>
	15:12	<b>UNUSED2</b> Access: RO
	11	<b>VECS_WAIT_SEMAPHORE</b> Access: RO VECS wait on semaphore
	10:9	<b>UNUSED3</b> Access: RO
	8	<b>VECS_CTX_SWITCH_INT</b> Access: RO VECS context switch interrupt
	7:5	<b>UNUSED4</b> Access: RO
	4	<b>VECS_MI_FLUSH_DWNOTIFY</b> Access: RO VECS MI Flush DW Notify
	3	<b>VECS_ERR_INT</b> Access: RO VECS error interrupt

GT_INTERRUPT3_ISR - GT INTERRUPT3 STATUS REGISTER			
	2:1	UNUSED5	
		Access:	RO
	0	VECS_MI_USER_INT	
		Access:	RO
VECS MI user interrupt			



## GT Mode Register

GT_MODE - GT Mode Register				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Source:		RenderCS		
Default Value:		0x00000000 [BDW]		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Trusted Type:		1		
Address:		07008h		
Valid Projects:		[BDW]		
This Register is used to control the 6EU and 12EU configuration for GT. Writing 0x01FF01FF to this register enables the 6EU mode.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Mask</b>		
		Access:	WO	
		Format:	Mask[15:0]	
		Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)		
	15	<b>EU Local Thread Checking Enable</b>		
		Project:	BDW	
		Access:	r/w	
		This field configures the EU local thread checking. If enable the stateless access will be checked against the local thread's scratch space size and start address.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	EU local thread checking is disabled.
		1h	Enable	EU local thread checking is enabled.
		14:13	<b>SFR mode</b>	
	Project:		BDW	
	Access:		r/w	
	Format:		U2	
	This field must be zero when not in GT4(SFR) configuration i.e GTB_rendermode fuse set to SFR.			
	12	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Project:	BDW	
		Access:	r/w	
		Format:	PBC	
	11	<b>Reserved</b>		

## GT\_MODE - GT Mode Register

	10	<b>16X16 Cross Slice Hash Disable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
		Format:	U1
		This field allows to control pixel block hashing across slices.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0h	Enable <b>[Default]</b>
		1h	Disable
		<b>Description</b>	
		16X16 Checkerboard hashing enabled across slices	
	9	<b>WIZ Hashing Mode High Bit</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
		Format:	U1
		This field adds additional hashing modes in combination with the WIZ Hashing Mode field. The Value column in the table below refers to this field (high bit) and the WIZ Hashing Mode field (low bit). This field is don't care if the Hashing Disable bit is set.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0h	<b>[Default]</b>
		1h	
		2h	
		3h	
	8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
		Format:	PBC
	7	<b>WIZ Hashing Mode</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
		Format:	U1
		<b>Description</b>	
		This field configures the Hashing mode in Windower. This field is don't care if the Hashing Disable bit is set.	
		The WIZ Hashing Mode High Bit field is combined with this field to enable additional modes.	

## GT\_MODE - GT Mode Register

	6:3	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
		Format:	PBC
	2	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW*:A, :*:B
		Access:	r/w
		Format:	PBC
	1:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w
		Format:	PBC

## GTSCRATCH

GTSCRATCH		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4F100h-4F11Fh	
Name:	GT Scratchpad	
ShortName:	GTSCRATCH_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There are 8 instances of this register format.		
Restriction		
These registers are used by hardware and must not be used by software.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	GT Sratcpad GT Scratchpad

## GT Scratch Pad 1

GTSP1_0_2_0_GTTMMADR - GT Scratch Pad 1			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		130044h	
Multiple Force Wake			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>GT scratch pad</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		FLR Resettable [31:16] are reserved. [15:0] Multiple Force Wake: GT programs this field with the multiple force wake status. Software reads this field to find the status. Refer to MULTIFORCEWAKE 0xA188 register description for the usage.	

## GT Scratch Pad 2

GTSP2_0_2_0_GTTMMADR - GT Scratch Pad 2			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		130048h	
FLR Resettable Scratchpad register can be R/W by both driver and GT.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	GT scratch pad	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W

## GT Scratch Pad 3

GTSP3_0_2_0_GTTMMADR - GT Scratch Pad 3			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		13004Ch	
FLR Resettable Scratchpad register can be R/W by both driver and GT.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	GT scratch pad	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W

## GT Scratch Pad 4

GTSP4_0_2_0_GTTMMADR - GT Scratch Pad 4			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		130050h	
FLR Resettable Scratchpad register can be R/W by both driver and GT.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	GT scratch pad	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W



## GT Scratch Pad 5

GTSP5_0_2_0_GTTMMADR - GT Scratch Pad 5			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		130054h	
FLR Resettable Scratchpad register can be R/W by both driver and GT.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	GT scratch pad	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W

## GT Scratch Pad 6

GTSP6_0_2_0_GTTMMADR - GT Scratch Pad 6			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		130058h	
FLR Resettable Scratchpad register can be R/W by both driver and GT.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	GT scratch pad	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W

## GTT Cache Enable

GTT_CACHE_EN - GTT CacheEnable				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
		0x00000000 [BDW:GT1, BDW:GT2, BDW:GT3:H, BDW:GT3E]		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		04024h		
Enable GTT Cache for respective client(s), A0: Must program/observed this to all 0 due to Big Pages Bug 1898112				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<b>GTT Cache Enable for CS</b>		
		Access:	R/W	
		Enable GTT Caching for all the client(s) below:		
		31: BLIT Engine (overrides individual enables of the units)		
		30: VEBX Engine (overrides individual enables of the units)		
		29: MFX Engine (overrides individual enables of the units)		
		28: GFX Engine (overrides individual enables of the units)		
		27-15: Reserved		
		14: VMCunit		
		13: VLFunit		
		12: BLBunit		
		11: VFWunit		
		10: VEOunit		
		9: HIZunit		
		8: RCZunit		
		7: RCCunit		
		6: ISCunit		
		5: DCunit		
		4: MTunit		
		3: SOLunit		
		2: VFWunit		
		1: RSunit		
		0: CSunit		
		Value	Name	Project
		00000000h	[Default]	BDW

## Hardware Scratch Read Write

HSRW_0_2_0_PCI - Hardware Scratch Read Write		
Register Space: PCI: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 16		
Address: 00060h		
This register is reserved as a HW scratchpad.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15:0	<b>Reserved R/W</b>
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
		Access: R/W
		FLR Resettable Reserved for future usage.

## Hardware Status Mask Register

HWSTAM - Hardware Status Mask Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF		
Access:	R/W, RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	02098h		
<p>The HWSTAM register has the same format as the Interrupt Control Registers. The bits in this register are mask bits that prevent the corresponding bits in the Interrupt Status Register from generating a Hardware Status Write (PCI write cycle). Any unmasked interrupt bit (HWSTAM bit set to 0) will allow the Interrupt Status Register to be written to the ISR location (within the memory page specified by the Hardware Status Page Address Register) when that Interrupt Status Register bit changes state.</p>			
Programming Notes			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>To write the interrupt to the HWSP, the corresponding IMR bit must also be clear (enabled).</li><li>At most 1 bit can be unmasked at any given time.</li></ul>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	Hardware Status Mask Register Value	
		Default Value:	FFFFFFFFh
		Format:	Array of Masks
		Refer to the Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions. Reserved bits are RO.	

## Hardware Status Page Address Register

HWS_PGA - Hardware Status Page Address Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02080h-02083h	
Name:	Hardware Status Page Address Register	
ShortName:	HWS_PGA_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12080h-12083h	
Name:	Hardware Status Page Address Register	
ShortName:	HWS_PGA_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A080h-1A083h	
Name:	Hardware Status Page Address Register	
ShortName:	HWS_PGA_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C080h-1C083h	
Name:	Hardware Status Page Address Register	
ShortName:	HWS_PGA_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22080h-22083h	
Name:	Hardware Status Page Address Register	
ShortName:	HWS_PGA_BCSUNIT	
Description		
This register is used to program the 4 KB-aligned System Memory address of the Hardware Status Page used to report hardware status into (typically cacheable) System Memory.		
The address in this register is translated using the Global GTT in memory. The mapping type of the GTT entry determines the snoop nature of the transaction to memory.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	<b>Address</b>
		Format: GraphicsAddress[31:12]
		This field is used by SW to specify Bits 31:12 of the 4 KB-aligned System Memory address of the 4 KB page known as the Hardware Status Page. The Global GTT is used to map this page from the graphics virtual address to physical address.
		Programming Notes
		If the Per-Process Virtual Address Space and Exec List Enable bit is set, HW requires that the status page is programmed to allow for the context switch status to be reported.

## HWS\_PGA - Hardware Status Page Address Register

	11:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ

## HBLANK

HBLANK		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT:H	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	E0004h-E0007h	
Name:	Transcoder A Horizontal Blank	
ShortName:	TRANS_HBLANK_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	28:16	<b>Horizontal Blank End</b> This field specifies Horizontal Blank End position relative to the horizontal active display start. The minimum horizontal blank size is 32 pixels. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Total.
	15:13	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
12:0	<b>Horizontal Blank Start</b> This field specifies the Horizontal Blank Start position relative to the horizontal active display start. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Active.	



## HDC TLB REQUEST CONTROL REGISTER

HDCTLB_REQ_CTRL - HDC TLB REQUEST CONTROL REGISTER		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
This is a basic register template		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:19	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 00000000000000b
		Access: RO

## Header Type

HDR2_0_2_0_PCI - Header Type			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	8		
Address:	0000Eh		
This register contains the Header Type of the IGD.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	7	<b>Multi Function Status</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Indicates if the device is a Multi-Function Device. The Value of this register is hardwired to 0, internal graphics is a single function.	
	6:0	<b>Header Code</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	RO
		This is a 7-bit value that indicates the Header Code for the IGD. This code is hardwired to the value 00h, indicating a type 0 configuration space format.	

## HOTPLUG\_CTL

HOTPLUG_CTL										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	44030h-44033h									
Name:	Hot Plug Control									
ShortName:	HOTPLUG_CTL									
Power:	Always on									
Reset:	soft									
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:5	Reserved								
	4	DDI A HPD Input Enable								
		This field enables the hot plug detection for port A. This is independent of whether the port is enabled or not.								
		On systems that have the CPU and PCH in the same package, the DDI A HPD input is connected to the PCH, and the DDI A HPD input must be enabled in both the North Display Engine Registers HOTPLUG_CTL and the South Display Engine Registers SHOTPLUG_CTL.								
		On systems that have the CPU and PCH in separate packages, the DDI A HPD input is connected to the CPU, and the DDI A HPD input must be enabled in only the North Display Engine Registers HOTPLUG_CTL.								
		The fuse register FUSE_STRAP3 has a field that indicates the package type.								
<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>Hot plugs cannot be detected.</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>Hot plugs can be detected.</td></tr></table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Hot plugs cannot be detected.	1b	Enable	Hot plugs can be detected.
Value	Name	Description								
0b	Disable	Hot plugs cannot be detected.								
1b	Enable	Hot plugs can be detected.								
3:2	Reserved									

## HOTPLUG\_CTL

1:0

### DDI A HPD Status

Access:

R/WC

This field reflects the hot plug detect status on port A. This bit is used for either monitor hotplug/unplug or for notification of a sink event. When HPD input is enabled and either a long or short pulse is detected, one of these bits will set and the hotplug IIR will be set (if unmasked in the IMR). The hotplug ISR gives the live state of the HPD pin. These are sticky bits, cleared by writing 1s to both of them. The short pulse duration is programmed in HPD\_PULSE\_CNT.

Value	Name	Description
00b	Not Detected	Digital port hot plug event not detected
1Xb	Long Pulse	Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected
X1b	Short Pulse	Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected

### Programming Notes

Due to the possibility of back to back HPD events it is recommended that software filters the value read from the ISR.

## HPD\_FILTER\_CNT

HPD_FILTER_CNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x000001F2	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44038h-4403Bh	
Name:	HPD Filter count	
ShortName:	HPD_FILTER_CNT	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
This register is on the chip reset, not the FLR reset.		
Restriction		
This register must be programmed properly before enabling DDI HPD detection.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:17	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	16:0	HPD Filter Count
		Default Value: 001F2h 500 microseconds These bits define the duration of the filter for DDI HPD. The value is in number of microseconds minus 2.

## HPD\_PULSE\_CNT

HPD_PULSE_CNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x000007CE	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44034h-44037h	
Name:	HPD Pulse count	
ShortName:	HPD_PULSE_CNT	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
This register is on the chip reset, not the FLR reset.		
Restriction		
This register must be programmed properly before enabling DDI HPD detection.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:17	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	16:0	DP ShortPulse Count
		Default Value: 007CEh 2000 microseconds
These bits define the duration of the pulse defined as a short pulse for DisplayPort HPD. The value is in number of microseconds minus 2.		

## HS Invocation Counter

HS_INVOCATION_COUNT - HS Invocation Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02300h	
<p>This register stores the number of patch objects processed by the HS unit. E.g., A PATCHLIST_2 topology with 6 vertices would cause this counter to increment by 3 (there are 3 2-vertex patch objects in that topology).This register is part of the context save and restore.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>HS Invocation Count UDW</b> Number of patch objects processed by the HS stage. Updated only when HS Enable and HS Statistics Enable are set in 3DSTATE_HS
	31:0	<b>HS Invocation Count LDW</b> Number of patch objects processed by the HS stage. Updated only when HS Enable and HS Statistics Enable are set in 3DSTATE_HS

## HSYNC

HSYNC					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	DevLPT:H				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Access:	R/W				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	E0008h-E000Bh				
Name:	Transcoder A Horizontal Sync				
ShortName:	TRANS_HSYNC_A				
Power:	Always on				
Reset:	soft				
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:29	<b>Reserved</b>			
		Format: MBZ			
	28:16	<b>Horizontal Sync End</b>			
		This field specifies the Horizontal Sync End position relative to the horizontal active display start. It is programmed with HorizontalActive+FrontPorch+Sync-1. This value must be greater than the horizontal sync start and less than Horizontal Total.			
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td></td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b
	Value	Name			
0b					
15:13	<b>Reserved</b>				
	Format: MBZ				
12:0	<b>Horizontal Sync Start</b>				
	This field specifies the Horizontal Sync Start position relative to the horizontal active display start. It is programmed with HorizontalActive+FrontPorch-1. This value must be greater than Horizontal Active.				
	<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td></td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	
Value	Name				
0b					



## HTOTAL

HTOTAL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT:H	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	E0000h-E0003h	
Name:	Transcoder A Horizontal Total	
ShortName:	TRANS_HTOTAL_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	28:16	<b>Horizontal Total</b> This field specifies Horizontal Total size. This should be equal to the sum of the horizontal active and the horizontal blank sizes. This field is programmed to the number of pixels desired minus one. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank End.
	15:12	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
11:0	<b>Horizontal Active</b> This field specifies Horizontal Active Display size. Note that the first horizontal active display pixel is considered pixel number 0. This field is programmed to the number of pixels desired minus one. The minimum horizontal active display size is 64 pixels. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank Start.	

## HW RC allow calculation results

RC_STATUS3 - HW RC allow calculation results		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A524h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	PM Allow
		Access: R/W pmcr_allow_store[3:0].
	27:0	Reserved
		Access: RO

## IA32 MTRR\_FIX4K\_C0000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_C0000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C0000 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F13Ch		
Fixed MTRR to identify (C0000-C8000h).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.	
		Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.	
Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.			
Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.			

## IA32 MTRR FIX4K\_C0000 Low

MTRR_FIX4K_C0000_L - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C0000 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F138h		
Fixed MTRR to identify (C0000-C8000h).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3. Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2. Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1. Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.	

## IA32 MTRR\_FIX4K\_C8000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_C8000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C8000 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F144h		
Fixed MTRR to identify (C8000-D0000h).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.	
		Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.	
Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.			
Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.			

## IA32 MTRR FIX4K\_C8000 Low

MTRR_FIX4K_C8000_L - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_C8000 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F140h		
Fixed MTRR to identify (C8000-D0000h).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3.	
		Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2.	
Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1.			
Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.			

## IA32 MTRR FIX4K\_D0000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_D0000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D0000 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F14Ch		
Fixed MTRR to identify (D0000-D8000h)			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.	
		Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.	
Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.			
Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.			

## IA32 MTRR FIX4K\_D0000 Low

MTRR_FIX4K_D0000_L - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D0000 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F148h		
Fixed MTRR to identify (D0000-D8000h)			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3.	
		Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2.	
Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1.			
Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.			



## IA32 MTRR FIX4K\_D8000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_D8000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D8000 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F154h		
Fixed MTRR to identify (D8000-E0000h)			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.	
		Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.	
Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.			
Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.			

## IA32 MTRR\_FIX4K\_D8000 Low

MTRR_FIX4K_D8000_L - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_D8000 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F150h		
Fixed MTRR to identify (D8000-E0000h)			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3.	
		Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2.	
Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1.			
Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.			

## IA32 MTRR FIX4K\_E0000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_E0000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E0000 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F15Ch		
Fixed MTRR to identify (E0000-E8000h).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.	
		Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.	
Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.			
Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.			

## IA32 MTRR\_FIX4K\_E0000 Low

MTRR_FIX4K_E0000_L - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E0000 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F158h		
Fixed MTRR to identify (E0000-E8000h).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3.	
		Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2.	
Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1.			
Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.			

## IA32 MTRR FIX4K\_E8000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_E8000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E8000 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F164h		
Fixed MTRR to identify (E8000-F0000h).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.	
		Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.	
Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.			
Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.			

## IA32 MTRR\_FIX4K\_E8000 Low

MTRR_FIX4K_E8000_L - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_E8000 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F160h		
Fixed MTRR to identify (E8000-F0000h).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3. Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2. Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1. Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.	

## IA32 MTRR FIX4K\_F0000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_F0000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F0000 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F16Ch		
Fixed MTRR to identify (F0000-F8000h).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.	
		Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.	
Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.			
Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.			

## IA32 MTRR\_FIX4K\_F0000 Low

MTRR_FIX4K_F0000_L - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F0000 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F168h		
Fixed MTRR to identify (F0000-F8000h).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3. Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2. Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1. Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.	



## IA32 MTRR\_FIX4K\_F8000 High

MTRR_FIX4K_F8000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F8000 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F174h		
Fixed MTRR to identify (F8000-100000h).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.	
		Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.	
Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.			
Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.			

## IA32 MTRR\_FIX4K\_F8000 Low

MTRR_FIX4K_F8000_L - IA32 MTRR FIX4K_F8000 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F170h		
Fixed MTRR to identify (F8000-100000h).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3. Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2. Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1. Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.	

## IA32 MTRR\_FIX16K\_80000 High

MTRR_FIX16K_80000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX16K_80000 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F12Ch		
Fixed MTRR to identify 512K-768K of the main memory (80000-A0000h).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.	
		Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.	
Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.			
Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.			

## IA32 MTRR FIX16K\_80000 Low

MTRR_FIX16K_80000_L - IA32 MTRR FIX16K_80000 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F128h		
Fixed MTRR to identify 512K-768K of the main memory (80000-A0000h).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3.	
		Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2.	
Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1.			
Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0			

## IA32 MTRR\_FIX16K\_A0000 High

MTRR_FIX16K_A0000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX16K_A0000 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F134h		
Fixed MTRR to identify 768K-1024K of the main memory (A0000-C0000h).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.	
		Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.	
Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.			
Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.			

## IA32 MTRR\_FIX16K\_A0000 Low

MTRR_FIX16K_A0000_L - IA32 MTRR FIX16K_A0000 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F130h		
Fixed MTRR to identify 768K-1024K of the main memory (A0000-C0000h).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3.	
		Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2.	
Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1.			
Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.			

## IA32 MTRR FIX64K\_00000 High

MTRR_FIX64K_00000_H - IA32 MTRR FIX64K_00000 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F124h		
Fixed MTRR to identify 0-512K of the main memory (0-80000h).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[63:56]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#7.	
		Bit[55:48]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#6.	
Bit[47:40]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#5.			
Bit[39:32]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#4.			

## IA32 MTRR FIX64K\_00000 Low

MTRR_FIX64K_00000_L-IA32MTRRFIX64K_00000Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F120h		
Fixed MTRR to identify 0-512K of the main memory (0-80000h).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Range0 to Range7 Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[31:24]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#3. Bit[23:16]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#2. Bit[15:8]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#1. Bit[7:0]: Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh of range#0.	



## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE0 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE0_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE0 High			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F184h	
Variable MTRR0			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE0 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE0_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE0 Low			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F180h	
Variable MTRR0			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	<b>Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	R/W
Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.			

## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE1 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE1_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE1 High			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F194h	
Variable MTRR1			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE1 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE1_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE1 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F190h		
Variable MTRR1			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	<b>Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	R/W
Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.			

## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE2 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE2_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE2 High			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F1A4h	
Variable MTRR2			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE2 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE2_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE2 Low			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F1A0h	
Variable MTRR2			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	<b>Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	R/W
		Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE3 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE3_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE3 High			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F1B4h	
Variable MTRR3			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE3 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE3_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE3 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1B0h		
Variable MTRR3			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	<b>Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	R/W
Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.			



## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE4 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE4_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE4 High			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F1C4h	
Variable MTRR4			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE4 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE4_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE4 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1C0h		
Variable MTRR4			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	<b>Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	R/W
Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh			

## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE5 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE5_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE5 High			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F1D4h	
Variable MTRR5			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE5 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE5_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE5 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1D0h		
Variable MTRR5			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	<b>Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	R/W
		Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE6 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE6_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE6 High			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F1E4h	
Variable MTRR6			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE6 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE6_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE6 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1E0h		
Variable MTRR6			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	<b>Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	R/W
		Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE7 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE7_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE7 High			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F1F4h	
Variable MTRR7			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE7 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE7_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE7 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1F0h		
Variable MTRR7			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	<b>Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	R/W
		Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.	



## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE8 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE8_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE8 High			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F204h	
Variable MTRR8			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE8 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE8_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE8 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F200h		
Variable MTRR8			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR	
	11:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	<b>Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	R/W
Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.			

## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE9 High

MTRR_PHYSBASE9_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE9 High			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F214h	
Variable MTRR9			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE9 Low

MTRR_PHYSBASE9_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSBASE9 Low			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F210h		
Variable MTRR9			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysBase</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical Base address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	<b>Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	R/W
		Identifies the memory type 00h-FFh.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK0 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK0_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK0 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F18Ch		
Variable MTRR0			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK0 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK0_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK0 Low			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F188h	
Variable MTRR0			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11	<b>Valid</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.	
	10:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000000b
		Access:	RO

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK1 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK1_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK1 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F19Ch		
Variable MTRR1			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.			

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK1 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK1_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK1 Low			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F198h	
Variable MTRR1			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11	<b>Valid</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.	
	10:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000000b
		Access:	RO



## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK2 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK2_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK2 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1ACh		
Variable MTRR2			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK2 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK2_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK2 Low			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F1A8h	
Variable MTRR2			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11	<b>Valid</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.	
	10:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000000b
		Access:	RO

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK3 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK3_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK3 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1BCh		
Variable MTRR3			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.			

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK3 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK3_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK3 Low			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F1B8h	
Variable MTRR3			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11	<b>Valid</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.	
	10:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000000b
Access:		RO	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK4 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK4_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK4 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1CCh		
Variable MTRR4			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.			

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK4 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK4_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK4 Low			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F1C8h	
Variable MTRR4			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11	<b>Valid</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.	
	10:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000000b
		Access:	RO

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK5 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK5_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK5 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1DCh		
Variable MTRR5			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK5 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK5_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK5 Low			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F1D8h	
Variable MTRR5			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11	<b>Valid</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.	
	10:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000000b
		Access:	RO



## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK6 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK6_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK6 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1ECh		
Variable MTRR6			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK6 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK6_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK6 Low			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F1E8h	
Variable MTRR6			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11	<b>Valid</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.	
	10:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000000b
		Access:	RO

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK7 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK7_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK7 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F1FCh		
Variable MTRR7			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK7 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK7_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK7 Low			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F1F8h	
Variable MTRR7			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11	<b>Valid</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.	
	10:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000000b
		Access:	RO

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK8 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK8_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK8 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F20Ch		
Variable MTRR8			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK8 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK8_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK8 Low			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F208h	
Variable MTRR8			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11	<b>Valid</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.	
	10:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000000b
Access:		RO	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK9 High

MTRR_PHYSMASK9_H - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK9 High			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F21Ch		
Variable MTRR9			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	6:0	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[38:32] of the variable MTRR.	

## IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK9 Low

MTRR_PHYSMASK9_L - IA32 MTRR PHYSMASK9 Low			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F218h	
Variable MTRR9			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>PhysMask</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		Physical MASK for the address[31:0] of the variable MTRR.	
	11	<b>Valid</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Valid bit showing that MTRR decode is active.	
	10:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000000b
		Access:	RO



## IA Vertices Count

IA_VERTICES_COUNT - IA Vertices Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02310h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register stores the count of vertices processed by VF. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>IA Vertices Count Report UDW</b> Total number of vertices fetched by the VF stage. This count is updated for every input vertex as long as Statistics Enable is set in VF_STATE (see the Vertex Fetch Chapter in the 3D Volume.)
	31:0	<b>IA Vertices Count Report LDW</b> Total number of vertices fetched by the VF stage. This count is updated for every input vertex as long as Statistics Enable is set in VF_STATE (see the Vertex Fetch Chapter in the 3D Volume.)

## IDI Cacheable Register

IDICA - IDI Cacheable Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09014h	
Cacheable		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	<b>LLCWBCA</b>
		Access: <div></div> R/W NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.
	29:28	<b>LLCPRFOCA</b>
		Access: <div></div> R/W NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.
	27:26	<b>LLCPCCA</b>
		Access: <div></div> R/W NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.
	25:24	<b>LLCPDCA</b>
Access: <div></div> R/W NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.		
23:22	<b>CLFCA</b>	
	Access: <div></div> R/W NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.	
21:20	<b>POCA</b>	
	Access: <div></div> R/W NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.	
19:18	<b>ITMCA</b>	
	Access: <div></div> R/W NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.	

## IDICA - IDI Cacheable Register

	17:16	<b>WCILFCA</b>	Access:	R/W
		NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.		
	15:14	<b>WILCA</b>	Access:	R/W
		NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.		
	13:12	<b>WCILCA</b>	Access:	R/W
		> NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.		
	11:10	<b>WBMCA</b>	Access:	R/W
		NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.		
	9:8	<b>RFOCA</b>	Access:	R/W
		NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.		
	7:6	<b>PORINCA</b>	Access:	R/W
		NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.		
	5:4	<b>PRDCA</b>	Access:	R/W
		NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b.		
	3:2	<b>DRDCA</b>	Access:	R/W
		00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.		
	1:0	<b>CRDCA</b>	Access:	R/W
		00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.		

## IDI Control register

IDICR - IDI Control register			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
		0x00000181 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		09008h	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:23	<b>Spares</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		ECO purposes and Reserved.	
	22	<b>EDRAM Fill Flag Disable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		C2Ureq.Misc[0] controls the eDRAM fill flag for the surfaces that are allocated to eLLC only. This particular bit disables use of this new control. 0b : eDRAM fill flag is enabled 1b : eDRAM fill flag is disabled	
21:16	<b>IDI HASH MASK</b>		
	Access:	R/W	
	IDI HASH MASK: When a corresponding bit is set, the address line going into HASH for CBO ID calculation is forced to logic0. 21=> Address Bit[11] 20=> Address Bit[10] 19=> Address Bit[9] 18=> Address Bit[8] 17=> Address Bit[7] 16=> Address Bit[6] Note: It is required for GFX Driver to set [19:16] to 1 when eDRAM configuration is enabled.		
15	<b>GFX Data regulation</b>		
	Access:	R/W	
		BGF data regulation for incoming streams with chunkID detection.	
14:10		<b>Reserved</b>	
9	<b>RSVD</b>		
	Access:	RO	

## IDICR - IDI Control register

	8	<b>Push Write Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		Push Write Enable: Push writes are a new mechanism to deliver write data to Uncore. It provides two advantages. 1) Reduced TAG pass requirements 2) Only way to allocate into eLLC without going thru LLC. The downside is the fact that push writes are weakly ordered which means a synchronizing event is required to guarantee consistency of data.	
	7	<b>Snoop Request control</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		1: Snoop is allowed only when there are no Pending response. 0: Means after every 24 u2c response we allow one snoop request to bypass.	
	6:4	<b>LRUHint</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		000b: No LRUHint command sent to uncore. It is reserved. 001b: If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a read or write command, IDI dispatcher chooses to send an LlcPrefData. 101b: If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a read or write command, IDI dispatcher chooses to send an LLCPrefCode command on the C2U request channel. 010b: If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a read/write command, IDI dispatcher chooses to send an LlcPrefRFO command on the C2U request channel. 011b: If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a read, IDI dispatcher chooses to send LlcPrefData command on the C2U request channel. If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a write, IDI dispatcher chooses to send LlcPrefRFO command on the C2U request channel. 111b: If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a read, IDI dispatcher chooses to send LLCPrefCode command on the C2U request channel. If LRUHint is asserted from SQ with a write, IDI dispatcher chooses to send LlcPrefRFO command on the C2U request channel.	
	3	<b>RSVD</b>	
		Access:	RO
	2	<b>Resport 1 disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		0: Default value - Both the Response ports on the BGF side are enabled. 1: Rsp Port1 Disable - Response Port1 is disable on the BGF Side.	

## IDICR - IDI Control register

	1:0	<b>SQ Grant Counter</b>	
		Default Value:	01b
		Access:	R/W
		SQ grant counter - 2-bit grant counter for SQ requests 00b: 1 grant. 01b: 2 grants. 10b: 4 grants. 11b: 8 grants.	

## IDI HASH Mask Register

DRBIDI3 - IDI HASH Mask Register			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		01948h	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:10	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
	9:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
	7:6	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	
	5:0	<b>IDI HASH MASK</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		When corresponding MASK bit is set, the masked address bit going into HASH calculator is forced to be logic0.	
		21=> Address Bit[11]	
		20=> Address Bit[10]	
		19=> Address Bit[9]	
18=> Address Bit[8]			
17=> Address Bit[7]			
16=> Address Bit[6]			
For Gen8 with 128MB eDRAM eLLC, bits[5:0] should be set to 001111 (matching 9008[21:16] IDI hash mask)			

## IDI Look up Register

IDILK2 - IDI Look up Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	08514h	
IDI Look up Register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	<b>Spares</b>
		Access: R/W Lock
	29	<b>Spares1</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W Lock
		Reserved for Slice 5.
	28	<b>Colloc bit for Slice 5</b>
		Access: R/W Lock Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.
	27	<b>Direction bit for Slice 5</b>
		Access: R/W Lock In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the 1: Going Up. 0: Going Down.
26	<b>Polarity bit for Slice 5</b>	
	Access: R/W Lock Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination). 1 - Even. 0 - Odd.	
25	<b>For Me for Slice 5</b>	
	Access: R/W Lock The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCbold).	



## IDILK2 - IDI Look up Register

	24	<b>Spares2</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Reserved for Slice 4.	
	23	<b>Colloc bit for Slice 4</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.	
	22	<b>Direction bit for Slice 4</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the 1: Going Up. 0: Going Down.	
	21	<b>Polarity Bit for Slice 4</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination). 1 - Even. 0 - Odd.	
	20	<b>For Me bit for Slice 4</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCbold).	
	19	<b>Spare for Slice 3</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Reserved for Slice 3.	
	18	<b>Colloc bit for Slice 3</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.	
	17	<b>Direction bit for S3</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the 1: Going Up. 0: Going Down.	

## IDILK2 - IDI Look up Register

	16	<b>Polarity Bit for Slice 3</b>	Access:	R/W Lock
		Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination). 1 - Even. 0 - Odd.		
	15	<b>For Me Bit for Slice 3</b>	Access:	R/W Lock
		The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCbold).		
	14	<b>Spare for Slice 2</b>	Project:	BDW
			Access:	R/W Lock
		Reserved for Slice 2.		
	13	<b>Colloc bit for Slice 2</b>	Access:	R/W Lock
		Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.		
	12	<b>Direction Bit for Slice 2</b>	Access:	R/W Lock
		In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the 1: Going Up. 0: Going Down.		
	11	<b>Polarity Bit for Slice 2</b>	Access:	R/W Lock
		Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination). 1 - Even. 0 - Odd.		
	10	<b>For me Bit for Slice 2</b>	Access:	R/W Lock
		The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCbold).		
	9	<b>Spare for Slice 1</b>	Project:	BDW
			Access:	R/W Lock
		Reserved for Slice 1.		

## IDILK2 - IDI Look up Register

	8	<b>Colloc Bit for Slice 1</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.	
	7	<b>Direction Bit for Slice 1</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the 1: Going Up. 0: Going Down.	
	6	<b>Polarity Bit for Slice 1</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination). 1 - Even. 0 - Odd.	
	5	<b>For Me Bit for Slice 1</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCbold).	
	4	<b>Spare for Slice 0</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Reserved for Slice 0.	
	3	<b>Colloc Bit for Slice 0</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.	
	2	<b>Direction Bit in Slice0</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Direction bit for Slice0: In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the request needs to be driven on the Up going (1) or the down (0) going ring direction. For Full ring it indicates Clock-wise (1) or counter clock-wise directions. 1: Going Up. 0: Going Down.	

## IDILK2 - IDI Look up Register

	1	<b>Polarity Bit for Slice 0</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination). 1 - Even. 0 - Odd.	
	0	<b>For Me bit for Slice0</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCbold).	

## IDILook up Table register

IDILK1 - IDILook up Table register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	08510h		
IDI Look Up register I			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	<b>Spares</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W Lock
	19:15	<b>GT Logical ID</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Logical ID for GT.	
	14	<b>Spares1</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Reserved for SA slice.	
	13	<b>Colloc bit for SA Slice</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Co-located indicates that the Collocated Cbo should receive this request.	
	12	<b>Direction Bit for SA</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		In Half ring uncore topologies this indicates if the request needs to be driven on the Up going (1) or the down (0) going ring direction. For Full ring it indicates Clock-wise (1) or counter clock-wise directions. 1: Going Up. 0: Going Down.	
	11	<b>Polarity bit for SA Slice</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Polarity based on the current core Slice ID and the Destination Cbo ID - should this request be sent to the rings in Even or Odd cycles (this is basically the Distance between the source and destination). 1 - Even. 0 - Odd.	

## IDILK1 - IDILook up Table register

	10	<b>For Me bit for SA</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		The next slice the Target of this request (MyNeighbourId == DestCbold ).	
	9:5	<b>Number of LLC SA Slices</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Number of Slice information in the system. This register contains the number of LLC cache slices on the RING. Default: 0000b.	
	4:0	<b>Colocated Slice ID for GT</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		This register contains the ID of the slice that is servicing GT's co-located cycles. The default is for slice0 to service GT.	

## IDI MESSAGES

IDIMSG - IDI MESSAGES		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	08500h	
IDI Message Register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Access: RO
		Reserved.
	15:13	<b>RSVD</b>
		Access: RO
	12	<b>MCHECK COMPLETE</b>
		Access: R/W iMPH writes to this bit to initiate MCHECK COMPLETE Routine (PPPE flow). MBCunit will clear this bit once the PPPE flow is complete
	11	<b>Spare</b>
		Access: R/W Spare Messaging Bit with self-clear.
	10	<b>MBC Busy ACK</b>
Access: R/W 1 - Busy ACK from GPMunit(Non-Idle). 0 - Non Busy ACK from Gpmunit (Idle). This bit is valid only if 26th Bit is set.		
9	<b>Reserved</b>	
8	<b>Reserved</b>	
7	<b>RSVD</b>	
	Access: RO	
6	<b>Request to Block IDI</b>	
	Access: R/W Block and Unblock IDI Request - usually done during CPD Entry and Exits. This is valid only if 22nd bit is set. Block IDI - CPD Entry = 1. Unblock IDI CPD Exit = 0.	

## IDIMSG - IDI MESSAGES

	5	<b>Unblock MMIO ack</b>	Access:	R/W
		Unblock MMIO ACK coming from SA. This is valid only if 21st bit is set.		
	4	<b>Mbcunit Arbitration request/Release ACK</b>	Access:	R/W
		Arbitration request is sent during the MAE update. The ack is received from GPMunit. This is valid only if 20th bit is set. Arb req ack = 1. Arb release ack = 0.		
	3	<b>IDI Shutdown request</b>	Access:	R/W
		IDI Shutdown Request from GPM to MBCunit. This is valid only if the 19th bit is set.		
	2	<b>IDI Wakeup Message</b>	Access:	R/W
		IDI wakeup message from PM to MBCunit. This is valid only if 18th bit is set.		
	1	<b>Credit Active De-assertreq ACK</b>	Access:	R/W
		Credit Active De-assertreq ACK - GPMunit sends to the MBCunit. This is valid only if the 17th bit of this register is set.		
	0	<b>RSVD</b>	Project:	BDW
			Access:	RO



## IDI Self Snoop Register

IDISLFSNP - IDI Self Snoop Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09018h	
Cacheable		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	<b>LLCWBSNP</b>
		Access: R/W 00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.
	29:28	<b>LLCPRFOSNP</b>
		Access: R/W NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.
	27:26	<b>LLCPCSNP</b>
		Access: R/W NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.
	25:24	<b>LLCPDSNP</b>
		Access: R/W NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.
	23:22	<b>CLFCA</b>
		Access: R/W NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.
21:20	<b>POCA</b>	
	Access: R/W NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.	
19:18	<b>ITMSNP</b>	
	Access: R/W 00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.	
17:16	<b>WCILFSNP</b>	

## IDISLFSNP - IDI Self Snoop Register

		Access:	R/W
		NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.	
15:14	<b>WILSNP</b>	Access:	R/W
		NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.	
13:12	<b>WCILSNP</b>	Access:	R/W
		NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.	
11:10	<b>WBMSNP</b>	Access:	R/W
		NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.	
9:8	<b>RFOSNP</b>	Access:	R/W
		00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.	
7:6	<b>PORINSNP</b>	Access:	R/W
		NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.	
5:4	<b>PRDSNP</b>	Access:	R/W
		NOTE - THIS SHOULD ALWAYS BE PROGRAMMED TO 00b. CANNOT BE FLEXED.	
3:2	<b>DRDSNP</b>	Access:	R/W
		00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.	
1:0	<b>CRDSP</b>	Access:	R/W
		00b: Whatever the logic decides (so force feature is disabled) - Default. 01b: Always drive 0. 10b: Always drive 1. 11b: Reserved.	

## IDLE Messaging Register for Blitter Engine

MSG_IDLE_BCS - IDLE Messaging Register for Blitter Engine			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	0800Ch		
Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:11	Reserved	
		Access: RO	
	10:9	Reserved	
		Project: BDW	
		Access: RO	
	8:6	Reserved	
		Access: RO	
	5	Flush and Block Acknowledgement	
		Access: R/W	
		Flush and Block Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Not flushed and blocked (default). 1'b1: Unit has flushed and blocked its pipeline.	
		4	Preparation for Reset Acknowledgement
	Access: R/W		
Go Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Go=0 Ack (default). 1'b1: Go=1 Ack. Requirement is that when Go=0 request is sent, the agent has to indicate busy before sending the Go=0 acknowledgement. It can only go idle again once Go=1 is received.			

## MSG\_IDLE\_BCS - IDLE Messaging Register for Blitter Engine

3:0

### Idle Messaging

Access:

R/W

Idle Messaging.

Bit[3].

Secondary Pipe Clock Gating.

1'b0: Secondary pipe clock must be on (default).

1'b1: Secondary pipe clock may be gated.

Only used by Render CS on DevBDW for the Fixed Function DOP.

Bit[2].

Primary Pipe Clock Gating.

1'b0: Primary pipe clock must be on (default).

1'b1: Primary pipe clock may be gated.

Bit[1].

C6 Allowed.

1'b0: Do not allow GT to enter C6 (default).

1'b1: GT may enter C6.

Bit[0].

Idle Indication.

1'b0: Pipe is busy (default).

1'b1: Pipe is idle.

\*\* See the Valid Combinations for Idle Messaging Table.

## IDLE Messaging Register for Media0 Engine

MSG_IDLE_VCS0 - IDLE Messaging Register for Media0 Engine		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	08004h	
Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15:11	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	10:9	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
	8:6	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	5	<b>Flush and Block Acknowledgement</b>
		Access: R/W Flush and Block Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Not flushed and blocked (default). 1'b1: Unit has flushed and blocked its pipeline.
	4	<b>Preparation for Reset Acknowledgement</b>
		Access: R/W Go Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Go=0 Ack (default). 1'b1: Go=1 Ack. Requirement is that when Go=0 request is sent, the agent has to indicate busy before sending the Go=0 acknowledgement. It can only go idle again once Go=1 is received.

## MSG\_IDLE\_VCS0 - IDLE Messaging Register for Media0 Engine

3:0	<b>Idle Messaging</b>	
	Access:	R/W

Idle Messaging.

Bit[3].

Secondary Pipe Clock Gating.

1'b0: Secondary pipe clock must be on (default).

1'b1: Secondary pipe clock may be gated.

Only used by Render CS on BDW for the Fixed Function DOP.

Bit[2].

Primary Pipe Clock Gating.

1'b0: Primary pipe clock must be on (default).

1'b1: Primary pipe clock may be gated.

Bit[1].

C6 Allowed.

1'b0: Do not allow GT to enter C6 (default).

1'b1: GT may enter C6.

Bit[0].

Idle Indication.

1'b0: Pipe is busy (default).

1'b1: Pipe is idle.

\*\* See the Valid Combinations for Idle Messaging Table.

## IDLE Messaging Register for Media1 Engine

MSG_IDLE_VCS1 - IDLE Messaging Register for Media1 Engine		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	08008h	
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].</p> <p>To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001.</p> <p>To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000.</p> <p>Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.</p> <p>Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15:11	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	10:9	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
	8:6	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	5	<b>Flush and Block Acknowledgement</b>
		Access: R/W
	Flush and Block Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Not flushed and blocked (default). 1'b1: Unit has flushed and blocked its pipeline.	
4	<b>Preparation for Reset Acknowledgement</b>	
	Access: R/W	
Go Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Go=0 Ack (default). 1'b1: Go=1 Ack. Requirement is that when Go=0 request is sent, the agent has to indicate busy before sending the Go=0 acknowledgement. It can only go idle again once Go=1 is received.		

## MSG\_IDLE\_VCS1 - IDLE Messaging Register for Media1 Engine

3:0	<b>Idle Messaging</b>	
	<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Idle Messaging. Bit[3]. Secondary Pipe Clock Gating. 1'b0: Secondary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Secondary pipe clock may be gated. Only used by Render CS on BDW for the Fixed Function DOP. Bit[2]. Primary Pipe Clock Gating. 1'b0: Primary pipe clock must be on (default). 1'b1: Primary pipe clock may be gated. Bit[1]. C6 Allowed. 1'b0: Do not allow GT to enter C6 (default). 1'b1: GT may enter C6. Bit[0]. Idle Indication. 1'b0: Pipe is busy (default). 1'b1: Pipe is idle. ** See the Valid Combinations for Idle Messaging Table.</p>	Access:
Access:	R/W	



## IDLE Messaging Register for Render Engine

MSG_IDLE_CS - IDLE Messaging Register for Render Engine			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	08000h		
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].</p> <p>To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001.</p> <p>To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000.</p> <p>Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.</p> <p>Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p> <p>NOTE - GPGPU_ACTIVE and MEDIA_ACTIVE are context saved and restored; the other bits are cleared out before saving context.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Context Save Mask</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		When context save is in progress, mask is forced to particular value to save off messages that need to be retained across an RC6 event.	
		Currently for this register, the following fields are context saved and restored for an RC6 event: [7] GPGPU_ACTIVE. [6] MEDIA_ACTIVE.	
	15:9	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
	7	<b>GPGPU Active Load Indication</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Active Load Indication - bits[7:6] of this register.	
2'b00: Render load is being executed (default).			
2'b01: Media load is being executed.			
2'b10: GPGPU load is being executed.			
2'b11: Undefined.			
GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.			

## MSG\_IDLE\_CS - IDLE Messaging Register for Render Engine

	6	<b>Media Active Load Indication</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>Active Load Indication - bits[7:6] of this register.            2'b00: Render load is being executed (default).            2'b01: Media load is being executed.            2'b10: GPGPU load is being executed.            2'b11: Undefined.            GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>		
	5	<b>Flush and Block Acknowledgement</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>Flush and Block Acknowledgement.            1'b0: Not flushed and blocked (default).            1'b1: Unit has flushed and blocked its pipeline.</p>		
	4	<b>Preparation for Reset Acknowledgement</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>Go Acknowledgement.            1'b0: Go=0 Ack (default).            1'b1: Go=1 Ack.            Requirement is that when Go=0 request is sent, the agent has to indicate busy before sending the Go=0 acknowledgement. It can only go idle again once Go=1 is received.</p>		
	3:0	<b>Idle Messaging</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>Idle Messaging.            Bit[3].            Secondary Pipe Clock Gating.            1'b0: Secondary pipe clock must be on (default).            1'b1: Secondary pipe clock may be gated.            Only used by Render CS on BDW for the Fixed Function DOP.            Bit[2].            Primary Pipe Clock Gating.            1'b0: Primary pipe clock must be on (default).            1'b1: Primary pipe clock may be gated.            Bit[1].            C6 Allowed.            1'b0: Do not allow GT to enter C6 (default).            1'b1: GT may enter C6.            Bit[0].            Idle Indication.            1'b0: Pipe is busy (default).            1'b1: Pipe is idle.            ** See the Valid Combinations for Idle Messaging Table.</p>		

## IDLE Messaging Register for VEBBox

MSG_IDLE_VECS - IDLE Messaging Register for VEBBox		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	08010h	
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].</p> <p>To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001.</p> <p>To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000.</p> <p>Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.</p> <p>Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15:11	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	10:9	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
	8:6	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	5	<b>Flush and Block Acknowledgement</b>
		Access: R/W
	Flush and Block Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Not flushed and blocked (default). 1'b1: Unit has flushed and blocked its pipeline.	
4	<b>Preparation for Reset Acknowledgement</b>	
	Access: R/W	
Go Acknowledgement. 1'b0: Go=0 Ack (default). 1'b1: Go=1 Ack. Requirement is that when Go=0 request is sent, the agent has to indicate busy before sending the Go=0 acknowledgement. It can only go idle again once Go=1 is received.		

## MSG\_IDLE\_VECS - IDLE Messaging Register for VEDBox

3:0 **Idle Messaging**

Access:

R/W

Idle Messaging.

Bit[3].

Secondary Pipe Clock Gating.

1'b0: Secondary pipe clock must be on (default).

1'b1: Secondary pipe clock may be gated.

Only used by Render CS on BDW for the Fixed Function DOP.

Bit[2].

Primary Pipe Clock Gating.

1'b0: Primary pipe clock must be on (default).

1'b1: Primary pipe clock may be gated.

Bit[1].

C6 Allowed.

1'b0: Do not allow GT to enter C6 (default).

1'b1: GT may enter C6.

Bit[0].

Idle Indication.

1'b0: Pipe is busy (default).

1'b1: Pipe is idle.

\*\* See the Valid Combinations for Idle Messaging Table

## IDLE Messaging Register for Wi-Di

MSG_IDLE_WIN - IDLE Messaging Register for Wi-Di			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	08014h		
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].</p> <p>To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001.</p> <p>To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000.</p> <p>Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.</p> <p>Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:6	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Access: RO	
	5	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project: BDW	
		Access: RO	
	4	<b>Preparation for Reset Acknowledgement</b>	
		Access: R/W	
		Go Acknowledgement.	
		1'b0: Go=0 Ack (default).	
1'b1: Go=1 Ack.			
Requirement is that when Go=0 request is sent, the agent has to indicate busy before sending the Go=0 acknowledgement. It can only go idle again once Go=1 is received.			

## MSG\_IDLE\_WIN - IDLE Messaging Register for Wi-Di

3:0

### Idle Messaging

Access:

R/W

Idle Messaging.

Bit[3].

Secondary Pipe Clock Gating.

1'b0: Secondary pipe clock must be on (default).

1'b1: Secondary pipe clock may be gated.

Only used by Render CS on BDW for the Fixed Function DOP.

Bit[2].

Primary Pipe Clock Gating.

1'b0: Primary pipe clock must be on (default).

1'b1: Primary pipe clock may be gated.

Bit[1].

C6 Allowed.

1'b0: Do not allow GT to enter C6 (default).

1'b1: GT may enter C6.

Bit[0].

Idle Indication.

1'b0: Pipe is busy (default).

1'b1: Pipe is idle.

\*\* See the Valid Combinations for Idle Messaging Table.

## Idle Switch Delay

IDLEDLY - Idle Switch Delay		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0223Ch	
<p>The IDLEDLY register contains an Idle Delay field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before a context is switched out leading to IDLE state in Execlist mode, i.e following this context switch there is no active element available in HW to execute.</p> <p>A default value of 0, means that by default, there is no restriction to wait on a context switch leading to IDLE. This register has no significance when Execlists are not enabled.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	20:0	<b>IDLE Delay</b>
		Project: All
		Format: U21
		Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed

## Immediate Command Output Interface

ICOI - Immediate Command Output Interface		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00060h-00063h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Immediate Command Write</b>
		Default Value: 0h
		<b>Programming Notes</b>
		The command to be sent to the codec via the Immediate Command mechanism is written to this register. The command stored in this register is sent out over the link during the next available frame after a 1 is written to the ICB bit.



## Immediate Command Status

ICS - Immediate Command Status				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/3/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		00068h-0006Bh		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Format:	MBZ	
	1	<b>Immediate Result Valid</b>		
		Access:	R/WC	
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Response_Read <b>[Default]</b>	See ProgrammingNotes
		1b	Response_Available	See ProgrammingNotes
	<b>Programming Notes</b>			
This bit is set to a '1' by hardware when a new response is latched into the IRR register. This is a status flag indicating that software may read the response from the Immediate Response register. Software must clear this bit (by writing a one to it) before issuing a new command so that the software may determine when a new response has arrived.				
0	<b>Immediate Command Busy</b>			
	Access:	R/W Set		
	Value	Name	Description	
	0b	Command_Done <b>[Default]</b>	See ProgrammingNotes	
	1b	Command_Available	See ProgrammingNotes	
<b>Programming Notes</b>				
When this bit as read as a 0 it indicates that a new command may be issued using the Immediate Command mechanism. When this bit transitions from a 0 to a 1 (via software writing a 1), the controller issues the command currently stored in the Immediate Command register to the codec over the link. When the corresponding response is latched into the Immediate Response register, the controller hardware sets the IRV flag and clears the ICB bit back to 0. <b>Note:</b> While the CORB/RIRB mechanism is operating an Immediate Command must not be issued, otherwise the responses conflict. This must be enforced by software.				

## Immediate Response Input Interface

IRII - Immediate Response Input Interface				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO Variant			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	00064h-00067h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<b>Immediate Response Read</b>		
		<table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0h</td></tr></table>	Default Value:	0h
		Default Value:	0h	
<p>This register contains the response received from a codec resulting from a command sent via the Immediate Command mechanism. If multiple codecs responded in the same frame, there is no guarantee as to which response will be latched. Therefore broadcast-type commands must not be issued via the Immediate Command mechanism.</p>				

## Indirect Context Pointer

INDIRECT_CTX - Indirect Context Pointer	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Trusted Type:	1
Address:	021C4h-021C7h
Name:	Indirect Context Pointer
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_RCSUNIT
Address:	121C4h-121C7h
Name:	Indirect Context Pointer
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A1C4h-1A1C7h
Name:	Indirect Context Pointer
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C1C4h-1C1C7h
Name:	Indirect Context Pointer
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_VCSUNIT1
Address:	221C4h-221C7h
Name:	Indirect Context Pointer
ShortName:	INDIRECT_CTX_BCSUNIT
<p>This register is used to program the indirect address to be executed between CS and SVG engine context if enabled. This will only get executed due to regular context save/restore and not during power restore. This register is part of the execution list context and will be executed per context. Only supported if execution list is enabled. There is no preempting workloads within this context.</p>	
Programming Notes	
The following commands are not supported within Render CS indirect context:	
<b>Command Name</b>	RenderCS
MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT	
MI_SEMAPHORE_SIGNAL	
MI_ARB_CHECK	
MI_RS_CONTROL	
MI_REPORT_HEAD	
MI_URB_ATOMIC_ALLOC	

## INDIRECT\_CTX - Indirect Context Pointer

MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH		
MI_TOPOLOGY_FILTER		
MI_RS_CONTEXT		
MI_SET_CONTEXT		
MI_URB_CLEAR		
MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT in Memory Poll Mode is not supported.		
MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START		
MI_CONDITIONAL_BATCH_BUFFER_END		
MEDIA_OBJECT_WALKER		
GPGPU_WALKER		
3DPRIMITIVE		
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_VS		
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_HS		
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_DS		
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_GS		
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_POINTERS_PS		
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_VS		
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_GS		
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_HS		
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_DS		
3DSTATE_GATHER_CONSTANT_PS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_VS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_HS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_DS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_GS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTF_PS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_VS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_HS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_DS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_GS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTI_PS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_VS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_HS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_DS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_GS		
3DSTATE_DX9_CONSTANTB_PS		

## INDIRECT\_CTX - Indirect Context Pointer

3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_VS			
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_DS			
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_HS			
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_GS			
3DSTATE_DX9_LOCAL_VALID_PS			
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_VS			
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_HS			
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_DS			
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_GS			
3DSTATE_DX9_GENERATE_ACTIVE_PS			
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_VS			
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_GS			
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_HS			
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_DS			
3DSTATE_BINDING_TABLE_EDIT_PS			
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_VS			
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_GS			
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_PS			
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_HS			
3DSTATE_CONSTANT_DS			
MI_BATCH_BUFFER_END			

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:6	<b>Indirect CS Context Address</b>	
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:6]
	Pointer to the Context in memory to be executed as a batch.		
	5:0	<b>Size of Indirect CS Context</b>	
Format:		U6	
This is the size of the Indirect Context for CS. This size supports up to 63 cache lines worth of commands where a cache line is 64B. If programmed to zero then the indirect fetch of the CS context is disabled.			
		Value	Name
		[0,63]	

## Instruction Parser Mode Register

INSTPM - Instruction Parser Mode Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
	0x00004080 [BDW:GT1, BDW:GT1.5, BDW:GT2:H, BDW:GT3:H, BDW:GT3E:J]		
Access:	R/W, RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	020C0h		
The INSTPM register is used to control the operation of the Instruction Parser. Certain classes of instructions can be disabled (ignored) - often useful for detecting performance bottlenecks. Also, Synchronizing Flush operations can be initiated - useful for ensuring the completion (vs. only parsing) of rendering instructions.			
Programming Notes			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If an instruction type is disabled, the parser will read those instructions but not process them.</li><li>• Error checking will be performed even if the instruction is ignored.</li><li>• All Reserved bits are implemented.</li><li>• This Register is saved and restored as part of Context.</li></ul>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask Bits	
		Format:Mask[15:0]	
	Masks: These bits serve as write enables for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.		
	15	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
	Format:	MBZ	

## INSTPM - Instruction Parser Mode Register

	14	<b>Replay Mode</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U1
		This field controls the granularity of the replay mechanism when coming back into a previously preempted context.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b> <b>Description</b>
		1h	Object Level Preemption <b>[Default]</b> Object Level. Preemption is done on an Object Level Boundary in VF. Objects send down by VF are completely rendered. Pipeline is flushed before switching to the next context. On resubmission of the context VF starts parsing from the object where it got preempted last time.
		0h	Drawcall Level. Pipeline is flushed before switching to the next context. Commands parsed are committed to completing before a context switch.
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		This bit must be set to 0 prior to any 3DPRIMITIVE using tri fan, polygon, lineloop or quadstrip topology. This bit must be set to 0 prior to any 3DPRIMITIVE using linestrip_adjacency and 3dstate_GS.enable is set to 1.	
	13	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Must Be One
	12	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
	11	<b>CLFLUSH Toggle</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
		Format:	U1
		This bit changes polarity each time the MI_CLFLUSH command completes. This bit is Read Only.	
	10	<b>Reserved</b>	
	9:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ

## INSTPM - Instruction Parser Mode Register

	7	<b>Force Sync Command Ordering</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		By default, driver/OS synchronization commands (MI_STORE_DATA_IMM, for instance) can execute out of order with respect to 3D state and 3D primitive commands. When set, this bit forces ordering of these commands. See section 3.2.2 for a list of these commands.	
	6	<b>CONSTANT_BUFFER Address Offset Disable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Disable
		When this bit is clear, the 3DSTATE_CONSTANT_* Buffers' Starting Address is used as a DynamicStateOffset. That is, it serves as an offset from the Dynamic State Base Address. Accesses will be subject to Dynamic State bounds checking. When this bit is set, the 3DSTATE_CONSTANT_* Buffers' Starting Address is used as a true GraphicsAddress (not an offset). No bounds checking will be performed during access.	
	5	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	4	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
	3	<b>Media Instruction Disable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U1
		This bit instructs the Renderer instruction parser to parse and error-check Media instructions, but not execute them. Format = Disable	
	2	<b>3D Rendering Instruction Disable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U1
		This bit instructs the Renderer instruction parser to parse and error-check 3D Rendering instructions, but not execute them. This bit must always be set by software if 3D State Instruction Disable is set. Setting this bit without setting 3D State Instruction Disable is allowed. Format = Disable	
	1	<b>3D State Instruction Disable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Disable
	0	<b>Texture Palette Load Instruction Disable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U1
		This bit instructs the Renderer instruction parser to parse and error-check Texture Palette Load instructions, but not execute them. Format = Disable	



## Internal GAM State

INTSTATE - Internal GAM State		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	040C0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Reserved

## Interrupt Control

INTCTL - Interrupt Control				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/3/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		00020h-00023h		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>Global Interrupt Enable</b>		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	GIE is disabled
		1h	Enable	GIE is enabled
		<b>Programming Notes</b>		
	Global bit to enable device interrupt generation. When set to 1 the Intel HD Audio function is enabled to generate an interrupt. This control is in addition to any bits in the bus specific address space, such as the Interrupt Enable bit in the PCI Configuration Space. This bit is not affected by controller reset.			
	30	<b>Controller Interrupt Enable</b>		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	CIE is disabled
		1h	Enable	CIE is enabled
<b>Programming Notes</b>				
Thsi bit Enables the general interrupt for controller functions. When set to 1 (and GIE is enabled), the controller generates an interrupt when the CIS bit gets set. This bit is not affected by controller reset.				
29:3	<b>Reserved</b>			
	Format:		MBZ	

## INTCTL - Interrupt Control

2:0

### Stream Interrupt Enable

Project:

BDW

Value	Name	Description
000b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	All stream interrupts disabled
001b	Stream 1 Enable	Output Stream 1 interrupt enabled
010b	Stream 2 Enable	Output Stream 2 interrupt enabled
100b	Stream 3 Enable	Output Stream 3 interrupt enabled
111b	All Enabled	All streams enabled

### Programming Notes

When set to 1 the individual Streams are enabled to generate an interrupt when the corresponding stream status bits get set. A stream interrupt will be caused as a result of a buffer with IOC=1 in the BDL entry being completed, or as a result of a FIFO error (underrun or overrun) occurring. Control over the generation of each of these sources is in the associated Stream Descriptor. The streams are numbered and the SIE bits assigned sequentially, based on their order in the register set. Bit 0: Output Stream 1 Bit 1: Output Stream 2 Bit 2 : Output Stream 3

## Interrupt Line

INTRLINE_0_2_0_PCI - Interrupt Line			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	8		
Address:	0003Ch		
This register is used to communicate interrupt line routing information. The device itself does not use this value, rather it is used by device drivers and operating systems to determine priority and vector information.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	7:0	<b>Interrupt Connection</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Used to communicate interrupt line routing information. POST software writes the routing information into this register as it initializes and configures the system. The value in this register indicates to which input of the system interrupt controller the device's interrupt pin is connected.	

## Interrupt Line and Interrupt Pin

INTLN_INTPN - Interrupt Line and Interrupt Pin		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000100	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0003Ch-0003Fh	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	11:8	<b>Interrupt Pin</b>
		Default Value: 01h
		Access: RO
		Interrupt Pin A
	7:0	<b>Interrupt Line</b>
		Default Value: 00h
		Access: R/W
		Indicates to software the interrupt line that the interrupt pin is connected to. This register is not affected by FLR.

## Interrupt Mask Register

IMR - Interrupt Mask Register														
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0													
Project:	BDW													
Source:	RenderCS													
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF													
Access:	R/W, RO													
Size (in bits):	32													
Address:	020A8h													
The IMR register is used by software to control which Interrupt Status Register bits are masked or unmasked. Unmasked bits will be reported in the IIR, possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the IIR until cleared by software. Masked bits will not be reported in the IIR and therefore cannot generate CPU interrupts.														
DWord	Bit	Description												
0	31:0	<div><div>Interrupt Mask Bits</div><div><div>Format:</div><div>InterruptMask[32] Refer to the Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions.</div></div><div>This field contains a bit mask which selects which interrupt bits (from the ISR) are reported in the IIR. Reserved bits in the Interrupt Control Register are RO.</div><table><thead><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>FFFF FFFFh</td><td>[Default]</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>0h</td><td>Not Masked</td><td>Will be reported in the IIR</td></tr><tr><td>1h</td><td>Masked</td><td>Will not be reported in the IIR</td></tr></tbody></table></div>	Value	Name	Description	FFFF FFFFh	[Default]		0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR	1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR
Value	Name	Description												
FFFF FFFFh	[Default]													
0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR												
1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR												

## Interrupt Pin

INTRPIN_0_2_0_PCI - InterruptPin			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000001		
Size (in bits):	8		
Address:	0003Dh		
This register tells which interrupt pin the device uses.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	7:0	<b>Interrupt Pin</b>	
		Default Value:	00000001b
		Access:	RO
		As a single function device, the IGD specifies INTA# as its interrupt pin. Hardwired to 01h = INTA#.	

## Interrupt Status

INTSTS - Interrupt Status											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W Variant										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	00024h-00027h										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31	<b>Global Interrupt Status</b>									
		Access:	RO								
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Off <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Interrupt off</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>On</td><td>Interrupt on</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Off <b>[Default]</b>	Interrupt off	1b	On	Interrupt on
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Off <b>[Default]</b>	Interrupt off							
		1b	On	Interrupt on							
		<b>Programming Notes</b>									
		This bit is an OR of all of the interrupt status bits in this register.									
30	<b>Controller Interrupt Status</b>	<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Off <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Interrupt off</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>On</td><td>Interrupt on</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Off <b>[Default]</b>	Interrupt off	1b	On	Interrupt on
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Off <b>[Default]</b>	Interrupt off							
		1b	On	Interrupt on							
		<b>Programming Notes</b>									
		Status of general controller interrupt. A 1 indicates that an interrupt condition occurred due to a Response Interrupt, a Response Buffer Overrun Interrupt, CORB Memory Error Interrupt, Error Present Interrupt (Intel Reserved), or a SDIN State Change event. The exact cause can be determined by interrogating other registers. Note that a HW interrupt will not be generated unless the corresponding enable bit is set. This bit is an OR of all of the stated interrupt status bits for this register.									
29:3	<b>Reserved</b>	Format:	MBZ								



## INTSTS - Interrupt Status

	2	<b>Stream Interrupt Status 3</b>	
		Project:	BDW
	1	<b>Stream Interrupt Status 2</b>	
	0	<b>Stream Interrupt Status 1</b>	

## I/O Base Address

IOBAR_0_2_0_PCI - I/O Base Address			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000001		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00020h		
<p>This register provides the Base offset of the I/O registers within Device #2. Bits 15:6 are programmable allowing the I/O Base to be located anywhere in 16bit I/O Address Space. Bits 2:1 are fixed and return zero; bit 0 is hardwired to a one indicating that 8 bytes of I/O space are decoded. Access to the 8Bs of IO space is allowed in PM state D0 when IO Enable (PCICMD bit 0) set. Access is disallowed in PM states D1-D3 or if IO Enable is clear or if Device #2 is turned off or if Internal graphics is disabled through the fuse or fuse override mechanisms. Note that access to this IO BAR is independent of VGA functionality within Device #2. If accesses to this IO bar is allowed then all 8, 16 or 32 bit IO cycles from IA cores that falls within the 8B are claimed.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:6	<b>IO Base Address</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		FLR Resettable Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [15:6].	
	5:3	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	2:1	<b>Memory Type</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0s to indicate 32-bit address.	
	0	<b>Memory/IO Space</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to "1" to indicate IO space.	

## IPS\_CTL

IPS_CTL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	Double Buffered							
Size (in bits):	32							
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank OR pipe disabled							
Update Point:								
Address:	43408h-4340Bh							
Name:	IPS Control							
ShortName:	IPS_CTL							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
IPS is tied to the pipe A output before the panel fitter.								
Programming Notes								
IPS increases the number of pixels that can be pre-fetched during the vertical blank and reduces how quickly the palette/gamma can be programmed. This can make it difficult to program palette/gamma seamlessly while IPS is enabled.								
Restriction								
IPS is only supported with pipe pixel formats of 8:8:8 or less.								
This register is normally under hardware control. Hardware will dynamically enable and disable IPS as needed. Software must use the GT Driver Mailbox to control IPS instead of writing this register. Follow the programming sequence in the Intermediate Pixel Storage overview section.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<b>Enable IPS</b> This bit is used to enable the IPS function.						
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
		Value	Name					
		0b	Disable					
		1b	Enable					
Workaround								
Do not enable IPS when the pipe pixel rate is greater than 95% of the CDCLK frequency. The pipe pixel rate is the port pixel rate multiplied by the pipe scaler down scale amount.								

IPS\_CTL

		<table><tr><th>Restriction</th></tr><tr><td>IPS must be enabled and disabled following the sequence in the Intermediate Pixel Storage overview section. See programming note above about controlling IPS through the GT Driver Mailbox.</td></tr></table>	Restriction	IPS must be enabled and disabled following the sequence in the Intermediate Pixel Storage overview section. See programming note above about controlling IPS through the GT Driver Mailbox.
Restriction				
IPS must be enabled and disabled following the sequence in the Intermediate Pixel Storage overview section. See programming note above about controlling IPS through the GT Driver Mailbox.				
30:27	<b>Spare 30 27</b> Bit 30 indicates that IPS is under hardware control. Bits 29:27 are spares.			
26:24	<b>Reserved</b>			
23:21	<b>Spare 23 21</b> Spare bits			
20	<b>Reserved</b>			
19:6	<b>Spare 19 6</b> Spare bits			
5	<b>Reserved</b>			
4	<b>Reserved</b>			
3	<b>Reserved</b>			
2	<b>Reserved</b>			
1	<b>Reserved</b>			
0	<b>Reserved</b>			

## IPS\_STATUS

IPS_STATUS		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/WC Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 43410h-43413h Name: IPS Status ShortName: IPS_STATUS Valid Projects: BDW Power: Always on Reset: soft		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Full Frame</b> Access: R/WC This field is tied to 0.
	30	<b>Pixel Count Mismatch</b> Access: R/WC This bit is set if the wrong number of pixels is decompressed for a line. Write 1b to to clear the bit.
	29:12	<b>Reserved</b> Format: MBZ
	11:0	<b>Last Comp Amount</b> Access: RO This field is tied to 0.

## KCR GAM slave counter High part

KCR_CTR_SLAVE_H - KCR GAM slave counter High part		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0482Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>KCR Slave Counter High</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
		Slave High counter[63:32] for KCR

## KCR GAM slave counter Low part

KCR_CTR_SLAVE_L-KCRGAMslavecounterLowpart		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04828h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>KCR Slave Counter Low</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
		Slave Low counter[31:0] for KCR

## L3 Bank Status

L3STAT - L3 Bank Status		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B128h	
L3 Status register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>L3 Fill Access Status bit</b>
		Access: RO
	This register is Hardware Set and Clear.	
	Set condition: set when the first command is seen on LTCC-LTCD interface.	
	Reset condition: reset when the first Pipeline Flush command is seen on the LTCC-LTCD interface.	
	Reset condition: This Flag will be reset only if we have atleast 1 modified line in the cache written by DC client.	
30:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	Access:	RO



## L3CD Error Status register 1

L3CDERRST - L3CD Error Status register 1						
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:		BDW				
Default Value:		0x00000080				
Size (in bits):		32				
Address:		0B1F0h				
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:25	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO		
	Access:	RO				
	24	<b>Double bit ECC error detected</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W One Clear</td></tr></table> <p>Indicates if bank detected a double bit ECC error. When Itcd_lbcf_ecc_2bit_err_valid is set.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W One Clear
	Default Value:	0b				
	Access:	R/W One Clear				
23:14	<b>Parity row address error</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0000000000b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W One Clear</td></tr></table> <p>Data array address which has parity B1. Report the data array address which has the Error. Itcd_lbcf_parity_err_rownum[9:0]. Once set by HW, it can be cleared only by MMIO Write of 1 to this register bit 13. Driver needs to write 1 to clear this bit.</p>	Default Value:	0000000000b	Access:	R/W One Clear	
Default Value:	0000000000b					
Access:	R/W One Clear					
13	<b>Parity Error Valid</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W One Clear</td></tr></table> <p>Parity Error valid. Report the Parity Error. Itcd_lbcf_parity_err_valid. Once set by HW, it can be cleared only by MMIO Write of 1 to this register bit 13. Driver needs to write 1 to clear this bit. when Itcd_lbcf_parity_err_valid is asserted, lbcf generates interrupt to Itiseqsl lbcf_litiseqsl_parity_intr.</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear			
Access:	R/W One Clear					
12:11	<b>Parity error bank number</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W One Clear</td></tr></table> <p>bank number which has parity error. Report the bank no. which has the Error. Itcd_lbcf_parity_err_banknum[1:0]. Once set by HW, it can be cleared only by MMIO Write of 1 to this register bit 13. Driver needs to write 1 to clear this bit.</p>	Access:	R/W One Clear			
Access:	R/W One Clear					

## L3CDERRST - L3CD Error Status register 1

	10:8	<b>Parity Error sub-bank no</b>	
		Access:	R/W One Clear
		Parity Error in sub bank: Itcd0_lbcf_parity_err_subbanknum[2:0]. Once set by HW, it can be cleared only by MMIO Write of 1 to this register bit 13. Driver needs to write 1 to clear this bit.	
	7	<b>Parity report enable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		Parity report enable (LCPRTYRPTEN): lbcf_csr_lc_parity_report_en. This is the parity reporting enable, by default it is enabled. When enabled parity is reported by Itcd to sarb. When disabled by driver, Itcd should not send out any parity error to SARB. Driver needs to write 1 to clear this bit.	
	6:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Access:	RO

## L3 Control Register

L3CNTLREG - L3 Control Register					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]				
Access:	R/W				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	07034h				
Programming Notes					
The L3 allocation programming should assign all ways of the cache with no left over ways. Refer to L3 section for the recommended settings.					
Any L3 configuration change that reduces the data cache allocation when strong IA coherency is used requires the full flush of L3 prior to the programming update.					
An explicit or implicit flush of L3 (DC Flush) through the command streamer doesn't result in flushing/invalidating the IA Coherent lines from L3. However this can be achieved by setting the "Pipe line flush Coherent lines" control bit in the "L3SQCREG4" register.					
SLM comes up in an in-consistent state post reconfiguration and must be initialized by the driver for proper parity generation					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:25	All L3 Client Pool			
		Project:	All		
		Access:	R/W		
		Number of ways allocated for the all client pool. This is a combined pool for all clients.			
		Value	Name	Description	Project
		[0h,40h]		Increments of 4KB	BDW:GT1
		[0h,40h]		Increments of 8KB	BDW:GT2
		[0h,40h]		Increments of 16KB	BDW:GT3
		30h	[Default]		BDW
		Programming Notes			
When this field is non-zero, DC Way Assignment and Read Only Client Pool should be 0KB. Odd number values are not allowed. Please refer to L3 Section with Allocation and Programming for recommended settings.					

## L3CNTLREG - L3 Control Register

L3CNTLREG - L3 Control Register				
24:18	DC Way Assignment			
	Project:		All	
	Access:		R/W	
	Number of ways allocated for DC. Note this allocation is only for DC data types.			
	Value	Name	Description	Project
	[0h,40h]	0KB-256KB	Increments of 4KB	BDW:GT1
	[0h,40h]	0KB-512KB	Increments of 8KB	BDW:GT2
	[0h,40h]	0KB-1024KB	Increments of 16KB	BDW:GT3
	Programming Notes			
	Note: This field must be 0KB if All L3 Client Pool is non-zero. Odd number values are not allowed. <b>Please refer to L3 HAS for valid programming values</b>			
17:11	Read Only Client Pool			
	Project:		All	
	Access:		R/W	
	Number of ways allocated for Read Only L3 clients. This is a combined pool for all Read Only clients.			
	Value	Name	Description	Project
	[0h,40h]	0KB-256KB	Increments of 4KB	BDW:GT1
	[0h,40h]	0KB-512KB	Increments of 8KB	BDW:GT2
	[0h,40h]	0KB-1024KB	Increments of 16KB	BDW:GT3
	Programming Notes			
	Note: This field must be 0KB if All L3 Client Pool is non-zero. Odd number values are not allowed. <b>Please refer to L3 HAS for valid programming values</b>			
10	Reserved			
	Access:		R/W	
	Format:		PBC	

## L3CNTLREG - L3 Control Register

9	<b>Error Detection Behavior Control</b>			
	Project:		BDW	
	Access:		R/W	
	Format:		Enable	
	The L3 error detection can be enabled to hang the GPU on a non-recoverable error due to SER type events. Such option will be used when corresponding context has data consistency requirements. Once error detection is enabled, s/w has to initialize URB or SLM to all 0's (based on usage model) prior to execution of the workload. Initialization is required to clean up the error detection logic and syndrome tracking.			
	Value	Name	Description	
	0h	[Default]	RTL does not hang on parity errors or double bit error	
	1h		RTL enforces a hang on parity errors or double bit error	
8	<b>GPGPU L3 Credit Mode Enable</b>			
	Project:		All	
	Access:		R/W	
	Format:		Enable	
This bit is required to be enabled under GPGPU workloads to provide the MAX latency coverage from L3 cache. It will override the registers 0xB100[18:14] and 0xB100[23:19], to 0 and the maximum value respectively.				
7:1	<b>URB Allocation</b>			
	Project:		All	
	Access:		R/W	
	Number of ways allocated for URB usage			
	Value	Name	Description	Project
	[0h,40h]		Increments of 4KB	BDW:GT1
	[0h,40h]		Increments of 8KB	BDW:GT2
	[0h,40h]		Increments of 16KB	BDW:GT3
	30h	[Default]		BDW
	<b>Programming Notes</b>			
Odd number values are not allowed. <b>Please refer to L3 HAS for valid programming values</b>				
0	<b>SLM Mode Enable</b>			
	Project:		All	
	Access:		R/W	
	Format:		Enable	
When enabled, a 64KB (per bank) region of L3 is reserved for SLM.				

## L3 Control Register1

L3CNTLREG1 - L3 Control Register1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
	0x8C47FF80 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B10Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	<b>Data Fifo Depth Control</b>
		Access: R/W
		Data Fifo Depth Control (TS mode).
		Value cannot be zero for normal operation.
		lbcf_csr_lc_datafifo_depth[3:0].
	27:24	<b>Data Clock off time</b>
		Default Value: 1100b
		Access: R/W
		Data Clock off time (DATACLKOFF):
		Data Clock off time - Data block is shut off after these many number of clocks programmed in this register bits.
	23:20	<b>TAG CLK OFF TIME</b>
		Default Value: 0100b
		Access: R/W
		<b>Description</b>
		TAG CLK OFF TIME (TAGCLKOFF):
		TAG Clock Off time. This is the time, which Clock gating Logic checks before it turns off the clock.
		lbcf_csr_lc_tagclkoff_time[3:0].
		Value can be between 4'h4 - 4'hf.
		Workaround is as follows: B10Ch, bits [23:20] programmed to 1000b (applicable to C0 also).
		So, program the tag clock off timer to 8 clocks as permanent work around to fix the issue found in clock gating when all the Invalidation line up(cs_*) in the same clock and a L3 cache access is seen during the 3rd invalidation and after the clocks are gated.

## L3CNTLREG1 - L3 Control Register1

	19	<b>L3 Aging Disable Bit</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		L3 Aging Disable Bit (L3AGDIS): Aging Disable. lbcf_csr_lc_agingdis.	
	18:15	<b>Fill aging</b>	
		Default Value:	1111b
		Access:	R/W
		Fill aging (L3AGF): Aging Counter for Fill. lbcf_csr_lc_fill_aging_cnt[3:0]. If bit B103.19 is 0 then this register value has to be nonzero.	
	14:11	<b>Aging Counter for Read 1 Port</b>	
		Default Value:	1111b
		Access:	R/W
		Aging Counter for Read 1 Port (L3AGR1): Aging Counter for Read 1 Port. lbcf_csr_lc_r1_aging_cnt[3:0]. If bit B103.19 is 0 then this register value has to be nonzero.	
	10:7	<b>L3 Aging Counter for R0</b>	
		Default Value:	1111b
		Access:	R/W
		L3 Aging Counter for R0 (L3AGR0): Aging Counter for R0 Port. lbcf_csr_lc_r0_aging_cnt[3:0]. If bit B103.19 is 0 then this register value has to be nonzero.	
	6:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
		Reserved.	

## L3 LRA 0

L3_LRA_0 - L3 LRA 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x0E037C00	
Size (in bits):	32	
Exists If:	Device[Platform] == 'Client'	
Address:	04A10h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	<b>L3</b>
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should L3 use.
	29:20	<b>L3 LRA1 Min</b>
		Default Value: 0011100000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.
	19:10	<b>L3 LRA0 Max</b>
		Default Value: 0011011111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.
	9:0	<b>L3 LRA0 Min</b>
		Default Value: 0000000000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA0.



## L3 LRA 0 GPGPU

L3_LRA_0_GPGPU - L3 LRA 0 GPGPU		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x05013C00	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04DD0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	<b>L3 GPGPU</b>
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should L3 use.
	29:20	<b>L3 LRA1 Min GPGPU</b>
		Default Value: 0001010000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.
	19:10	<b>L3 LRA0 Max GPGPU</b>
		Default Value: 0001001111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.
	9:0	<b>L3 LRA0 Min GPGPU</b>
		Default Value: 0000000000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA0.

## L3 LRA 1

L3_LRA_1 - L3 LRA 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x67F701BF	
Size (in bits):	32	
Exists If:	Device[Platform] == 'Client'	
Address:	04A14h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	<b>DC</b>
		Default Value: 01b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should DC use.
	29:20	<b>L3 LRA2 Max</b>
		Default Value: 100111111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA2.
	19:10	<b>L3 LRA2 Min</b>
		Default Value: 0111000000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA2.
	9:0	<b>L3 LRA1 Max</b>
		Default Value: 011011111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA1.

## L3 LRA 1 GPGPU

L3_LRA_1_GPGPU - L3 LRA 1 GPGPU		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x67F8721B	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04DD4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	<b>DC GPGPU</b>
		Default Value: 01b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should DC use.
	29:20	<b>L3 LRA2 Max GPGPU</b>
		Default Value: 100111111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA2.
	19:10	<b>L3 LRA2 Min GPGPU</b>
		Default Value: 1000011100b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA2.
	9:0	<b>L3 LRA1 Max GPGPU</b>
		Default Value: 1000011011b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA1.

## L3 LRA 2

L3_LRA_2 - L3 LRA 2			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000002	
Size (in bits):		32	
Exists If:		Device[Platform] == 'Client'	
Address:		04A18h	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:2	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	1:0	<b>Texture</b>	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
Which LRA should Texture use.			

## L3 LRA 2 GPGPU

L3_LRA_2_GPGPU - L3 LRA 2 GPGPU			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000002	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		04DD8h	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:2	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	1:0	<b>Texture GPGPU</b>	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
Which LRA should Texture use.			

## L3 LRA 0 3D

L3_LRA_0_3D - L3 LRA 0 3D		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x05013C00	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A10h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	<b>L3 3D</b>
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should L3 use.
	29:20	<b>L3 LRA1 Min 3D</b>
		Default Value: 0001010000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.
	19:10	<b>L3 LRA0 Max 3D</b>
		Default Value: 0001001111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.
	9:0	<b>L3 LRA0 Min 3D</b>
		Default Value: 0000000000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA0.

## L3 LRA 1 3D

L3_LRA_1_3D - L3 LRA 1 3D		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
	0x67F00000 [BDW:GT3]	
	0x67F2D0B3 [BDW:GT1, BDW:GT2, BDW:GT3:H, BDW:GT3E]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A14h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	<b>DC 3D</b>
		Default Value:
		01b
		Access:
		R/W
		Which LRA should DC use.
	29:20	<b>L3 LRA2 Max 3D</b>
		Default Value:
		1001111111b
		Project:
		BDW, :GT2:B
		Access:
		R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA2.
	19:10	<b>L3 LRA2 Min 3D</b>
		Default Value:
		0010110100b
		Access:
		R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA2.
	9:0	<b>L3 LRA1 Max 3D</b>
		Default Value:
		0010110011b
		Access:
		R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA1.

## L3 LRA 2 3D

L3_LRA_2_3D - L3 LRA 2 3D			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000002	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		04A18h	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:2	Reserved	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	1:0	Texture 3D	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
Which LRA should Texture use.			



## L3 Messaging Register

MSG_L3_LPFC - L3 Messaging Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	16			
Address:	08038h			
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].</p> <p>To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001.</p> <p>To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000.</p> <p>Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.</p> <p>Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	15:2	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	1	<b>Acknowledge that L3 Unblock Completed</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Acknowledge that L3 Unblock Completed.</p> <p>1'b0: L3 unblock not complete yet (default).</p> <p>1'b1: L3 unblock has completed.</p> <p>GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
0	<b>Acknowledge that L3 Flush and Block Completed</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Acknowledge that L3 Flush and Block Completed.</p> <p>1'b0: L3 flush and block not complete yet (default).</p> <p>1'b1: L3 flush and block has completed.</p> <p>GPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## L3 SLM Register

L3SLMREG - L3 SLM Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x40000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B110h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Disable Periodic SLM/SQ slot allocation</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Disable Periodic SLM/SQ slot allocation: When <code>cfg_lslm_livelock_fairarb_dis=1</code> lslm unit always has the higher priority and lslm_lsqc_block to lsqcunit is asserted as long as there are requests in SLM FIFO. lbcf_csr_lslm_livelock_fairarb_dis.
	30:26	<b>L3SLM_SQ_PENDING_MAX</b>
		Default Value: 10000b
		Access: R/W
		If lslmunit has read data to be sent to lcbunit this cfg register specifies the maximum number of clocks for which L3SLMunit can block SQ request from being sent o lcbunit. Default value = 8. Value cannot be zero. lbcf_csr_lslm_sqpend_max[4:0].
	25	<b>L3SLM address disable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		<b>Description</b> 0 - Enable b2b addr matching fix. lslmunit should not block the cycle in fifo if there is a match in the pipeline. 1 - Disable b2b addr matching fix. lslmunit should block the cycle in fifo if there is a match in the pipeline. lbcf_csr_lslm_same_addr_dis. Default = 0. Set this bit to 1'b1 to workaround Atomic b2b bug on SLM for DevBDW A-step only.
	24:0	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO

## L3 SQC register 4

L3SQCREG4 - L3 SQC register 4		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x40400000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B118h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Reserved</b>
	30	<b>L3SQ URB Read CAM Match Disable</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: R/W
		<p>L3SQ URB Read CAM Match Disable (SQURBRDCAMDIS):</p> <p>Disables the L3SQ Cam Match ability for URB Reads. By disabling, this allows a performance mode where URB reads are not dependent upon one another but only on any previous URB writes to the same address. This allows many URB reads to the same cacheline at any given time instead of serializing the requests.</p> <p>1 = URB Read CAM matching is disabled; multiple URB reads to the same cacheline are allowed to be concurrent (default).</p> <p>0 = URB Read CAM matching is enabled; multiple URB reads to the same cacheline are serialized.</p> <p>lbcf_csr_lsqc_urbrdcam_dis.</p>
	29:28	<b>Traffic regulation in LSQC for URB lookup traffic</b>
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: R/W
		<p>Traffic regulation in LSQC for URB lookup traffic (URB lookups are issued to ltcc these many clocks apart).</p> <p>00b - Continuous.</p> <p>01b - 4 clocks apart.</p> <p>10b - 8 clocks apart.</p> <p>11b - 16 clocks apart.</p> <p>lbcf_lsqc_urb_traffic.</p>
	27	<b>LQSC RO PERF DIS</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		<p>Default: 0.</p> <p>when set, RO performance mode is disabled and all Reads proceed only after Parent recycles.</p> <p>lbcf_csr_lsqc_roperf_dis.</p>

## L3SQCREG4 - L3 SQC register 4

26	<b>Order Cam Snp Reject</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Default: 0. when set, all slots resulting in matches to snp addr result in snprsp as REJECT instead of MISS. lbcf_csr_lsqc_ordercam_snpreject.	
25	<b>LQSC RW PERF DIS</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	Default: 0. 0: Performance mode is enabled. when set, Rd to RW performance mode is disabled and all cycles proceed only after Parent recycles. lbcf_csr_lsqc_rwperf_dis.	
24	<b>LSQC read rtn local crdt pre-consume disable</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	0 - Default, LSQD consumes the LNE local slice credit when read return pending. 1 - LSQD consumes read rtn credit in the clock it is ready to send read return data. lbcf_csr_lsqc_rdrtn_precredit_dis.	
23	<b>LSQC Mem Write sqcam HITM response disable</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	R/W
	0 - Default. 1 - This disables any Memory Write from cache with HitM tag response to respond for SQCAMs. lbcf_csr_lsqc_sqcam_l3tagrspitmt_dis.	
22	<b>Non-IA coherent atomics enable</b>	
	Default Value:	1b
	Access:	R/W
	0: Atomics in GTI. 1: Atomics in L3 (non-IA atomic) (default). lbcf_csr_lsqc_glblatmcs_l3. Value of this bit should be same as LNCf register bit 0xb008[0]. Value of this bit should be same as LBCF register bit 0xb11c[8].	

## L3SQCREG4 - L3 SQC register 4

	21	<b>Pipe line flush Coherent lines</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
	20:0	1: Treat pipeline flush as invalidating even coherent lines along with non coherent lines . 0: Flush invalidates non coherent lines only. lbcf_csr_lsqc_pipeflush_coh.	
		<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO

## L3 SQC registers 1

L3SQCREG1 - L3 SQC registers 1				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
0x00610000 [BDW]				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0B100h				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>		
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <div>Reserved.</div>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
	23:19	<b>L3SQ General Priority Credit Initialization</b>		
		<table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <div>L3SQ General Priority Credit Initialization (SQGPCI): Number of general and high priority credits that SQ presents to L3 Arbiter blocks This inherently also determines the depth of the SQ; reduce the number of credits and SQ uses fewer slots. Any value not listed here is considered Reserved. Gen priority credits is always greater than high priority credits. When this register is programmed through KMD, the crclk DOP clk gating should be disabled before the programming and be enabled ~100 clocks after the programming is done. Value # General Credits 00000b 0 00001b 2 00010b 4 00011b 6 00100b 8 00101b 10 00110b 12 00111b 14 01000b 16 01001b</div>	Project:	BDW
Project:	BDW			
Access:	R/W			

## L3SQCREG1 - L3 SQC registers 1

	<div>18</div> <div>01010b</div> <div>20</div> <div>01011b</div> <div>22</div> <div>01100b</div> <div>24 (default)</div> <div>01101b</div> <div>26</div> <div>01110b</div> <div>28</div> <div>01111b</div> <div>30</div> <div>10000b</div> <div>32</div> <div>Other values are not possible.</div> <div>For BDW Need to go up to 32 credits.</div> <div>lbcf_csr_lsqc_gen_credit_init[4:0].</div> <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Project</th></tr><tr><td>01100b</td><td>[Default]</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Project	01100b	[Default]	BDW
Value	Name	Project					
01100b	[Default]	BDW					
18:14	<div>L3SQ High Priority Credit Initialization</div> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>00100b</td></tr><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <div>L3SQ High Priority Credit Initialization (SQHPCI):</div> <div>Number of general and high priority credits that SQ presents to L3 Arbiter blocks. This inherently also determines the depth of the SQ; reduce the number of credits and SQ uses fewer slots.</div> <div>Any value not listed here is considered Reserved.</div> <div>gen priority credits is always greater than high priority credits.</div> <div>When this register is programmed through KMD, the crclk DOP clk gating should be disabled before the programming and be enabled ~100 clocks after the programming is done.</div> <div>Value</div> <div># High Pri Credits</div> <div>00000b</div> <div>0</div> <div>00001b</div> <div>2</div> <div>00010b</div> <div>4</div> <div>00011b</div> <div>6</div> <div>00100b</div> <div>8 (default)</div> <div>00101b</div> <div>10</div>	Default Value:	00100b	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Default Value:	00100b						
Project:	BDW						
Access:	R/W						

L3SQCREG1 - L3 SQC registers 1				
		<div>00110b</div> <div>12</div> <div>00111b</div> <div>14</div> <div>01000b</div> <div>16</div> <div>01001b</div> <div>18</div> <div>01010b</div> <div>20</div> <div>01011b</div> <div>22</div> <div>01100b</div> <div>24</div> <div>01101b</div> <div>26</div> <div>01110b</div> <div>28</div> <div>01111b</div> <div>30</div> <div>10000b</div> <div>32</div> <div>Other values are not possible.</div> <div>lbcf_csr_lsqc_hp_credit_init[4:0].</div> <div>lbcf_csr_lsqc_hp_credit_init[4:0] ++ lbcf_csr_lsqc_gen_credit_init[4:0] should always be less than or equal to 32.</div>		
13:10	<b>Reserved</b>	<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <div>Reserved.</div>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
9	<b>L3SQ Read Once Enable for Sampler Client</b>	<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <div>L3SQ Read Once Enable for Sampler Client (SQROE):</div> <div>Enables Read Once indications to L3 Cache from SQ. Once enabled, any reads from Sampler client (MT) are sent as Read Once.</div> <div>0 = (default) Reads from Sampler clients issue Read to L3 Cache.</div> <div>1 = Reads from Sampler clients issue Read Once to L3 Cache.</div> <div>lbcf_csr_sampler_readonce_en.</div>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
8:6	<b>Reserved</b>	<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <div>Reserved.</div>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			



## L3SQCREG1 - L3 SQC registers 1

5:3	<b>L3SQ Outstanding L3 Fills</b>
Access:	R/W
<p>L3SQ Outstanding L3 Fills (SQOUTSL3F):            Identifies the number of L3 Fills that can be outstanding before SQ throttles the fill requests to L3 Cache.            This is not an exact limit, but instead it is used as a threshold to throttling.            Once the fill count is greater than or equal to the threshold, then no fills are issued until the fill responses are received to bring the outstanding count back below the threshold.            000b = (default) No limit.            001b = 1 fill.            010b = 2 fills.            011b = 4 fills.            100b = 8 fills.            101b = 16 fills.            11Xb = Reserved.            lbcf_csr_lsqc_outs_fill[2:0].</p>	
2:0	<b>L3SQ Outstanding L3 Lookups</b>
Access:	R/W
<p>L3SQ Outstanding L3 Lookups (SQOUTSL3L):            Identifies the number of L3 lookups that can be outstanding before SQ throttles the lookup requests to L3 Cache.            This is not an exact limit, but instead it is used as a threshold to throttling.            once the lookup count is greater than or equal to the threshold, then no lookups are issued until the lookup responses are received to bring the outstanding count back below the threshold.            000b = (default) No limit.            001b = 1 lookup.            010b = 2 lookups.            011b = 4 lookups.            100b = 8 lookups.            101b = 16 lookups.            11Xb = Reserved.            lbcf_csr_lsqc_outs_lookup[2:0].</p>	

## L3 SQC registers 2

L3SQCREG2 - L3 SQC registers 2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00004567	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B104h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:17	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access: RO</div> Reserved.
	16	<b>L3SQ Priority Selection Disable</b> <div>Access: R/W</div> <div> <b>Description</b>            L3SQ Priority Selection Disable (SQPRIDIS):            Enables the use of priority selection based on client ID decodes. If disabled, all cycles in SQ are treated as same priority.            0 = (default) Priority selection is enabled.            1 = Priority selection is disabled.            Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh).            lbcf_csr_priority_cnt_disable.            As a workaround if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.         </div>
	15	<b>L3SQ Priority 3 Pool Count Disable</b> <div>Access: R/W</div> <div> <b>Description</b>            L3SQ Priority 3 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI3CNTDIS):            When set, priority3 pool becomes unlimited. And priority3 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters.            0 = (default) Priority 3 pool count is enabled.            1 = Priority 3 pool count is disabled.            Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh).            lbcf_csr_priority3_cnt_disable.            As a workaround if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.         </div>

## L3SQCREG2 - L3 SQC registers 2

14:12	<b>L3SQ Priority 3 Pool Counter</b>		
	Default Value:		100b
	Access:		R/W
	L3SQ Priority 3 Pool Counter (SQPRI3CNT): The count of cycles is selected from priority3 pool before switching to other priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2. 000b = 1 request. 001b = 2 requests. 010b = 4 requests. 011b = 8 requests. ... 111b = 128 requests. lbcf_csr_priority3_cnt[2:0].		
11	<b>L3SQ Priority 2 Pool Count Disable</b>		
	Access:		R/W
	Description		Project
	L3SQ Priority 2 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI2CNTDIS): When set, priority2 pool becomes unlimited. And priority2 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters. 0 = (default) Priority 2 pool count is enabled. 1 = Priority 2 pool count is disabled. Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh). lbcf_csr_priority2_cnt_disable.		
	As a workaround if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.		BDW
10:8	<b>L3SQ Priority 2 Pool Counter</b>		
	Default Value:		101b
	Access:		R/W
	L3SQ Priority 2 Pool Counter (SQPRI2CNT): The count of cycles is selected from priority2 pool before switching to other priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2. 000b = 1 request. 001b = 2 requests. 010b = 4 requests. 011b = 8 requests. ... 111b = 128 requests. lbcf_csr_priority2_cnt[2:0].		

L3SQCREG2 - L3 SQC registers 2		
7	<b>L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Count Disable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	<b>Description</b>	<b>Project</b>
	L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI1CNTDIS): When set, priority1 pool becomes unlimited. And priority1 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters. 0 = (default) Priority 1 pool count is enabled. 1 = Priority 1 pool count is disabled. Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh). lbcf_csr_priority1_cnt_disable.	
	As a workaround if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.	BDW
6:4	<b>L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Counter</b>	
	Default Value:	110b
	Access:	R/W
	L3SQ Priority 1 Pool Counter (SQPRI1CNT): The count of cycles is selected from priority1 pool before switching to other priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2. 000b = 1 request. 001b = 2 requests. 010b = 4 requests. 011b = 8 requests. ... 111b = 128 requests. lbcf_csr_priority1_cnt[2:0].	
3	<b>L3SQ Priority 0 Pool Count Disable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	<b>Description</b>	
	L3SQ Priority 0 Pool Count Disable (SQPRI0CNTDIS): When set, priority0 pool becomes unlimited. And priority0 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters. 0 = (default) Priority 0 pool count is enabled. 1 = Priority 0 pool count is disabled. Should not be set when RO perf mode is enabled (by default this is enabled which is bit[27] of B118-B11Bh). lbcf_csr_priority0_cnt_disable.	
	As a workaround if this bit is set to 1 then the following bits in register B108-B10B should have identical values 29:28, 27:26, 25:24, 23:22, 21:20, 19:18, 17:16, 15:14, 13:12, 11:10, 9:8, 7:6, 5:4, 3:2, 1:0.	

L3SQCREG2 - L3 SQC registers 2			
	2:0	<b>L3SQ Priority 0 Pool Counter</b>	
		Default Value:	111b
		Access:	R/W
		L3SQ Priority 0 Pool Counter (SQPRI0CNT): The count of cycles is selected from priority0 pool before switching to other priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2. 000b = 1 request. 001b = 2 requests. 010b = 4 requests. 011b = 8 requests. ... 111b = (default) 128 requests. lbcf_csr_priority0_cnt[2:0].	

## L3 SQC registers 3

L3SQCREG3 - L3 SQC registers 3				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Default Value: 0x00001ABF				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0B108h				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:30	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> Reserved.	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	29:28	<b>SOLunit Priority Value</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> SOLunit Priority Value (SQSOLPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by SOLunit. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_sol_priority[1:0].	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
27:26	<b>GSunit Priority Value</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> GSunit Priority Value (SQGSPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by GSunit. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_gs_priority[1:0].	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
25:24	<b>TEunit Priority Value</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> TEunit Priority Value (SQTEPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by TEunit. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_te_priority[1:0].	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## L3SQCREG3 - L3 SQC registers 3

23:22	<b>CLunit Priority Value</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>CLunit Priority Value (SQCLPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by CLunit. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_cl_priority[1:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
21:20	<b>TSunit Priority Value</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>TSunit Priority Value (SQTSPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by TSunit. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_ts_priority[1:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
19:18	<b>SFunit Priority Value</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SFunit Priority Value (SQSFPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by SFunit. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_sf_priority[1:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
17:16	<b>SVSM Priority Value</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr> </table> <p>SVSM Priority Value (SQSVMPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by SVSM. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0 (default). 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_svsm_priority[1:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## L3SQCREG3 - L3 SQC registers 3

	15:14	<b>SARB Priority Value</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		<p>SARB Priority Value (SQSARBPRIVAL):</p> <p>Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by State Arbiter (SARB). Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ).</p> <p>00b = Priority 0 (default).</p> <p>01b = Priority 1.</p> <p>10b = Priority 2.</p> <p>11b = Priority 3.</p> <p>lbcf_csr_sarb_priority[1:0].</p>	
	13:12	<b>SBE Priority Value</b>	
		Default Value:	01b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>SBE Priority Value (SQSBEPRIVAL):</p> <p>Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by SBE. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ).</p> <p>00b = Priority 0.</p> <p>01b = Priority 1 (default).</p> <p>10b = Priority 2.</p> <p>11b = Priority 3.</p> <p>lbcf_csr_sbe_priority[1:0].</p>	
	11:10	<b>IC\$ Priority Value</b>	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>IC\$ Priority Value (SQICPRIVAL):</p> <p>Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by Instruction Cache (IC\$). Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ).</p> <p>00b = Priority 0.</p> <p>01b = Priority 1.</p> <p>10b = Priority 2 (default).</p> <p>11b = Priority 3.</p> <p>lbcf_csr_ic_priority[1:0].</p>	
	9:8	<b>TDL Priority Value</b>	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		<p>TDL Priority Value (SQTDLPRIVAL):</p> <p>Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by TDL. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ).</p> <p>00b = Priority 0.</p> <p>01b = Priority 1.</p> <p>10b = Priority 2 (default).</p> <p>11b = Priority 3.</p> <p>lbcf_csr_tdl_priority[1:0].</p>	



## L3SQCREG3 - L3 SQC registers 3

	7:6	<b>DCunit Priority Value</b>	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		DCunit Priority Value (SQDCPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by DC. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0. 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2 (default). 11b = Priority 3. lbcf_csr_dc_priority[1:0].	
	5:4	<b>DAPR Priority Value</b>	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		DAPR Priority Value (SQDAPRPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by DAPR. Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0. 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3 (default). lbcf_csr_dapr_priority[1:0].	
	3:2	<b>MTunit Priority Value</b>	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		MTunit Priority Value (SQMTPRIVAL): Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by Sampler (MT). Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ). 00b = Priority 0. 01b = Priority 1. 10b = Priority 2. 11b = Priority 3 (default). lbcf_csr_mt_priority[1:0].	

L3SQCREG3 - L3 SQC registers 3		
	1:0	<b>LSQCunit Priority Value</b>
		Default Value: 11b
		Access: R/W
		<p>LSQCunit Priority Value (SQPRIVAL):  Identifies the priority value for all cycles that are initiated by Super Queue (L3 Evictions). Priority is used in the L3 Super Queue (L3SQ).  00b = Priority 0.  01b = Priority 1.  10b = Priority 2.  11b = Priority 3 (default).  lbcf_csr_lsqc_priority[1:0].</p>

## LBCF config save msg

LBCFCSR - LBCF config save msg				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B2FCh			
This register is not context saved and is written by PM unit.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:10	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
9:0	<b>Context save bit</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Hardware Clear</td></tr></table> <p>Bit[9]: Power Context Save Request. 0: Power context save is not being requested (default). 1: Power context save is being requested. Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling.</p> <p>Bits[8:0]: QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request. Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair (enough for first LRI at least). Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs. A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Note that the LRI header and END commands are 64-bits each (32-bit command followed by 32-bit NOOP) and consumes one QWord credit. Only valid with PWRCTX_SAVE_REQ (Bit9).</p>	Access:	R/W Hardware Clear	
Access:	R/W Hardware Clear			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 0

LBCFPM00 - LBCF DPF Error log register 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B130h	
Slice0 Bank 0 subbank0 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb0_error_addr1[9:0].
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The Address located in field 31:21 is valid. lbcf_sb0_valid_error1.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb0_error_addr0[9:0].
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid. lbcf_sb0_valid_error0.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 1

LBCFPM01 - LBCF DPF Error log register 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B134h	
Slice0 Bank 0 subbank1 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb1_error_addr1[9:0].
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The Address located in field 31:21 is valid. lbcf_sb1_error_addr0[9:0].
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>	
	Access: R/W Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb1_error_addr0[9:0].	
4:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Access: RO	
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>	
	Access: R/W Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid. lbcf_sb1_valid_error0.	

## LBCF DPF Error log register 2

LBCFPM02 - LBCF DPF Error log register 2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B138h	
Slice0 Bank0 Subbank 2 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <div><div>Access:R/W</div><div>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb2_error_addr1[9:0].</div></div>
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <div><div>Access:RO</div></div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <div><div>Access:R/W</div><div>Valid Error: The Address located in field 31:21 is valid. lbcf_sb2_valid_error1.</div></div>
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <div><div>Access:R/W</div><div>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb2_error_addr0[9:0].</div></div>
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <div><div>Access:RO</div></div>
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <div><div>Access:R/W</div><div>Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid. lbcf_sb2_valid_error0.</div></div>

## LBCF DPF Error log register 3

LBCFPM03 - LBCF DPF Error log register 3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B13Ch	
Slice0 Bank0 subbank3 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb3_error_addr1[9:0].
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The Address located in field 31:21 is valid. lbcf_sb3_valid_error1.
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>	
	Access: R/W Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. lbcf_sb3_error_addr0[9:0].	
4:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Access: RO	
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>	
	Access: R/W Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid. lbcf_sb3_valid_error0.	

## LBCF DPF Error log register 4

LBCFERRLOG01 - LBCF DPF Error log register 4		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B140h	
Slice 0 Bank 1 Subbank0 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		<div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</div>
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		<div>Access:RO</div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
	<div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</div>	
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>	
	<div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</div>	
4:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
	<div>Access:RO</div>	
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>	
	<div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</div>	



## LBCF DPF Error log register 5

LBCFERRLOG02 - LBCF DPF Error log register 5				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Default Value: 0x00000000				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0B144h				
Slice 0 Bank 1 Subbank1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The Address located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 6

LBCFERRLOG03 - LBCF DPF Error log register 6		
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:		BDW
Default Value:		0x00000000
Size (in bits):		32
Address:		0B148h
Slice 0 Bank 1 subbank2 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		<div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</div>
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		<div>Access:RO</div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		<div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</div>
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>	
	<div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</div>	
4:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
	<div>Access:RO</div>	
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>	
	<div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</div>	

## LBCF DPF Error log register 7

LBCFERRLOG04 - LBCF DPF Error log register 7				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Default Value: 0x00000000				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0B14Ch				
Slice0 Bank1 subbank3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The Address located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The address located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 1 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 8

LBCFERRLOG05 - LBCF DPF Error log register 8		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0B150h		
Slice 0 Bank 2 Subbank0 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. The number of rows varies between 4K vs. 8K/16K subbanks which requires 10 bits vs 11 bits respectively. This field contains the row# with the error. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 16:5 is valid and Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	16:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 16:5 is valid and Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.		
4:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Access: RO	
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>	
	Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 16:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.	

## LBCF DPF Error log register 9

LBCFERRLOG06 - LBCF DPF Error log register 9		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0B154h		
Slice 0 Bank 2 subbank1 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. The number of rows varies between 4K vs. 8K/16K subbanks which requires 10 bits vs 11 bits respectively. This field contains the row# with the error. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>	
	Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.	

## LBCF DPF Error log register 10

LBCFERRLOG07 - LBCF DPF Error log register 10		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B158h	
Slice 0 Bank 2 subbank2 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. The number of rows varies between 4K vs. 8K/16K subbanks which requires 10 bits vs. 11 bits respectively. This field contains the row# with the error. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>	
	Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.	

## LBCF DPF Error log register 11

LBCFERRLOG08 - LBCF DPF Error log register 11		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0B15Ch		
slice0 Bank 2 subbank3 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. The number of rows varies between 4K vs. 8K/16K subbanks which requires 10 bits vs. 11 bits respectively. This field contains the row# with the error. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>	
	Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 2 Error log register 00.	

## LBCF DPF Error log register 12

LBCFERRLOG09 - LBCF DPF Error log register 12		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0B160h		
Slice 0 Bank 3 subbank0 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.



## LBCF DPF Error log register 13

LBCFERRLOG10 - LBCF DPF Error log register 13				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		0B164h		
Slice 0 Bank 3 subbank1 Error log register 00				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 14

LBCFERRLOG11 - LBCF DPF Error log register 14		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B168h	
Slice 0 Bank 3 subbank2 Error log register 00		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 15

LBCFERRLOG12 - LBCF DPF Error log register 15		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0B16Ch		
Slice0 Bank 3 subbank3 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>	
	Access: R/W Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.	
4:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Access: RO	
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>	
	Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 0 Bank 3 Error log register 00.	

## LBCF DPF Error log register 16

LBCFERRLOG13 - LBCF DPF Error log register 16		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B170h	
Slice 1 bank 0 Subbank0 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 17

LBCFERRLOG14 - LBCF DPF Error log register 17				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		0B174h		
Slice 1 bank 0 subbank1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 18

LBCFERRLOG15 - LBCF DPF Error log register 18		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0B178h		
Slice 1 bank 0 subbank2 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 19

LBCFERRLOG16 - LBCF DPF Error log register 19				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Default Value: 0x00000000				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0B17Ch				
Slice1 bank 0 subbank3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 1 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 20

LBCFERRLOG17 - LBCF DPF Error log register 20		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B180h	
Slice 1 bank 1 subbank0 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		<div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</div>
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		<div>Access:RO</div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
	<div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</div>	
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>	
	<div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</div>	
4:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
	<div>Access:RO</div>	
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>	
	<div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.</div>	



## LBCF DPF Error log register 21

LBCFERRLOG18 - LBCF DPF Error log register 21				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B184h			
Slice 1 bank 1 subbank1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 22

LBCFERRLOG19 - LBCF DPF Error log register 22		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0B188h		
Slice 1 bank 1 subbank2 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 23

LBCFERRLOG20 - LBCF DPF Error log register 23		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0B18Ch		
slice1 bank1 subbbank 3 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>	
	Access: R/W Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.	
4:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Access: RO	
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>	
	Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 0 Error log register 00.	

## LBCF DPF Error log register 24

LBCFERRLOG21 - LBCF DPF Error log register 24		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0B190h		
Slice 1 bank 2 subbank0 Error log register 00		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 25

LBCFERRLOG22 - LBCF DPF Error log register 25				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B194h			
Slice 1 bank 2 subbank 1 Error log register 00				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 26

LBCFERRLOG23 - LBCF DPF Error log register 26		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0B198h		
Slice 1 bank 2 subbank 2 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 27

LBCFERRLOG24 - LBCF DPF Error log register 27		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0B19Ch		
Slice 1 bank 2 subbank 3 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>	
	Access: R/W Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.	
4:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Access: RO	
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>	
	Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 bank 2 Error log register 00.	

## LBCF DPF Error log register 28

LBCFERRLOG25 - LBCF DPF Error log register 28		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B1A0h	
Slice 1 Bank 3 subbank 0 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.



## LBCF DPF Error log register 29

LBCFERRLOG26 - LBCF DPF Error log register 29				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		0B1A4h		
Slice 1 Bank 3 subbank 1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 30

LBCFERRLOG27 - LBCF DPF Error log register 30		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0B1A8h		
Slice 1 Bank 3 subbank 2 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 31

LBCFERRLOG28 - LBCF DPF Error log register 31				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1ACh			
slice1 Bank 3 subbank 3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 1 Bank 3 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 32

LBCFERRLOG29 - LBCF DPF Error log register 32		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0B1B0h		
Slice 2 Bank 0 subbank0 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 33

LBCFERRLOG30 - LBCF DPF Error log register 33		
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:		BDW
Default Value:		0x00000000
Size (in bits):		32
Address:		0B1B4h
Slice 2 Bank 0 subbank 1 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</div>
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</div>
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.</div>
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.</div>

## LBCF DPF Error log register 34

LBCFERRLOG31 - LBCF DPF Error log register 34		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B1B8h	
Slice 2 Bank 0 Subbank 2 Error log register 00		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 35

LBCFERRLOG32 - LBCF DPF Error log register 35				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		0B1BCh		
Slice2 Bank 0 Subbank 3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 0 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 36

LBCFERRLOG33 - LBCF DPF Error log register 36		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B1C0h	
Slice 2 Bank 1 Subbank 0 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.



## LBCF DPF Error log register 37

LBCFERRLOG34 - LBCF DPF Error log register 37		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B1C4h	
Slice 2 Bank 1 Subbank 1 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W
Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.		
4:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Access: RO	
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>	
	Access: R/W	
	Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.	

## LBCF DPF Error log register 38

LBCFERRLOG35 - LBCF DPF Error log register 38		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B1C8h	
Slice 2 Bank 1 Subbank 2 Error log register 00		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		<div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</div>
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		<div>Access:RO</div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
	<div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</div>	
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>	
	<div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</div>	
4:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
	<div>Access:RO</div>	
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>	
	<div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.</div>	

## LBCF DPF Error log register 39

LBCFERRLOG36 - LBCF DPF Error log register 39				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1CCh			
Slice 2 Bank 1 subbank 3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 1 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 40

LBCFERRLOG37 - LBCF DPF Error log register 40		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0B1D0h		
Slice 2 Bank 2 subbank 0 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>	
	Access: R/W Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.	
4:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Access: RO	
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>	
	Access: R/W Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.	

## LBCF DPF Error log register 41

LBCFERRLOG38 - LBCF DPF Error log register 41		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0B1D4h		
Slice 2 Bank 2 subbank 1 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b>
		Access: R/W
		Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b>
		Access: R/W
Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.		
4:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Access: RO	
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b>	
	Access: R/W	
	Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.	

## LBCF DPF Error log register 42

LBCFERRLOG39 - LBCF DPF Error log register 42		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B1D8h	
Slice 2 Bank 2 subbank 2 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div>
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.

## LBCF DPF Error log register 43

LBCFERRLOG40 - LBCF DPF Error log register 43				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B1DCh			
Slice 2 Bank 2 subbank 3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 2 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 44

LBCFERRLOG41 - LBCF DPF Error log register 44		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0B1E0h		
Slice 2 Bank 3 subbank 0 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<div><div>Row Number for Error 1</div><div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div><div>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</div></div>
	20:17	<div><div>Reserved</div><div><div>Access:</div><div>RO</div></div></div>
	16	<div><div>Valid Error 1</div><div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div><div>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</div></div>
	15:5	<div><div>Row Number for Error0</div><div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div><div>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. and Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</div></div>
	4:1	<div><div>Reserved</div><div><div>Access:</div><div>RO</div></div></div>
	0	<div><div>Valid Error 0</div><div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div><div>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is validcorresponding logical 16KB group should bypass this row. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</div></div>



## LBCF DPF Error log register 45

LBCFERRLOG42 - LBCF DPF Error log register 45				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Default Value: 0x00000000				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0B1E4h				
Slice 2 Bank 3 subbank 1 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBCF DPF Error log register 46

LBCFERRLOG43 - LBCF DPF Error log register 46		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0B1E8h	
Slice 2 Bank 3 subbank 2 Error log register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div> <div>Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</div>
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <div><div>Access:</div><div>RO</div></div>
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div> <div>Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</div>
	15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div> <div>Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</div>
	4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <div><div>Access:</div><div>RO</div></div>
	0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div> <div>Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.</div>

## LBCF DPF Error log register 47

LBCFERRLOG44 - LBCF DPF Error log register 47				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Default Value: 0x00000000				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0B1ECh				
slice 2 Bank 3 subbank 3 Error log register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Row Number for Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error1: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20:17	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	16	<b>Valid Error 1</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 31:21 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:5	<b>Row Number for Error0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Row Number for Error0: The physical row Addr where the parity error has been detected in SLM Bank. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
4:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<b>Valid Error 0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Valid Error: The error located in field 15:5 is valid. Slice 2 Bank 3 Error log register 00.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## LBS config bits

LBSREG - LBS config bits			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
	0x46000000 [BDW:GT1, BDW:GT2, BDW:GT3:H, BDW:GT3E]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0B124h		
Config Bits for LBS unit			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:27	<b>Retry timer for lookup into LSQC</b>	
		Default Value:	01000b
		Access:	R/W
		Time between receiving Reject Response from LSQC and doing a snoop lookup request again onto LSQCunit. 00000b: 0 clocks. 00001b: 1 clocks. 00010b: 2 clocks. ... 01000b: 8 clocks (default value). ... 11111b: 32 clocks. lbcf_retry_timer[4:0].	
26		<b>Recycle parent faster in R/W perf mode</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		Arc into recycle as soon as parent becomes eligible to be recycled. 0: Disabled (recycle possible only when parent is recycled). 1: Enabled (default). lbcf_csr_lsqc_rwperf_quickrec.	
25		<b>Perf mode for Writes to same address</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
Performance improvement for writes to same address in L3: 0 - Performance mode is not enabled. 1 - Performance mode is enabled (default). lbcf_csr_lsqc_erlyrec.			
24:0		<b>Reserved</b>	
		Access:	RO

## LCPLL\_CTL

LCPLL_CTL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	130040h-130043h		
Name:	LCPLL Control		
ShortName:	LCPLL_CTL		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	global		
<p>This register is also known as GT Scratchpad 0 or GTSP0.</p> <p>The LC PLL drives the display core clock (CDCLK) and the core display 2X clock (CD2XCLK). The LC PLL can drive the DDI ports at certain fixed frequencies.</p> <p>The LC PLL will automatically adjust for the reference frequency based on the reference select straps.</p> <p>This register is not reset by the device 2 FLR.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>PLL Disable</b>	
		This bit will enable or disable the PLL.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Enable
		1b	Disable
	30	<b>Restriction</b>	
		After reset, this must not be changed while CD and CD2X clocks are in use.	
		<b>PLL Lock</b>	
		Access:	RO
This read only bit indicates the status of the PLL lock.			
Value	Name		
0b	Not locked or not enabled		
1b	Locked		

## LCPLL\_CTL

	29:28	<b>Reference Select</b>	
		Select between PLL references.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		00b	Non-SSC
		01b	Reserved
	27:26	<b>CD Frequency Select</b>	
		Select between frequencies for CD clock. CD2X clock is always twice the frequency of CD clock. When the fuse DISPLAY_CDCLK_LIMIT = 1, display hardware will ignore the CD Frequency Select and use 450 MHz.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		00b	450 MHz
		01b	540 MHz
	25	<b>CD Clock Disable</b>	
		This bit will enable or disable the CD clock for the Display Engine.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	Enable
		1b	Disable
	24	<b>Root CD2X Clock Disable</b>	
		This bit will enable or disable the root of the CD2X clock for the Display Engine. This is the source of both the CD2X and CD clock within display.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	Enable
		1b	Disable

LCPLL_CTL			
23	<b>CD2X Clock Disable</b>		
	This bit will enable or disable the CD2X clock for the Display Engine.		
	Value		Name
	0b	Enable	
1b	Disable		
22	Reserved		
21	<b>CD Source Select</b>		
	This bit selects the source for CD clock.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	LCPLL	CD clock source is LCPLL
	1b	Fclk	CD clock source is Fclk
	Restriction		
This field should only be changed as part of the display sequence for package C8.			
20	<b>CD Source Switching</b>		
	Access:		RO
	This read only bit indicates when the CD clock source switch from LCPLL to Fclk is in progress.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	Not in progress	CD clock source switch to Fclk not in progress
	1b	In progress	CD clock source switch to Fclk in progress
19	<b>CD Source Fclk</b>		
	Access:		RO
	This read only bit indicates when the CD clock source switch from LCPLL to Fclk is done.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	Not done	CD clock source switch to Fclk not done
	1b	Done	CD clock source switch to Fclk done
18:0	Reserved		
	Format:		MBZ

## LINKM

LINKM		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60040h-60043h	
Name:	Transcoder A Link M Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKM1_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61040h-61043h	
Name:	Transcoder B Link M Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKM1_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62040h-62043h	
Name:	Transcoder C Link M Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKM1_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F040h-6F043h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Link M Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKM1_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP. This register is double buffered to update on the next MSA after LINKN is written.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
		Format: MBZ





LINKM		
	23:0	<b>Link M value</b> This field is the link M value for external transmission in the Main Stream Attributes.

## LINKN

LINKN		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60044h-60047h	
Name:	Transcoder A Link N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKN1_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61044h-61047h	
Name:	Transcoder B Link N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKN1_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62044h-62047h	
Name:	Transcoder C Link N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKN1_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F044h-6F047h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Link N Value 1	
ShortName:	TRANS_LINKN1_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP. This register is double buffered to update on the next MSA after written. <b>Writes to this register arm M/N registers for this transcoder.</b>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
		Format: MBZ



LINKN		
	23:0	<b>Link N value</b> This field is the link N value for external transmission in the Main Stream Attributes and VB-ID.

## LNCF config save msg

LNCFCSR - LNCF config save msg				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B0FCh			
This register is not context saved and is written by pm unit.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:10	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
9:0	<b>Context save bit</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Hardware Clear</td></tr></table> <p>Bit[9]. Power Context Save Request 0: Power context save is not being requested (default). 1: Power context save is being requested. Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling. Bits[8:0]. QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request. Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair (enough for first LRI at least). Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs. A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Note that the LRI header and END commands are 64-bits each (32-bit command followed by 32-bit NOOP) and consume one QWord credit. Only valid with PWRCTX_SAVE_REQ (Bit9).</p>	Access:	R/W Hardware Clear	
Access:	R/W Hardware Clear			

## Load Indirect Base Vertex

3DPRIM_BASE_VERTEX - Load Indirect Base Vertex			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	02440h-02443h		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Base Vertex</b>	
		Format:	S31
		This register is used to store the Base Vertex of the 3D_PRIMITIVE command when Load Indirect Enable is set.	

## Load Indirect Instance Count

3DPRIM_INSTANCE_COUNT - Load Indirect Instance Count		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Source: RenderCS		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Access: R/W		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 02438h-0243Bh		
Valid Projects: BDW		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Instance Count</b> This register is used to store the Instance Count of the 3D_PRIMITIVE command when Load Indirect Enable is set.

## Load Indirect Start Instance

3DPRIM_START_INSTANCE - Load Indirect Start Instance			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0243Ch-0243Fh		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Start Vertex</b>	
		Format:	U32
		This register is used to store the Start Instance of the 3D_PRIMITIVE command when Load Indirect Enable is set.	

## Load Indirect Start Vertex

3DPRIM_START_VERTEX - Load Indirect Start Vertex		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Source: RenderCS		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Access: R/W		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 02430h-02433h		
Valid Projects: BDW		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Start Vertex</b>
		Format: U32
		This register is used to store the Start Vertex of the 3D_PRIMITIVE command when Load Indirect Enable is set.



## Load Indirect Vertex Count

3DPRIM_VERTEX_COUNT - Load Indirect Vertex Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02434h-02437h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Vertex Count</b>
		Format: U32
		This register is used to store the Vertex Count of the 3D_PRIMITIVE command when Load Indirect Enable is set.

## LPFC control register

LPFCCNTL - LPFC control register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0B01Ch		
LPFC control register.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>LPFC enable signal</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		LPFC event collection enable signal. Incf_lpfc_cnt_en.	
	30:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
Reserved.			

## LTCD Error Injection Register

LBCFERR - LTCD Error Injection Register			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0B12Ch	
LTCD Error Inject control bits in LBCF			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:25	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
	24	<b>LTISEQSL parity error interrupt</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		Parity error interrupt to LTISEQ Slice.	
	23	<b>Bank hang on parity disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
	22	<b>Parity Error Injection Enable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		0: Disable parity error injection. 1: Enable parity error injection. lbcf_parity_err_inject_en. Do not Enable this when ECC Error injection is enabled.	
	21	<b>Double Bit Error injection</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		0: Default No error injected. 1: Double bit error is injected. lbcf_ecc_2bit_err_inject. Single bit Error Injection and double bit error injection are mutually exclusive. Do not Enable this when Parity Error injection is enabled.	

## LBCFERR - LTCD Error Injection Register

	20	<b>Single Bit Error Injection</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		<p>0: Default No error injected.  1: Single bit error is injected.  lbcf_ecc_1bit_err_inject.  Single bit Error Injection and double bit error injection are mutually exclusive.  Do not Enable this when Parity Error injection is enabled.</p>	
	19	<b>ECC Error Injection Enable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		<p>0: Disable ECC error injection.  1: Enable ECC error injection.  lbcf_ecc_err_inject_en.  Do not Enable this when Parity Error injection is enabled.</p>	
	18:4	<b>Row address for error injection</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		<p>Row address for which error is injected. For ECC error injection, the same row address is overloaded to inject ECC error for that particular row address.  SLM configuration.  For Address: Rowaddress [16:7] is applicable for SLM banks and Parity injection is enabled and Rowaddress[18:7] is applicable for ECC (for both NonSLM/SLM banks).  Sub bank is applicable only for Parity injection. Only Subbank 0, 1, 2, 3 are supported and are only related to SLM Banks (4KB).  Total 12 bits address.  Bits 18:7: Row address.  Bits 6:4: Sub-Bank number.  lbcf_parity_err_inject_rowaddr[9:0].  lbcf_parity_err_inject_subbank[2:0].  16:7 - For SLM parity only.  lbcf_parity_err_inject_rowaddr[9:0].  lbcf_ecc_err_inject_rowaddr[11:0].  For ECC error injection, the same row address is overloaded to inject ECC error for that particular row address.</p>	

## LBCFERR - LTCD Error Injection Register

3:2	<b>Bank ID for error injection</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	Access:	R/W
	00b: Inject in Bank 0. 01b: Inject in Bank 1. 10b: Inject in Bank 2. 11b: Inject in Bank 3 (error injection not supported for SLM bank3). lbcf_err_inject_bankid[1:0].	
1:0	<b>Slice ID for Error injection</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	Access:	R/W
	00b: Inject error in Slice 0. 01b: Inject error in Slice 1. 10b: Inject error in Slice 2. lbcf_err_inject_sliceid.	

## Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report

ERROR - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	040A0h		
This register is used to report different error conditions. Error bits are writable.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>Reserved Error Bits 31</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	30	<b>Reserved Error Bits 30</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	29	<b>Reserved Error Bits 29</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
28	<b>Reserved Error Bits 28</b>		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
	Future Use.		
27	<b>Reserved Error Bits 27</b>		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
	Future Use.		
26	<b>Reserved Error Bits 26</b>		
	Default Value:	0b	
	Access:	R/W	
	Future Use.		

## ERROR - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report

	25	<b>Reserved Error Bits 25</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	24	<b>Reserved Error Bits 24</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	23	<b>Reserved Error Bits 23</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	22	<b>Reserved Error Bits 22</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	21	<b>Reserved Error Bits 21</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	20	<b>Reserved Error Bits 20</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	19	<b>Reserved Error Bits 19</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	18	<b>Reserved Error Bits 18</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	

## ERROR - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report

	17	<b>Reserved Error Bits 17</b>	Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		Future Use.		
	16	<b>Reserved Error Bits 16</b>	Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		Future Use.		
	15	<b>Reserved Error Bits 15</b>	Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		ctx_fault_ctxt_not_prsmt_err - The Present (P) field in the context-entry used to process the DMA request is Clear.		
	14	<b>Reserved Error Bits 14</b>	Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		ctx_fault_root_not_prsmt_err - The present (UP/LP) field in the root-entry used to process the untranslated request with PASID is 0.		
	13	<b>Reserved Error Bits 13</b>	Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		ctx_fault_pasid_not_prsnt_err - PASID Table entry to be used does not have the PRESENT flag set. This means the PASID entry is not valid.		
	12	<b>Reserved Error Bits 12</b>	Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		ctx_fault_pasid_ovflw_err - PASID Table size in extended context entry defines the number of PASIDs that will be supported. If hardware receives a PASID number outside the supported boundary, report as an error.		
	11	<b>Reserved Error Bits 11</b>	Default Value:	0b
			Access:	R/W
		ctx_fault_pasid_dis_err - Submission of advanced context where the PASID field is not enabled in the extended context entry.		



## ERROR - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report

	10	<b>Reserved Error Bits 10</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		rstrm_fault_nowb_atomic_err - All page table accesses in advanced context with A/D bits are considered as atomic operations in WB space. However if the memory type for the page table accesses come out as anything but WB, that is an error.	
	9	<b>Reserved</b>	
	8	<b>Unloaded PD Error</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		The Cache Line containing a PD entry being accessed, was marked as invalid in the last PD load cycle.	
	7	<b>Reserved Error Bits 7</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	6	<b>Reserved</b>	
	5	<b>Reserved</b>	
	4	<b>Reserved</b>	
	3	<b>Reserved</b>	
	2	<b>Invalid Page Directory Entry Error</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		PD entry's valid bit is 0.	
	1	<b>Reserved</b>	
	0	<b>TLB Page Fault Error</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		A TLB Page's GTT translation generated a page fault (GTT entry not valid).	

## Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 2

ERROR_2 - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	040A4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 2</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO
		Bit [31:6] - Reserved. Bit [5:0] - tlbpend_reg_faultcnt[5:0].

## Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 3

ERROR_3 - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	040A8h		
This register is used to report different error conditions. Error bits are writable.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0000h
		Access:	RO
	15	Error3 Bits 15	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	14	Error3 Error Bits 14	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	13	Error3 Error Bits 13	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	12	Error3 Error Bits 12	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Future Use.	
	11	Error3 Error Bits 11	
Default Value:		0b	
Project:		BDW	
Access:		R/W	
invalid_varmtrr_overlap_memtype_rd.			

## ERROR\_3 - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 3

	10	<b>Error3 Error Bits 10</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		invalid_varmtrr_overlap_memtype_wr.	
	9	<b>Error3 Error Bits 9</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		invalid_default_memtype_value_rd.	
	8	<b>Error3 Error Bits 8</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		invalid_default_memtype_value_wr.	
	7	<b>Error3 Error Bits 7</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		invalid_varmtrr_memtype_value_rd.	
	6	<b>Error3 Error Bits 6</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		invalid_varmtrr_memtype_value_wr.	
	5	<b>Error3 Error Bits 5</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		invalid_fixedmtrr_memtype_value_rd.	

## ERROR\_3 - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report 3

	4	<b>Error3 Error Bits 4</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		invalid_fixedmtrr_memtype_value_wr.	
	3	<b>Error3 Error Bits 3</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		gttc_internal_error.	
	2	<b>Error3 Error Bits 2</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
	1	<b>Error3 Error Bits 1</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		tlbpend_internal_error.	
	0	<b>Error3 Error Bits 0</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		reg_wrid_internal_error.	

## Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report Register

GFX_ARB_ERROR_RPT - Main Graphic Arbiter Error Report Register			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Source:		RenderCS	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Access:		R/W	
Size (in bits):		32	
Trusted Type:		1	
Address:		040A0h	
This register is used to report error conditions. Error bits are writable.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Format: <div></div>MBZ</div>	
	15:9	<b>Reserved</b>	
	8	<b>Unloaded PD Error</b> <div>The Cache Line containing a PD entry being accessed was marked as invalid in the last PD load cycle.</div>	
	7	<b>Hardware Status Page VTD Translation Error</b> <div>HWSP's VTD translation generated an error. (HPA is not accessible for DMA read or write.)</div>	
	6	<b>Page Directory Entry VTD Translation Error</b> <div>PD entry's VTD translation generated an error. (HPA is not accessible for DMA read or write.)</div>	
	5	<b>Context Page VTD Translation Error</b> <div>A Context Page's VTD translation generated an error. (HPA is not accessible for DMA read or write.)</div>	
	4	<b>TLB Page VTD Translation Error</b> <div>A TLB Page's VTD translation generated an error. (HPA is not accessible for DMA read or write.)</div>	
	3	<b>Hardware Status Page Fault Error</b> <div>HWSP's GTT translation generated a page fault (GTT entry not valid).</div>	
	2	<b>Invalid Page Directory entry error</b> <div>PD entry's valid bit is 0.</div>	
	1	<b>Context Page Fault Error</b> <div>A Context Page's GTT translation generated a page fault (GTT entry not valid).</div>	
	0	<b>TLB Page Fault Error</b> <div>A TLB Page's GTT translation generated a page fault (GTT entry not valid).</div>	

## MASTER\_INT\_CTL

MASTER_INT_CTL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W, RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	44200h-44203h		
Name:	Master Interrupt Control		
ShortName:	MASTER_INT_CTL		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
<p>This register has the master enable for graphics interrupts and gives an overview of what interrupts are pending. An interrupt pending bit will read 1b while one or more interrupts of that category are set (IIR) and enabled (IER). All Pending Interrupts are ORed together to generate the combined interrupt. The combined interrupt is ANDed with the Master Interrupt enable to create the master enabled interrupt. The master enabled interrupt goes to PCI device 2 interrupt processing. The master interrupt enable must be set before any of these interrupts will propagate to PCI device 2 interrupt processing.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>Master Interrupt Enable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		This is the master control for graphics interrupts. This must be enabled for any of these interrupts to propagate to PCI device 2 interrupt processing.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Master interrupt disable
		1b	Master interrupt enable
	30	<b>PCU Interrupts Pending</b>	
		Access:	RO
	This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.		
	29:25	<b>Reserved</b>	
24	<b>Audio Codec Interrupts Pending</b>		
	Access:	RO	
	This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.		

MASTER_INT_CTL		
23	<b>DE PCH Interrupts Pending</b>	
	Access:	RO
	This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending. The PCH Display interrupt is configured through the SDE interrupt registers.	
22	<b>DE Misc Interrupts Pending</b>	
	Access:	RO
	This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.	
21	<b>Reserved</b>	
20	<b>DE Port Interrupts Pending</b>	
	Access:	RO
	This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.	
19	<b>Reserved</b>	
18	<b>DE Pipe C Interrupts Pending</b>	
	Access:	RO
	This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.	
17	<b>DE Pipe B Interrupts Pending</b>	
	Access:	RO
	This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.	
16	<b>DE Pipe A Interrupts Pending</b>	
	Access:	RO
	This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.	
15:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
7	<b>Reserved</b>	
6	<b>VEBox Interrupts Pending</b>	
	Access:	RO
	This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.	
5	<b>Reserved</b>	
4	<b>GTPM Interrupts Pending</b>	
	Access:	RO
	This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.	



MASTER_INT_CTL				
	3	<div><b>VCS2 Interrupts Pending</b></div> <div><table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table></div> <div>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</div>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	2	<div><b>VCS1 Interrupts Pending</b></div> <div><table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table></div> <div>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</div>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
1	<div><b>Blitter Interrupts Pending</b></div> <div><table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table></div> <div>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</div>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<div><b>Render Interrupts Pending</b></div> <div><table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table></div> <div>This field indicates if interrupts of this category are pending.</div>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## Master Latency Timer

MLT2_0_2_0_PCI - Master Latency Timer			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	8		
Address:	0000Dh		
The IGD does not support the programmability of the master latency timer because it does not perform bursts.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	7:0	<b>Master Latency Timer Count Value</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0s.	

## Master start timer

MASTIMER - Master start timer			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000001		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0B438h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Master start timer value</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000001b
		Access:	R/W
		Master Start Timer (MSTSTTMR). lpconf_lpfc_master_start_timer [31:0]. So many clocks are expired before starting the rest of the counters. Time to wait is 256 * value clocks. Value for this register cannot be 0.	

## Maximum Latency

MAXLAT_0_2_0_PCI - MaximumLatency			
Register Space:		PCI: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		8	
Address:		0003Fh	
The Integrated Graphics Device has no requirement for the settings of Latency Timers.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	7:0	<b>Maximum Latency Value</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0s because the IGD has no specific requirements for how often it needs to access the PCI bus.	

## Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 0

GFX_PEND_TLB_0 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04034h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>TEX Limit Enable Bit</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
	This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Texture Cache. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.	
	30	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	29:24	<b>TEX TLB Limit Count</b>
		Default Value: 000000b
		Access: R/W
	This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.	
	23	<b>DC Limit Enable Bit</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
	This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Instruction Cache. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.	
	22	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	21:16	<b>DC TLB Limit Count</b>
		Default Value: 000000b
		Access: R/W
	This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.	

## GFX\_PEND\_TLB\_0 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 0

	15	<b>VF Limit Enable Bit</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Vertex Fetch. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.	
	14	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	13:8	<b>VF TLB Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	000000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.	
	7	<b>VMC Limit Enable bit</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Video Motion Compensation. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.	
	6	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	5:0	<b>VMC TLB Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	000000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.	

## Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 1

GFX_PEND_TLB_1 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04038h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>SOL Limit Enable Bit</b>
		Default Value:
		0b
		Access:
		R/W
		This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the SOL. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.
	30	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value:
		0b
		Access:
		RO
	29:24	<b>SOL TLB Limit Count</b>
		Default Value:
		000000b
		Access:
		R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.
	23	<b>L3 Limit Enable Bit</b>
		Default Value:
		0b
		Access:
		R/W
		This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the L3. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.
	22	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value:
		0b
		Access:
		RO
	21:16	<b>L3 TLB Limit Count</b>
		Default Value:
		000000b
		Access:
		R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.

## GFX\_PEND\_TLB\_1 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 1

	15	<b>RCZ Limit Enable Bit</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Render Depth Cache. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.	
	14	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	13:8	<b>RCZ TLB Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	000000b
		Access:	R/W
		RCZ TLB Limit Count Project: All Format: U6 This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.	
	7	<b>RCC Limit Enable bit</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Render Color Cache. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.	
	6	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	5:0	<b>RCC TLB Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	000000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.	



## Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 2

GFX_PEND_TLB_2 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04048h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 0000000000000000b
		Access: R/W
	15	<b>BLT Limit Enable Bit</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Blitter engine. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.
	14	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
	13:8	<b>BLT TLB Limit Count</b>
		Default Value: 000000b
		Access: R/W
		BLT TLB Limit Count Project: All Format: U6 This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.
	7	<b>Reserved</b>
	6	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
	5:0	<b>Reserved</b>

## Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 3

GFX_PEND_TLB_3 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0403Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>VEBX Limit Enable Bit</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the VEBX engine. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.
	30	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
	29:24	<b>VEBX TLB Limit Count</b>
		Default Value: 000000b
		Access: R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.
	23	<b>MFX1 Limit Enable Bit</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Media1 engine. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.
	22	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
	21:16	<b>MFX1 TLB Limit Count</b>
		Default Value: 000000b
		Access: R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.

## GFX\_PEND\_TLB\_3 - Max Outstanding Pending TLB Requests 3

	15	<b>MFX0 Limit Enable Bit</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Media0 engine. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.	
	14	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	13:8	<b>MFX0 TLB Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	000000b
		Access:	R/W
		MFX0 TLB Limit Count Project: All Format: U6 This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.	
	7	<b>GFX Limit Enable bit</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		This bit is used to enable the pending TLB requests limitation function for the Render engine. When set, the number of internal pending read requests which require a TLB read does not exceed the programmed counter value.	
	6	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
	5:0	<b>GFX TLB Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	000000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed internal pending read requests which require a TLB read.	

## MAX Requests Allowed - GAM

GFX_MAX_REQ_COUNT - MAX Requests Allowed - GAM			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x43F20101	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		04AA4h	
Programmable Request Count - GAM			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:26	<b>GAP Writes Max Request Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	010000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Write Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted write requests from all GAP clients (RCZ, HiZ, Stc, RCC, L3). Minimum count value must be = 1.	
	25:20	<b>CVS Max Request Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	111111b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each client. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.	
	19	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	18:13	<b>L3 Max Request Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	010000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each client. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.	
	12	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO

## GFX\_MAX\_REQ\_COUNT - MAX Requests Allowed - GAM

11:6	<b>Z Request Limit Count</b>	
	Default Value:	000100b
	Access:	R/W
	<p>This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each client. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.</p>	
5:0	<b>RCC Request Limit Count</b>	
	Default Value:	000001b
	Access:	R/W
	<p>This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each client. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.</p>	

## MAX Requests Allowed - MFX

MEDIA_MAX_REQ_COUNT - MAX Requests Allowed - MFX			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x10201020		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04AA0h		
Programmable Request Count - MFX			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	<b>GFX Max Request Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	00010000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.	
	23:16	<b>MFX Max Request Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	00100000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.	
	15:14	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
	13:8	<b>VLF Max Request Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	010000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each client. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.	
	7:6	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO

**MEDIA\_MAX\_REQ\_COUNT - MAX Requests Allowed - MFX**

5:0

**MFX Max Request Limit Count**

Default Value:

100000b

Access:

R/W

This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each client. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present). Minimum count value must be = 1.

## MAX Requests Allowed - VEBX and BLT

VEBX_BLIT_MAX_REQ_COUNT - MAX Requests Allowed - VEBX and BLT			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project: BDW			
Default Value: 0x08081020			
Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 04AA8h			
Programmable Request Count - VEBX and BLT			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	<b>BLT Max Request Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	00001000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present).	
	23:16	<b>VEBX Max Request Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	00001000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present).	
	15:8	<b>VLF1 Max Request Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	00010000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present).	
	7:0	<b>MFX1 Max Request Limit Count</b>	
		Default Value:	00100000b
		Access:	R/W
		This is the MAX number of Allowed Requests Count - These counters keep track of the accepted requests from each engine. Requests are counted, regardless of kind of cycle (Miss/Hit/Present).	



## MBC Control Register

MBCTL - MBC Control Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00010000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0907Ch		
MBC Control Register			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:17	<b>ECORSVD</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		ECO purposes Reserved	
	16	<b>VCR Fuse Writes as Posted</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		BDW - Non-posted fuse fetching is NOT supported starting on BDW project. Only posted is allowed (the default). 0 - MBCunit sends VCR Fuse Writes as Non-posted. 1 - MBCunit sends VCR Fuse Writes as posted. Non-posted write mode is not supported in Broadwell	
	15:8	<b>RSVD</b>	
		Access:	RO
	7	<b>Disable Wait for SQempty in MAE</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		0 - Wait for SQempty for MAE update Flow. 1 - MBC MAE update FSM does not wait for the SQempty to complete the FSM.	
	6	<b>Reserved</b>	
	5	<b>RSVD</b>	
		Access:	RO

## MBCTL - MBC Control Register

	4	<b>MBC Driver Boot Enable</b>	Access:	R/W
		Config bit for driver managed boot kick off. 1 - Enable Boot Fetch without any PM interaction. 0 - Default (no action). This Bit is cleared by the Hardware once the Boot fetch is complete.		
	3	<b>Context Fetch Needed</b>	Access:	R/W
		Context Fetch Needed for Power Exits. 0 - Context Fetch Not Needed. 1 - Context Fetch Needed for Power Exits ( CPD Entry).		
	2	<b>BME Update Enable</b>	Access:	R/W
		BME update Enable: 0 - Default BME Update is not Enabled. MBC ignores all the BME updates from SA. 1 - BME update is Enabled.		
	1	<b>MAE Update Enable</b>	Access:	R/W
		MAE update Enable: 0 - Default MAE Update is not Enabled. MBC ignores all the MAE updates from SA. 1 - MAE update is Enabled. MBC responds to the MAE updates.		
	0	<b>RSVD</b>	Access:	RO

## Media 1 TLB Control Register

M1TCR - Media 1 TLB Control Register			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		04264h	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	0	<b>Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs. This bit is self clear.			

## Media 2 TLB Control Register

M2TCR - Media 2 TLB Control Register			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		04268h	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	0	<b>Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs. This bit is self clear.			

## Message Address

MA_0_2_0_PCI - Message Address			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00094h		
This register contains the Message Address for MSIs sent by the device.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:2	<b>Message Address</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		FLR Resettable Used by system software to assign an MSI address to the device. The device handles an MSI by writing the padded contents of the MD register to this address.	
	1:0	<b>Force Dword Align</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
Access:		RO	
Hardwired to 0 so that addresses assigned by system software are always aligned on a DWORD address boundary.			

## Message Control

MC_0_2_0_PCI - Message Control			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00092h		
Message Signaled Interrupt control register. System software can modify bits in this register, but the device is prohibited from doing so. If the device writes the same message multiple times, only one of those messages is guaranteed to be serviced. If all of them must be serviced, the device must not generate the same message again until the driver services the earlier one.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	7	<b>64 Bit Capable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0 to indicate that the function does not implement the upper 32 bits of the Message address register and is incapable of generating a 64-bit memory address.	
6:4		<b>Multiple Message Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
		FLR Resettable System software programs this field to indicate the actual number of messages allocated to this device. This number will be equal to or less than the number actually requested. Value: Number of requests 000: 1 001: 2 010: 4 011: 8 100: 16 101: 32 110: Reserved 111: Reserved	
3:1		<b>Multiple Message Capable</b>	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
		System Software reads this field to determine the number of messages being requested by this device. Hardwired to 000b to indicate number of requests is 1.	
0		<b>MSI Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Controls the ability of this device to generate MSIs.	

## Message Data

MD_0_2_0_PCI - MessageData			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00098h		
This register contains the Message Data for MSIs sent by the device.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:0	<b>Message Data</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		FLR Resettable Base message data pattern assigned by system software and used to handle an MSI from the device. When the device must generate an interrupt request, it writes a 32-bit value to the memory address specified in the MA register. The upper 16 bits are always set to 0. The lower 16 bits are supplied by this register.	

## Message Register

MSGREG - Message Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000001	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	040D4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: RO
		Reserved.
	15	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST15</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Reserved.
	14	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST14</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Reserved.
	13	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST13</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Reserved.
	12	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST12</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Reserved.
	11	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST11</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Reserved.



## MSGREG - Message Register

	10	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST10</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Reserved.	
	9	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST9</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Reserved.	
	8	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST8</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Reserved.	
	7	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST7</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Reserved.	
	6	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST6</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Reserved.	
	5	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST5</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Reserved.	
	4	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST4</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Reserved.	
	3	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST3</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Reserved.	

MSGREG - Message Register			
	2	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST2</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Reserved.	
	1	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST1</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Reserved.	
	0	<b>GO_PROTOCOL_GAM_REQUEST0</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		0 - GPM to GAM Busy Ack Indication.	
		1 - GPM to GAM Idle Ack Indication.	

## Message Signaled Interrupts Capability ID

MSI_CAPID_0_2_0_PCI - Message Signaled Interrupts Capability ID			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x0000D005		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00090h		
When a device supports MSI it can generate an interrupt request to the processor by writing a predefined data item (a message) to a predefined memory address.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	11010000b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	<b>Capability ID</b>	
		Default Value:	00000101b
		Access:	RO
		This field is hardwired to the value 05h to identify the CAP_ID as being for MSI registers.	

## Messaging Register for GPMunit

MSG_GPM - Messaging Register for GPMunit		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00C00h	
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].</p> <p>To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001.</p> <p>To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000.</p> <p>Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<div><b>Reserved</b></div> <div><div>Access:</div><div>RO</div></div>
	15	<div><b>GPM Messages Bit 15</b></div> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div> <div>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</div>
	14	<div><b>GPM Messages Bit 14</b></div> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div> <div>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</div>
	13	<div><b>GPM Messages Bit 13</b></div> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div> <div>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</div>
	12	<div><b>GPM Messages Bit 12</b></div> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div> <div>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</div>
	11	<div><b>GPM Messages Bit 11</b></div> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div> <div>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</div>

## MSG\_GPM - Messaging Register for GPMunit

	10	<b>GPM Messages Bit 10</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W	
	Access:	R/W			
	9	<b>GPM Messages Bit 9</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W	
	Access:	R/W			
	8	<b>GPM Messages Bit 8</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W	
	Access:	R/W			
	7	<b>GPM Messages Bit 7</b> <table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Placeholder for GPM Messages RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W				
6	<b>GPM Messages Bit 6</b> <table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W				
5	<b>GPM Messages Bit 5</b> <table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Placeholder for GPM Messages. RPMunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.</p>	Project:	BDW	Access:	R/W
Project:	BDW				
Access:	R/W				
4	<b>Request to send CPD Exit Ack Message on EventBus (U2C)</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Request from GPMunit for RPMunit to send CPD_EXIT_ACK message on the Eventbus. RPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W				

## MSG\_GPM - Messaging Register for GPMunit

MSG_GPM - Messaging Register for GPMunit				
	3	<b>Request to send CPD Enter Ack Message on EventBus (U2C)</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Request from GPMunit for RPMunit to send CPD_ENTER_ACK message on the Eventbus. RPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	2	<b>Request to send Credit Active Deassert Message on EventBus (U2C)</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Request from GPMunit for RPMunit to send CREDIT_ACTIVE_DEASSERT message on the Eventbus. RPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
1	<b>Request to send Credit Active Assert Message on EventBus (U2C)</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Request from GPMunit for RPMunit to send CREDIT_ACTIVE_ASSERT message on the Eventbus. RPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
0	<b>Request to send IDI Shutdown Ack Message on EventBus (U2C)</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Request from GPMunit for RPMunit to send IDI_SHUTDOWN_ACK message on the Eventbus. RPMunit self-clears this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## Messaging Register for MDRBunit

MSG_MDRB - Messaging Register for MDRBunit		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000001	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00C08h	
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].</p> <p>To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001.</p> <p>To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000.</p> <p>Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	15:2	<b>MDRB Messages</b>
		Access: R/W
		Placeholder for MDRB Messsages. MDRBunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.
	1	<b>RFO Enable/Disable Ack for RPM (internal) RFO Request</b>
		Access: R/W
		RFO Enable/Disable Ack for Internal RFO Request. Enable Ack = 1'b1 Disable Ack = 1'b0
	0	<b>RFO Enable/Disable Ack for U2C (Evtentbus) RFO Request</b>
		Default Value: 1b
Access: R/W		
RFO Enable/Disable Ack for U2C RFO Request. Enable Ack = 1'b1 Disable Ack = 1'b0		

## Messaging Register for MGSRunit

MSG_MGSR - Messaging Register for MGSRunit		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00C04h	
<p>Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].</p> <p>To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001.</p> <p>To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000.</p> <p>Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16. Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	15:0	<b>MGSR Messages</b>
		Access: R/W
Placeholder for MGSR Messagages. MGSRunit could self-clear these bits upon sampling.		



## MFC\_AVC\_CABAC\_INSERTION\_COUNT

AVC_CABAC_INSERTION_COUNT - MFC_AVC_CABAC_INSERTION_COUNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128ACh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C8ACh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the count in bytes of <b>CABAC ZERO_WORD</b> insertion. It is primarily provided for <b>statistical data gathering</b> .		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFC AVC Cabac Insertion Count</b> Total number of bytes in the bitstream output before for the CABAC zero word insertion. This count is updated each time when the insertion count is incremented.

## MFC\_AVC Bitstream Decoding Front-End Parsing Logic Error Counter

MFC_VIN_AVD_ERROR_CNTR - MFC_AVC Bitstream Decoding Front-End Parsing Logic Error Counter				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	12804h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C804h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
DWord		Bit	Description	
0		31:0	Reserved	
avd_error_flagsR[31:0]			<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:
Format:	MBZ			

## MFC Image Status Control

MFC_IMAGE_STATUS_CONTROL - MFC Image Status Control		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128B8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C8B8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the suggested data for next frame in multi-pass.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Cumulative slice delta QP
	23:16	QP Value suggested slice QP delta value for frame level Rate control. This value can be +ve or -ve
	15	QP-Polarity Change Cumulative slice delta QP polarity change.
	14:13	Num-Pass Polarity Change Number of passes after cumulative slice delta QP polarity changes.
	12	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ
	11:8	Total Num-Pass
	7:4	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	3	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ
	2	Panic Panic triggered to avoid too big packed file.
	1	Frame Bit Count Frame Bit count over-run/under-run flag
	0	Max Conformance Flag Max Macroblock conformance flag or Frame Bit count over-run/under-run

## MFC Image Status Mask

MFC_IMAGE_STATUS_MASK - MFC Image Status Mask		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128B4h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C8B4h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the image status(flags).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Control Mask</b> Control Mask for dynamic frame repeat.

## MFC QP Status Count

MFC_QUP_CT - MFC QP Status Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128BCh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C8BCh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the suggested QP COUNTS in multi-pass.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Cumulative QP Adjust</b>
		Format: U8 Cumulative QP adjustment after multiple passes. If there is no need to multi-pass, this value would be zero. (This is in sign magnitude form).
	23:0	<b>Cumulative QP</b>
		Format: U24 Cumulative QP for all MB of a Frame ( Can be used for computing average QP).

## MFD Error Status

MFD_ERROR_STATUS - MFD Error Status				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	12800h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C800h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
This register stores the error status flags and count reports by the bit-stream decoder. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore. Driver should read the content prior to starting a new batch/frame.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:20	<b>Reserved</b>		
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table> <p>This field is currently reserved</p>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
19:16	<b>AVC Short Format Error Flags</b>			
15:0		<table><tr><td>Exists If:</td><td>// AVC Short Format == Ture</td></tr></table> <p>Bit-stream error detected by VLD short format bit-stream decoder. These flags are reset at the beginning of a frame and updated until starting of another frame.</p> <p>[19] – Slice Type SE Error Flag – Invalid Slice Type SE</p> <p>[18] – MMCO SE Error Flag – Invalid memory management control operation SE. MMCO Loop does not end (mmco control != 0) even after all MMCO SEs are decoded OR MMCO SEs are still being decoded and MMCO SE loop end (mmco control == 0) is hit</p> <p>[17] – Reordering IDC Error Flag – Syntax Element modification_of_pic_nums_idc &gt;= 6 OR modification_of_pic_nums_idc != 3 (end of reordering loop) but reordering count has already hit maximum value</p> <p>[16] – Premature bitstream end is hit before finishing slice header decode</p>	Exists If:	// AVC Short Format == Ture
		Exists If:	// AVC Short Format == Ture	
		<b>Bit-stream Error flags</b>		
<table><tr><td>Exists If:</td><td>// AVC CAVLC, AVC CABAC, VC1 and MPEG2 == True</td></tr></table> <p>Bitstream error detected by the VLD bit-steram decoder. These flags are reset at the beginning of a frame and updated until starting of another frame.</p> <p>AVC CAVLC: Please refer to AVC CAVLC table for each bit field</p> <p>AVC CABAC: Please refer to AVC CABAC table for each bit field</p> <p>VC1: Please refer to VC1 table for each bit field</p> <p>MPEG2: Please refer to MPEG2 table for each bit field</p>	Exists If:	// AVC CAVLC, AVC CABAC, VC1 and MPEG2 == True		
Exists If:	// AVC CAVLC, AVC CABAC, VC1 and MPEG2 == True			

## MFD Picture Parameter

MFD_PICTURE_PARAM - MFD Picture Parameter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12820h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C820h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

## MFX\_Memory\_Latency\_Count1

MFX_LAT_CT1 - MFX_Memory_Latency_Count1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12870h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C870h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the max and min memory latency counts reported on reference read requests. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Max Request Count</b> This field indicates the maximum number of requests allowed by the memory sub-system channel.
	23:16	<b>Current Request Count</b> This field indicates the number of requests currently outstanding in the memory sub-system. This field should report with a value of zero at the end of frame; otherwise the motion compensation engine is most likely hung waiting for read data to be returned from sub-system.
	15:8	<b>MFX Reference picture read request - Max Latency Count in 8xMedia clock cycles</b> This field reports the maximum memory latency count on all reference reads requested by the motion compensation engine.
	7:0	<b>MFX Reference picture read request - Min Latency Count in 8xMedia clock cycles</b> This field reports the minimum memory latency count on all reference reads requested by the motion compensation engine.



## MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)

MFX0_CTX_EDR_H - MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04444h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

MFX0_CTX_EDR_L - MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000009		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04440h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000009h
		Access: R/W

## MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

MFX0_CTX_EDR_L - MFX0 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000009		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04440h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 Context Element Descriptor</b>	
		Default Value:	00000009h
		Access:	R/W

## MFX0 Fault Counter

MFX0_FAULT_CNTR - MFX0 Fault Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	045A8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 Fault Counter</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO

## MFX0 Fixed Counter

MFX0_FIXED_CNTR - MFX0 Fixed Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	045ACh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 Fixed Counter</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO

## MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)

MFX0_CTX_PDP0_H - MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0444Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)

MFX0_CTX_PDP0_L - MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04448h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFx0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)

MFx0_CTX_PDP1_H - MFx0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04454h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFx0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



## MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

MFX0_CTX_PDP1_L - MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04450h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)

MFX0_CTX_PDP2_H - MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0445Ch		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

MFX0_CTX_PDP2_L - MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04458h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)

MFX0_CTX_PDP3_H - MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04464h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

MFX0_CTX_PDP3_L - MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04460h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX0 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)

MFX1_CTX_EDR_H - MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04484h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFx1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

MFx1_CTX_EDR_L - MFx1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000009		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04480h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFx1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000009h
		Access: R/W

## MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

MFX1_CTX_EDR_L - MFX1 Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000009		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04480h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>MFX1 Context Element Descriptor</b>	
		Default Value:	00000009h
		Access:	R/W



## MFX1 Fault Counter

MFX1_FAULT_CNTR - MFX1 Fault Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	045B0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX1 Fault Counter</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO

## MFX1 Fixed Counter

MFX1_FIXED_CNTR - MFX1 Fixed Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	045B4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX1 Fixed Counter</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO

## MFx1 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)

MFx1_CTX_PDP0_H - MFx1 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0448Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFx1 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFx1 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)

MFx1_CTX_PDP0_L - MFx1 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04488h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFx1 PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFx1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)

MFx1_CTX_PDP1_H - MFx1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04494h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFx1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFx1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

MFx1_CTX_PDP1_L - MFx1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04490h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFx1 PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFx1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)

MFx1_CTX_PDP2_H - MFx1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0449Ch		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFx1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

MFX1_CTX_PDP2_L - MFX1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04498h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX1 PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



## MFx1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)

MFx1_CTX_PDP3_H - MFx1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 044A4h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFx1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFx1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

MFx1_CTX_PDP3_L - MFx1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 044A0h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFx1 PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## MFX Frame BitStream SE/BIN Count

MFX_SE-BIN_CT - MFX Frame BitStream SE/BIN Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	1286Ch	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C86Ch	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the number of BINs (AVC CABAC) and SEs (CAVLD, VLD) decoded in a frame. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX Frame Bit-stream SE/BIN Count</b> Total number of BINs/SEs decoded in current frame. This number is used with frame performance count to derive Bin/clk or SE/clk.

## MFX Frame Macroblock Count

MFX_MB_COUNT - MFX Frame Macroblock Count			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	12868h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
Address:	1C868h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]		
This register stores the number of Macro-blocks decoded/encoded in current frame. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	<b>MBZ</b>	
		Exists If:	// JPEG == True
		Format:	MBZ
		This field is currently reserved	
	31:16	<b>Intra MB Count</b>	
		Exists If:	// AVC CAVLC, AVC CABAC, VC1 and MPEG2 == True
		Format:	U16
	19:0	<b>JPEG Block Count</b>	
		Exists If:	// JPEG == True
		Format:	U20
		This 20-bit field indicates the number of 8x8 blocks within the JPEG frame. This field is clear at the start of decoding a new frame.	
	15:0	<b>Number of MB Concealment</b>	
		Exists If:	// AVC CAVLC, AVC CABAC, VC1 and MPEG2 == True
This 16-bit field indicates the number of MB is concealed by hardware. This field is clear at the start of decoding a new frame.			

## MFX Frame Motion Comp Miss Count

MFX_MISS_CT - MFX Frame Motion Comp Miss Count						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	VideoCS					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	RO					
Size (in bits):	32					
Trusted Type:	1					
Address:	12888h					
Valid Projects:	[BDW]					
Address:	1C888h					
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]					
This register stores the total number of cacheline hits occurred in the motion compensation cache per frame. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>MFX Frame Motion Comp cache miss Count</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Total number of CL misses occurred in the 12KB cache of the motion compensation engine per frame. This number is used along with <b>MFX Frame Motion Comp Read Count</b> to derive motion comp cache miss/hit ratio.</td></tr></table>	Format:	U32	Total number of CL misses occurred in the 12KB cache of the motion compensation engine per frame. This number is used along with <b>MFX Frame Motion Comp Read Count</b> to derive motion comp cache miss/hit ratio.	
Format:	U32					
Total number of CL misses occurred in the 12KB cache of the motion compensation engine per frame. This number is used along with <b>MFX Frame Motion Comp Read Count</b> to derive motion comp cache miss/hit ratio.						

## MFX Frame Motion Comp Read Count

MFX_READ_CT - MFX Frame Motion Comp Read Count				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	12484h			
This register stores the total number of reference picture read requests made by the Motion Compensation engine per frame. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:20	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
19:0	<b>MFX Frame Motion Comp CL read request Count</b> Total number of reference picture read requests by the motion compensation engine per frame.			

## MFX Frame Performance Count

MFX_FRAME_PERFORMANCE_CT - MFX Frame PerformanceCount		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12860h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C860h	
Valid Projects:	[DevBDW:GT3, DevBDW:GT4]	
This register stores the number of clock cycles spent decoding/encoding the current frame. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX Frame Performance Counter</b> Total number of clocks between frame start and frame end. This counter is incremented on cmclk

## MFX Frame Row-Stored/BitStream Read Count

MFX_ROW-PER-BS_COUNT - MFX Frame Row-Stored/BitStream Read Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12880h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C880h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the total number of row-stored/bit-stream read requests made by the pre-fetch engine per frame. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	15:0	<b>MFX row-stored/bit-stream read request Count</b>
		Total number of row-stored/bit-stream read requests sent by the memory pre-fetch engine per frame.



## MFX LRA 0

MFX_LRA_0 - MFX LRA 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x7F403F00	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A50h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>MFX LRA1 Max</b>
		Default Value: 01111111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA1.
	23:16	<b>MFX LRA1 Min</b>
		Default Value: 01000000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.
	15:8	<b>MFX LRA0 Max</b>
		Default Value: 00111111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.
	7:0	<b>MFX LRA0 Min</b>
		Default Value: 00000000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA0.

## MFX LRA 1

MFX_LRA_1 - MFX LRA 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0xFFC0BF80	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A54h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>MFX LRA3 Max</b>
		Default Value: 11111111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA3.
	23:16	<b>MFX LRA3 Min</b>
		Default Value: 11000000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA3.
	15:8	<b>MFX LRA2 Max</b>
		Default Value: 10111111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA2.
	7:0	<b>MFX LRA2 Min</b>
		Default Value: 10000000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA2.

## MFX LRA 2

MFX_LRA_2 - MFX LRA 2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x0000001B	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A58h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 000000h
		Access: RO
	7:6	<b>VCS LRA</b>
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should VCS use.
	5:4	<b>VMX LRA</b>
		Default Value: 01b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should VMX use.
	3:2	<b>VMC LRA</b>
		Default Value: 10b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should VMC use.
	1:0	<b>VCR LRA</b>
		Default Value: 11b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should VCRSL1 use.

## MFX LRA SL1 0

MFX_LRA_SL1_0 - MFX LRA SL1 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x7F403F00	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A60h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>MFX SL1 LRA1 Max</b>
		Default Value: 01111111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA1.
	23:16	<b>MFX SL1 LRA1 Min</b>
		Default Value: 01000000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.
	15:8	<b>MFX SL1 LRA0 Max</b>
		Default Value: 00111111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.
	7:0	<b>MFX SL1 LRA0 Min</b>
		Default Value: 00000000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA0.

## MFX LRA SL1 1

MFX_LRA_SL1_1 - MFX LRA SL1 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0xFFC0BF80	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A64h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>MFX SL1 LRA3 Max</b>
		Default Value: 11111111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA3.
	23:16	<b>MFX SL1 LRA3 Min</b>
		Default Value: 11000000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA3.
	15:8	<b>MFX SL1 LRA2 Max</b>
		Default Value: 10111111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA2.
	7:0	<b>MFX SL1 LRA2 Min</b>
		Default Value: 10000000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA2.

## MFX LRA SL1 2

MFX_LRA_SL1_2 - MFX LRA SL1 2			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x0000001B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A68h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000h
		Access:	RO
	7:6	<b>VCSSL1 LRA</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		Which LRA should VCSSL1 use.	
	5:4	<b>VMXSL1 LRA</b>	
		Default Value:	01b
		Access:	R/W
		Which LRA should VMXSL1 use.	
	3:2	<b>VMCSL1 LRA</b>	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Which LRA should VMCSL1 use.	
	1:0	<b>VCRSL1 LRA</b>	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		Which LRA should VCRSL1 use.	

## MFX Memory Latency Count2

MFX_LAT_CT2 - MFX Memory Latency Count2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12874h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C874h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the accumulative memory latency count on reference picture read requests. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:26	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	25:0	MFX Reference picture read request - Accumulative Memory Latency Count for the entire frame in 8xMedia clock cycles The accumulative memory latency count of all reference reads requested by motion compensative engine per frame. This number is used with MFX Frame Motion Comp Read Count to derive average memory latency.

## MFX Memory Latency Count3

MFX_LAT_CT3 - MFX Memory Latency Count3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12878h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C878h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the max and min memory latency counts reported on row-stored/bit-stream read requests. Max and current requests into memory sub-system engine. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Max Request Count</b> This field indicates the maximum number of requests allowed by the memory sub-system channel.
	23:16	<b>Current Request Count</b> This field indicates the number of requests currently outstanding in the memory sub-system. This field should report with a value of zero at the end of frame; otherwise the pre-fetch engine most likely hung waiting for read data to be returned from sub-system.
	15:8	<b>MFX row-stored/bit-stream read request - Max Latency Count in 8xMedia clock cycles</b> This field reports the maximum memory latency count on all row-stored/bit-stream reads requested by the memory pre-fetch engine.
	7:0	<b>MFX row-stored/bit-stream read request - Min Latency Count in 8xMedia clock cycles</b> This field reports the minimum memory latency count on all row-stored/bit-stream reads requested by the memory pre-fetch engine.



## MFX Memory Latency Count4

MFX_LAT_CT4 - MFX Memory Latency Count4		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	1287Ch	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C87Ch	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the accumulative memory latency count on row-stored/bit-stream read requests. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:26	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	25:0	MFX row-stored/bit-stream read request - Accumulative Memory Latency Count for the entire frame in 8xMedia clock cycles The accumulative memory latency count of all row-stored/bit-stream reads requested by pre-fetch engine per frame. This number is used with <b>Frame row-stored/bit-stream memory read count</b> to derive average memory latency.

## MFX Pipeline Status Flags

MFX_STATUS_FLAGS - MFX Pipeline Status Flags			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	12838h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
Address:	1C838h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]		
This register stores the various pipeline status flags. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:17	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	16	<b>MFX Active</b> Frame decoding/encoding is in progress. Set on frame_start; clear on frame_end.	
	15:10	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	9	<b>Streamout Enable</b>	
	8	<b>Reserved</b>	
	7	<b>Post Deblocking Mode Enable</b>	
	6	<b>Pre Deblocking Mode Enable</b>	
	5	<b>Decoder Mode Select</b>	
		Value	Name
		0	Configure the MFD Engine for VLD Mode
		1	Configure the MFD Engine for IT Mode
	4	<b>Codec Select</b>	
Value		Name	
0		Decode	
1		Encode	

## MFX\_STATUS\_FLAGS - MFX Pipeline Status Flags

	3:2	Video Mode		
		Value		Name
		00b		MPEG2
		01b		VC1
		10b		AVC
		11b		JPEG
	1	Decoder Short Format Mode		
		Value	Name	Description
		0		AVC/VC1 Short Format Mode is in use
		1		AVC/VC1 Long Format Mode is in use
	0	Stitch Mode		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b		Not in Stitch Mode
		1b		In the Special Stitch Mode

## MFX Slice Performance Count

MFX_SLICE_PERFORM_CT - MFX Slice Performance Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12864h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C864h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the number of clock cycles spent decoding/encoding the current slice. This register is not part of hardware context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFX Frame Performance Count</b> Total number of clocks between slice start and slice end. This count is incremented on crm_clk

## MGSR2GAM Message Register

MGSR2GAM_MSGREG - MGSR2GAM Message Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	040D8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: RO
		Mask Bits act as Write Enables for the bits[15:0] of this register.
	15	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 15</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	14	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 14</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	13	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 13</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.
	12	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 12</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.

## MGSR2GAM\_MSGREG - MGSR2GAM Message Register

	11	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 11</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	10	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 10</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	9	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 9</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	8	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 8</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	7	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 7</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	6	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 6</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	5	<b>MGSR2GAM Message Register 5</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	

## MGS2GAM\_MSGREG - MGS2GAM Message Register

	4	<b>MGS2GAM Message Register 4</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	3	<b>MGS2GAM Message Register 3</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	2	<b>MGS2GAM Message Register 2</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	1	<b>MGS2GAM Message Register 1</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		For Future Use. This bit is self clear.	
	0	<b>MGS2GAM Message Register 0</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Bit0 - Tail Update Ack Message. This bit is self clear.	

## MGSR Control Register 1

SHADOWREG1 - MGSR Control Register 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
	0x00000002 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00E04h-00E07h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Access: RO
		Mask bits applied to [15:0] of same register. If mask is set to 1, corresponding bit in [15:0] is written. If mask is set to 0, corresponding bit in [15:0] is unaffected.
	15:9	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	8	<b>Force Wake</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/WC
		block GT wakeup
	7:2	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
1	<b>RC6 model</b>	
	Default Value: 1b	
	Access: R/WC	
	Set RC6 mode (1) or CPD(0)	
0	<b>GT unblock</b>	
	Default Value: 0b	
	Access: R/WC	
	GT unblock (1) or block (0)	



## Minimum Grant

MINGNT_0_2_0_PCI - Minimum Grant			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	8		
Address:	0003Eh		
The Integrated Graphics Device has no requirement for the settings of Latency Timers.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	7:0	<b>Minimum Grant Value</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0s because the IGD does not burst as a PCI compliant master.	

## Mirror for ARAT LSB

MIRROR_ARAT_LSB - MirrorforARATLSB		
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:		BDW
Default Value:		0x00000000
Size (in bits):		32
Address:		0A530h
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Mirror ARAT LSB Values</b>
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Mirrors arat[31:0], except during context restore when restored value needs to be captured.</p>
Access:	R/W	

## Mirror for ARAT MSB and ARAT Armed Status

MIRROR_ARAT_MSB - Mirror for ARAT MSB and ARAT Armed Status		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A52Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Mirror ARAT Armed Status</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		Mirrors arat_armed, except during context restore when restored value needs to be captured.
	23:0	<b>Mirror ARAT MSB Values</b>
		Access: R/W
		Mirrors arat[55:32], except during context restore when restored value needs to be captured.

## Mirror of Base Data of Stolen Memory

BDSM_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Base Data of Stolen Memory			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0005Ch		
This register contains the base address of graphics data stolen DRAM memory.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	<b>Graphics Base of Stolen Memory</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000b
		Access:	RO
		This register contains bits 31 to 20 of the base address of stolen DRAM memory. BIOS determines the base of graphics stolen memory by subtracting the graphics stolen memory size from TOLUD.	
	19:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	0	<b>Lock</b>	
Default Value:		0b	
Access:		RO	
This bit will lock all writeable settings in this register, including itself.			

## Mirror of Capabilities A

CAPID0_A_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities A			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00044h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>Display HD Audio Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		0: Display HD Audio Enabled 1: Display HD Audio Disabled	
	30	<b>PEG12 Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	29	<b>PEG11 Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	28	<b>PEG10 Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	27	<b>PCI Express Link Width Upconfig Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	26	<b>DMI Width</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	25	<b>ECC Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	24	<b>Force DRAM ECC Enabled</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO

## CAPID0\_A\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities A

23	<b>VTd Disable</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO
	0: Enable VTd 1: Disable VTd	
22	<b>DMI Gen 2 Disable</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO
21	<b>PEG Gen 2 Disable</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO
20:19	<b>DDR Size</b>	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	RO
18	<b>Bclk overclocking disable</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO
17	<b>Disable 1N Mode</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO
16	<b>Full ULT Fuse Read Disable</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO
15	<b>Camarillo Device Disable</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO
14	<b>2 DIMMS per Channel Disable</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO
13	<b>X2APIC Enabled</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO
12	<b>Performance Dual Channel Disable</b>	
	Default Value:	0b
	Access:	RO

## CAPID0\_A\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities A

	11	<b>Internal Graphics Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		0b: There is a graphics engine within this CPU. Internal Graphics Device (Device 2) is enabled and all of its memory and I/O spaces are accessible. Configuration cycles to Device 2 will be completed within the CPU. All non-SMM memory and IO accesses to VGA will be handled based on Memory and IO enables of Device 2 and IO registers within Device 2 and VGA Enable of the PCI to PCI bridge control (If PCI Express GFX attach is supported). A selected amount of Graphics Memory space is pre-allocated from the main memory based on Graphics Mode Select (GMS in the GGC Register). Graphics Memory is pre-allocated above TSEG Memory. 1b: There is no graphics engine within this CPU. Internal Graphics Device (Device 2) and all of its memory and I/O functions are disabled. Configuration cycle targeted to Device 2 will be passed on. All non-SMM memory and IO accesses to VGA will be handled based on VGA Enable of the PCI to PCI bridge control. Device 2 is disabled and hidden.	
	10	<b>Reserved</b>	
	9:8	<b>Capability Device ID</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
	7:4	<b>Compatibility Rev ID</b>	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
		This is an 8-bit value that indicates the revision identification number for the Host Device 0.	
	3	<b>DDR Overclocking</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	2	<b>IA Overclocking Enabled by DSKU</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	1	<b>DDR Write VRef</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	0	<b>DDR3L Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO

## Mirror of Capabilities B

CAPID0_B_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities B			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00048h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>SPARE31</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	30	<b>IA Overclocking DSKU Control Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	29	<b>IA Overclocking Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	28	<b>SMT Capability</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	27:25	<b>Cache Size Capability</b>	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
	24	<b>SPARE24</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	23:21	<b>DDR3 Maximum Frequency Capability with 100 Memory</b>	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
	20	<b>Gen3 Disable Fuse for PCIe PEG Controllers</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	19	<b>Package Type</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO



## CAPID0\_B\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - Mirror of Capabilities B

	18	<b>Additive Graphics Enabled</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		0 - Additive Graphics Disabled 1 - Additive Graphics Enabled	
	17	<b>Additive Graphics Capable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		0 - Capable of Additive Graphics 1 - Not capable of Additive Graphics	
	16	<b>Primary PEG Port x16 Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	15:12	<b>SPARE15_12</b>	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	RO
	11	<b>Reserved</b>	
	10:8	<b>SPARE10_8</b>	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
	7	<b>Reserved</b>	
	6:4	<b>DDR3 Maximum Frequency Capability</b>	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	RO
	3	<b>SPARE3</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	2	<b>DDR4 Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	1	<b>Dual PEG Force x1 when VGA Enabled</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	0	<b>Single PEG Force x1 when VGA Enabled</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO

## Mirror of Device Enable

DEVEN0_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of Device Enable		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x000000BF	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00054h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	14	<b>Chap Enable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	13:8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	7	<b>Device 4 Enable</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: RO
	6	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	5	<b>Device 3 enable for Display HD Audio</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: RO
		0: Bus 0 Device 3 is disabled and hidden 1: Bus 0 Device 3 is enabled and visible
	4	<b>Internal Graphics Engine</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: RO
		0: Bus 0 Device 2 is disabled and hidden 1: Bus 0 Device 2 is enabled and visible This bit will be set to 0b and remain 0b if Device 2 capability is disabled.
	3	<b>PEG10 Enable</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: RO
	2	<b>PEG11 Enable</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: RO

**DEVEN0\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - Mirror of Device Enable**

	1	<b>PEG12 Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO
	0	<b>Host Bridge</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO

## Mirror of DSMBASE

DSMB - Mirror of DSMBASE				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	090A0h			
DSM Base				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:20	<b>DSM Base Lower 32 Bits</b>		
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <p>This register contains bits 31 to 20 of the base address of stolen DRAM memory. BIOS determines the base of graphics stolen memory by subtracting the graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 52 bits 6:4) from TOLUD (PCI Device 0 offset BC bits 31:20).</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
19:0	<b>Spares</b>			
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			

## Mirror of EMRR Base LSB

EMRRBASE_LSB - Mirror of EMRR Base LSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09200h	
Mirror of EMRR Base		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	EMRR Base LSB
		Access: RO EMRR Base Value.
	11:0	Spares
		Access: RO

## Mirror of EMRR Base MSB

EMRRBASE_MSB - Mirror of EMRR Base MSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09204h	
Mirror of EMRR Base		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	Spares
		Access: RO
	6:0	EMRR Base MSB
		Access: RO EMRR Base Value.

## Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register0

MIRROR_EU_DISABLE0 - Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09134h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>EU Disable Fuses</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
		Slice0 - Subslice0 = Register0[7:0]
		Slice0 - Subslice1 = Register0[15:8]
		Slice0 - Subslice2 = Register0[23:16]
		Slice1 - Subslice0 = Register0[31:24]
		Slice1 - Subslice1 = Register1[7:0]
		Slice1 - Subslice2 = Register1[15:8]
		Slice2 - Subslice0 = Register1[23:16]
		Slice2 - Subslice1 = Register1[31:24]
		Slice2 - Subslice2 = Register2[7:0]

## Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register1

MIRROR_EU_DISABLE1 - Mirror of EU DisableFuses-Register1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09138h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>EU Disable Fuses</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
		Slice0 - Subslice0 = Register0[7:0]
		Slice0 - Subslice1 = Register0[15:8]
		Slice0 - Subslice2 = Register0[23:16]
		Slice1 - Subslice0 = Register0[31:24]
		Slice1 - Subslice1 = Register1[7:0]
		Slice1 - Subslice2 = Register1[15:8]
		Slice2 - Subslice0 = Register1[23:16]
		Slice2 - Subslice1 = Register1[31:24]
		Slice2 - Subslice2 = Register2[7:0]



## Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register2

MIRROR_EU_DISABLE2 - Mirror of EU Disable Fuses - Register2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0913Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	<b>Spare</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
	7:0	<b>EU Disable Fuses</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
		Slice0 - Subslice0 = Register0[7:0]
		Slice0 - Subslice1 = Register0[15:8]
		Slice0 - Subslice2 = Register0[23:16]
		Slice1 - Subslice0 = Register0[31:24]
		Slice1 - Subslice1 = Register1[7:0]
		Slice1 - Subslice2 = Register1[15:8]
		Slice2 - Subslice0 = Register1[23:16]
		Slice2 - Subslice1 = Register1[31:24]
		Slice2 - Subslice2 = Register2[7:0]

## Mirror of FUSE1 Control DW

FUSE1 - Mirror of FUSE1 Control DW		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0911Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:19	<b>Spares</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
	18	<b>Reserved</b>
	17:16	<b>Spares1</b>
		Access: RO
	15	<b>Authentication Bypass</b>
		Access: RO
	14	<b>Reserved</b>
	13	<b>Spares2</b>
		Access: RO
	12	<b>Reserved</b>
	11	<b>Render Disable</b>
		Access: RO
	10:9	<b>Spares3</b>
		Access: RO
8	<b>VME IME Enable</b>	
	Access: RO	
7	<b>VME CRE Enable</b>	
	Access: RO	
6:5	<b>Media Decode</b>	
	Access: RO Applicable to Media - Fuse to disable VIN from processing media_objs or turn off the entire crclk tree trunk.	
4	<b>Disable GT3 Slice Shutdown</b>	
	Access: RO N/A -- Not used by GT hardware: This fuse is actually enforced by the PCU; it is reflected here for driver information only.	

## FUSE1 - Mirror of FUSE1 Control DW

	3	<b>Reserved</b>	
	2	<b>Spares4</b>	
		Access:	RO
	1:0	<b>Media Encode</b>	
		Access:	RO
		Applicable to Media - One fuse to disable VIN from processing Pak_obj. Second fuse to disable VME.	

## Mirror of FUSE2 Control DW

FUSE2 - Mirror of FUSE2 Control DW		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09120h	
FUSE2 Control DW		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	<b>GT SKU Fuse</b>
		Access: RO
		GT SKU Fuse Bits See project specific configuration table for possible values.
	28	<b>Spares</b>
	Access: RO	
	27:25	<b>GT Slice Enable Fuse</b>
		Access: RO
		Slice Enables Bit25 - Slice0 Enable Bit26 - Slice1 Enable Bit27 - Slice2 Enable See project specific configuration table for possible values.
	24	<b>Spares1</b>
	Access: RO	
23:21	<b>GT Subslice Disable Fuse</b>	
	Project: BDW	
	Access: RO	
	Subslice Disable: 000b = All subslices enabled (GT2/3/4) 001b = Subslice 0 disabled (GT1) 010b = Subslice 1 disabled (GT1) 100b = Subslice 2 disabled (GT1) 110b = Subslice 1 and 2 disabled (Emulation Only)	
	20	<b>Spares2</b>
Project: BDW		
Access: RO		

FUSE2 - Mirror of FUSE2 Control DW			
	19:18	<b>GT VDBox and VEBox Configuration Fuse</b>	
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:
	Access:	RO	
	VDBox and VEbox Configurations: 00b = Both VDBOXes and VEBOXes enabled 01b = VDBOX1 and VEBOX1 enabled (GT1,2) 10b = VDBOX0 and VEBOX0 enabled (GT1,2) See project specific configuration table for possible values.		
	17:16	<b>Spares3</b>	
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:
Access:	RO		
15:0	<b>Cabability Fuse</b>		
	<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		

## Mirror of Global Command Register

GCMD - Mirror of Global Command Register				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		090CCh		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>Translation Enable</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <p>Software writes to this field to request hardware to enable/disable DMA-remapping hardware. 0: Disable DMA-remapping hardware. 1: Enable DMA-remapping hardware. Hardware reports the status of the translation enable operation through the TES field in the Global Status register. Before enabling (or re-enabling) DMA-remapping hardware through this field, software must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Setup the DMA-remapping structures in memory.</li><li>• Flush the write buffers (through WBF field), if write buffer flushing is reported as required.</li><li>• Set the root-entry table pointer in hardware (through SRTP field).</li><li>• Perform global invalidation of the context-cache and global invalidation of IOTLB</li><li>• If advanced fault logging supported, setup fault log pointer (through SFL field) and enable advanced fault logging (through EAFL field).</li></ul> <p>Refer to Section 9 for detailed software requirements. There may be active DMA requests in the platform when software updates this field. Hardware must enable or disable remapping logic only at deterministic transaction boundaries, so that any in-flight transaction is either subject to remapping or not at all. Hardware implementations supporting DMA draining must drain any in-flight translated DMA read/write requests queued within the root complex before completing the translation enable command and reflecting the status of the command through the TES field in the GSTS_REG. Value returned on read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
30	<b>Set Root Table Pointer</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <p>Software sets this field to set/update the root-entry table pointer used by hardware. The root-entry table pointer is specified through the Root-entry Table Address register. Hardware reports the status of the "root table pointer set" operation through the RTPS field in the Global Status register. The root table pointer set operation must be performed before enabling or re-enabling (after disabling) DMA remapping through the TE field. After a "root table pointer set" operation, software must globally invalidate the context cache and then globally invalidate the IOTLB. This is required to ensure hardware uses only the remapping structures referenced by the new root table pointer, and not any stale cached entries.</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## GCMD - Mirror of Global Command Register

		While DMA remapping is active, software may update the root table pointer through this field. However, to ensure valid in-flight DMA requests are deterministically remapped, software must ensure that the structures referenced by the new root table pointer are programmed to provide the same remapping results as the structures referenced by the previous root-table pointer. Clearing this bit has no effect. The value returned on a read of this field is undefined.		
29	<b>Set Fault Log</b>	<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <p>This field is valid only for implementations supporting advanced fault logging. Software sets this field to request hardware to set/update the fault-log pointer used by hardware. The fault-log pointer is specified through Advanced Fault Log register. Hardware reports the status of the fault log set operation through the FLS field in the Global Status register. The fault log pointer must be set before enabling advanced fault logging (through EAFL field). Once advanced fault logging is enabled, the fault log pointer may be updated through this field while DMA remapping is active. Clearing this bit has no effect. The value returned on read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
28	<b>Enable Fault Logging</b>	<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <p>This field is valid only for implementations supporting advanced fault logging. Software writes to this field to request hardware to enable or disable advanced fault logging. 0: Disable advanced fault logging. In this case, translation faults are reported through the Fault Recording registers. 1: Enable use of memory-resident fault log. When enabled, translation faults are recorded in the memory-resident log. The fault log pointer must be set in hardware (through SFL field) before enabling advanced fault logging. Hardware reports the status of the advanced fault logging enable operation through the AFLS field in the Global Status register. Value returned on read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
27	<b>Write Buffer Flush</b>	<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <p>This bit is valid only for implementations requiring write buffer flushing. Software sets this field to request hardware to flush the root-complex internal write buffers. This is done to ensure any updates to the memory-resident remapping structures are not held in any internal write posting buffers. Refer to Section 11.1 for details on write-buffer flushing requirements. Hardware reports the status of the write buffer flushing operation through the WBFS field in the Global Status register. Clearing this bit has no effect. Value returned on read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			

## GCMD - Mirror of Global Command Register

26	<p><b>Queued Invalidation Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This field is valid only for implementations supporting queued invalidations. Software writes to this field to enable or disable queued invalidations.  0: Disable queued invalidations.  1: Enable use of queued invalidations.  Hardware reports the status of queued invalidation enable operation through QIES field in the Global Status register.  Refer to Section 6.2.2 for software requirements for enabling/disabling queued invalidations.  The value returned on a read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
25	<p><b>Interrupt Remapping Enable</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This field is valid only for implementations supporting interrupt remapping.  0: Disable interrupt-remapping hardware  1: Enable interrupt-remapping hardware  Hardware reports the status of the interrupt remapping enable operation through the IRES field in the Global Status register.  There may be active interrupt requests in the platform when software updates this field. Hardware must enable or disable interrupt-remapping logic only at deterministic transaction boundaries, so that any in-flight interrupts are either subject to remapping or not at all.  Hardware implementations must drain any in-flight interrupts requests queued in the Root-Complex before completing the interrupt-remapping enable command and reflecting the status of the command through the IRES field in the Global Status register.  The value returned on a read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		
24	<p><b>Set Interrupt Remap Table Pointer</b></p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr> </table> <p>This field is valid only for implementations supporting interrupt-remapping. Software sets this field to set/update the interrupt remapping table pointer used by hardware. The interrupt remapping table pointer is specified through the Interrupt Remapping Table Address register.  Hardware reports the status of the interrupt remapping table pointer set operation through the IRTPS field in the Global Status register.  The interrupt remap table pointer set operation must be performed before enabling or re-enabling (after disabling) interrupt-remapping hardware through the IRE field.  After an interrupt remap table pointer set operation, software must globally invalidate the interrupt entry cache. This is required to ensure hardware uses only the interrupt-remapping entries referenced by the new interrupt remap table pointer, and not any stale cached entries.  While interrupt remapping is active, software may update the interrupt remapping table pointer through this field. However, to ensure valid in-flight interrupt requests are deterministically remapped, software must ensure that the structures referenced by the new interrupt remap table pointer are programmed to provide the same remapping results as the structures referenced by the previous interrupt remap table pointer.  Clearing this bit has no effect. The value returned on a read of this field is undefined.</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO		



## GCMD - Mirror of Global Command Register

	23	<b>Compatibility Format Interrupt</b>	
		Access:	RO
		<p>This field is valid only for Intel(R)64 implementations supporting interrupt-remapping. Software writes to this field to enable or disable Compatibility Format interrupts on Intel(R)64 platforms. The value in this field is effective only when interrupt-remapping is enabled and Legacy Interrupt Mode is active.</p> <p>0: Block Compatibility format interrupts.</p> <p>1: Process Compatibility format interrupts as pass-through (bypass interrupt remapping).</p> <p>Hardware reports the status of updating this field through the CFIS field in the Global Status register.</p> <p>Refer to Section 5.4.1 for details on Compatibility Format interrupt requests.</p> <p>The value returned on a read of this field is undefined.</p> <p>This field is not implemented on Itanium(TM) implementations.</p>	
	22:0	<b>Spares</b>	
		Access:	RO

## Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control

MGGC0_0_2_0_PCI - Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000500		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00050h		
All the bits in this register are LT lockable.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:8	<b>Graphics Mode Select</b>	
		Default Value:	00000101b
		Access:	RO
		This field is used to select the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics device in VGA (non-linear) and Native (linear) modes. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled. Hardware does not clear or set any of these bits automatically based on IGD being disabled/enabled. BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this field to 0h if IVD (bit 1 of this register) is	
		0. 00h:0MB	
		01h:32MB	
		02h:64MB	
		03h:96MB	
		04h:128MB	
		05h:160MB (default)	
		06h:192MB	
		07h:224MB	
		08h:256MB	
		09h:288MB	
		0Ah:320MB	
		0Bh:352MB	
		0Ch:384MB	
		0Dh:416MB	
		0Eh:448MB	
		0Fh:480MB	
		10h:512MB	
		11h - 1Fh: Reserved	
		20h:1024MB	
		21h - 2Fh: Reserved	
		30h:1536MB	
		31h - 3Eh: Reserved	
		3Fh: 2016MB	
		40h - FFh: Reserved Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed.	

## MGGC0\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control

	7:6	<b>GTT Graphics Memory Size</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
		<p>This field is used to select the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics Translation Table. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled. GSM is assumed to be a contiguous physical DRAM space with DSM, and BIOS needs to allocate a contiguous memory chunk. Hardware will derive the base of GSM from DSM only using the GSM size programmed in the register. Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed.</p> <p>0x0: No Preallocated Memory            0x1: 2MB of Preallocated Memory            0x2: 4MB of Preallocated Memory            0x3: 8MB of Preallocated Memory</p>	
	5:3	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	2	<b>Versatile Acceleration Mode Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		<p>Enables the use of the iGFX engines for Versatile Acceleration.</p> <p>1 - iGFX engines are in Versatile Acceleration Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 048000h.            0 - iGFX engines are in iGFX Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 030000h.</p>	
	1	<b>IGD VGA Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		<p>0: Enable. Device 2 (IGD) claims VGA memory and IO cycles, the Sub-Class Code within Device 2 Class Code register is 00.</p> <p>1: Disable. Device 2 (IGD) does not claim VGA cycles (Mem and IO), and the Sub- Class Code field within Device 2 function 0 Class Code register is 80.</p> <p>BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this bit to 0 if the GMS field pre-allocates no memory. This bit MUST be set to 1 if Device 2 is disabled either via a fuse or fuse override (CAPID0_A[IGD] = 1) or via a register (DEVEN[3] = 0).</p>	
	0	<b>GGC Lock</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		When set to 1b, this bit will lock all bits in this register.	

## Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register

MGGC - Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000300					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	09094h					
Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:16	<b>Spares</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO		
	Access:	RO				
	15:8	<b>Graphics Mode Select</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>3h</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <p>This field selects the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics device in VGA (non-linear) and Native (linear) modes. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled.</p> <p>0h: No memory pre-allocated. Device 2 (IGD) does not claim VGA cycles (Mem and IO), and the Sub-Class Code field within Device 2 function 0 Class Code register is 80.</p> <p>1h-4h: Reserved.</p> <p>5h-Dh: DVMT (UMA) mode, memory pre-allocated for frame buffer, in quantities as shown in the Encoding table.</p> <p>Eh-Fh: Reserved.</p> <p>NOTE: This register is locked and becomes Read Only when the D_LCK bit in the SMRAMC register is set. This register is also LT lockable.</p> <p>Hardware does not clear or set any of these bits automatically based on IGD being disabled/enabled.</p> <p>BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this field to 0h if IVD (bit 1 of this register) is 0.</p>	Default Value:	3h	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	3h				
Access:	RO					
7:6	<b>GTT Graphics Memory Size</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <p>This field selects the amount of Main Memory that is pre-allocated to support the Internal Graphics Translation Table. The BIOS ensures that memory is pre-allocated only when Internal graphics is enabled.</p> <p>GSM is assumed to be a contiguous physical DRAM space with DSM, and BIOS needs to allocate a contiguous memory chunk. Hardware derives the base of GSM from DSM only using the GSM size programmed in the register.</p> <p>0h: No memory pre-allocated. GTT cycles (Mem and IO) are not claimed.</p> <p>1h: 2 MB of memory pre-allocated for GTT.</p> <p>2h: 4 MB of memory pre-allocated for GTT.</p> <p>3h: 8 MB of memory pre-allocated for GTT.</p> <p>Hardware functionality in case of programming this value to Reserved is not guaranteed.</p>	Access:	RO			
Access:	RO					

## MGGC - Mirror of GMCH Graphics Control Register

		This register is locked and becomes Read Only when the D_LCK bit in the SMRAMC register is set.	
5:3	<b>Spares2</b>		
	Access:	RO	
2	<b>Versatile Acceleration Mode Enable</b>		
	Access:	RO	
Enables the use of the iGFX engines for Versatile Acceleration. 1 - iGFX engines are in Versatile Acceleration Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 048000h. 0 - iGFX engines are in iGFX Mode. Device 2 Class Code is 030000h.			
1	<b>IGD VGA Disable</b>		
	Access:	RO	
0: Enable. Device 2 (IGD) claims VGA memory and IO cycles, the Sub-Class Code within Device 2 Class Code register is 00. 1: Disable. Device 2 (IGD) does not claim VGA cycles (Mem and IO), and the Sub-Class Code field within Device 2 function 0 Class Code register is 80. BIOS Requirement: BIOS must not set this bit to 0 if the GMS field (bits 6:4 of this register) pre-allocates no memory. This bit MUST be set to 1 if Device 2 is disabled either via a fuse or fuse override (CAPID0[46] = 1) or via a register (DEVEN[3] = 0). This register is locked by LT lock.			
0	<b>Spares3</b>		
	Access:	RO	

## Mirror of Graphics Translation Table and Memory Mapped Range Address

GTTMMADR_LSB - Mirror of Graphics Translation Table and Memory Mapped Range Address				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09124h			
<p>This register requests allocation for the combined Graphics Translation Table Modification Range and Memory Mapped Range. The range requires 4 MB combined for MMIO and Global GTT aperture, with 2MB of that used by MMIO and 2MB used by GTT. GTTADR begins at (GTTMMADR + 2 MB) while the MMIO base address is the same as GTTMMADR.</p> <p>For the Global GTT, this range is defined as a memory BAR in graphics device config space. It is an alias into which software is required to write Page Table Entry values (PTEs). Software may read PTE values from the global Graphics Translation Table (GTT). PTEs cannot be written directly into the global GTT memory area.</p> <p>The device snoops writes to this region in order to invalidate any cached translations within the various TLBs implemented on-chip. There are some exceptions to this - see GTT-TLB in the Programming Interface chapter.</p> <p>The allocation is for 4MB and the base address is defined by bits [38:22].</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:22	<div><b>Memory Base Address (LSB - 31:22 of 38:22)</b></div> <div><table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table><p>Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [38:22]. 4MB combined for MMIO and Global GTT table aperture (2MB for MMIO and 2 MB for GTT).</p></div>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	21:4	<div><b>Spares</b></div> <div><table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table></div>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	3	<div><b>Prefetchable Memory</b></div> <div><table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table><p>Hardwired to 0 to prevent prefetching.</p></div>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
2:1	<div><b>Memory Type</b></div> <div><table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table><p>00b: To indicate 32 bit base address. 01b: Reserved. 10b: To indicate 64 bit base address. 11b: Reserved.</p></div>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			
0	<div><b>Memory I/O Space</b></div> <div><table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table><p>Hardwired to 0 to indicate memory space.</p></div>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## Mirror of Graphics Translation Table and Memory Mapped Range Address UDW

### GTTMMADR\_MSB - Mirror of Graphics Translation Table and Memory Mapped Range Address UDW

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	09128h

This register requests allocation for the combined Graphics Translation Table Modification Range and Memory Mapped Range. The range requires 4 MB combined for MMIO and Global GTT aperture, with 2MB of that used by MMIO and 2MB used by GTT. GTTADR begins at (GTTMMADR + 2 MB) while the MMIO base address is the same as GTTMMADR.

For the Global GTT, this range is defined as a memory BAR in graphics device config space. It is an alias into which software is required to write Page Table Entry values (PTEs). Software may read PTE values from the global Graphics Translation Table (GTT). PTEs cannot be written directly into the global GTT memory area.

The device snoops writes to this region in order to invalidate any cached translations within the various TLBs implemented on-chip. There are some exceptions to this - see GTT-TLB in the Programming Interface chapter. The allocation is for 4MB and the base address is defined by bits [38:22].

DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	<b>Spares</b>
		Access: RO
	6:0	<b>Memory Base Address (MSB - 38:32 of 38:22)</b>
		Access: RO Set by the OS, these bits correspond to address signals [38:22]. 4MB combined for MMIO and Global GTT table aperture (2MB for MMIO and 2 MB for GTT).

## Mirror of GSMBASE

GSMB - Mirror of GSMBASE				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	090A4h			
This register contains the base address of stolen DRAM memory for the GTT. BIOS determines the base of GTT stolen memory by subtracting the GTT graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 52 bits 11:8) from the Graphics Base of Data Stolen Memory (PCI Device 0 offset B0 bits 31:20).				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:20	<div><b>GSMB Base</b></div> <div><table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table><p>This register contains the base address of stolen DRAM memory for the GTT. BIOS determines the base of GTT stolen memory by subtracting the GTT graphics stolen memory size (PCI Device 0 offset 52 bits 11:8) from the Graphics Base of Data Stolen Memory (PCI Device 0 offset B0 bits 31:23).</p></div>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
19:0	<div><b>Spares</b></div> <div><table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table></div>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			



## Mirror of PCICMD MAE/BME

PCICMD - Mirror of PCICMD MAE/BME			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0912Ch		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:11	<b>Spare</b>	
		Access: R/W	
	10	<b>Interrupt Disable</b>	
		Access: R/W	
		This bit disables the device from asserting INTx#. 0: Enable the assertion of this device's INTx# signal. 1: Disable the assertion of this device's INTx# signal. DO_INTx messages are not sent to DMI. GSA Implementation: When 1, blocks the sending of an MSI interrupt and blocks the sending of a Line interrupt. (The interrupt status is not blocked from being reflected in the INTSTS bit.) When 0, permits the sending of an MSI interrupt or Line interrupt.	
		9	<b>Fast Back to Back</b>
			Access: R/W Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.
	8	<b>SERR Enable</b>	
		Access: R/W Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.	
	7	<b>Address/Data Stepping Enable</b>	
Access: R/W Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.			
6	<b>Parity Error Enable</b>		
	Access: R/W Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0. Since the IGD belongs to the category of devices that does not corrupt programs or data in system memory or hard drives, the IGD ignores any parity error that it detects and continues with normal operation.		

## PCICMD - Mirror of PCICMD MAE/BME

	5	<b>Video Pallete Snooping</b>	Access:	R/W
		This bit is hardwired to 0 to disable snooping.		
	4	<b>Memory Write and Invalidate Enable</b>	Access:	R/W
		Hardwired to 0. The IGD does not support memory write and invalidate commands.		
	3	<b>Special Cycle Enable</b>	Access:	R/W
		This bit is hardwired to 0. The IGD ignores Special cycles.		
	2	<b>Bus Master Enable</b>	Access:	R/W
		0: Disable IGD bus mastering. 1: Enable the IGD to function as a PCI compliant master. GSA Implementation: When 0, blocks the sending of MSI interrupts. When 1, permits the sending of above. (Note: See descriptions of the INTDIS, MSE, and INTSTS bits.)		
	1	<b>Memory Access Enable</b>	Access:	R/W
		This bit controls the IGD's response to memory space accesses. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.		
	0	<b>I/O Access Enable</b>	Access:	R/W
		This bit controls the IGD's response to I/O space accesses. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.		

## Misc Clocking / Reset Control Registers

MISCCPCTL - Misc Clocking / Reset Control Registers			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
	0x00000002 [BDW]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	09424h		
Miscellaneous Clocking / Reset Control Registers.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:8	<b>Bonus ECO bits</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		Bonus ECO bits	
	7	<b>DOP clock gating enable for VEbox clks</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Controls the Enabling of the DOP-level Vebox (cvclk) Clock Gating via PM event messages 1 - Clock gating is enabled 0 - Clock gating is disabled	
	6	<b>DOP clock gating enable for Media clocks</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Controls the Enabling of the DOP-level Media (cmclk) Clock Gating via PM event messages 1 - Clock gating is enabled 0 - Clock gating is disabled	
	5	<b>Dop clock gate enable for Media1 Clocks</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Controls the Enabling of the DOP-level Render (cmclk for 2nd media block) Clock Gating via PM event messages 1 - Clock gating is enabled 0 - Clock gating is disabled	
	4	<b>Reserved</b>	
	3	<b>DOP Clock gating Enable for Widi clocks</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Controls the Enabling of the DOP-level Render (cwclk) Clock Gating via PM event messages 1 - Clock gating is enabled 0 - Clock gating is disabled	

## MISCCPCTL - Misc Clocking / Reset Control Registers

	2	<b>DOP clock gating Enable for Fix clocks (cfclk)</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Controls the Enabling of the DOP-level Render (cfclk/cf2xclk) Clock Gating via PM event messages 1 - Clock gating is enabled 0 - Clock gating is disabled	
	1	<b>L1 Clock Ungate Enabling Control During Reset</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		Control to enable/disable L1 clock gating during soft resets and FLR reset processing '1' : disable L1 clock gating during soft resets and FLR '0' : enable L1 clock gating during soft resets and FLR (default op)	
	0	<b>DOP Clock Gating Enable for Render Clocks</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Controls the Enabling of the DOP-level Render (crclk/cr2xclk) Clock Gating via PM event messages 1 - Clock gating is enabled 0 - Clock gating is disabled	

## MISC CTX control register

MISCCTXCTL - MISC CTX control register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0942Ch			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:1	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
0	<b>Context Restore ACK indication from Csunit</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Set</td></tr></table> <p>Context Restore ACK indication from Csunit 1'b1 : Csunit has completed restoring CPunits adress space Once set, CPunit hardware clears this bit after sending the ctx save ack done message to CS 1'b0 : Csunit has NOT completed restoring CPunits adress space</p>	Access:	R/W Set	
Access:	R/W Set			

## Misc Reset Control Register

RSTCTL - Misc Reset Control Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09420h	
Miscellaneous reset control registers.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:4	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div> Reserved
	3:2	<b>Reset Staggering Period Control</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Reset assertion staggering period between reset domains during FLR and soft-resets: 00: 6 csclk staggering reset assertion staggering 01: 12 cs clocks 10: 18 cs clocks 11: 24 cs clocks
	1:0	<b>Reset Residency Control</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> Reset assertion residency period for FLR and soft-resets. "00" : 8 cs clocks "01" : 16 cs clocks "10" : 32 cs clocks "11" : 64 cs clocks

## MISR Determinism Control Registers with Lock bit

MISR_CTRL0 - MISR Determinism Control Registers with Lock bit				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		0A244h		
Lock bit MISRCTRL_LOCK applies to all RW/L fields this register. These bits are not reset on FLR (device reset).				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>Lock for MISR Control Registers</b>		
		Access:	R/W Lock	
	Controls whether MISR control registers are writeable. 0: Registers are writeable. 1: Registers are blocked. Lock bit cannot be cleared without cold reset (i.e., writing a 0 after having written a 1 does not clear the lock).			
	30:11	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Access:	RO	
	10:8	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Project:	BDW	
		Access:	RO	
	7:1	<b>MISR Core Ratio Override Value</b>		
		Project:	BDW	
Access:		R/W Lock		
Used for deterministic signature generation for MISR. Overrides internal core ratio[6:0]. Lock bit MISRCONTROL_LOCK applies to this register.				
0	<b>Reserved</b>			

## Mode Register for GAB

GAB_MODE - Mode Register for GAB			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	BlitterCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	r/w		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	220A0h-220A3h		
The GAB_MODE register contains information that controls configurations in the GAB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask	
		Access:	WO
		Format:	Mask
	15:6	Reserved	
		Read/Write	
	5:3	BLB Arbitration Priority	
		Format:	U3
2:0	BCS Arbitration Priority		
	Format:	U3	



## Mode Register for GAC

GAC_MODE - Mode Register for GAC			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Access:	r/w		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	120A0h-120A3h		
ShortName:	GAC_MODE		
Valid Projects:	[BDW ]		
Address:	1C0A0h-1C0A3h		
ShortName:	GAC_MODE1		
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3 ]		
The GAC_MODE register contains information that controls configurations in the GAC.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Mask	
		Access:	WO
		Format:	Mask
	15:1	Reserved	
		Access:	r/w
	0	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	r/w

## Mode Register for GAFS

GAFS_MODE - Mode Register for GAFS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	r/w	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	0212Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Access: WO
		Format: Mask
		Masks: These bits serve as write enables for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.
	15:11	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	10	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ
	9	<b>Reserved</b>
	8:2	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	1:0	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ

## MSI Cap ID and Message Control

MID_MMC - MSI Cap ID and Message Control		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00007005	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00060h-00063h	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b> Format: MBZ
	23	<b>64b Address Capability</b> Default Value: 0b Access: RO 32 bit message address.
	22:20	<b>Multiple Message Enable</b> Default Value: 000b Access: RO Hardwired to 0 (there is only 1 message).
	19:17	<b>Multiple Message Capable</b> Default Value: 000b Access: RO Hardwired to 0 (there is only 1 message).
	16	<b>MSI Enable</b> Default Value: 0b Access: R/W Variant If set an MSI is generated instead of INTx#. MSI Cap ID and Message Control
	15:8	<b>Next Capability</b> Default Value: 70h Access: RO Points to the PCI Express capability structure. MSI Cap ID and Message Control

MID_MMC - MSI Cap ID and Message Control		
	7:0	<b>Cap ID</b>
		Default Value: 05h
		Access: RO
		Indicates that this pointer is a MSI capability.

## MSI Message Base Address

MMA - MSI Message Base Address		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00064h-00067h	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:2	<b>Message Lower Address</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
		Lower Address used for MSI Message.
	1:0	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ

## MSI Message Data

MMD - MSI Message Data		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00068h-0006Bh	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	15:0	<b>Message Data</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: R/W
		Data used for MSI Message.

## MTRR Capability Register 0

MTRR_CR_0 - MTRR Capability Register 0			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x0000050A	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F100h	
Register to define MTRR - range register capabilities.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:11	Reserved	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	10	Write Combining Support	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO
		0: Write Combining (WC) memory type is not supported. 1: Write Combining (WC) memory type is supported. GFX Implementation: More details on memory type section however WC support in GFX looks like streamlining non-cacheable accesses. This is the existing UC concept used in GFX architecture.	
	9	Reserved	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
	8	Fixed Range MTRRs Support	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO
		0: No Fixed range MTRRs are supported. 1: Fixed Range MTRRs (IA32_MTRR_FIX64K_00000 through IA32_MTRR_FIX4K_0F8000) are supported.	
	7:0	Variable Range MTRR Count	
		Default Value:	0Ah
		Access:	RO
		Indicates the number of variable ranges implemented.	

## MTRR Capability Register 1

MTRR_CR_1 - MTRR Capability Register1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F104h		
Register to define MTRR - range register capabilities			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>MTRR Capability Register 1 Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Bit[63:32]: Reserved.	



## MTRR Default Type Register 0

MTRR_DT_0 - MTRR Default Type Register 0			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F108h	
Register to define MTRR - range register capabilities.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	11	Reserved	
	10	Fixed Range MTRR Enable/Disable	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		0: Disable fixed-range MTRRs. 1: Enable fixed-range MTRRs. When the fixed-range MTRRs are enabled, they take priority over the variable-range MTRRs when overlaps in ranges occur. If the fixed-range MTRRs are disabled, the variable range MTRRs can still be used and can map the range ordinarily covered by the fixed-range MTRRs. GFX Implementation: GFX uses this field as a specific enable/disable for fixed range MTRRs.	
	9:8	Reserved	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
	7:0	Default Memory Type	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	R/W
		Indicates default memory type used for physical memory address ranges that do not have a memory type specified for them by an MTRR. Legal values for this field are 0, 1, 4, 5, and 6. GFX Implementation: GFX uses this field to assign memory regions that are not assigned as part of the fixed and variable range registers.	

## MTRR Default Type Register 1

MTRR_DT_1 - MTRR Default TypeRegister1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F10Ch		
Register to define MTRR - range register capabilities.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>MTRR Default Type Register 1 Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Bit[63:32]: Reserved.	

## MT Virtual Page Address Registers

MTTLB_VA - MT Virtual Page Address Registers			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	04800h-04803h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>Address</b>	
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
		Page virtual address.	
	11:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ

## Multi Size Aperture Control

MSAC_0_2_0_PCI - Multi Size Aperture Control			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000001		
Size (in bits):	8		
Address:	00062h		
<p>This register determines the size of the graphics memory aperture (GMADR), and affects certain bits of the GMADR register. Bits [4:0] 00000b: 128MB, GMADR[26:4] is hardwired to all 0 Bits [4:0] 00001b: 256MB, GMADR[27:4] overridden to all 0 Bits [4:0] 00010b: illegal (hardware will treat this as 00011b) Bits [4:0] 00011b: 512MB, GMADR[28:27] overridden to all 0 Bits [4:0] 00100-00110b: illegal (hardware will treat this as 00111b) Bits [4:0] 00111b: 1024MB, GMADR[29:27] overridden to all 0 Bits [4:0] 01000-01110b: illegal (hardware will treat this as 01111b) Bits [4:0] 01111b: 2048MB, GMADR[30:27] overridden to all 0 Bits [4:0] 10000-11110b: illegal (hardware will treat this as 11111b) Bits [4:0] 11111b: 4096MB, GMADR[31:27] overridden to all 0</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	7:5	<b>Reserved R/W</b>	
		Default Value: 000b	
		Access: R/W	
		Scratch Bits	
	4	<b>Aperture Size Bit 4</b>	
		Default Value: 0b	
		Access: R/W Key	
	3	<b>Aperture Size Bit 3</b>	
		Default Value: 0b	
		Access: R/W Key	
	2	<b>Aperture Size Bit 2</b>	
		Default Value: 0b	
		Access: R/W Key	
	1	<b>Aperture Size Bit 1</b>	
		Default Value: 0b	
		Access: R/W Key	
	0	<b>Aperture Size Bit 0</b>	
		Default Value: 1b	
		Access: R/W Key	

## NDE\_RSTWRN\_OPT

NDE_RSTWRN_OPT			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Access:		R/W	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		46408h-4640Bh	
Name:		North Display Reset Warn Options	
ShortName:		NDE_RSTWRN_OPT	
Valid Projects:		BDW	
Power:		Always on	
Reset:		global	
This register is used to control the display behavior on receiving a Reset Warning.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:7	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	6	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
	5	Reserved	
	4	RST PCH Handshake En	
		This field enables the handshake with PCH display when processing the reset. This applies to all types of DE resets. By default it is disabled and the north display will not wait for south display to acknowledge the reset.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable
Restriction			
Project			
3:0	BIOS must set this to 1b after the PCH display BDF has been enabled and before enabling any function in the PCH display. The PCH display BDF is enabled by setting 0:31:0 Root Complex Base Address + 0x3428 bit 0 = 1b.		
	BDW		
3:0	Reserved		

## NOP Identification Register

NOPID - NOP Identification Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02094h	
Description		Project
Access: RW		BDW
The NOPID register contains the Noop Identification value specified by the last MI_NOOP instruction that enabled this register to be updated.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:22	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	21:0	<b>Reserved</b>

## OA Interrupt Mask Register

OA_IMR - OA Interrupt Mask Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02B20h			
The OAIMR register is used by software to control whether OA generates an interrupt or not.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:29	Reserved		
		Default Value:	7h	
		Format:	PBC	
	28	Mask Bit		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	Not Masked	May generate an interrupt
		1h	Masked [Default]	Will not generate an interrupt
	27:0	Reserved		
		Default Value:	FFFFFFFh	
		Format:	PBC	

## OA TLB Control Register

OTCR - OA TLB Control Register			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0427Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	0	<b>Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs. This bit is self clear.			



## Observation Architecture Buffer

OABUFFER - Observation Architecture Buffer				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
		0x00000001 [BDW]		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		02B14h		
Valid Projects:		[BDW]		
Access:		R/W		
This register is used to program the OA unit.				
Programming Notes				
This MMIO must be set before the OATAILPTR register and set after the OAHEADPTR register. This is to enable proper functionality of the overflow bit.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:6	Report Buffer Offset		
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:6]	
		This field specifies 64B aligned GFX MEM address where the chap counter values are reported.		
	5:3	Inter Trigger Report Buffer Size		
		Project:	BDW	
		This field indicates the size of report buffer for time/event-based report trigger mechanisms. This field is programmed in terms of multiple of 128KB.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	128 KB [Default]	All context considered
		1h	256 KB	
		2h	512 KB	
		3h	1 MB	
		4h	2 MB	
		5h	4 MB	
		6h	8 MB	
		7h	16 MB	
2	OA Report Trigger Select			
	Value	Name	Description	
	0		Level Report trigger	
	1		Edge Report trigger	

## OABUFFER - Observation Architecture Buffer

1

### Disable Overrun Mode

Project:	BDW
Format:	Enable

This field defines the mode of reporting for internal trigger/timer based reporting. When this bit is set, overrun does not lose reports but stops reporting. Based on the head and tail pointer, when HW detects room for the report, it would resume reporting to the buffer. This mode would not set the over-run bit in the register. When this mode bit is reset, buffer overrun can happen and lose the reports while setting the buffer over-run bit.

Value	Name	Description
0h	Disable [Default]	Counter gets written out on regular intervals, defined by the Timer Period
1h	Enable	Counter does not get written out on regular interval

0

### Memory Select PPGTT/GGTT Access

Project:	BDW
----------	-----

Value	Name
0h	PPGTT
1h	GGTT [Default]

### Programming Notes

When each context has its own Per Process GTT, this field should be always set to GGTT.

## Observation Architecture Control

OACONTROL - Observation Architecture Control				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02B00h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
This register controls global OA functionality, report format, interrupt steering and context filtering.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:6	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	PBC	
	5	<b>Interrupt Steering Bit</b>		
		Project:	BDW	
		When reset, OACS unit sends the interrupt message to Display Engine as config writes on GAM interface.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	DE <b>[Default]</b>	To display engine via GAM
		1h	<b>Reserved</b>	
	4:2	<b>Counter Select</b>		
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	Performance Counter Report Format	
		This field selects which performance counter report format to use, please refer to Performance Counter Report Formats section for more details on the structure of the format.		
	1	<b>Specific Context Enable</b>		
		Format:	Enable	
		<b>Description</b>		
Enables counters to work on a context specific workload. The context is given by bits 31:12. OA unit level clock gating must be ENABLED when using specific ContextID feature.				
When "Specific Context Enable" bit is set to '1' in OACONTROL register, Boolean/Threshold report trigger function gets enabled only for the selected context. When "Specific Context Enable" bit is set to '0' in OACONTROL register, Boolean/Threshold report trigger function gets enabled for all contexts.				
Timer Based Report logic is not sensitive to "Specific Context Enable" bit programmed in OACONTROL register.				

## OACONTROL - Observation Architecture Control

Value	Name	Description
0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	All contexts are considered
1h	Enable	Only the contexts with the Select Context ID field in OACTXID are considered

### Workaround

Workaround : Render engine pulls down Context ID match during lite restore flows irrespective of Context ID match. This results in OA freezing during the lite restore flows when Specific Context Enable is set missing to count the events occurring during lite restore window.

This needs to be work around either by

- Specific Context Enable must not be set. Or
- Lite restore must be disabled in render engine by setting Force PD Restore in the context descriptor on context submission.

### 0 Performance Counter Enable

Project:	All
Format:	Enable

Global performance counter enable. If clear, no counting will occur. MI\_REPORT\_PERF\_COUNT is undefined when clear.

### Programming Notes

When this bit is set, OABUFFER, OAHEADPTR and OATAILPTR must be programmed correctly to ensure report triggers due to Context Switch and GO transition happen correctly.

## Observation Architecture Control Context ID

OACTXID - Observation Architecture ControlContextID		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02364h	
This register has the context details when Specific context Enable is set. This register is implemented in render command streamer and render context save/restored. This register should be initialized by SW appropriately on the very first submission of a context when OA is enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Select Context ID</b> Specifies the context ID of the one context that affects the performance counters when "Specific Context Enable" bit is set. All other contexts are ignored. <b>Ring Buffer Mode of Scheduling:</b> Bits[31:12] represent the CCID and bits [11:0] must be zero. <b>Execlist mode of scheduling:</b> Bits[31:0] represent the context id.

## Observation Architecture Control per Context

OACTXCONTROL - Observation Architecture Control per Context			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Source:		RenderCS	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Access:		R/W	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		02360h	
This register is implemented in render command streamer and render context save/restored. This register should be initialized by SW appropriately on the very first submission of a context when OA is enabled.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	30:8	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	7:2	Timer Period	
		Format:	Select
		Specifies the period of the timer strobe as a function of the minimum TIME_STAMP resolution. The period is determined by selecting a specified bit from the TIME_STAMP register as follows: StrobePeriod = MinimumTimeStampPeriod * 2 ( <b>TimerPeriod</b> + 1 ) The exponent is defined by this field.  <b>Note:</b> The TIME_STAMP is not reset at start time so the phase of the strobe is not synchronized with the enable of the OA unit. This could result in approximately a full StrobePeriod elapsing prior to the first trigger. Usage for this mechanism should be time based periodic triggering, typically.	
1	Timer Enable		
	Format:	Enable	
	Description		
	This field enables the timer logic to output a periodic strobe, as defined by the Timer Period. When disabled the timer output is not asserted. Users should be aware that the timer-based report logic and the Boolean report trigger logic are logically OR'd together with no buffering of report triggers. This implies that only one performance counter report will be generated for clocks where both the timer-based report logic and the Boolean report trigger logic trigger a performance counter report.  Timer Based Report logic is not sensitive to "Specific Context Enable" bit programmed in OACONTROL register.		
	Value	Name	Description
0h	Disable[Default]	Counter does not get written out on regular interval	

## OACTXCONTROL - Observation Architecture Control per Context

		1h	Enable	Counter gets written out on regular intervals, defined by the Timer Period	
	0	<b>Counter Stop-Resume Mechanism</b>			
		Format:		Select	
		Description			
		Counter stop-resume mechanism: signal name: cs_oa_perfcntr_freeze			
		Value	Name	Description	Technologies
		0h	[Default]	Reserved	
		1h		resume counting for all counters	

## Observation Architecture Head Pointer

OAHEADPTR - Observation Architecture Head Pointer		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Access: R/W		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 02B0Ch		
This register allows SW to program head pointer.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:6	<b>Head Pointer</b> Virtual address of the internal trigger based buffer that is updated by software after consuming reports from the report buffer. This pointer must be updated by SW only when using time or event-based report triggering.
		<div>Programming Notes</div> <div>SW must ensure that Head Pointer and the Tail Pointer match before enabling internally triggered performance counter reporting.</div>
	5:0	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Format: PBC</div>



## Observation Architecture Report Trigger 2

OAREPORTTRIG2 - Observation Architecture Report Trigger 2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02744h	
Description		
This register controls some of the Boolean logic defining Boolean/threshold report trigger 0. The bit definitions in this register refer to the stages in the report trigger block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section.		
Report triggers generated from OAREPORTTRIG 1-4 and OAREPORTTRIG 5-8 are ORed to form a new report trigger. Report trigger behavior can be derived by programming these two sets of OA REPORT registers with the same value. Users should be aware that while programming Timer based and Threshold Counter based triggers simultaneously for internal reporting, they should be programmed such way that they are not consecutively triggered. If programmed simultaneously, RTL pulse detection logic will have problem when these triggers occur in consecutive clock cycles.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Report Trigger Enable</b>
		Format: Enable
		Description
		Enable Boolean/threshold report trigger 0. Users should be aware that the timer-based report logic and the Boolean report trigger logic are logically OR'd together with no buffering of report triggers. This implies that only one performance counter report will be generated for clocks where both the timer-based report logic and the Boolean report trigger logic trigger a performance counter report.
	When "Specific Context Enable" bit set to '1' in OACONTROL register, Boolean/Threshold report trigger function gets enabled only for the selected context. When "Specific Context Enable" bit set to '0' in OACONTROL register, Boolean/Threshold report trigger function gets enabled for all contexts.	
30:24	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Format: PBC	
	23	<b>Threshold Enable</b>
		Format: Enable
Enable the threshold compare logic within the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).		

## OAREPORTTRIG2 - Observation Architecture Report Trigger 2

	22	<b>Invert D Enable 0</b>	Format: <input type="text"/>	Enable <input type="text"/>	Invert the specified signal at the D stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	21	<b>Invert C Enable 1</b>	Format: <input type="text"/>	Enable <input type="text"/>	Invert the specified signal at the C stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	20	<b>Invert C Enable 0</b>	Format: <input type="text"/>	Enable <input type="text"/>	Invert the specified signal at the C stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	19	<b>Invert B Enable 3</b>	Format: <input type="text"/>	Enable <input type="text"/>	Invert the specified signal at the B stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	18	<b>Invert B Enable 2</b>	Format: <input type="text"/>	Enable <input type="text"/>	Invert the specified signal at the B stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	17	<b>Invert B Enable 1</b>	Format: <input type="text"/>	Enable <input type="text"/>	Invert the specified signal at the B stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	16	<b>Invert B Enable 0</b>	Format: <input type="text"/>	Enable <input type="text"/>	Invert the specified signal at the B stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	15	<b>Invert A Enable 15</b>	Format: <input type="text"/>	Enable <input type="text"/>	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).

## OAREPORTTRIG2 - Observation Architecture Report Trigger 2

	14	<b>Invert A Enable 14</b>	Format:	Enable	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	13	<b>Invert A Enable 13</b>	Format:	Enable	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	12	<b>Invert A Enable 12</b>	Format:	Enable	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	11	<b>Invert A Enable 11</b>	Format:	Enable	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	10	<b>Invert A Enable 10</b>	Format:	Enable	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	9	<b>Invert A Enable 9</b>	Format:	Enable	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	8	<b>Invert A Enable 8</b>	Format:	Enable	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	7	<b>Invert A Enable 7</b>	Format:	Enable	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).

## OAREPORTTRIG2 - Observation Architecture Report Trigger 2

	6	<b>Invert A Enable 6</b>	Format:	Enable	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	5	<b>Invert A Enable 5</b>	Format:	Enable	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	4	<b>Invert A Enable 4</b>	Format:	Enable	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	3	<b>Invert A Enable 3</b>	Format:	Enable	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	2	<b>Invert A Enable 2</b>	Format:	Enable	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	1	<b>Invert A Enable 1</b>	Format:	Enable	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
	0	<b>Invert A Enable 0</b>	Format:	Enable	Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 0 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).

## Observation Architecture Report Trigger 6

OAREPORTTRIG6 - Observation Architecture Report Trigger 6		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02754h	
<div>Description</div> <p>This register controls some of the Boolean logic defining Boolean/threshold report trigger 1. Note that Boolean report triggers 0 and 1 are logically OR'd together without buffering, this implies that only one performance counter report will be generated for clocks where both Boolean report triggers evaluate true. The bit definitions in this register refer to the stages in the report trigger block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section.</p> <p>Report triggers generated from OAREPORTTRIG 1-4 and OAREPORTTRIG 5-8 are ORed to form a new report trigger. Report trigger behavior can be derived by programming these two sets of OA REPORT registers with the same value. Users should be aware that while programming Timer based and Threshold Counter based triggers simultaneously for internal reporting, they should be programmed such way that they are not consecutively triggered. If programmed simultaneously, RTL pulse detection logic will have problem when these triggers occur in consecutive clock cycles.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Report Trigger Enable</b>
		<div>Description</div> <p>Enable Boolean/threshold report trigger 0. Users should be aware that the timer-based report logic and the Boolean report trigger logic are logically OR'd together with no buffering of report triggers. This implies that only one performance counter report will be generated for clocks where both the timer-based report logic and the Boolean report trigger logic trigger a performance counter report.</p> <p>When "Specific Context Enable" bit set to '1' in OACONTROL register, Boolean/Threshold report trigger function gets enabled only for the selected context. When "Specific Context Enable" bit set to '0' in OACONTROL register, Boolean/Threshold report trigger function gets enabled for all contexts.</p>
	30:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format:
23		<b>Threshold Enable</b> <p>Enable the threshold compare logic within the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).</p>
22		<b>Invert D Enable 0</b> <p>Invert the specified signal at the D stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).</p>

## OAREPORTTRIG6 - Observation Architecture Report Trigger 6

21	<b>Invert C Enable 1</b> Invert the specified signal at the C stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
20	<b>Invert C Enable 0</b> Invert the specified signal at the C stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
19	<b>Invert B Enable 3</b> Invert the specified signal at the B stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
18	<b>Invert B Enable 2</b> Invert the specified signal at the B stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
17	<b>Invert B Enable 1</b> Invert the specified signal at the B stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
16	<b>Invert B Enable 0</b> Invert the specified signal at the B stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
15	<b>Invert A Enable 15</b> Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
14	<b>Invert A Enable 14</b> Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
13	<b>Invert A Enable 13</b> Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
12	<b>Invert A Enable 12</b> Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
11	<b>Invert A Enable 11</b> Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
10	<b>Invert A Enable 10</b> Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
9	<b>Invert A Enable 9</b> Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
8	<b>Invert A Enable 8</b> Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).

## OAREPORTTRIG6 - Observation Architecture Report Trigger 6

7	<b>Invert A Enable 7</b> Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
6	<b>Invert A Enable 6</b> Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
5	<b>Invert A Enable 5</b> Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
4	<b>Invert A Enable 4</b> Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
3	<b>Invert A Enable 3</b> Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
2	<b>Invert A Enable 2</b> Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
1	<b>Invert A Enable 1</b> Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).
0	<b>Invert A Enable 0</b> Invert the specified signal at the A stage of the Boolean/threshold report trigger 1 logic (see block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section).

## Observation Architecture Report Trigger Counter

OARPTTRIG_COUNTER - Observation Architecture Report Trigger Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02B1Ch	
This register provides status of report trigger threshold count 1 and 2. This register is for HW internal purpose and power context save/restored. This register must not be programmed by SW.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Report Trig Threshold Count 1 Status</b>
		<b>Programming Notes</b>
		This field is for HW internal use to context save/restore rpt trigger threshold count 1. It always indicates current value of HW's internal report trigger count. SW should not program these bits.
	15:0	<b>Report Trig Threshold count 2 status</b>
		<b>Programming Notes</b>
		This field is for HW internal use to context save/restore rpt trigger threshold count 2. It always indicates current value of HW's internal report trigger count. SW should not program these bits.



## Observation Architecture Start Trigger 5

OASTARTTRIG5 - Observation Architecture Start Trigger 5			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	BSpec		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	02720h		
<p>This register provides the threshold value optionally used to define the start trigger for B7-B4 counters. Note that the value in this register must match the value in OASTARTTRIG1 to have B7-B0 start at the same time. The bit definition in this register refers to the stages in the start trigger block diagram in the Performance Counter Reporting section.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	PBC
	15:0	<b>Threshold Value</b>	
		Format:	U16
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
Threshold value for the compare logic within the start trigger logic for B7-B4 counters.			

## Observation Architecture Start Trigger Counter

OASTARTTRIG_COUNTER - Observation Architecture Start Trigger Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02B18h	
This register provides status of start trigger threshold count 1 and 2. This register is for HW internal purpose.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Start Trig Threshold Count 1 Status</b>
		<b>Programming Notes</b>
		This field is for HW internal use to context save/restore start trigger threshold count 1. It always indicates current value of HW's internal start trigger count. SW should not program these bits.
	15:0	<b>Start Trig Threshold count 2 status</b>
		<b>Programming Notes</b>
		This field is for HW internal use to context save/restore start trigger threshold count 2. It always indicates current value of HW's internal start trigger count. SW should not program these bits.

## Observation Architecture Status Register

OASTATUS - Observation Architecture Status Register				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00030000		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		02B08h		
This register provides status of report buffer and overflow conditions as well as status of some flags which hardware needs for internal purpose. Software should not program these status bits.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:22	Reserved		
		Default Value:	0	
		Format:	PBC	
	21	Start Trigger Flag 1		
		Value	Name	
		0	[Default]	
		1		
		Programming Notes		
		This bit is for HW internal use to context save /restore Start Trigger 1 occurrence On RC6 entry. Software should not program this bit.		
		20	Start Trigger Flag 2	
			Value	Name
	0		[Default]	
	1			
	Programming Notes			
	This bit is for HW internal use to context save /restore Start Trigger 2 occurrence On RC6 entry. Software should not program this bit.			
	19	Report Trigger Flag 1		
Value		Name		
0		[Default]		
1				
Programming Notes				
This bit is for HW internal use to context save /restore Report Trigger 1 occurrence On RC6 entry. Software should not program this bit.				

## OASTATUS - Observation Architecture Status Register

	18	<b>Report Trigger Flag 2</b>	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	[Default]
		1	
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		This bit is for HW internal use to context save /restore Report Trigger 2 occurrence On RC6 entry. Software should not program this bit.	
	17	<b>Tail Pointer Wrap Flag</b>	
		Format:	U1
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	
		1	[Default]
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		This bit is for HW internal use to context save /restore Tail Pointer Wrap Flag. SW should not program this bit. This bit gets programmed only when Tail Pointer Wrap Mask bit is set.	
	16	<b>Head Pointer Wrap Flag</b>	
		Format:	U1
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	
		1	[Default]
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		This bit is for HW internal use to context save /restore Head Pointer Wrap Flag. SW should not program this bit. This bit gets programmed only when Head Pointer Wrap Mask bit is set.	
	15:6	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0
		Format:	PBC
	5	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0
		Format:	PBC
	4	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0
		Format:	PBC
	3	<b>Reserved</b>	

## OASTATUS - Observation Architecture Status Register

2	<b>Counter Overflow</b>	
	Format:	Select
	This bit is set if any of the counters overflows. This bit can be reset by SW by either soft reset or writing a 1 to it.	
	Value	Name
	0	[Default]
1		
1	<b>Buffer Overflow</b>	
	This bit is set when the Tail-pointer - Head pointer > max internal trigger buffer size	
	Value	Name
	0h	[Default]
	1	
0	<b>Report Lost Error</b>	
	Format:	Enable
	This bit is set if the Report Trigger due to "Internal Report Trigger-1", "Internal Report Trigger-2" or "Timer Triggered" to write out the counter values is dropped, while there is an ongoing report in progress. The report request is ignored and the counter continue to count.	
	Value	Name
	0	[Default]
	1	
	<b>Programming Notes</b>	
	This bit can be reset by SW by either soft reset or writing a 1 to it.	

## Observation Architecture Tail Pointer

OATAILPTR - Observation Architecture Tail Pointer						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	02B10h					
This register allows software to program tail pointer and also indicates current tail pointer value.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:6	<b>Tail Pointer</b> Virtual address of the internal trigger based buffer that is updated for every 64B cacheline write to memory when reporting via internal report trigger. This pointer will not be updated for MI_REPORT_PERF_COUNT command based writes.				
		<table><tr><th>Programming Notes</th><th>Project</th></tr><tr><td>Before enabling internally triggered performance counter reporting, SW must ensure that this address matches the Report Buffer Offset programmed in OABUFFER register (i.e. tail pointer must start at the beginning of the report buffer). SW must ensure that Tail pointer and the Head Pointer match before enabling internally triggered performance counter reporting.</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table>	Programming Notes	Project	Before enabling internally triggered performance counter reporting, SW must ensure that this address matches the Report Buffer Offset programmed in OABUFFER register (i.e. tail pointer must start at the beginning of the report buffer). SW must ensure that Tail pointer and the Head Pointer match before enabling internally triggered performance counter reporting.	BDW
		Programming Notes	Project			
Before enabling internally triggered performance counter reporting, SW must ensure that this address matches the Report Buffer Offset programmed in OABUFFER register (i.e. tail pointer must start at the beginning of the report buffer). SW must ensure that Tail pointer and the Head Pointer match before enabling internally triggered performance counter reporting.	BDW					
5:0	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>PBC</td></tr></table>	Format:	PBC			
Format:	PBC					

## Output/Input Stream Payload Capability

OUTSTRMPAY_INSTRMPAY - Output/Input Stream Payload Capability				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/3/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00000030		
Access:		RO		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		00018h-0001Bh		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	INSTRMPAY		
		Value	Name	Description
		0000h	[Default]	0 word
		1-00FFh		1 word payload - 255 word payload
	Programming Notes			
	Input Stream Payload Capability (INSTRMPAY): Indicates maximum number of words per frame for any single input stream. This measurement is in 16 bit word quantities per 48 kHz frame. 24 Words (48B) is the maximum supported, therefore a value of 18h is reported in this register. Software must ensure that a format which would cause more words per frame than indicated is not programmed into the Input Stream Descriptor register.			
	15:0	OUTSTRMPAY		
		Value	Name	Description
0-00FFh			0 words - 255 word payload	
0030h		[Default]		

## Output Payload and Input payload Capability

OUTPAY_INPAY - Output Payload and Input payload Capability			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/3/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x003C001D	
Access:		RO	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		00004h-00007h	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Input Payload</b>	
		Indicates the total input payload available on the link. This does not include bandwidth used for command and control. This measurement is in 16-bit Word quantities per 48-kHz frame. The default link clock speed of 24.000 MHz provides 500 bits per frame, or 31.25 Words. 36 bits (2.25 Words) are used for command and control, leaving 29 words for payload. This measurement is on a per-codec basis.	
		Value	Name
		Description	
		003Ch	[Default]
		0-FFh	0000h: 0 Words 0001h: 1 Word payload ... 0003Ch: 60 Word payload [Default] ... 00FFh: 255 Word payload
	15:0	<b>Output payload</b>	
		Indicates the total output payload available on the link. This does not include bandwidth used for command and control. This measurement is in 16-bit Word quantities per 48-kHz frame. The default link clock speed of 24.000 MHz (the data is double pumped) provides 1000 bits per frame, or 62.5 Words in total. Forty bits (2.5 Words) are used for command and control, leaving 60 Words available for data payload. Note that this value does not reflect any bandwidth increase due to support for multiple SDO lines.	
		Value	Name
		Description	
		001Dh	[Default]
		0-FFh	OUTPAY 0000h: 0 Words 0001h: 1 Word payload ... 003Ch: 60 Word payload ... 00FFh: 255 Word payload



## Output Stream Descriptor Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Lower

SDBDPL - Output Stream Descriptor Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Lower		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00098h-0009Bh	
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 1 Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Lower	
ShortName:	SDBDPL_1	
Address:	000B8h-000BBh	
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 2 Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Lower	
ShortName:	SDBDPL_2	
Address:	000D8h-000DBh	
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 3 Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Lower	
ShortName:	SDBDPL_3	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	<b>Buffer Descriptor List Lower Base Address</b>
		Default Value: 0000000h
		Access: R/W Variant
		Lower address of the Buffer Descriptor List. This value should only be modified when the RUN bit is '0' or DMA transfers may be corrupted.
	6:1	<b>BDLLBASE LOWER BITS</b>
		Default Value: 00h
		Access: RO
		Hardwired to 0. Forces alignment on 128B boundaries.
0		<b>Reserved</b>

## Output Stream Descriptor Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Upper

SBDPU - Output Stream Descriptor Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Upper		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0009Ch-0009Fh	
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 1 Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Upper	
ShortName:	SBDPU_1	
Address:	000BCh-000BFh	
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 2 Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Upper	
ShortName:	SBDPU_2	
Address:	000DCh-000DFh	
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 3 Buffer Descriptor List Pointer Upper	
ShortName:	SBDPU_3	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Buffer Descriptor List Upper Base Address</b> Upper 32-bit address of the Buffer Descriptor List. This value should only be modified when the RUN bit is '0' or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.

## Output Stream Descriptor Control and Status

SDCTL_STS - Output Stream Descriptor Control and Status				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/3/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00040000		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		00080h-00083h		
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 1 Control and Status		
ShortName:		SDCTL_STS_1		
Address:		000A0h-000A3h		
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 2 Control and Status		
ShortName:		SDCTL_STS_2		
Address:		000C0h-000C3h		
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 3 Control and Status		
ShortName:		SDCTL_STS_3		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:30	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ	
	29	FIFO Ready		
		Access:	RO Variant	
		For output streams, the controller hardware will set this bit to a 1 while the output DMA FIFO contains enough data to maintain the stream on then link. This bit defaults to 0 on reset because the FIFO is cleared on a reset.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Disable [Default]	See Description
		1b	Enable	See Description
	28	Descriptor Error		
		Default Value:		0b
Access:		RO		
Hardwired to '0'. No memory errors are tracked.				

## SDCTL\_STS - Output Stream Descriptor Control and Status

27	<b>FIFO Error</b>		
	Default Value:		0b
	Access:		R/WC
	<b>Programming Notes</b>		
	Set when a FIFO error occurs. Bit is cleared by writing a 1 to this bit position. This bit is set even if an interrupt is not enabled. For an output stream, this indicates a FIFO under run when there are still buffers to send. The hardware should not transmit anything on the link for the associated stream if there is not valid data to send.		
26	<b>Buffer Completion Interrupt Status</b>		
	Default Value:		0b
	Access:		R/WC
	<b>Programming Notes</b>		
	This bit is set to 1 by the hardware after the last sample of a buffer has been processed, AND if the Interrupt on Completion (IOC) bit is set in the command byte of the buffer descriptor. It remains active until software clears it by writing a 1 to this bit position.		
25:24	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:	MBZ	
23:20	<b>Stream Number</b>		
	Access:		R/W
	This value reflects the Tag associated with the data being transferred on the link. When data controlled by this descriptor is sent out over the link, it will have this stream number encoded on the SYNC signal.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0000b	Reserved <b>[Default]</b>	Indicates Unused
	0001b	Stream 1	
	0010b-1111b	Stream 2- Stream 15	
19	<b>Bidirectional Direction Control</b>		
	Default Value:		0b
	Access:		RO
	This bit is only meaningful for Bidirectional streams. Therefore this bit is hardwired to 0.		
18	<b>Traffic Priority</b>		
	Default Value:		1b
	Access:		RO
	Hardwired to 1 indicating that all streams will use VC1 if it is enabled throughout the PCI Express registers.		

## SDCTL\_STS - Output Stream Descriptor Control and Status

17:16	<b>Stripe Control</b>	
	Default Value:	00b
	Access:	RO
	For output streams it controls the number of SDO signals to stripe data across. Only one SDO is supported in dHDA. Therefore it is hardwired to 0's.	
15:5	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Format:	MBZ
4	<b>Error Interrupt Enable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	Implemented as RW but no functionality as memory errors are not tracked.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>
3	1h	Enable
	<b>FIFO Error Interrupt Enable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	This bit controls whether the occurrence of a FIFO error (under-run for output) will cause an interrupt or not. If this bit is not set, bit 3 in the Status register will be set, but the interrupt will not occur. Either way, the samples will be dropped.	
2	<b>Value</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>
	1h	Enable
2	<b>Interrupt On Completion Enable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	This bit controls whether or not an interrupt occurs when a buffer completes with the IOC bit set in its descriptor. If this bit is not set, bit 2 in the Status register will be set, but the interrupt will not occur.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>
1h	1h	Enable

## SDCTL\_STS - Output Stream Descriptor Control and Status

1

### Stream Run

Access:

R/W

When set to 1 the DMA engine associated with this output stream will be enabled to transfer data in the main memory to FIFO. The SSYNC bit must also be cleared in order for the DMA engine to run. For output streams, the cadence generator is reset whenever the RUN bit is set. When cleared to 0 the DMA engine associated with this output stream will be disabled. Hardware will report a 0 in this bit when the DMA engine is actually stopped.

Value	Name	Description
0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	See Description
1h	Enable	See Description

### Programming Notes

Software must read a 0 from this bit before modifying related control registers or restarting the DMA engine.

0

### Stream Reset

Default Value:

0b

Access:

R/W Variant

### Programming Notes

Writing a 1 causes the corresponding stream to be reset. The Stream Descriptor registers (except the SRST bit itself) and FIFO's for the corresponding stream are reset. After the stream hardware has completed sequencing into the reset state, it will report a 1 in this bit. Software must read a 1 from this bit to verify that the stream is in reset. Writing a 0 causes the corresponding stream to exit reset. When the stream hardware is ready to begin operation, it will report a 0 in this bit. Software must read a 0 from this bit before accessing any of the stream registers. The RUN bit must be cleared before SRST is asserted.

## Output Stream Descriptor Cyclic Buffer Length

SDCBL - Output Stream Descriptor Cyclic Buffer Length		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00088h-0008Bh	
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 1 Cyclic Buffer Length	
ShortName:	SDCBL_1	
Address:	000A8h-000ABh	
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 2 Cyclic Buffer Length	
ShortName:	SDCBL_2	
Address:	000C8h-000CBh	
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 3 Cyclic Buffer Length	
ShortName:	SDCBL_3	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Cyclic Buffer Length</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		): Indicates the number of bytes in the complete cyclic buffer. CBL must represent an integer number of samples. Link Position in Buffer (LPIB) will be reset when it reaches this value.
		<b>Programming Notes</b> Software may only write to this register after Global Reset, Controller Reset, or Stream Reset has occurred. This value should only be modified when the RUN bit is '0'. Once the RUN bit has been set to enable the engine, software must not write to this register until after the next reset is asserted, or transfers may be corrupted.

## Output Stream Descriptor FIFO Data and Format

SDFIFOD_FMT - Output Stream Descriptor FIFO Data and Format				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/3/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x000000C0		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		00090h-00093h		
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 1 FIFO Data and Format		
ShortName:		SDFIFOD_FMT_1		
Address:		000B0h-000B3h		
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 2 FIFO Data and Format		
ShortName:		SDFIFOD_FMT_2		
Address:		000D0h-000D3h		
Name:		Output Stream Descriptor 3 FIFO Data and Format		
ShortName:		SDFIFOD_FMT_3		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ	
	30	Sample Base Rate		
		Access:	R/W	
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	48 [Default]	48 kHz
	1h	44.1	44.1 kHz	
	29:27	Sample Base Rate Multiple		
		Access:	R/W	
		Value	Name	Description
		000b	[Default]	48 kHz/44.1 kHz or less
		001b	x2	96 kHz, 88.2 kHz, 32 kHz
		010b	x3	144 kHz
011b		x4	192 kHz, 176.4 kHz	
100b-111b	Reserved	N/A		



## SDFIFOD\_FMT - Output Stream Descriptor FIFO Data and Format

26:24	<b>Sample Base Rate Divisor</b>		
	Access:		R/W
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	000b	Divide by 1 <b>[Default]</b>	48 kHz, 44.1 kHz
	001b	Divide by 2	24 kHz, 22.05 kHz
	010b	Divide by 3	16 kHz, 32 kHz
	011b	Divide by 4	11.025 kHz)
	100b	Divide by 5	9.6 kHz
	101b	Divide by 6	8 kHz
	110b	Divide by 7	6.875 kHz
	111b	Divide by 8	6 kHz
23	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:		MBZ
22:20	<b>Bits per Sample</b>		
	Access:		R/W
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	000b	8 bits <b>[Default]</b>	The data will be packed in memory in 8-bit containers on 16-bit boundaries
	0001b	16 bits	The data will be packed in memory in 16-bit containers on 16-bit boundaries
	010b	20 bits	The data will be packed in memory in 32-bit containers on 32- bit boundaries
	011b	24 bits	The data will be packed in memory in 32-bit containers on 32- bit boundaries
	100b	32 bits	The data will be packed in memory in 32-bit containers on 32- bit boundaries
	101b-111b	Reserved	N/A
19:16	<b>Number of Channels</b>		
	Access:		R/W
	Number of channels in each frame of the stream.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0000b-1111b	1-16	0000b = 1 channel in each frame of the stream. <b>[Default]</b> 0001b = 2 channels in each frame of the stream. ... 1111b = 16 channels in each frame of the stream.

## SDFIFOD\_FMT - Output Stream Descriptor FIFO Data and Format

	15:0	<b>FIFO Size</b>	
		Default Value:	00C0h
		Access:	R/W Variant
		Indicates the maximum number of bytes that could be fetched by the controller at one time. This is the maximum number of bytes that may have been DMA'd into memory but not yet transmitted on the link, and is also the maximum possible value that the PICB count will increase by at one time. It depends on what the Stream parameters are programmed as default.	

## Output Stream Descriptor Last Valid Index

SDLVI - Output Stream Descriptor Last Valid Index			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0008Ch-0008Fh		
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 1 Last Valid Index		
ShortName:	SDLVI_1		
Address:	000ACh-000AFh		
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 2 Last Valid Index		
ShortName:	SDLVI_2		
Address:	000CCh-000CFh		
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 3 Last Valid Index		
ShortName:	SDLVI_3		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format: MBZ	
	7:0	<b>Last Valid Index</b>	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	R/W
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		The value written to this register indicates the index for the last valid Buffer Descriptor in the BDL. After the controller has processed this descriptor, it will wrap back to the first descriptor in the list and continue processing. LVI must be at least 1; i.e., there must be at least two valid entries in the buffer descriptor list before DMA operations can begin. This value should only be modified when the RUN bit is '0'.	

## Output Stream Descriptor Link Position in Current Buffer

SDLPIB - Output Stream Descriptor Link Position in Current Buffer				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO Variant			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	00084h-00087h			
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 1 Link Position in Current Buffer			
ShortName:	SDLPIB_1			
Address:	000A4h-000A7h			
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 2 Link Position in Current Buffer			
ShortName:	SDLPIB_2			
Address:	000C4h-000C7h			
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 3 Link Position in Current Buffer			
ShortName:	SDLPIB_3			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<div><div><b>cLink Position in Buffer</b></div><div><table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>00000000h</td></tr></table><p>Indicates the number of bytes that have been received off the link. This register will count from 0 to the value in the Cyclic Buffer Length register and then wrap to 0.</p></div></div>	Default Value:	00000000h
Default Value:	00000000h			

## Output Stream Descriptor Link Position in Current Buffer Alias

SDLPIBA - Output Stream Descriptor Link Position in Current Buffer Alias								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	RO Variant							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	02084h-02087h							
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 1 Link Position in Current Buffer Alias							
ShortName:	SDLPIBA_1							
Address:	020A4h-020A7h							
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 2 Link Position in Current Buffer Alias							
ShortName:	SDLPIBA_2							
Address:	020C4h-020C7h							
Name:	Output Stream Descriptor 3 Link Position in Current Buffer Alias							
ShortName:	SDLPIBA_3							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<b>Link Position in Buffer Alias</b> This is an alias of the corresponding LPIB register. Indicates the number of bytes that have been received off the link. This register will count from 0 to the value in the Cyclic Buffer Length register and then wrap to 0.						
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0h</td><td>Disable <b>[Default]</b></td></tr><tr><td>1h</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	1h	Enable
		Value	Name					
		0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>					
1h	Enable							

## Outstanding Page Request Allocation

OPRA_0_2_0_PCI - Outstanding Page Request Allocation			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0030Ch		
Page Request Extended Capability reports support for page-faults on Device-2, compliant to PCI-Express ATS 1.1 Specification			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Outstanding Page Request Allocation</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		This register contains the number of outstanding page request messages the associated Page Request Interface is allowed to issue.	

## Outstanding Page Request Capacity

OPRC_0_2_0_PCI - Outstanding Page Request Capacity			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00008000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00308h		
Page Request Extended Capability reports support for page-faults on Device-2, compliant to PCI-Express ATS 1.1 Specification			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Outstanding Page Request Capacity</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000100000000000000b
		Access:	RO
		This register contains the number of outstanding page request messages the associated Page Request Interface physically supports. This is the upper limit on the number of pages that can be usefully allocated to the Page Request Interface. Hardwired to 32,768 requests.	

## PAGE\_FAULT\_MODE

PAGE_FAULT_MODE - PAGE_FAULT_MODE			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0E454h		
Name:	PAGE_FAULT_MODE		
ShortName:	PAGE_FAULT_MODE		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
This is a basic register template			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	7:6	<b>FAULT_MODE</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		<b>Fault Model:</b> Applicable only in advanced context	
		"00": Fault & Hang	
		"01": Reserved	
		"10": Reserved	
		"11": Reserved	
	5:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW



## Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID

PDP0 - Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	64
Address:	02270h-02277h
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID
ShortName:	PDP0_RCSUNIT
Address:	12270h-12277h
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID
ShortName:	PDP0_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A270h-1A277h
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID
ShortName:	PDP0_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C270h-1C277h
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID
ShortName:	PDP0_VCSUNIT1
Address:	22270h-22277h
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID
ShortName:	PDP0_BCSUNIT
<p><b>PDP0/PML4/PASID:</b> This register can contain three values which depend on the element descriptor definition.</p> <p><b>PASID[19:0]:</b> Populated in the first 20bits of the register and selected when Advanced Context flag is set in the element descriptor in execlist mode of submission. This is not valid in ring buffer mode of scheduling.</p> <p><b>PML4[38:12]:</b> Pointer to base address of PML4 and selected when Legacy Context flag is set and 64b address support is selected. <b>PDP0[38:12]:</b> Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest) and defines the first 0-1GB of memory mapping. This is valid when Legacy Context Flag is set and 64bit virtual addressing is not supported. <i>Note: This is a guest physical address.</i></p>	
Programming Notes	
<p><i>Execlist Based Scheduling:</i> SW should update PDP0/12/3 registers in context image with proper values before submitting the context to HW in execlist mode of scheduling. HW restores these registers as part of context restore to set the PPGTT access accordingly. PPGTT is always enabled in advanced context mode of execlist based scheduling and can be disabled only in legacy context mode. Privilege Access Bit in Element Descriptor controls the PPGTT enabling in legacy context mode.</p>	

## PDP0 - Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP0/PML4/PASID

*Ring Buffer Based Scheduling:* A write via MMIO to PDP0\_DESCRIPTOR (lower Dword) triggers the Page Directory Restore in HW when PPGTT is enabled. SW should ensure PDP1/2/3 registers are programmed appropriately prior to programming PDP0. PDP0\_DESCRIPTOR lower dword should be programmed at the end. Per-Process GTT Enable Bit in GFX\_MODE register controls the PPGTT enabling and disabling. Programming Per-Process GTT Enable Bit in GFX\_MODE register doesn't enable/disable the PPGTT translation of memory access immediately; the change comes in to affect only when the Page Directory registers are programmed. Programming Per-Process GTT Enable Bit in GFX\_MODE register bit must be followed by programming Page Directory Registers in order to enable or disable the PPGTT translation of memory access. PDP\*\_DESCRIPTOR registers must always be programmed through MI\_LOAD\_REGISTER\_IMMEDIATE command in ring buffer with PDP0\_DESCRIPTOR lower dword written at the end. PDP0/12/3 registers are context save restored. PDP descriptors are power context save restored in VCS, BCS and VECS engines. PDP descriptors are context save restored per render context in RCS and must be programmed following MI\_SET\_CONTEXT command, in case of PDP descriptors programmed without context set (MI\_SET\_CONTEXT) will get lost on C6 entry/exit. PDP descriptor registers should be programmed after ensuring the pipe is completely flushed and TLB's invalidated.

DWord	Bit	Description
0	63	<b>PD Load Busy</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
		Format: Valid
	This read-only field gets set when PDP0 is written to indicating Page Directory Restore activity is in progress and will get reset once the activity is completed.	
62:0	<b>PDP0 Descriptor</b>	
	Project: BDW	

## Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1

PDP1 - Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	02278h-0227Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1	
ShortName:	PDP1_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12278h-1227Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1	
ShortName:	PDP1_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A278h-1A27Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1	
ShortName:	PDP1_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C278h-1C27Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1	
ShortName:	PDP1_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22278h-2227Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP1	
ShortName:	PDP1_BCSUNIT	
<b>PDP1[38:12]:</b> Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+1) and defines the first 1-2GB of memory mapping. This is valid when Legacy Context Flag is set and 64bit virtual addressing is not supported. <i>Note: This is a guest physical address.</i>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	<b>PDP1 Descriptor</b>

## Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2

PDP2 - Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	02280h-02287h	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2	
ShortName:	PDP2_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12280h-12287h	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2	
ShortName:	PDP2_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A280h-1A287h	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2	
ShortName:	PDP2_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C280h-1C287h	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2	
ShortName:	PDP2_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22280h-22287h	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP2	
ShortName:	PDP2_BCSUNIT	
<b>PDP2[38:12]:</b> Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+2) and defines the first 2-3GB of memory mapping. This is valid when Legacy Context Flag is set and 64bit virtual addressing is not supported. <i>Note: This is a guest physical address.</i>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	<b>PDP2 Descriptor</b>

## Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3

PDP3 - Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	02288h-0228Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3	
ShortName:	PDP3_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12288h-1228Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3	
ShortName:	PDP3_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A288h-1A28Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3	
ShortName:	PDP3_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C288h-1C28Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3	
ShortName:	PDP3_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22288h-2228Fh	
Name:	Page Directory Pointer Descriptor - PDP3	
ShortName:	PDP3_BCSUNIT	
<b>PDP3[38:12]:</b> Pointer to one of the four page directory pointer (lowest+3) and defines the first 3-4GB of memory mapping. This is valid when Legacy Context Flag is set and 64bit virtual addressing is not supported. <i>Note: This is a guest physical address.</i>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	<b>PDP3 Descriptor</b>

## Page Request Control

PR_CTRL_0_2_0_PCI - Page Request Control						
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	16					
Address:	00304h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	1	<b>Reset</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <p>When the Enable field is clear, or is being cleared in the same register update that sets this field, writing a 1b to this field, clears the associated implementation dependent page request credit Counter and pending request state for the associated Page Request Interface. No action is initiated if this field is written to 0b or if this field is written with any value when the PRE field is set. Processor graphics does not use this field, and hardwires it as read-only (0).</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	RO
	Default Value:	0b				
Access:	RO					
0	<b>Page-Request Enable</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0b</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>When Set, indicates that the page request interface on the endpoint is allowed to make page requests. If both this field and the Stopped field in Page Request Status register are Clear, then the Page request interface will not issue new page requests, but has outstanding page requests for which page responses is not yet received. When this field transitions from 0 to 1, all the status fields in the Page-Request Status register are cleared. Enabling a page request interface that has not successfully stopped has indeterminate results.</p>	Default Value:	0b	Access:	R/W	
Default Value:	0b					
Access:	R/W					

## Page Request Extended Capability Header

PR_EXTCAP_0_2_0_PCI - Page Request Extended Capability Header			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00010013		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00300h		
Page Request Extended Capability reports support for page-faults on Device-2, compliant to PCI-Express ATS 1.1 Specification			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	<b>Next Capability Offset</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000b
		Access:	RO
		This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list. Value 000h indicates that this is the end of the PCI-Express Extended capability Linked List.	
	19:16	<b>Version</b>	
		Default Value:	0001b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to capability version 1.	
	15:0	<b>Capability ID</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000010011b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to the Page Request Extended Capability ID	

## Page Request Queue Address Register 0

PAGEREQ_QADDR_0 - Page Request Queue Address Register 0			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0			
Default Value: 0x00000000			
Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 0F0D0h			
Register to configure the base address and size of the page request queue.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>Page Request Queue Base Register</b>	
		Default Value:	00000h
		Access:	R/W
		This field points to the base of 4KB aligned invalidation request queue. Hardware may ignore and not implement bits 63:HAW, where HAW is the host address width. Reads of this field return the value that was last programmed to it.	
	11:3	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000b
		Access:	RO
	2:0	<b>Queue Size</b>	
		Default Value:	000b
		Access:	R/W
		This field specifies the size of the page request queue. A value of X in this field indicates a page request queue of (2X) 4KB pages. The number of entries in the invalidation queue is 2(X+8).	



## Page Request Queue Address Register 1

PAGEREQ_QADDR_1 - Page Request Queue Address Register1			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project: BDW			
Default Value: 0x00000000			
Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 0F0D4h			
Register to configure the base address and size of the page request queue.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Page Request Queue Base Register</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		This field points to the base of 4KB aligned invalidation request queue. Hardware may ignore and not implement bits 63:HAW, where HAW is the host address width. Reads of this field return the value that was last programmed to it.	

## Page Request Queue Head Register 0

PAGEREQ_QHEAD_0 - Page Request Queue Head Register 0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F0C0h		
Register indicating the page request queue head.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:19	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	18:4	<b>Queue Head</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Specifies the offset (128-bit aligned) to the page request queue for the command that is processed next by software. GFX implementation: GFX has to read the content of the Head pointer as tail pointer gets close to it to prevent overflows in page request queue.	
	3:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0h
		Access:	RO

## Page Request Queue Head Register 1

PAGEREQ_QHEAD_1 - Page Request Queue Head Register1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F0C4h		
Register indicating the page request queue head.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Page Request Queue Head Register 1 Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Bit[63:32]: Reserved.	

## Page Request Queue Tail Register 0

PAGEREQ_QTAIL_0 - Page Request Queue Tail Register 0			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project: BDW			
Default Value: 0x00000000			
Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 0F0C8h			
Register indicating the page request queue tail.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:1	<b>Queue Tail</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Bit[31:19]: Reserved. Bit[18:4]: Specifies the offset (128-bit aligned) to the page request queue for the request that is written next by hardware. GFX Implementation: GT manages the tail pointer value as part of page requests. The value can be acquired as part of the RC6 exit. Bit[3:1]: Reserved.	
	0	<b>Valid Bit</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
This bit can only be cleared by SW, which also clears the other fields.			

## Page Request Queue Tail Register 1

PAGEREQ_QTAIL_1 - Page Request QueueTailRegister1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0F0CCh		
Register indicating the page request queue tail.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Page Request Queue Tail Register 1 Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Bit[63:32]: Reserved.	

## Page Request Status

PR_STATUS_0_2_0_PCI - Page Request Status			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00306h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	8	<b>Stopped</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		When this field is Set, the associated page request interface has stopped issuing additional Page requests and that all previously issued Page requests have completed. When this field is clear the associate Page request interface either has not stopped or has stopped issuing new Page requests but has outstanding Page requests.	
	7:2	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
1	<b>Unexpected Page Request Group Index</b>	Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W One Clear
		When Set, indicates the function received a PRG response message containing a PRG index that has no matching request, a response failure. This field is Set by the Function and cleared when a 1b is written to the field.	
	0	<b>Response Failure</b>	Default Value:
Access:			R/W One Clear
When Set, indicates the function received a PRG response message indicating a response failure. The function expects no further response from the host (any received are ignored). This field is Set by the Function and cleared when a 1b is written to this field.			

## PAK\_Stream-Out Report (Errors)

PAK_ERR - PAK_Stream-Out Report (Errors)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128E8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C8E8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:22	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	21	<b>Incorrect IntraMBFlag in I-slice(AVCf)</b>
	20	<b>Out of Range Symbol Code(AVC/mpeg2)</b>
	19	<b>Incorrect MBType(AVC/mpeg2)</b>
	18	<b>Motion Vectors are not inside the frame boundary(mpeg2)</b>
	17	<b>Scale code is zero(mpeg2)</b>
	16	<b>Incorrect DCTtype for given motionType(mpeg2)</b>
	15:8	<b>MB Y-position</b> This field indicates Macro Block(MB) Y- position where an error occured while encoding.
	7:0	<b>MB X-position</b> This field indicates Macro Block(MB) X- position where an error occured while encoding.

## PAK\_Stream-Out Report (Warnings)

PAK_WARN - PAK_Stream-Out Report (Warnings)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128E4h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C8E4h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:22	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: All
		Format: MBZ
	21	<b>Skip Run &gt; 8192 (AVC)</b>
	20	<b>Incorrect SkipMB (AVC and mpeg2)</b>
	19	<b>Incorrect MV difference for dual-prime MB (mpeg2)</b>
	18	<b>End of Slice signal missing on last MB of a Row(mpeg2)</b>
	17	<b>Incorrect DCT type for field picture</b>
	16	<b>MVs are not within defined range by fcode</b>
	15:8	<b>MB Y-position</b>
	7:0	<b>MB X-position</b>



## PAK Report Running Status

PAK_REPORT_STAT - PAK Report Running Status			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Source:		VideoCS	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Access:		RO	
Size (in bits):		32	
Trusted Type:		1	
Address:		128ECh	
Valid Projects:		[BDW]	
Address:		1C8ECh	
Valid Projects:		[BDW:GT3]	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:1	Reserved	
	0	PAK Status	
		Value	Name
		Description	
		0	PAK engine is IDLE
		1	PAK engine is currently generating bit stream.

## PAL\_EXT\_GC\_MAX

PAL_EXT_GC_MAX		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x0007FFFF, 0x0007FFFF, 0x0007FFFF	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	96	
Address:	4A420h-4A42Bh	
Name:	Pipe A Extended Gamma Correction Max	
ShortName:	PAL_EXT_GC_MAX_A_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	4AC20h-4AC2Bh	
Name:	Pipe B Extended Gamma Correction Max	
ShortName:	PAL_EXT_GC_MAX_B_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	4B420h-4B42Bh	
Name:	Pipe C Extended Gamma Correction Max	
ShortName:	PAL_EXT_GC_MAX_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:19	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	18:0	<b>Red Ext Max GC Point</b>
		Default Value: 11111111111111111b
		Format: U3.16
The extended point for red color channel gamma correction. This value is represented in a 3.16 format with 3 integer and 16 fractional bits.		
1	31:19	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ

PAL_EXT_GC_MAX		
	18:0	<b>Green Ext Max GC Point</b>
		Default Value: 1111111111111111b
		Format: U3.16
		The extended point for green color channel gamma correction. This value is represented in a 3.16 format with 3 integer and 16 fractional bits.
2	31:19	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	18:0	<b>Blue Ext Max GC Point</b>
		Default Value: 1111111111111111b
		Format: U3.16
		The extended point for blue color channel gamma correction. This value is represented in a 3.16 format with 3 integer and 16 fractional bits.

## PAL\_GC\_MAX

PAL_GC_MAX		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00010000, 0x00010000, 0x00010000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	96	
Address:	4A410h-4A41Bh	
Name:	Pipe A Gamma Correction Max	
ShortName:	PAL_GC_MAX_A_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	4AC10h-4AC1Bh	
Name:	Pipe B Gamma Correction Max	
ShortName:	PAL_GC_MAX_B_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	4B410h-4B41Bh	
Name:	Pipe C Gamma Correction Max	
ShortName:	PAL_GC_MAX_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	16:0	<b>Red Max GC Point</b>
		Default Value: 10000000000000000b
		Format: U1.16
		The 513th entry for the red color channel of the 12 bit interpolated gamma correction. This value is represented in a 1.16 format with 1 integer and 16 fractional bits.
		<b>Restriction</b>
		The value should always be programmed to be less than or equal to 1.0.
1	31:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ

PAL_GC_MAX		
	16:0	<b>Green Max GC Point</b>
		Default Value: 10000000000000000b
		Format: U1.16
		The 513th entry for the green color channel of the 12 bit interpolated gamma correction. This value is represented in a 1.16 format with 1 integer and 16 fractional bits.
		<b>Restriction</b> The value should always be programmed to be less than or equal to 1.0.
2	31:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	16:0	<b>Blue Max GC Point</b>
		Default Value: 10000000000000000b
		Format: U1.16
		The 513th entry for the blue color channel of the 12 bit interpolated gamma correction. This value is represented in a 1.16 format with 1 integer and 16 fractional bits.
		<b>Restriction</b> The value should always be programmed to be less than or equal to 1.0.

## PAL\_LGC

PAL_LGC		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4A000h-4A3FFh	
Name:	Pipe A Legacy Palette	
ShortName:	PAL_LGC_A_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	4A800h-4ABFFh	
Name:	Pipe B Legacy Palette	
ShortName:	PAL_LGC_B_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	4B000h-4B3FFh	
Name:	Pipe C Legacy Palette	
ShortName:	PAL_LGC_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
There are 256 instances of this register format per display pipe.		
Restriction		
This register must be written only as a full 32 bit dword. Byte or word writes are not supported.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	23:16	Red Legacy Palette Entry
		Default Value: UUh Red legacy palette entry value.



PAL_LGC		
	15:8	<b>Green Legacy Palette Entry</b>
		Default Value: UUh
	7:0	Green legacy palette entry value.
		<b>Blue Legacy Palette Entry</b>
		Default Value: UUh
		Blue legacy palette entry value.

## PAL\_PREC\_DATA

PAL_PREC_DATA		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4A404h-4A407h	
Name:	Pipe A Precision Palette Data	
ShortName:	PAL_PREC_DATA_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	4AC04h-4AC07h	
Name:	Pipe B Precision Palette Data	
ShortName:	PAL_PREC_DATA_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	4B404h-4B407h	
Name:	Pipe C Precision Palette Data	
ShortName:	PAL_PREC_DATA_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
These are the precision palette entries used for the 10 bpc, split, and 12 bpc gamma. The Precision Palette Index Value indicates the precision palette location to be accessed through this register.		
Programming Notes		
For 10 bpc, program with the color 10 bit palette entry fraction value. For 12 bpc gamma odd indexes, program with the upper 10 bits of the color palette entry fraction value. For 12 bpc gamma even indexes, program the MSbs with the lower 6 bits of the color palette entry fraction value, then program all 0s in the LSbs. For split gamma indexes 0 to 511, program with the first gamma (before CSC) color 10 bit palette entry fraction value. For split gamma indexes 512 to 1023, program with the second gamma (after CSC) color 10 bit palette entry fraction value.		
Restriction		
This register must be written only as a full 32 bit dword. Byte or word writes are not supported.		
DWord	Bit	Description



PAL_PREC_DATA		
0	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>
	29:20	<b>Red Precision Palette Entry</b> <div>Default Value: UUUUUUUUUU<b>b</b></div> Red precision palette entry value.
	19:10	<b>Green Precision Palette Entry</b> <div>Default Value: UUUUUUUUUU<b>b</b></div> Green precision palette entry value.
	9:0	<b>Blue Precision Palette Entry</b> <div>Default Value: UUUUUUUUUU<b>b</b></div> Blue precision palette entry value.

## PAL\_PREC\_INDEX

PAL_PREC_INDEX				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	4A400h-4A403h			
Name:	Pipe A Precision Palette Index			
ShortName:	PAL_PREC_INDEX_A			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	4AC00h-4AC03h			
Name:	Pipe B Precision Palette Index			
ShortName:	PAL_PREC_INDEX_B			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	4B400h-4B403h			
Name:	Pipe C Precision Palette Index			
ShortName:	PAL_PREC_INDEX_C			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
This index controls access to the array of precision palette data values.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>Precision Palette Format</b>		
		This field selects the format of the precision palette data.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0b	Non-split	10 bpc or 12 bpc gamma format
		1b	Split	Split gamma format
		<b>Restriction</b>		
It must be set when reading or writing precision palette entries for split gamma mode. It must be cleared before programming the legacy palette.				

PAL_PREC_INDEX				
	30:16	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ	
	15	Index Auto Increment		
		This field enables the index auto increment.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	No Increment	Do not automatically increment the index value.
	1b	Auto Increment	Increment the index value with each read or write to the data register.	
	14:10	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ	
	9:0	Index Value		
This field indicates the data location to be accessed through the data register. This value can be automatically incremented by a read or a write to the data register if the index auto increment bit is set. When automatically incrementing, the current automatically calculated index value can be read here, and the index will roll over to 0 after reaching the end of the allowed range.				
Value		Name		
	[0,1023]			

## PASID Capability

PASID_CAP_0_2_0_PCI - PASID Capability			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00001400		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00104h		
PASID capability reports support for Process Address Space ID(PASID) on Device-2, compliant to PCI-Express PASID ECN.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	12:8	<b>Maximum PASID Width</b>	
		Default Value:	10100b
		Access:	RO
		Indicates the width of the PASID field supported by the Endpoint. Hardwired to 14h to indicate support for all PASID values (20 bits).	
	7:3	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	2	<b>Privilege Mode Supported</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0, the Endpoint supports operating in Non-privileged mode only, and will never request privileged mode in requests with PASID.	
	1	<b>Execute Permission Supported</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0, the Endpoint will never request Execute permission for requests with PASID.	
	0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ

## PASID Control

PASID_CTRL_0_2_0_PCI - PASID Control			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	8		
Address:	00106h		
Process Address Space ID (PASID) control for Device-2.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	2	<b>Privileged Mode Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0, the Endpoint is not permitted to request privileged mode in requests with PASID.	
	1	<b>Execute Permission Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0, the Endpoint is not permitted to request execute permission in requests with PASID.	
	0	<b>PASID Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		If Set, the Endpoint is permitted to generate requests with PASID. If Clear, the Endpoint is not permitted to do so. Behavior is undefined if this bit changes value when ATS Enable field in ATS Capability is Set.	

## PASID Extended Capability Header

PASID_EXTCAP_0_2_0_PCI - PASID Extended Capability Header			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x2001001B		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00100h		
PASID capability reports support for Process Address Space ID(PASID) on Device-2, compliant to PCI-Express PASID ECN.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	<b>Next Capability Offset</b>	
		Default Value:	001000000000b
		Access:	RO
		This is a hardwired pointer to the next item in the capabilities list.	
	19:16	<b>Version</b>	
		Default Value:	0001b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to capability version 1.	
	15:0	<b>Capability ID</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000011011b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to the PASID Extended Capability ID	

## PAT Index

PAT_INDEX - PAT Index				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Default Value:	0x00000003			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:10	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>000000000000000000000000b</td></tr></table>	Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b
	Default Value:	000000000000000000000000b		
	9:8	<b>Class of Service</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>00b</td></tr></table> <p>This field controls the Class of Service sent to the LLC to determine which sub-set of Ways the surface will be stored in. The allocation of certain LLC ways to different class of service settings is a project dependent decision and listed in the Bspec</p> <p>00: Class0 01: Class1 10: Class2 11: Class3</p>	Default Value:	00b
	Default Value:	00b		
	7:6	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>00b</td></tr></table>	Default Value:	00b
	Default Value:	00b		
	5:4	<b>LRU AGE</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>00b</td></tr></table> <p>00: Take the age value from Uncore CRs 01: Assign the age of "0" 10: Do not change the age on a hit 11: Assign the age of "3"</p>	Default Value:	00b
Default Value:	00b			
3:2	<b>Target Cache</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>00b</td></tr></table> <p>00: eLLC only 01: LLC only 10: LLC/eLLC allowed 11: LLC/eLLC allowed</p>	Default Value:	00b	
Default Value:	00b			
1:0	<b>Mem Type</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>11b</td></tr></table> <p>00: Uncacheable(UC) 01: Write Combining(WC) 10: Write through(WT) 11: Write back(WB)</p>	Default Value:	11b	
Default Value:	11b			

## PAT Index High

PAT_INDEX_H - PAT Index High						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x03030303					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	040E4h					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>PAT Index High</b>				
		Default Value:	03030303h			
		Access:	R/W			
		<table><tr><th>Description</th><th>Project</th></tr><tr><td>Bit[31:24]: PAT Index#7: Index#7 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[23:16]: PAT Index#6: Index#6 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[15:8]: PAT Index#5: Index#5 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[7:0]: PAT Index#4: Index#4 definition for page tables. Bit[7:6]: Reserved. Bit[5:4]: (See below.) 00b: Age is 0. 01b: Age is 1. 10b: Age is 2. 11b: Age is 3. Bit[3:2]: (See below.) 00b: eLLC only. 01b: LLC only. 10b: LLC and eLLC allowed. 11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed. Bit[1:0]: (see below): 00b: Uncacheable (UC). 01b: Write Combining (WC). 10b: Write Through (WT). 11b: Write Back (WB).</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table>	Description	Project	Bit[31:24]: PAT Index#7: Index#7 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[23:16]: PAT Index#6: Index#6 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[15:8]: PAT Index#5: Index#5 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[7:0]: PAT Index#4: Index#4 definition for page tables. Bit[7:6]: Reserved. Bit[5:4]: (See below.) 00b: Age is 0. 01b: Age is 1. 10b: Age is 2. 11b: Age is 3. Bit[3:2]: (See below.) 00b: eLLC only. 01b: LLC only. 10b: LLC and eLLC allowed. 11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed. Bit[1:0]: (see below): 00b: Uncacheable (UC). 01b: Write Combining (WC). 10b: Write Through (WT). 11b: Write Back (WB).	BDW
Description	Project					
Bit[31:24]: PAT Index#7: Index#7 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[23:16]: PAT Index#6: Index#6 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[15:8]: PAT Index#5: Index#5 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[7:0]: PAT Index#4: Index#4 definition for page tables. Bit[7:6]: Reserved. Bit[5:4]: (See below.) 00b: Age is 0. 01b: Age is 1. 10b: Age is 2. 11b: Age is 3. Bit[3:2]: (See below.) 00b: eLLC only. 01b: LLC only. 10b: LLC and eLLC allowed. 11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed. Bit[1:0]: (see below): 00b: Uncacheable (UC). 01b: Write Combining (WC). 10b: Write Through (WT). 11b: Write Back (WB).	BDW					



## PAT Index Low

PAT_INDEX_L-PATIndexLow						
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:		BDW				
Default Value:		0x03030303				
Size (in bits):		32				
Address:		040E0h				
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>PAT Index Low</b>				
		Default Value:	03030303h			
		Access:	R/W			
		<table><tr><th>Description</th><th>Project</th></tr><tr><td>Bit[31:24]: PAT Index#3: Index#3 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[23:16]: PAT Index#2: Index#2 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[15:8]: PAT Index#1: Index#1 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[7:0]: PAT Index#0: Index#0 definition for page tables. Bit[7:6]: Reserved. Bit[5:4]: (See below.) 00b: Age is 0. 01b: Age is 1. 10b: Age is 2. 11b: Age is 3. Bit[3:2]: (See below.) 00b: eLLC only. 01b: LLC only. 10b: LLC and eLLC allowed. 11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed. Bit[1:0]: (see below): 00b: Uncacheable (UC). 01b: Write Combining (WC). 10b: Write Through (WT). 11b: Write Back (WB).</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table>	Description	Project	Bit[31:24]: PAT Index#3: Index#3 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[23:16]: PAT Index#2: Index#2 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[15:8]: PAT Index#1: Index#1 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[7:0]: PAT Index#0: Index#0 definition for page tables. Bit[7:6]: Reserved. Bit[5:4]: (See below.) 00b: Age is 0. 01b: Age is 1. 10b: Age is 2. 11b: Age is 3. Bit[3:2]: (See below.) 00b: eLLC only. 01b: LLC only. 10b: LLC and eLLC allowed. 11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed. Bit[1:0]: (see below): 00b: Uncacheable (UC). 01b: Write Combining (WC). 10b: Write Through (WT). 11b: Write Back (WB).	BDW
Description	Project					
Bit[31:24]: PAT Index#3: Index#3 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[23:16]: PAT Index#2: Index#2 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[15:8]: PAT Index#1: Index#1 definition for page tables. (See bit[7:0] for definition.) Bit[7:0]: PAT Index#0: Index#0 definition for page tables. Bit[7:6]: Reserved. Bit[5:4]: (See below.) 00b: Age is 0. 01b: Age is 1. 10b: Age is 2. 11b: Age is 3. Bit[3:2]: (See below.) 00b: eLLC only. 01b: LLC only. 10b: LLC and eLLC allowed. 11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed. Bit[1:0]: (see below): 00b: Uncacheable (UC). 01b: Write Combining (WC). 10b: Write Through (WT). 11b: Write Back (WB).	BDW					

## PCI Command

PCICMD_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Command			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00004h		
This 16-bit register provides basic control over the IGD's ability to respond to PCI cycles. The PCICMD Register in the IGD disables the IGD PCI compliant master accesses to main memory.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	10	<b>Interrupt Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		FLR Resettable This bit disables the device from asserting INTx#. 0: Enable the assertion of this device's INTx# signal. 1: Disable the assertion of this device's INTx# signal. DO_INTx messages will not be sent to DMI.	
	9	<b>Fast Back-to-Back</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.	
	8	<b>SERR Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.	
	7	<b>Wait Cycle Control</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0.	
	6	<b>Parity Error Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Not Implemented. Hardwired to 0. Since the IGD belongs to the category of devices that does not corrupt programs or data in system memory or hard drives, the IGD ignores any parity error that it detects and continues with normal operation.	

## PCICMD\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - PCI Command

	5	<b>Video Palette Snooping</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		This bit is hardwired to 0 to disable snooping.	
	4	<b>Memory Write and Invalidate Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0. The IGD does not support memory write and invalidate commands.	
	3	<b>Special Cycle Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		This bit is hardwired to 0. The IGD ignores Special cycles.	
	2	<b>Bus Master Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		FLR Resettable 0: Disable IGD bus mastering. 1: Enable the IGD to function as a PCI compliant master.	
	1	<b>Memory Access Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		FLR Resettable This bit controls the IGD's response to memory space accesses. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	
	0	<b>I/O Access Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		FLR Resettable This bit controls the IGD's response to I/O space accesses. 0: Disable. 1: Enable.	

## PCI Express Cap ID and Control

PXID_PXC - PCI Express Cap ID and Control		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00910010	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00070h-00073h	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	29:25	<b>Interrupt Message Number</b>
		Default Value: 00h
		Access: RO
		Hardwired to 0.
	24	<b>Slot Implemented</b>
		Default Value: 0h
		Access: RO
		Hardwired to 0.
	23:20	<b>Device/Port Type</b>
		Default Value: 9h
		Access: RO
		Indicates Root Complex Integrated Endpoint.
	19:16	<b>Capability Version</b>
		Default Value: 1h
		Access: RO
		Indicates version #1 PCI Express capability.
	15:8	<b>Next Capability</b>
		Default Value: 00h
		Access: RO
		Indicates this is the last structure in the list.

**PXID\_PXC - PCI Express Cap ID and Control**

	7:0	<b>Cap ID</b>	
		Default Value:	10h
		Access:	RO
		Indicates this is a PCI Express capability structure.	

## PCI Status

PCISTS2_0_2_0_PCI - PCI Status			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000090		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00006h		
PCISTS is a 16-bit status register that reports the occurrence of a PCI compliant master abort and PCI compliant target abort. PCISTS also indicates the DEVSEL# timing that has been set by the IGD.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15	<b>Detected Parity Error</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Since the IGD does not detect parity, this bit is always hardwired to 0.	
		14	<b>Signaled System Error</b>
			Default Value:
	Access:		RO
	The IGD never asserts SERR#, therefore this bit is hardwired to 0.		
	13		<b>Received Master Abort Status</b>
			Default Value:
		Access:	RO
		The IGD never gets a Master Abort, therefore this bit is hardwired to 0.	
		12	<b>Received Target Abort Status</b>
			Default Value:
	Access:		RO
	The IGD never gets a Target Abort, therefore this bit is hardwired to 0.		
	11		<b>Signaled Target Abort Status</b>
			Default Value:
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0. The IGD does not use target abort semantics.	
		10:9	<b>DEVSEL Timing</b>
			Default Value:
	Access:		RO
	Hardwired to 00.		

## PCISTS2\_0\_2\_0\_PCI - PCI Status

	8	<b>Master Data Parity Error Detected</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Since Parity Error Response is hardwired to disabled, and the IGD does not do any parity detection, this bit is hardwired to 0.	
	7	<b>Fast Back-to-Back</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 1. The IGD accepts fast back-to-back when the transactions are not to the same agent.	
	6	<b>User Defined Format</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0.	
	5	<b>66 MHz PCI Capable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0.	
	4	<b>Capability List</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	RO
		This bit is hardwired to 1 to indicate that the register at 34h provides an offset into the function's PCI Configuration Space containing a pointer to the location of the first item in the list.	
	3	<b>Interrupt Status</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO Variant
		This bit reflects the state of the interrupt in the device. Only when the Interrupt Disable bit in the command register is a 0 and this Interrupt Status bit is a 1, will the devices INTx# signal be asserted.	
	2:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ

## PCU Interrupt Definition

PCU Interrupt Definition		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	444E0h-444EFh	
Name:	PCU Interrupts	
ShortName:	PCU_INTERRUPT	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the PCU Interrupt registers. 0x444E0 = ISR 0x444E4 = IMR 0x444E8 = IIR 0x444EC = IER		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:26	<b>Unused_Int_31_26</b>
		Project: BDW
		These interrupts are currently unused.
	25	<b>PCU_Pcode2driver_Mailbox_Event</b>
	24	<b>PCU_Thermal_Event</b>
23:0	<b>Unused_Int_23_0</b>	
	These interrupts are currently unused.	



## PCU INTERRUPT ENABLE REGISTER

PCU_INTERRUPT_IER - PCU INTERRUPT ENABLE REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	444ECh-444EFh	
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 1 register. The IER enabled PCU interrupt IIR sticky bits are ORed together to generate PCU interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:26	UNUSED0
		Access: R/W
	25	PCU_MAILBOX_EVT
		Access: R/W PCU Pcode 2 driver mailbox event
	24	PCU_THERMAL_EVT
		Access: R/W PCU thermal event
	23:0	UNUSED1
		Access: R/W

## PCU INTERRUPT IDENTITY REGISTER

PCU_INTERRUPT_IIR - PCU INTERRUPT IDENTITY REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	444E8h-444EBh	
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 1 register. The IER enabled PCU interrupt IIR sticky bits are ORed together to generate PCU interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:26	UNUSED0
		Access: R/W One Clear
	25	PCU_MAILBOX_EVT
		Access: R/W One Clear PCU Pcode 2 driver mailbox event
	24	PCU_THERMAL_EVT
		Access: R/W One Clear PCU thermal event
	23:0	UNUSED1
		Access: R/W One Clear

## PCU INTERRUPT MASK REGISTER

PCU_INTERRUPT_IMR - PCU INTERRUPT MASK REGISTER			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x03000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	444E4h-444E7h		
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 1 register. The IER enabled PCU interrupt IIR sticky bits are ORed together to generate PCU interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:26	UNUSED0	
		Access:	R/W
	25	PCU_MAILBOX_EVT	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		PCU Pcode 2 driver mailbox event	
	24	PCU_THERMAL_EVT	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		PCU thermal event	
	23:0	UNUSED1	
		Access:	R/W

## PCU INTERRUPT STATUS REGISTER

PCU_INTERRUPT_ISR - PCU INTERRUPT STATUS REGISTER		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	444E0h-444E3h	
This table indicates which events are mapped to each bit of the GT interrupt 1 register. The IER enabled PCU interrupt IIR sticky bits are ORed together to generate PCU interrupt pending bit in the master interrupt control register.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:26	UNUSED0
		Access:RO
	25	PCU_MAILBOX_EVT
		Access:RO PCU Pcode 2 driver mailbox event
	24	PCU_THERMAL_EVT
		Access:RO PCU thermal event
	23:0	UNUSED1
		Access:RO

## Pending Head Pointer Register

UHPTR - Pending Head Pointer Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02134h-02137h	
Name:	Pending Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	UHPTR_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12134h-12137h	
Name:	Pending Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	UHPTR_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A134h-1A137h	
Name:	Pending Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	UHPTR_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C134h-1C137h	
Name:	Pending Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	UHPTR_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22134h-22137h	
Name:	Pending Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	UHPTR_BCSUNIT	
Programming Notes		Source
Once SW uses UHPTR to preempt the existing workload, should explicitly program MI_SET_CONTEXT to save the preempted context status before submitting the new workload. In case SW doesn't want to save the state of the preempted context, it should at the minimum program RS_PREEMPT_STATUS to 0x0 so that the register status doesn't interfere with the new workloads.		RenderCS
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:3	Head Pointer Address
		Format: GraphicsAddress[31:3]
		Description
		This register represents the GFX address offset where execution should continue in the ring buffer following execution of a Preemptable Command. Refer to the Preemption section for the list of preemptable commands supported in ring buffer mode of scheduling.

## UHPTR - Pending Head Pointer Register

	2:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	0	<b>Head Pointer Valid</b>	
		<b>Description</b>	
		This bit is set by the software to request a pre-emption.	
		It is reset by hardware when a Preemptable command is parsed by the command streamer. The hardware uses the head pointer programmed in this register at the time the reset is generated. Refer to the Preemption section for the list of preemptable commands supported in ring buffer mode of scheduling.	
		This bit is treated as set by command streamer only when arbitration is not disabled using MI_ARB_ON_OFF command. Preemption will not occur on MI_ARB_CHEK command when UHPTR is valid if the arbitration is disabled using MI_ARB_ON_OFF command.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Description</b>
		0	InValid
			No valid updated head pointer register, resume execution at the current location in the ring buffer
		1	Valid
			Indicates that there is an updated head pointer programmed in this register

## Performance Counter 1 LSB

PERFCNT1_LSB - Performance Counter 1 LSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	091B8h	
GT implements 2 general purpose counters each with 44-bits, each counter can be programmed to count one main event out of set of events (see the event list). Some events are simple duration events and some are edge detects (0=>1 transition is counted). The nature of the event is also programmed to the register that allocates the counter value.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Counter Value (LSB - 31:0 of 43:0)</b>
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <p>The Counter Value: This is the field where the counter value can be observed via a simple read to the register.</p>
Access:	RO	

## Performance Counter 1 MSB

PERFCNT1_MSB - Performance Counter 1 MSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	091BCh	
GT implements 2 general purpose counters each with 44-bits, each counter can be programmed to count one main event out of set of events (see the event list). Some events are simple duration events and some are edge detects (0=>1 transition is counted). The nature of the event is also programmed to the register that allocates the counter value.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<div><b>Counter 1 Enable</b></div> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div> <div>Counter#1 Enable. 0: Counter is disabled. The count value is not deterministic. 1: Counter is enabled. Once enabled, the counter is activated if the global enable (from NCU) is also asserted.</div>
	30	<div><b>Overflow Enable</b></div> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div> <div>Overflow Enable. 0: Overflow reporting is enabled. 1: Overflow reporting is disabled.</div>
	29	<div><b>Edge Detect</b></div> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div> <div>Edge Detect: 0: Edge detect is enabled. 1: Edge detect is disabled.</div>
	28	<div><b>Counter Clear</b></div> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div> <div>Counter Clear.</div>
	27:20	<div><b>Event Selection</b></div> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div> <div>Event Selection: The event list (see attached). Used as a MUX control to select the event to Counter.</div>



PERFCNT1_MSB - Performance Counter 1 MSB			
	19:12	RSVD	
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:
	Access:	RO	
	11:0	Counter Value (MSB - 43:32 of 43:0)	
<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>		Access:	RO
Access:		RO	
The Counter Value: This is the field where the counter value can be observed via a simple read to the register.			

## Performance Counter 2 LSB

PERFCNT2_LSB - Performance Counter2LSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	091C0h	
GT implements 2 general purpose counters each with 44-bits, each counter can be programmed to count one main event out of set of events (see the event list). Some events are simple duration events and some are edge detects (0=>1 transition is counted). The nature of the event is also programmed to the register that allocates the counter value.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<div><div>Counter Value (LSB - 31:0 of 43:0)</div><div><div>Access:</div><div>RO</div></div><div>The Counter Value: This is the field where the counter value can be observed via a simple read to the register.</div></div>

## Performance Counter 2 MSB

PERFCNT2_MSB - Performance Counter 2 MSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	091C4h	
GT implements 2 general purpose counters each with 44-bits, each counter can be programmed to count one main event out of set of events (see the event list). Some events are simple duration events and some are edge detects (0=>1 transition is counted). The nature of the event is also programmed to the register that allocates the counter value.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Counter 2 Enable</b>
		Access: R/W Counter#2 Enable. 0: Counter is disabled. The count value is not deterministic. 1: Counter is enabled. Once enabled, the counter is activated if the global enable (from NCU) is also asserted.
	30	<b>Overflow Enable</b>
		Access: R/W Overflow Enable. 0: Overflow reporting is enabled. 1: Overflow reporting is disabled.
	29	<b>Edge Detect</b>
28	Access: R/W Edge Detect. 0: Edge detect is enabled. 1: Edge detect is disabled.	
	<b>Counter Clear</b>	
	Access: R/W Counter Clear.	
27:20	<b>Event Selection</b>	
	Access: R/W Event Selection: The event list (see attached). Used as a MUX control to select the event to Counter.	

PERFCNT2_MSB - Performance Counter 2 MSB		
	19:12	RSVD
		Access:RO
	11:0	Counter Value (MSB - 43:32 of 43:0)
		Access:RO
The Counter Value: This is the field where the counter value can be observed via a simple read to the register.		

## Performance Matrix Events LSB

PERFMATRIX_LSB - Performance Matrix Events LSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	091C8h	
Performance Matrix Events		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>NONE - No Details as to Snoop related infor</b> Access: R/W NONE - No Details as to Snoop related infor.
	30	<b>NID7</b> Access: R/W NID 7.
	29	<b>NID 6</b> Access: R/W NID 6.
	28	<b>NID 5</b> Access: R/W NID 5.
	27	<b>NID 4</b> Access: R/W NID 4.
	26	<b>NID 3</b> Access: R/W NID 3.
	25	<b>NID 2</b> Access: R/W NID 2.

## PERFMATRIX\_LSB - Performance Matrix Events LSB

	24	<b>NID1</b> Access: <input type="text"/> R/W NID 1.
	23	<b>NID0</b> Access: <input type="text"/> R/W NID 0.
	22	<b>Local Node</b> Access: <input type="text"/> R/W Local Node.
	21	<b>F-STATE</b> Access: <input type="text"/> R/W F-STATE.
	20	<b>S-State</b> Access: <input type="text"/> R/W S-STATE.
	19	<b>E-STATE</b> Access: <input type="text"/> R/W E-STATE.
	18	<b>M-STATE</b> Access: <input type="text"/> R/W M-STATE.
	17	<b>No Supplier Details</b> Access: <input type="text"/> R/W No Supplier Details.
	16	<b>Snoop Response from Uncore</b> Access: <input type="text"/> R/W Account for any snoop response from Uncore.
	15	<b>IDI requests</b> Access: <input type="text"/> R/W Any - any requests that crosses IDI.

## PERFMATRIX\_LSB - Performance Matrix Events LSB

	14:12	<b>ECORSVD</b>	Access:	R/W
		ECORSVD - For future changes.		
	11	<b>WCIL AND WCILF</b>	Access:	R/W
		Write Combining.		
	10	<b>LOCK</b>	Access:	R/W
		Locks - count locks & split lock requests.		
	9	<b>MLC Prefetch to LLC - Code</b>	Access:	R/W
		MLC prefetch to LLC - Code.		
	8	<b>LLCRFO</b>	Access:	R/W
		MLC prefetch to LLC - RFO.		
	7	<b>MLC Prefetch to LLC - Data</b>	Access:	R/W
		MLC prefetch to LLC - Load (exclude LRUhints).		
	6	<b>MPL RFOs</b>	Access:	R/W
		PF Ifetch = MPL Fetches.		
	5	<b>PF Ifetch</b>	Access:	R/W
		PF Ifetch = MPL Fetches.		
	4	<b>MPL Reads</b>	Access:	R/W
		PF Data Rd = MPL Reads.		
	3	<b>Write Back</b>	Access:	R/W
		Writeback = MLC_EVICT/DCUWB.		

PERFMATRIX_LSB - Performance Matrix Events LSB			
	2	<b>Demand Ifetch</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Demand Ifetch = IFU Fetches.	
	1	<b>Demand RFO</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Demand RFO = DCU RFOs.	
	0	<b>Demand Data Rd</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Demand Data Rd = DCU reads (exclude partials).	



## Performance Matrix Events MSB

PERFMATRIX_MSB - Performance Matrix Events MSB				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	091CCh			
Performance Matrix Events				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:6	<b>RSVD</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	5	<b>NON Dram</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Non Dram - Target was non-DRAM system address.</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	4	<b>Hit Modified</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>A snoop was needed and it HitMed in local or remote cache. HitM denotes a cache-line was modified before snoop effect. This includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Snoop HitM w/ Invalidation and WB (LLC miss, CRD/DRD)</li><li>Snoop Forward Modified w/ Invalidation (LLC Hit/Miss, RFO)</li><li>Snoop MtoS (LLC Hit, CRD/DRD)</li></ul>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
3	<b>Hit with Forward</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>A snoop was needed and data was Forwarded from a remote socket:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Snoop Forward Clean, Left Shared (LLC Miss, CRD/DRD)</li></ul>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
2	<b>Hit No Forward</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>A snoop was needed and it Hits in at least one snooped cache. Hit denotes a cache-line was valid before snoop effect. This includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Snoop Hit w/ Invalidation (LLC Hit, RFO)</li><li>Snoop Hit, Left Shared (LLC Hit/Miss, CRD/DRD)</li><li>Snoop Forward Clean w/ Invalidation (LLC Miss, RFO)</li></ul>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## PERFMATRIX\_MSB - Performance Matrix Events MSB

PERFMATRIX_MSB - Performance Matrix Events MSB		
	1	<div><div><div>SNOOP Miss</div><div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div><div>A snoop was need and it missed all snoopd caches:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>For LLC Hit, ReslHitl was returned by all cores</li><li>For LLC Miss, Rspl was returned by all sockets</li></ul></div></div></div>
	0	<div><div><div>NO Snoop Was needed</div><div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div><div>No snoop was needed to satisfy the request.</div></div></div>

## PF\_CTRL

PF_CTRL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank after armed	
Update Point:		
Double Buffer Armed Write to PF_WIN_SZ		
By:		
Address:	68080h-68083h	
Name:	PF A Control	
ShortName:	PF_CTRL_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	68880h-68883h	
Name:	PF B Control	
ShortName:	PF_CTRL_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	69080h-69083h	
Name:	PF C Control	
ShortName:	PF_CTRL_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>The panel fitter is used to scale the pipe output from the pipe source size to the pipe active size. Each panel fitter is tied to a pipe. All panel fitters are capable of using 7x5 tap filtering. When the horizontal source size is less than or equal to 2048 pixels, the panel fitter uses 7x5 tap filtering. When the horizontal source size is greater than 2048 pixels, the panel fitter uses 3x3 tap filtering. When the horizontal source size is greater than 4096 pixels, the panel fitter cannot be enabled.</p>		
Restriction		
<p>The panel fitter must not be enabled when the horizontal source size is greater than 4096 pixels. When using panel fitter pipe down scaling (pipe source size is larger than panel fitter window size) the maximum supported pixel rate will be reduced by the down scale amount and the watermark for planes on the same pipe has to increase by the down scale amount. Pipe down scaling is only supported up to 1.125 (pipe source size / panel fitter window size) in each direction.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description

PF_CTRL												
0	31	<b>Enable Pipe Scaler</b> This field enables the panel fitter pipe scaler. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable				
	Value	Name										
	0b	Disable										
	1b	Enable										
	30:29	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ								
	Format:	MBZ										
	28	<b>Reserved</b>										
	27	<b>Reserved</b>										
	26:25	<b>Reserved</b>										
	24:23	<b>FILTER SELECT</b> Selects filter coefficients. The medium coefficients will provide an unfiltered image when the scale factor is 1:1. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>00b</td><td>Medium</td></tr><tr><td>01b</td><td>Medium</td></tr><tr><td>10b</td><td>Edge Enhance</td></tr><tr><td>11b</td><td>Edge Soften</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	00b	Medium	01b	Medium	10b	Edge Enhance	11b	Edge Soften
	Value	Name										
	00b	Medium										
	01b	Medium										
	10b	Edge Enhance										
	11b	Edge Soften										
	22	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ								
	Format:	MBZ										
21	<b>Reserved</b>											
20	<b>Reserved</b>											
19:18	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ											
17	<b>Reserved</b>											
16:0	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ											

## PF\_PWR\_GATE

PF_PWR_GATE			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	Double Buffered		
Size (in bits):	32		
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank after armed		
Update Point:			
Double Buffer Armed Write to PF_WIN_SZ			
By:			
Address:	68060h-68063h		
Name:	PF A Power Gate Control		
ShortName:	PF_PWR_GATE_A		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	68860h-68863h		
Name:	PF B Power Gate Control		
ShortName:	PF_PWR_GATE_B		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	69060h-69063h		
Name:	PF C Power Gate Control		
ShortName:	PF_PWR_GATE_C		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	Reserved	
	30:5	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	4:3	Settling Time	
		Time for RAMs in a given filter group to settle after they are powered up.	
		Value	Name
		00b	32 cdclks
01b		64 cdclks	
	10b	96 cdclks	
	11b	128 cdclks	

PF_PWR_GATE												
	2	<b>Reserved</b>										
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ								
	Format:	MBZ										
	1:0	<b>SLPEN Delay</b>										
		Delay between sleep enables of individual banks of RAMs.										
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>00b</td><td>8 cdclks</td></tr><tr><td>01b</td><td>16 cdclks</td></tr><tr><td>10b</td><td>24 cdclks</td></tr><tr><td>11b</td><td>32 cdclks</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	00b	8 cdclks	01b	16 cdclks	10b	24 cdclks	11b	32 cdclks
	Value	Name										
00b	8 cdclks											
01b	16 cdclks											
10b	24 cdclks											
11b	32 cdclks											

## PF\_WIN\_POS

PF_WIN_POS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or framestart after armed	
Update Point:		
Double Buffer Armed Write to PF_WIN_SZ		
By:		
Address:	68070h-68073h	
Name:	PF A Window Position	
ShortName:	PF_WIN_POS_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	68870h-68873h	
Name:	PF B Window Position	
ShortName:	PF_WIN_POS_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	69070h-69073h	
Name:	PF C Window Position	
ShortName:	PF_WIN_POS_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Coordinates are determined with a value of (0,0) being the upper left corner of the display device (rotation does not affect this).		
Workaround		
Double-buffering updates at the start of vertical blank and at the framestart. If programming needs to be delayed to the next frame then the register writes have to be delayed to after the framestart of the current frame.		
Restriction		
When pipe scaling is enabled, the scaled output must equal the pipe active area, so Pipe active size = (2 * PF window position) + PF window size.		
DWord	Bit	Description

PF_WIN_POS		
0	31:29	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	28:16	<b>XPOS</b> This field specifies the horizontal coordinate in pixels of the upper left most pixel of the panel fitted display window.
		<b>Restriction</b>
		The X position must not be programmed to be 1 (28:16=0 0000 0000 0001b).
	15:12	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	11:0	<b>YPOS</b> This field specifies the vertical coordinate in lines of the upper left most pixel of the panel fitter display window.
		<b>Restriction</b>
		Bit 0 must be zero for interlaced modes.



## PF\_WIN\_SZ

PF_WIN_SZ		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or framestart	
Update Point:		
Address:	68074h-68077h	
Name:	PF A Window Size	
ShortName:	PF_WIN_SZ_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	68874h-68877h	
Name:	PF B Window Size	
ShortName:	PF_WIN_SZ_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	69074h-69077h	
Name:	PF C Window Size	
ShortName:	PF_WIN_SZ_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Writes to this register arm PF registers on this pipe.		
Workaround		
Double-buffering updates at the start of vertical blank and at the framestart. If programming needs to be delayed to the next frame then the register writes have to be delayed to after the framestart of the current frame.		
Restriction		
When pipe scaling is enabled, the scaled output must equal the pipe active area, so Pipe active size = (2 * PF window position) + PF window size.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	<b>Reserved</b> Format: MBZ
	28:16	<b>XSIZE</b> This field specifies the horizontal size in pixels of the panel fitted window.

PF_WIN_SZ		
	15:12	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	11:0	<b>YSIZE</b> This field specifies the vertical size in pixels of the panel fitted window.
		<b>Restriction</b> Bit 0 must be zero for interlaced modes.

## PIPE\_FLIPCNT

PIPE_FLIPCNT				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	70044h-70047h			
Name:	Pipe A Flip Count			
ShortName:	PIPE_FLIPCNT_A			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	71044h-71047h			
Name:	Pipe B Flip Count			
ShortName:	PIPE_FLIPCNT_B			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	72044h-72047h			
Name:	Pipe C Flip Count			
ShortName:	PIPE_FLIPCNT_C			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A/B/C.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	Pipe Flip Counter		
		<table><tr><th>Description</th><th>Project</th></tr><tr><td>This field provides read back of the display pipe flip counter. The counter increments on the start of each flip to the primary plane of this pipe. The start of flip is when the plane surface address is updated, not when the flip completes. The flip can be through command streamer asynchronous and synchronous flips or MMIO writes to the primary plane surface address. It rolls over back to 0 after (2^32)-1 flips.</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table>	Description	Project
Description	Project			
This field provides read back of the display pipe flip counter. The counter increments on the start of each flip to the primary plane of this pipe. The start of flip is when the plane surface address is updated, not when the flip completes. The flip can be through command streamer asynchronous and synchronous flips or MMIO writes to the primary plane surface address. It rolls over back to 0 after (2^32)-1 flips.	BDW			

## PIPE\_FLIPTMSTMP

PIPE_FLIPTMSTMP		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	7004Ch-7004Fh	
Name:	Pipe A Flip Time Stamp	
ShortName:	PIPE_FLIPTMSTMP_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	7104Ch-7104Fh	
Name:	Pipe B Flip Time Stamp	
ShortName:	PIPE_FLIPTMSTMP_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	7204Ch-7204Fh	
Name:	Pipe C Flip Time Stamp	
ShortName:	PIPE_FLIPTMSTMP_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A/B/C.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Pipe Flip Time Stamp
		Description
		Project
		This field provides read back of the display pipe flip time stamp. The time stamp value is sampled on the start of each flip to the primary plane of this pipe. The start of flip is when the plane surface address is updated, not when the flip completes. The flip can be through command streamer asynchronous and synchronous flips or MMIO writes to the primary plane surface address. The TIMESTAMP_CTR register has the current time stamp value.
		BDW

## PIPE\_FRMCNT

PIPE_FRMCNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	70040h-70043h	
Name:	Pipe A Frame Count	
ShortName:	PIPE_FRMCNT_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71040h-71043h	
Name:	Pipe B Frame Count	
ShortName:	PIPE_FRMCNT_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72040h-72043h	
Name:	Pipe C Frame Count	
ShortName:	PIPE_FRMCNT_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A/B/C.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Pipe Frame Counter</b> Provides read back of the display pipe frame counter. This counter increments on every start of vertical blank and rolls over back to 0 after (2^32)-1 frames.

## PIPE\_FRMTMSTMP

PIPE_FRMTMSTMP		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	70048h-7004Bh	
Name:	Pipe A Frame Time Stamp	
ShortName:	PIPE_FRMTMSTMP_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71048h-7104Bh	
Name:	Pipe B Frame Time Stamp	
ShortName:	PIPE_FRMTMSTMP_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72048h-7204Bh	
Name:	Pipe C Frame Time Stamp	
ShortName:	PIPE_FRMTMSTMP_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A/B/C.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Pipe Frame Time Stamp</b> This field provides read back of the display pipe frame time stamp. The time stamp value is sampled at every start of vertical blank. The TIMESTAMP_CTR register has the current time stamp value.

## PIPE\_MISC

PIPE_MISC		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank OR pipe disabled	
Update Point:		
Address:	70030h-70033h	
Name:	Pipe A Miscellaneous	
ShortName:	PIPE_MISC_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71030h-71033h	
Name:	Pipe B Miscellaneous	
ShortName:	PIPE_MISC_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72030h-72033h	
Name:	Pipe C Miscellaneous	
ShortName:	PIPE_MISC_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A/B/C.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
		Project: BDW
	27:26	Reserved
		Project: BDW
	25:24	Reserved

PIPE_MISC		
23	<b>Change Mask for Primary Flip</b>	
	Project: <div>BDW</div>	
	This field controls change tracking for the primary plane flip. Change tracking can be used by PSR/SRD and WD.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Not Masked
22	<b>Change Mask for Sprite Enable</b>	
	Project: <div>BDW</div>	
	This field controls change tracking for the sprite plane enable. Change tracking can be used by PSR/SRD and WD.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Not Masked
21	<b>Change Mask for Cursor Move</b>	
	Project: <div>BDW</div>	
	This field controls change tracking for the cursor plane movement. Change tracking can be used by PSR/SRD and WD.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Not Masked
20	<b>Change Mask for Vblank Vsync Int</b>	
	This field controls change tracking for the vblank or vsync interrupt enable. Change tracking can be used by PSR/SRD and WD.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Not Masked
	1b	Masked
19	Reserved	
18	Reserved	
17	Reserved	
16	Reserved	



## PIPE\_MISC

15:14	<b>Rotation Info</b> This field indicates to internal KVMR screen capture that the display has been rotated through software or hardware rotation. Select the closest value if the rotation is not an exact multiple of 90 degrees. Hardware rotation of the display output is controlled through the plane control registers, not through this field.		
	Value	Name	Description
	00b	None	No rotation on this pipe
	01b	90	90 degree rotation on this pipe
	10b	180	180 degree rotation on this pipe
	11b	270	270 degree rotation on this pipe
	<b>Restriction</b> This field must be programmed in order for internal KVMR screen capture to work correctly when display is rotated by software or hardware.		
13:12	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Project:	BDW	
	Format:	MBZ	
11	<b>Pipe output color space select</b> This field indicates the output color space. This field affects the values of the pipe border and some capture functions. This field does not affect the planes, pipe CSC, or ports.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	RGB	
	1b	YUV	
	<b>Restriction</b> This field must be set to match the color space that will be output from the pipe CSC or output from the planes if they pipe CSC is bypassed.		
10	<b>xvYCC Color Range Limit</b> This field limits the color range of the pipe output to 1 to 254 for 8-bit components, 4 to 1019 for 10bit components, and 16 to 4079 for 12-bit components. Values outside of the range will be clamped to fit within the range.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	Full	Do not limit the range
	1b	Limit	Limit range
9:8	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:	MBZ	

## PIPE\_MISC

PIPE\_MISC

7:5	<b>Dithering BPC</b> This field selects the number of bits per color to be used in dithering.		
	Value	Name	Description
	000b	8 bpc	8 bits per color
	001b	10 bpc	10 bits per color
	010b	6 bpc	6 bits per color
	Others	Reserved	Reserved
	<b>Programming Notes</b> When dithering is enabled, the value selected here should match the bits per color selected in the Transcoder DDI Function Control register attached to this pipe.		
4	<b>Dithering enable</b> This field enables dithering.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Disable	
	1b	Enable	
3:2	<b>Dithering type</b> This field selects the dithering type.		
	Value	Name	Description
	00b	Spatial	Spatial
	01b	ST1	Spatio-Temporal 1
	10b	ST2	Spatio-Temporal 2
	11b	Temporal	Temporal
1	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:		MBZ
0	<b>BFI enable</b> This field enables black frame insertion.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Disable	
	1b	Enable	
	Restriction		Project
	Do not enable BFI when the pipe is attached to transcoder EDP.		BDW

## PIPE\_SCANLINE

PIPE_SCANLINE			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	70000h-70003h		
Name:	Pipe A Scan Line		
ShortName:	PIPE_SCANLINE_A		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	71000h-71003h		
Name:	Pipe B Scan Line		
ShortName:	PIPE_SCANLINE_B		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	72000h-72003h		
Name:	Pipe C Scan Line		
ShortName:	PIPE_SCANLINE_C		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
<p>This register enables the read back of the pipe vertical line counter. The value increments at the leading edge of HSYNC. The value resets to line zero at the first active line of the display. In interlaced display timings, the scan line counter provides the current line in the field. One field can have a total number of lines that is one greater than the other field.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>Current Field</b>	
		This is an indication of the current display field.	
		Value	Name
		Description	
	0b	Odd	First field (odd field)
1b	Even	Second field (even field)	
30:13	<b>Reserved</b>		

PIPE_SCANLINE		
	12:0	<b>Line Counter for Display</b> This is an indication of the current display scan line.
		<b>Programming Notes</b>
		The line count value is from the display output timing generator, representing the scan line currently being output to a receiver. Due to buffering within the display engine, the line being fetched (read) from the frame buffer is not directly linked to the line being output. It is possible for the fetched line to be hundreds of lines ahead of the timing generator output line.

## PIPE\_SCANLINECOMP

PIPE_SCANLINECOMP	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	70004h-70007h
Name:	Pipe A Scan Line Compare
ShortName:	PIPE_SCANLINECOMP_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	71004h-71007h
Name:	Pipe B Scan Line Compare
ShortName:	PIPE_SCANLINECOMP_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	72004h-72007h
Name:	Pipe C Scan Line Compare
ShortName:	PIPE_SCANLINECOMP_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

## PIPE\_SCANLINECOMP

This register is used to initiate a display scan line compare. This MMIO driven scan line compare can not be used at the same time as the command streamer driven scan line compare on the same pipe. When this register is written with the Initiate Compare bit set to 1b, the Display Engine (DE) will start comparing the display pipe or plane (selectable) current scan line value (current scan line) with the start scan line value (current scan line  $\geq$  start scan line) and the end scan line value (current scan line  $\leq$  end scan line) to decide if the pipe scan line is inside or outside the scan line window of interest. DE will wait until the current scan line is either outside (Inclusive mode) or inside (Exclusive mode) the scan line window, then trigger a scan line event and stop any further comparing. The scan line event can cause display to send a scan line compare response to the command streamer, (used for releasing a MI\_WAIT\_FOR\_EVENT on scan line window), if unmasked in the DERRMR mask register 0x44050. The scan line event can also cause display to generate a scan line compare interrupt, if the interrupt registers are configured for that. The value programmed should be the desired value - 1, so for scan line 0, the value programmed is vertical total, and for scan line 1, the value programmed is 0. The programmable range can include the vertical blank. In interlaced display timings, the current scan line is the current line of the current interlaced field. Either MMIO or a MI\_LOAD\_REGISTER\_IMM command can be used to unmask the scan line render response 0x44050. That can be done anytime before programming this register. There is one instance of this register per pipe.

### Restriction

A new scan line compare must not be started until after the previous compare has finished. The end scan line value must be greater than or equal to the start scan line value. When using LRI care must be taken to follow all the programming rules for LRI targeting the display engine.

DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31	<b>Initiate Compare</b> This field initiates the scan line compare. When this register is written with this bit set to 1b, the display engine will do one complete comparison cycle, trigger a scan line event, then stop comparing.								
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Do nothing</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Initiate compare</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Do nothing	1b	Initiate compare		
		Value	Name							
		0b	Do nothing							
		1b	Initiate compare							
<table><tr><th>Restriction</th></tr><tr><td>Do not write this register again until after any previous scan line compare has completed.</td></tr></table>	Restriction	Do not write this register again until after any previous scan line compare has completed.								
Restriction										
Do not write this register again until after any previous scan line compare has completed.										
30	<b>Inclusive Exclusive Select</b> This field selects whether the scan line compare is done in inclusive mode, where display triggers the scan line event when outside the scan line window, or inclusive mode, where display triggers when inside the window.									
	<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Exclusive</td><td>Exclusive mode: trigger scan line event when inside the scan line window</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Inclusive</td><td>Inclusive mode: trigger scan line event when outside the scan line window</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Exclusive	Exclusive mode: trigger scan line event when inside the scan line window	1b	Inclusive	Inclusive mode: trigger scan line event when outside the scan line window
	Value	Name	Description							
	0b	Exclusive	Exclusive mode: trigger scan line event when inside the scan line window							
1b	Inclusive	Inclusive mode: trigger scan line event when outside the scan line window								
29	<b>Counter Select</b> This field selects whether the scan line compare is done using the pipe timing generator scanline counter or a plane scanline counter. The pipe timing generator counts the scanlines being output from display. The plane counts the scan lines being fetched from the frame buffer.									

PIPE_SCANLINECOMP					
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Project</b>
		0b	Timing generator	Use the scanline count from the pipe timing generator	
		1b	Primary plane	Use the scanline count from the primary plane	BDW
		<b>Programming Notes</b>			
		Due to buffering within the display engine, the line being fetched from the frame buffer is not directly linked to the line being output. It is possible for the fetched line to be hundreds of lines ahead of the timing generator output line. The plane scan line count more closely represents what data is currently being fetched by the plane.			
28:16	<b>Start Scan Line</b> This field specifies the starting scan line number of the scan line window.				
15	<b>Render Response Destination</b> This bit indicates what destination to send the scan line event render response to.				
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>		
	0b	CS	Send scan line event response to CS		
	1b	BCS	Send scan line event response to BCS		
14:13	<b>Reserved</b>				
12:0	<b>End Scan Line</b> This field specifies the ending scan line number of the scan line window.				

## PIPE\_SRC SZ

PIPE_SRC SZ		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank	
Update Point:		
Address:	6001Ch-6001Fh	
Name:	Pipe A Source Image Size	
ShortName:	PIPE_SRC SZ_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6101Ch-6101Fh	
Name:	Pipe B Source Image Size	
ShortName:	PIPE_SRC SZ_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6201Ch-6201Fh	
Name:	Pipe C Source Image Size	
ShortName:	PIPE_SRC SZ_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register for each pipe.		
Programming Notes		
In VGA display mode, this register is ignored and the VGA size from the VGA registers is used instead.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved
		Format: MBZ



PIPE_SRC SZ		
28:16	<b>Horizontal Source Size</b> This field specifies Horizontal Source Size. This determines the horizontal size of the image created by the display planes. This field is programmed to the number of pixels desired minus one.	
	<b>Restriction</b> This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Active, except when panel fitting is enabled. Horizontal source sizes larger than 4096 pixels can not be used when Frame Buffer Compression or Panel Fitting are enabled. Horizontal source size should be atleast 8 pixels when panel fitting is enabled.	
	15:12 <b>Reserved</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	Format:	MBZ
11:0	<b>Vertical Source Size</b>	
	Project:	BDW
	This field specifies Vertical Source Size. This determines the vertical size of the image created by the display planes. This field is programmed to the number of lines desired minus one.	
	<b>Restriction</b> Vertical source sizes larger than 4096 lines are not supported. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Active, except when panel fitting is enabled. Vertical source size should be atleast 8 lines when panel fitting is enabled.	

PIXCLK_GATE									
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0								
Project:	DevLPT:H								
Default Value:	0x00000000								
Access:	R/W								
Size (in bits):	32								
Address:	C6020h-C6023h								
Name:	Pixel Clock Gate								
ShortName:	PIXCLK_GATE								
Power:	Always on								
Reset:	soft								
DWord	Bit	Description							
0	31:1	<b>Reserved</b>							
		Format: MBZ							
	0	<b>Pixel Clock UnGate</b>							
		This field controls the pixel clock gate. The display pixel clock must be gated prior to disabling the clock, and kept gated until after the clock is enabled and the warmup period has passed.							
		<table> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Gate</td><td>Gate the pixel clock</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Ungate</td><td>Ungate the pixel clock</td></tr> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Gate	Gate the pixel clock	1b
Value	Name	Description							
0b	Gate	Gate the pixel clock							
1b	Ungate	Ungate the pixel clock							

## PLANE\_SURFLIVE

PLANE_SURFLIVE	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	700ACh-700AFh
Name:	Cursor A Live Base Address
ShortName:	CUR_SURFLIVE_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	701ACh-701AFh
Name:	Primary A Live Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_SURFLIVE_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	701BCh-701BFh
Name:	Primary A Left Eye Live Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_LEFT_SURFLIVE_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	702ACh-702AFh
Name:	Sprite A Live Base Address
ShortName:	SPR_SURFLIVE_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	702BCh-702BFh
Name:	Sprite A Left Eye Live Base Address
ShortName:	SPR_LEFT_SURFLIVE_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	710ACh-710AFh

PLANE_SURFLIVE	
Name:	Cursor B Live Base Address
ShortName:	CUR_SURFLIVE_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	711ACh-711AFh
Name:	Primary B Live Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_SURFLIVE_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	711BCh-711BFh
Name:	Primary B Left Eye Live Base Address
ShortName:	PRI_LEFT_SURFLIVE_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	712ACh-712AFh
Name:	Sprite B Live Base Address
ShortName:	SPR_SURFLIVE_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	712BCh-712BFh
Name:	Sprite B Left Eye Live Base Address
ShortName:	SPR_LEFT_SURFLIVE_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	720ACh-720AFh
Name:	Cursor C Live Base Address
ShortName:	CUR_SURFLIVE_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	721ACh-721AFh
Name:	Primary C Live Base Address

PLANE_SURFLIVE			
ShortName:	PRI_SURFLIVE_C		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	721BCh-721BFh		
Name:	Primary C Left Eye Live Base Address		
ShortName:	PRI_LEFT_SURFLIVE_C		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	722ACh-722AFh		
Name:	Sprite C Live Base Address		
ShortName:	SPR_SURFLIVE_C		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	722BCh-722BFh		
Name:	Sprite C Left Eye Live Base Address		
ShortName:	SPR_LEFT_SURFLIVE_C		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
There is one instance of this register for each plane.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Live Surface Base Address</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	RO
		This gives the live value of the surface base address as being currently used for the plane.	

## PORT\_CLK\_SEL

PORT_CLK_SEL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0xE0000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	46100h-46103h
Name:	DDIA Port Clock Select
ShortName:	PORT_CLK_SEL_DDIA
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	46104h-46107h
Name:	DDIB Port Clock Select
ShortName:	PORT_CLK_SEL_DDIB
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	46108h-4610Bh
Name:	DDIC Port Clock Select
ShortName:	PORT_CLK_SEL_DDIC
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	4610Ch-4610Fh
Name:	DDID Port Clock Select
ShortName:	PORT_CLK_SEL_DDID
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	46110h-46113h
Name:	DDIE Port Clock Select
ShortName:	PORT_CLK_SEL_DDIE
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft

PORT_CLK_SEL				
Description			Project	
This register maps the PLL outputs to the port. There is one instance of this register format per DDI.			BDW	
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:29	<b>Port Clock Select</b>		
		Project: BDW		
		Select which PLL output to use for this port. The PLL output frequency is 1/2 the bit clock rate and doubled to become the DDI I/O bit rate.		
		Value	Name	Description
		000b	LCPLL 2700	LCPLL 2700 MHz (DP 5.4 GHz)
		001b	LCPLL 1350	LCPLL 1350 MHz (DP 2.7 GHz)
		010b	LCPLL 810	LCPLL 810 MHz (DP 1.62 GHz)
		011b	SPLL	SPLL (DP or FDI) - Frequency programmed through SPLL_CTL
		100b	WRPLL1	WRPLL1 (HDMI, DVI, DP, or FDI) - Frequency programmed through WRPLL_CTL1
		101b	WRPLL2	WRPLL2 (HDMI, DVI, DP, or FDI) - Frequency programmed through WRPLL_CTL2
		110b	Reserved	Reserved
111b	None [Default]	No PLL selected. Clock is disabled for this port.		
		<b>Restriction</b>		
		This must not be changed while the port is enabled or any transcoder directed to the port is enabled.		
28		<b>Reserved</b>		
		Project: BDW		
		Format: MBZ		
27:0		<b>Reserved</b>		
		Format: MBZ		

## Power Context Save

PWRCTXSAVE - Power Context Save		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A04h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: RO
	15	<b>Extra Bits15</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Extra Bits for future use.
	14	<b>Extra Bits14</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Extra Bits for future use.
	13	<b>Extra Bits13</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Extra Bits for future use.
	12	<b>Extra Bits12</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Extra Bits for future use.
	11	<b>Extra Bits11</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		Extra Bits for future use.



## PWRCTXSAVE - Power Context Save

	10	<b>Extra Bits10</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Extra Bits for future use.	
	9	<b>Power Context Save Request</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Power Context Save. Bit[9]. Power Context Save Request. 1'b0: Power context save is not being requested (default). 1'b1: Power context save is being requested. Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling. This bit is self clear.	
	8:0	<b>Power Context Save Quad Word Credits</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Power Context Save. Bits[8:0]. QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request. An initial length packet is required per power context save session, but that packet does not consume a credit. See protocol description for more details. Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair. Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs. A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Only valid with PWRCTX_SAVE_REQ (Bit9).	

## Power context Save Register for LPFC

LPCSR - Power context Save Register for LPFC				
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project: BDW				
Default Value: 0x00000000				
Size (in bits): 32				
Address: 0B408h				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:10	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> Reserved.	Access:	RO
		Access:	RO	
9:0 <b>Power context save register command</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Hardware Clear</td></tr></table> Bit[9]. Power Context Save Request. 1'b0: Power context save is not being requested (default). 1'b1: Power context save is being requested. Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling. Bits[8:0]. QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request. Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair (enough for first LRI at least). Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs. A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Note that the LRI header and END commands are 64-bits each (32-bit command followed by 32-bit NOOP) and consume one QWord credit. Only valid with PWRCTX_SAVE_REQ (Bit9).	Access:	R/W Hardware Clear		
Access:	R/W Hardware Clear			

## Power Context Save request

PCTXSAVEREQ - Power Context Save request		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	08110h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Message Mask</b>
		Access: RO Message Mask bots for lower 16 bits
	15:10	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO Reserved
9	<b>Power context save</b>	
	Access: R/W Set Power Context Save Request 1'b0 : Power context save is not being requested 1'b1 : Power context save is being requested CPUUnit self-clears this bit upon sampling.	
8:0	<b>Power Context Save request crdit count</b>	
	Access: R/W QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request Minimum Credits = 1 : Unit may send 1 QWord pair (enough for first LRI at least) Maximum Credits = 511 : Unit may send 511 QWord pairs A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Note that the LRI header and END commands are 64-bits each (32-bit command followed by 32-bit NOOP) and will consume one QWord credit. Only valid with PWRCTX_SAVE_REQ (Bit9).	

## PP\_CONTROL

PP_CONTROL				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	C7204h-C7207h			
Name:	Panel Power Control			
ShortName:	PP_CONTROL			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Reserved		
	15:4	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ	
	3	VDD Override		
		This bit is used to force on VDD for the embedded DisplayPort panel so AUX transactions can occur without enabling the panel power sequence. This is intended for panels that require VDD to be asserted before accessing AUX port on the receiver. When software clears this bit from '1' to '0' (disable VDD override) it must ensure that T4 power cycle delay is met before setting this bit to '1' again.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Not Force	Panel VDD controlled by Panel Power Sequence state machine
		1b	Force	Force panel VDD on
	2	Backlight Enable		
		Enabling this bit enables the panel backlight when hardware is in the correct panel power sequence state. The backlight should be enabled and disabled only at the correct points as defined in the mode set sequence.		
Value		Name	Description	
0b		Disable	Backlight disabled	
1b		Enable	Backlight enabled	
1	Power Down on Reset			
	Enabling this bit causes the panel to power down on reset warning or FLR. If the panel is not on during a reset event, this bit is ignored.			
	Value	Name	Description	
	0b	Do not Run	Do not run panel power down sequence when reset is detected	
	1b	Run	Run panel power down sequence when reset is detected	

## PP\_CONTROL

0

### Power State Target

This bit sets the panel power state target. It can be written at any time and takes effect at the completion of any current power cycle.

Value	Name	Description
0b	Off	The panel power state target is off. If the panel is either on or in a power on sequence, a power off sequence is started as soon as the panel reaches the power on state. This may include a power cycle delay. If the panel is currently off, there is no change of the power state or sequencing done.
1b	On	The panel power state target is on. If the panel is in either the off state or a power off sequence, and all pre-conditions are met, a power on sequence is started as soon as the panel reaches the power off state. This may include a power cycle delay. If the panel is currently on, there is no change of the power state or sequencing done.

### Workaround

On LP systems with ISCLK PLL shutdown enabled, display register C2020h bit 12 must be set to 1b before setting panel power state target to "On". If no other feature requires register C2020h bit 12, it can be cleared to 0b after the panel power state target has been set to "Off" and the panel power status indicates the panel is off and the power cycle delay is not active. To save power, register C2020h bit 12 must be cleared to 0b when internal graphics is put in the D3 device power state.

## PP\_DIVISOR

PP_DIVISOR			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	DevLPT		
Default Value:	0x00186906		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	C7210h-C7213h		
Name:	Panel Power Cycle Delay and Reference Divisor		
ShortName:	PP_DIVISOR		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
This register programs the reference divisor and controls how long the panel must remain in a power off condition once powered down.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:8	<b>Reference divider</b>	
		This field provides the value of the divider used for the creation of the panel timer reference clock. The output of the divider is used as the time base (100 us) for all other timers. The value of zero must not be used. The value should be (100 * Ref clock frequency in MHz / 2) - 1.	
		Value	Name
		001869h	125 MHz <b>[Default]</b>
		0004AFh	24 MHz <b>[Default]</b>
	7:5	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
4:0	<b>Power Cycle Delay</b>		
	Default Value:	6h 500 mS	
Programmable value of time panel must remain in a powered down state after powering down. This provides the time delay for the eDP T12 time value; the shortest time from panel power disable to power enable. If a panel power on sequence is attempted during this delay, the power on sequence will not commence until the delay is complete. The time unit used is the 100 ms timer. This register needs to be programmed to a "+1" value. For instance to achieve 400 ms, program a value of 5. Writing a value of 0 selects no delay or is used to abort the delay if it is active. For devices coming out of reset, the timer will be set to the default value and the count down will begin after the de-assertion of reset. Even if the panel is not enabled, the count happens after reset.			

## PP\_OFF\_DELAYS

PP_OFF_DELAYS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	C720Ch-C720Fh	
Name:	Panel Power Off Sequencing Delays	
ShortName:	PP_OFF_DELAYS	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	<b>Reserved</b> Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MBZ</span>
	28:16	<b>Power Down delay</b> Programmable value of panel power sequencing delay during power down. Software programs this field with the time delay for the eDP T10 time value; the time from source ending valid video data to source disabling panel power. Software controls the source valid video data output, so this together with T9 is only used as a step towards the final power down delay. The time unit used is the 100us timer.
	15:13	<b>Reserved</b> Format: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MBZ</span>
	12:0	<b>Backlight off to power down</b> Power backlight off to power down delay. Programmable value of panel power sequencing delay during power down. Software programs this field with the time delay for the eDP T9 time value; the time from backlight disable to source ending valid video data. Software controls the backlight disable and source valid video data output, so this together with T10 is only used as a step towards the final power down delay. The time unit used is the 100us timer.

## PP\_ON\_DELAYS

PP_ON_DELAYS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	C7208h-C720Bh	
Name:	Panel Power On Sequencing Delays	
ShortName:	PP_ON_DELAYS	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	28:16	<b>Power up delay</b> Programmable value of panel power sequencing delay during panel power up. Software programs this field with the time delay for the eDP T3 time value; the time from the source enabling panel power to when the sink HPD and AUX channel are ready. Software controls when AUX channel transactions start, so this is just used as a timer. The time unit used is the 100us timer.
	15:13	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
12:0	<b>Power on to backlight on</b> Power on to backlight enable delay. Programmable value of panel power sequencing delay during panel power up. Software programs this field with a value of 1b to get the minimum delay from hardware. Software controls the source valid video data output and backlight enable after this delay has been met. Hardware will not allow the backlight to enable until after this delay and the power up delay (eDP T3) have passed. The time unit used is the 100us timer.	



## PP\_STATUS

PP_STATUS				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		DevLPT		
Default Value:		0x08000000		
Access:		RO		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		C7200h-C7203h		
Name:		Panel Power Status		
ShortName:		PP_STATUS		
Power:		Always on		
Reset:		soft		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>Panel Power On Status</b> Software is responsible for enabling the embedded panel display only at the correct point as defined in the mode set sequence. This bit will become "0" only after the panel power down sequencing is completed.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Off	Indicates that the panel power down sequencing has completed. A power cycle delay may be currently active.
		1b	On	Indicates that the panel is currently powered up or is currently in the power down sequence.
	30	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Format: MBZ		
	29:28	<b>Power Sequence Progress</b>		
		Value	Name	Description
		00b	None	Indicates that the panel is not in a power sequence
		01b	Power Up	Indicates that the panel is in a power up sequence (may include power cycle delay)
		10b	Power Down	Indicates that the panel is in a power down sequence
		11b	Reserved	Reserved
27	<b>Power Cycle Delay Active</b> Power cycle delays occur after a panel power down sequence or after a hardware reset. On reset, a power cycle delay will occur using the default value for the timing.			
	Value	Name	Description	
	0b	Not Active	A power cycle delay is not currently active	
	1b	Active <b>[Default]</b>	A power cycle delay is currently active	

PP_STATUS		
	26:4	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	3:0	Reserved

## PPGTT Page Fault Data Registers

PP_PFD[0:31] - PPGTT Page Fault Data Registers		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04580h	
The GTT Page Fault Log entries can be read from these registers. 4580h-4583h: Fault Entry 0 ... 45FCh-45FFh: Fault Entry 31		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	<b>Fault Entry Page Address</b>
		Format: GraphicsAddress[31:12]  This RO field contains the faulting page address for this Fault Log entry. This field will contain a valid fault address only if the bit in the GTT Page Fault Indication Register corresponding with the address offset of this entry is set.
	11:0	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ

## Predicate Rendering Data Result

MI_PREDICATE_RESULT - Predicate Rendering Data Result		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02418h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:1	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	0	<b>MI_PREDICATE_RESULT</b> This bit is the result of the last MI_PREDICATE.

## Predicate Rendering Data Result 1

MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1 - Predicate Rendering Data Result 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0241Ch-0241Fh	
Name:	Predicate Rendering Data Result 1	
ShortName:	MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1_RCSUNIT	
Address:	1241Ch-1241Fh	
Name:	Predicate Rendering Data Result 1	
ShortName:	MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A41Ch-1A41Fh	
Name:	Predicate Rendering Data Result 1	
ShortName:	MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C41Ch-1C41Fh	
Name:	Predicate Rendering Data Result 1	
ShortName:	MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	2241Ch-2241Fh	
Name:	Predicate Rendering Data Result 1	
ShortName:	MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1_BCSUNIT	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:1	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: <input type="text"/> MBZ <input type="text"/>
	0	<b>MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1</b> This bit is used to predicate MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START commands in the RCS command stream. Usage Model: MI_MATH command will be used to do some ALU operations over GPR followed by a MI_LOAD_REGISTER_REGISTER to move the result from GPR to MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_1.

## Predicate Rendering Data Result 2

MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2 - Predicate Rendering Data Result 2				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		023BCh-023BFh		
Name:		Predicate Rendering Data Result 2		
ShortName:		MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2_RCSUNIT		
Valid Projects:		[BDW]		
Address:		123BCh-123BFh		
Name:		Predicate Rendering Data Result 2		
ShortName:		MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2_VCSUNIT0		
Valid Projects:		[BDW]		
Address:		1A3BCh-1A3BFh		
Name:		Predicate Rendering Data Result 2		
ShortName:		MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2_VECSUNIT		
Valid Projects:		[BDW]		
Address:		1C3BCh-1C3BFh		
Name:		Predicate Rendering Data Result 2		
ShortName:		MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2_VCSUNIT1		
Valid Projects:		[BDW]		
Address:		223BCh-223BFh		
Name:		Predicate Rendering Data Result 2		
ShortName:		MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2_BCSUNIT		
Valid Projects:		[BDW]		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:1	Reserved		
		Format: <div>MBZ</div>		
	0	MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2		
		This bit must be loaded with by SW based on GT mode of operation. This register must be loaded appropriately before using MI_SET_PREDICATE command.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	[Default]	Indicates GT2 mode and lower slice is disabled.
1h		Indicates GT3 mode and lower slice is enabled.		

## Predicate Rendering Data Storage

MI_PREDICATE_DATA - Predicate Rendering Data Storage		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	02410h-02417h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>MI_PREDICATE_DATA_UDW</b> This register is used either as computed value based off the MI_PREDICATE_SRC0 and MI_PREDICATE_SRC1 or a temporary register. See Predicate Rendering section for more details.
	31:0	<b>MI_PREDICATE_DATA_LDW</b> This register is used either as computed value based off the MI_PREDICATE_SRC0 and MI_PREDICATE_SRC1 or a temporary register. See Predicate Rendering section for more details.

## Predicate Rendering Temporary Register0

MI_PREDICATE_SRC0 - Predicate Rendering Temporary Register0		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Source: RenderCS		
Default Value: 0x00000000, 0x00000000		
Access: R/W		
Size (in bits): 64		
Address: 02400h-02407h		
Valid Projects: BDW		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	<b>MI_PREDICATE_SRC0</b> This register is a temporary register for Predicate Rendering. See Predicate Rendering section for more details.



## Predicate Rendering Temporary Register1

MI_PREDICATE_SRC1 - Predicate Rendering Temporary Register1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	02408h-0240Fh	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	<b>MI_PREDICATE_SRC1</b> This register is a temporary register for Predicate Rendering. See Predicate Rendering section for more details.

## Previous Frequency Request (PREQ)

RP_STATUS7 - Previous Frequency Request(PREQ)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0A528h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<div><div>Previous Preq Request</div><div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div><div>Store previous request written to the PCU's IO_PREQ register. RC6 clears last sent, otherwise.</div></div>

## Previous Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Down Recommendation

RP_STATUS2 - Previous Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Down Recommendation						
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project: BDW						
Default Value: 0x00000000						
Size (in bits): 32						
Address: 0A064h						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Reserved.</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO	Reserved.	
	Access:	RO				
Reserved.						
23:0	<b>Previous Busy in Down EI</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Previous Busy in Down EI (PRVBSYTAVG): Reports the busyness at the end of the previous down evaluation interval. 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_previous_ei_down_busy[23:0].</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO	Previous Busy in Down EI (PRVBSYTAVG): Reports the busyness at the end of the previous down evaluation interval. 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_previous_ei_down_busy[23:0].		
Access:	RO					
Previous Busy in Down EI (PRVBSYTAVG): Reports the busyness at the end of the previous down evaluation interval. 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_previous_ei_down_busy[23:0].						

## Previous Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Up Recommendation

RP_STATUS1 - Previous Idle/Busy/Avg Count for Freq Up Recommendation				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A058h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> Reserved.	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	<b>Previous Busy in UP EI</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> Reports the busyness at the end of the previous Up evaluation interval. 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_previous_ei_up_busy[23:0].	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			

## PRI\_CTL

PRI_CTL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	Double Buffered		
Size (in bits):	32		
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed		
Update Point:			
Double Buffer Armed	Write to PRI_SURF or primary plane not enabled		
By:			
Address:	70180h-70183h		
Name:	Primary A Control		
ShortName:	PRI_CTL_A		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	71180h-71183h		
Name:	Primary B Control		
ShortName:	PRI_CTL_B		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	72180h-72183h		
Name:	Primary C Control		
ShortName:	PRI_CTL_C		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>Primary Plane Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		When this bit is set, the primary plane will generate pixels for display. When cleared to zero, primary plane memory fetches cease and plane output is transparent.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable

PRI_CTL			
30	<b>Gamma Enable</b>		
	This bit enables pipe gamma correction for the plane pixel data.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	
	0b	Disable	
	1b	Enable	
29:26	<b>Source Pixel Format</b>		
	This field selects the source pixel format for the primary plane. The 8-bpp indexed format will always use the pipe palette. Before entering the blender, each source format is converted to the pipe pixel format. Alpha values are ignored.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0010b	8-bit Indexed	8-bit Indexed
	0101b	16-bit BGRX 5:6:5	16-bit BGRX (5:6:5 MSB-R:G:B)
	0110b	32-bit BGRX 8:8:8	32-bit BGRX (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:R:G:B)
	1000b	32-bit RGBX 10:10:10	32-bit RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)
	1001b	32-bit XR_BIAS RGBX 10:10:10	32-bit Extended Range Bias RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)
	1010b	32-bit BGRX 10:10:10	32-bit BGRX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:R:G:B)
	1100b	64-bit RGBX FP	64-bit RGBX Floating Point(16:16:16:16 MSB-X:B:G:R)
	1110b	32-bit RGBX 8:8:8	32-bit RGBX (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:B:G:R)
	Others	Reserved	Reserved
25	<b>Reserved</b>		
24	<b>Pipe CSC Enable</b>		
	This bit enables pipe color space conversion for the plane pixel data.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	
	0b	Disable	
	1b	Enable	
23:16	<b>Reserved</b>		
15	<b>180 Display Rotation</b>		
	This mode causes the plane image to be rotated 180 degrees.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	
	0b	No rotation	
	1b	180 degree rotation	

PRI_CTL			
14	<b>Trickle Feed Enable</b>		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	
	0b	Enable	
	1b	Disable	
	<b>Restriction</b>		
Do not program this field to 1b.			
13:11	<b>Reserved</b>		
10	<b>Tiled Surface</b>		
	This bit indicates that the surface data is in tiled memory. The tile pitch is specified in bytes in the plane stride register. This bit may be updated through MMIO writes or through a command streamer initiated synchronous flip.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	
	0b	Linear memory	
	1b	X-Tiled memory	
<b>Restriction</b>			
Y tiling is not supported.			
9	<b>Async Address Update Enable</b>		
	This bit will enable asynchronous updates of the plane surface address when written by MMIO (MMIO asynchronous flips). The surface address will change with the next plane TLB request or when start of vertical blank is reached. Updates during vertical blank may not complete until after the first few active lines are displayed.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Sync	Surface Address MMIO writes will update synchronous to start of vertical blank
	1b	Async	Surface Address MMIO writes will update asynchronously
<b>Restriction</b>			
No command streamer initiated flips to this plane are allowed when this bit is enabled. Each surface address write must be followed by a wait for flip done indication before writing the surface address register again. Linear memory does not support async updates.			
8	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:	MBZ	

PRI_CTL		
7:6	<b>Stereo Surface Vblank Mask</b> This field controls which vertical blank (left eye, right eye, or both) will be used for the plane surface address double-buffering during stereo 3D mode. This field is ignored when not in stereo 3D mode.	
	Value	NameDescription
	00b	Mask NoneNo masking. Both the left and right eye vertical blanks will be used.
	01b	Mask LeftMask the left eye vertical blank. Only the right eye vertical blank will be used.
	10b	Mask RightMask the right eye vertical blank. Only the left eye vertical blank will be used.
	Others	ReservedReserved.
5:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Format:	MBZ



## PRI\_LEFT\_SURF

PRI_LEFT_SURF			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	Double Buffered		
Size (in bits):	32		
Double Buffer	Start of left or right eye vertical blank (selectable) or pipe not enabled; after armed		
Update Point:			
Double Buffer Armed	Write to PRI_SURF or primary plane not enabled		
By:			
Address:	701B0h-701B3h		
Name:	Primary A Left Eye Base Address		
ShortName:	PRI_LEFT_SURF_A		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	711B0h-711B3h		
Name:	Primary B Left Eye Base Address		
ShortName:	PRI_LEFT_SURF_B		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	721B0h-721B3h		
Name:	Primary C Left Eye Base Address		
ShortName:	PRI_LEFT_SURF_C		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Restriction			
This register must be programmed with a valid address prior to enabling stereo 3D on this pipe. This register must not be updated asynchronously.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>Left Surface Base Address</b>	
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
		This address specifies the stereo 3D left eye surface base address bits 31:12.	
		Restriction	
	This surface must have the same stride, tiling, and panning offset parameters as the right eye surface and meet all the same restrictions.		
	11:0	<b>Reserved</b>	

## PRI\_OFFSET

PRI_OFFSET				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled			
Update Point:				
Address:	701A4h-701A7h			
Name:	Primary A Offset			
ShortName:	PRI_OFFSET_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	711A4h-711A7h			
Name:	Primary B Offset			
ShortName:	PRI_OFFSET_B			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	721A4h-721A7h			
Name:	Primary C Offset			
ShortName:	PRI_OFFSET_C			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
This register specifies the panning for the plane surface. The start position is specified in this register as a (x, y) offset from the beginning of the surface. When performing 180 rotation, hardware will internally add the plane size to the offsets so the plane will start displaying from the bottom right corner of the image.				
Restriction				
The plane size + offset must not exceed the maximum supported plane size.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:28	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	27:16	<b>Start Y Position</b> The vertical offset in lines of the beginning of the active display plane relative to the display surface.		
15:13	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			

PRI_OFFSET		
	12:0	<b>Start X Position</b> The horizontal offset in pixels of the beginning of the active display plane relative to the display surface.

## PRI\_STRIDE

PRI_STRIDE		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed	
Update Point:		
Double Buffer Armed	Write to PRI_SURF or primary plane not enabled	
By:		
Address:	70188h-7018Bh	
Name:	Primary A Stride	
ShortName:	PRI_STRIDE_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71188h-7118Bh	
Name:	Primary B Stride	
ShortName:	PRI_STRIDE_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72188h-7218Bh	
Name:	Primary C Stride	
ShortName:	PRI_STRIDE_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>
	15:6	<b>Stride</b> This field specifies the stride bits 15:6 for the plane. This value is used to determine the line to line increment for the plane data fetches. This field is programmed in units of 64 bytes. This register may be updated through MMIO writes or through command streamer initiated flips.
		<b>Restriction</b> When using linear memory, this must be at least 64 byte aligned. When using tiled memory, this must be at least 512 byte aligned. The stride is limited to a maximum of 32K bytes.
	5:0	<b>Reserved</b>

## PRI\_SURF

PRI_SURF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of left or right eye vertical blank (selectable), pipe not enabled, or next plane line request if asynchronous flip	
Address:	7019Ch-7019Fh	
Name:	Primary A Base Address	
ShortName:	PRI_SURF_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	7119Ch-7119Fh	
Name:	Primary B Base Address	
ShortName:	PRI_SURF_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	7219Ch-7219Fh	
Name:	Primary C Base Address	
ShortName:	PRI_SURF_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
<b>Writes to this register arm primary registers for this pipe.</b> A write to this register is considered a flip and can cause a flip done interrupt if the interrupt registers are configured for that. The values in this register may be updated through MMIO writes or through command streamer initiated flips. Synchronous updates (synchronous command streamer flips or synchronous MMIO writes) will update the plane surface values at the start of the next vertical blank. Asynchronous updates (asynchronous command streamer flips or asynchronous MMIO writes) will update the plane surface values at the next TLB request or at the start of the next vertical blank. Stereo 3D synchronous updates (stereo 3D command streamer flips or synchronous MMIO writes while stereo 3D is enabled) will update at the start of either the left or right eye vertical blank, selectable by the plane control register stereo surface vblank mask.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	<b>Surface Base Address</b>
		Format: GraphicsAddress[31:12]
		This address specifies the surface base address bits 31:12. In stereo 3D mode this is the right eye base address. In non-stereo 3D mode this is the only base address. It represents an offset from the graphics memory aperture base and is mapped to physical pages through the global GTT.

PRI_SURF										
		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Workaround</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">To prevent false VT-d type 6 errors, use 256KB address alignment and allocate an extra 128 Page Table Entries (PTEs) beyond the end of the displayed surface. Only the PTEs will be used, not the pages themselves.</td></tr><tr><th colspan="2">Restriction</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">It must be at least 4KB aligned. When performing asynchronous flips and the display surface is in tiled memory, this address must be 256KB aligned.</td></tr></table>	Workaround		To prevent false VT-d type 6 errors, use 256KB address alignment and allocate an extra 128 Page Table Entries (PTEs) beyond the end of the displayed surface. Only the PTEs will be used, not the pages themselves.		Restriction		It must be at least 4KB aligned. When performing asynchronous flips and the display surface is in tiled memory, this address must be 256KB aligned.	
	Workaround									
	To prevent false VT-d type 6 errors, use 256KB address alignment and allocate an extra 128 Page Table Entries (PTEs) beyond the end of the displayed surface. Only the PTEs will be used, not the pages themselves.									
	Restriction									
	It must be at least 4KB aligned. When performing asynchronous flips and the display surface is in tiled memory, this address must be 256KB aligned.									
11:4	Reserved									
3	<b>Ring Flip Source</b> This bit indicates if the source of the last ring flip was CS or BCS.									
	<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>CS</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>BCS</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	CS	1b	BCS			
Value	Name									
0b	CS									
1b	BCS									
2	Reserved									
1:0	Reserved									

## Primitives Generated By VF

IA_PRIMITIVES_COUNT - Primitives Generated By VF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02318h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register stores the count of primitives generated by VF. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>IA Primitives Count Report UDW</b> Total number of primitives output by the Vertex Fetch (IA) stage. This count is updated for every primitive output by the VF stage, as long as Statistics Enable is set in VF_STATE (see the Vertex Fetch Chapter in the 3D Volume.)
	31:0	<b>IA Primitives Count Report LDW</b> Total number of primitives output by the Vertex Fetch (IA) stage. This count is updated for every primitive output by the VF stage, as long as Statistics Enable is set in VF_STATE (see the Vertex Fetch Chapter in the 3D Volume.)

## Private PAT

PRIV_PAT - Private PAT								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000003							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	040E8h							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<b>Private PAT</b>						
		Default Value:	00000003h					
		Access:	R/W					
		<table><tr><th>Description</th><th>Project</th></tr><tr><td>Bit[31:8]: Reserved.</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Bit[7:6]: Reserved. Bit[5:4]: (See below.) 00b: Age is 0. 01b: Age is 1. 10b: Age is 2. 11b: Age is 3. Bit[3:2]: (See below.) 00b: eLLC only. 01b: LLC only. 10b: LLC and eLLC allowed. 11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed. Bit[1:0]: (see below): 00b: Uncacheable (UC). 01b: Write Combining (WC). 10b: Write Through (WT). 11b: Write Back (WB).</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table>	Description	Project	Bit[31:8]: Reserved.		Bit[7:6]: Reserved. Bit[5:4]: (See below.) 00b: Age is 0. 01b: Age is 1. 10b: Age is 2. 11b: Age is 3. Bit[3:2]: (See below.) 00b: eLLC only. 01b: LLC only. 10b: LLC and eLLC allowed. 11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed. Bit[1:0]: (see below): 00b: Uncacheable (UC). 01b: Write Combining (WC). 10b: Write Through (WT). 11b: Write Back (WB).	BDW
Description	Project							
Bit[31:8]: Reserved.								
Bit[7:6]: Reserved. Bit[5:4]: (See below.) 00b: Age is 0. 01b: Age is 1. 10b: Age is 2. 11b: Age is 3. Bit[3:2]: (See below.) 00b: eLLC only. 01b: LLC only. 10b: LLC and eLLC allowed. 11b: L3, LLC, and eLLC are allowed. Bit[1:0]: (see below): 00b: Uncacheable (UC). 01b: Write Combining (WC). 10b: Write Through (WT). 11b: Write Back (WB).	BDW							



## Private PAT

PRIV_PAT-PrivatePAT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	040E8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Private PAT</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
		Bit[31:16]: Reserved. Bit[15:8]: PPGTT Private PAT. (See bit[7:0] for definition.)
		Bit[7:6]: Reserved. Bit[5:4]: (See below.) 00b: Age is 0. 01b: Age is 1. 10b: Age is 2. 11b: Age is 3. Bit[3:2]: (See below.) 00b: Override to eLLC Only. (This setting overrides the memory_object_control_state via surface state to be eLLC target only.) 01b: eLLC only. 10b: LLC only. 11b: eLLC/LLC. Bit[1:0]: (see below): 00b: Uncached with fence. 01b: Write Combining (traditional UC). 10b: Write Through. 11b: Write Back.

## PS Depth Count

PS_DEPTH_COUNT - PS Depth Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02350h	
<p>This register stores the value of the count of samples that have passed the depth test. This register is part of the context save and restore. Note that the value of this register can be obtained in a pipeline-synchronous fashion without a pipeline flush by using the 3DCONTROL command. See 3D Overview in the 3D volume.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<b>Depth Count UDW</b> This register reflects the total number of samples that have passed the depth test (i.e., will be visible). All samples are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Samples that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.
	31:0	<b>Depth Count LDW</b> This register reflects the total number of samples that have passed the depth test (i.e., will be visible). All samples are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Samples that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.

## PS Depth Count for Slice0

PS_DEPTH_COUNT_SLICE0 - PS Depth Count for Slice0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	022D8h	
This register stores the value of the count of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice0. This register is part of the context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.Note: In GT3 mode there are two slices Slice0 (Upper Slice) and Slice1 (Lower slice).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<b>Depth Count UDW</b> This register reflects the total number of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice0(i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.
	31:0	<b>Depth Count LDW</b> This register reflects the total number of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice0(i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.

## PS Depth Count for Slice1

PS_DEPTH_COUNT_SLICE1 - PS Depth Count for Slice1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	022F8h	
<p>This register stores the value of the count of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice1. This register is part of the context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.Note: In GT3 mode there are two slices Slice0 (Upper Slice) and Slice1 (Lower slice).</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<b>Depth Count UDW</b> This register reflects the total number of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice1(i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.
	31:0	<b>Depth Count LDW</b> This register reflects the total number of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice1(i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.

## PS Depth Count for Slice2

PS_DEPTH_COUNT_SLICE2 - PS Depth Count for Slice2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02450h	
This register stores the value of the count of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice2. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<b>Depth Count UDW</b> This register reflects the depth test in slice2 (i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.
	31:0	<b>Depth Count LDW</b> This register reflects the depth test in slice2 (i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.

## PS Depth Count for Slice3

PS_DEPTH_COUNT_SLICE3 - PS Depth Count for Slice3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02460h	
This register stores the value of the count of pixels that have passed the depth test in Slice3. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<b>Depth Count UDW</b> This register reflects the depth test in slice3 (i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.
	31:0	<b>Depth Count LDW</b> This register reflects the depth test in slice3 (i.e., will be visible). All pixels are counted when Statistics Enable is set in the Windower State. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. Pixels that pass the depth test but fail the stencil test will not be counted.

## PS Invocation Count

PS_INVOCATION_COUNT - PS Invocation Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02348h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<b>PS Invocation Count UDW</b> Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.
	31:0	<b>PS Invocation Count LDW</b> Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.

## PS Invocation Count for Slice0

PS_INVOCATION_COUNT_SLICE0 - PS Invocation Count for Slice0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	022C8h	
This register stores the value of the count of pixels that get shaded in Slice0. This register is part of the context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.Note: In GT3 mode there are two slices Slice0 (Upper Slice) and Slice1 (Lower slice).		
Workaround		Project
Workaround (BDW bug# 1897768) : HW reports this count 4X the actual value and therefore SW must divide the count by 4 for correct reporting.		BDW
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<b>PS Invocation Count UDW</b> Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice0. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.
	31:0	<b>PS Invocation Count LDW</b> Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice0. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.



## PS Invocation Count for Slice1

PS_INVOCATION_COUNT_SLICE1 - PS Invocation Count for Slice1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	022F0h	
This register stores the value of the count of pixels that get shaded in Slice0. This register is part of the context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.Note: In GT3 mode there are two slices Slice0 (Upper Slice) and Slice1 (Lower slice).		
Workaround		Project
Workaround (BDW bug# 1897768) : HW reports this count 4X the actual value and therefore SW must divide the count by 4 for correct reporting.		BDW
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<b>PS Invocation Count UDW</b> Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice1. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.
	31:0	<b>PS Invocation Count LDW</b> Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice1. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.

## PS Invocation Count for Slice2

PS_INVOCATION_COUNT_SLICE2 - PS Invocation Count for Slice2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02448h	
This register stores the value of the count of pixels that get shaded in Slice2. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<b>PS Invocation Count UDW</b> Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice2. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.
	31:0	<b>PS Invocation Count LDW</b> Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice2. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.

## PS Invocation Count for Slice3

PS_INVOCATION_COUNT_SLICE3 - PS Invocation Count for Slice3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02458h	
This register stores the value of the count of pixels that get shaded in Slice3. This register is part of the render context save and restore. This register should not be programmed by SW.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0..1	63:32	<b>PS Invocation Count UDW</b> Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice3. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.
	31:0	<b>PS Invocation Count LDW</b> Reflects a count of the total number of pixels (including unlit "helper pixels" within a subspan that need to go through the PS shader to provide 2x2 gradients) that are dispatched to pixel shader invocations while Statistics Enable is set in the Windower in Slice3. See the Windower chapter of the 3D volume for details. This count will generally be much greater than the actual count of PS threads since a single thread may process up to 32 pixels.

## PTE SW Fault Repair High

PTESWC_H - PTE SW Fault Repair High		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04104h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>PTE SW Fault Repair High</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
		Fixed PTE entry is written by SW here.

## PTE SW Fault Repair Low

PTESWC_L-PTESWFaultRepairLow		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04100h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>PTE SW Fault Repair Low</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
		Fixed PTE entry is written by SW here.

## Push Bus Metric Control

PUSHBUS_CONTROL - Push Bus Metric Control				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A248h			
Control bits for Metric Generation on Push Bus. Register is locked by PUSHBUS_CONTROL.LOCK Register is not reset by FLR.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>Push Bus Metric Lock</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table> Controls whether Push Bus Registers are writeable. 0: Registers are writeable (unlocked). 1: Writes to registers have no effect (locked). Lock bit cannot be cleared without cold reset (i.e., writing a 0 after having written a 1 does not clear the lock).	Access:	R/W Lock
	Access:	R/W Lock		
	30:7	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	6	<b>Mask VECS in C0 Residency Calculation</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table> Mask VECS in C0 Residency Calculation. 0: Include agent in calculation (default). 1: Mask agent off in calculation.	Access:	R/W Lock
Access:	R/W Lock			
5	<b>Mask VCS1 in C0 Residency Calculation</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table> Mask VCS1 in C0 Residency Calculation. 0: Include agent in calculation (default). 1: Mask agent off in calculation.	Access:	R/W Lock	
Access:	R/W Lock			
4	<b>Mask VCS0 in C0 Residency Calculation</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table> Mask VCS0 in C0 Residency Calculation. 0: Include agent in calculation (default). 1: Mask agent off in calculation.	Access:	R/W Lock	
Access:	R/W Lock			

## PUSHBUS\_CONTROL - Push Bus Metric Control

	3	<b>Mask WIN in C0 Residency Calculation</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Mask WIN in C0 Residency Calculation. 0: Include agent in calculation (default). 1: Mask agent off in calculation.	
	2	<b>C0 Residency Time Enable</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		C0 Residency Time Enable. 0: Counter reflects number of GT core clocks (default). 1: Counter reflects number of 1280 ns periods.	
	1	<b>Video Busyness/C1 Residency Time Enable</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		Video Busyness/C1 Residency Time Enable. 0: Counter reflects number of GT core clocks (default). 1: Counter reflects number of 1280 ns periods	
	0	<b>C1 Residency Select</b>	
		Access:	R/W Lock
		C1 Residency Select. 0: Video Busyness metric selected (default). 1: C1 Residency metric selected.	

## Push Bus Metric Counter Enable

PUSHBUS_ENABLE - Push Bus Metric Counter Enable		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A250h	
Enables the counter for each metric; note that it does not control the metric generation logic.		
Field Encoding per Metric:		
0: Accumulator in PM disabled and held at zero (default).		
1: Accumulator in PM is enabled.		
Register is locked by PUSHBUS_CONTROL.LOCK.		
Register is not reset by FLR.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:9	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	8	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
	7	<b>Push Bus Counter Enable for GFX Read LLC Metric</b>
		Access: R/W Lock
	6	<b>Push Bus Counter Enable for GFX Write LLC Metric</b>
		Access: R/W Lock
	5	<b>Push Bus Counter Enable for GFX Read eDRAM Metric</b>
		Access: R/W Lock
	4	<b>Push Bus Counter Enable for GFX Write eDRAM Metric</b>
	Access: R/W Lock	
3	<b>Push Bus Counter Enable for GFX RW DRAM Metric</b>	
	Access: R/W Lock	
2	<b>Push Bus Counter Enable for C0 Residency Metric</b>	
	Access: R/W Lock	
1	<b>Push Bus Counter Enable for Memory Bound Count Metric</b>	
	Access: R/W Lock	
0	<b>Push Bus Counter Enable for Video Busyness/C1 Residency Metric</b>	
	Access: R/W Lock	



## Push Bus Metric Counter Overflow

PUSHBUS_OVERFLOW - Push Bus Metric Counter Overflow		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A258h	
Sticky bit to indicate that the activity counter has overflowed. Clear overflow bit by writing a 1 to it.		
Field Encoding per Metric:		
0: Activity register has not overflowed (default).		
1: Activity register has overflowed (sticky).		
Register is not reset by FLR.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:9	Reserved
		Access: RO
	8	Reserved
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
	7	Push Bus Overflow Indication for GFX Read LLC Metric
		Access: R/WC
	6	Push Bus Overflow Indication for GFX Write LLC Metric
		Access: R/WC
	5	Push Bus Overflow Indication for GFX Read eDRAM Metric
Access: R/WC		
4	Push Bus Overflow Indication for GFX Write eDRAM Metric	
	Access: R/WC	
3	Push Bus Overflow Indication for GFX RW DRAM Metric	
	Access: R/WC	
2	Push Bus Overflow Indication for C0 Residency Metric	
	Access: R/WC	
1	Push Bus Overflow Indication for Memory Bound Count Metric	
	Access: R/WC	
0	Push Bus Overflow Indication for Video Busyness/C1 Residency Metric	
	Access: R/WC	

## Push Bus Metric Counter Shift Value

PUSHBUS_SHIFT - Push Bus Metric Counter Shift Value		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A25Ch	
<p>This field determines how the input to the activity counter is shifted. It is used to amplify the importance of each metric event.</p> <p>Field Encoding per Metric:</p> <p>00b: No shift (default).</p> <p>01b: Shift by 1 bit left.</p> <p>10b: Shift by 2 bits left.</p> <p>11b: Shift by 3 bits left.</p> <p>Register is locked by PUSHBUS_CONTROL.LOCK.</p> <p>Register is not reset by FLR.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:18	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	17:16	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
	15:14	<b>Push Bus Shift Value for GFX Read LLC Metric</b>
		Access: R/W Lock
	13:12	<b>Push Bus Shift Value for GFX Write LLC Metric</b>
		Access: R/W Lock
	11:10	<b>Push Bus Shift Value for GFX Read eDRAM Metric</b>
		Access: R/W Lock
	9:8	<b>Push Bus Shift Value for GFX Write eDRAM Metric</b>
		Access: R/W Lock
	7:6	<b>Push Bus Shift Value for GFX RW DRAM Metric</b>
Access: R/W Lock		
5:4	<b>Push Bus Shift Value for C0 Residency Metric</b>	
	Access: R/W Lock	
3:2	<b>Push Bus Shift Value for Memory Bound Count Metric</b>	
	Access: R/W Lock	
1:0	<b>Push Bus Shift Value for Video Busyness/C1 Residency Metric</b>	
	Access: R/W Lock	

## Push Bus Metric Event Override

PUSHBUS_OVERRIDE - Push Bus Metric Event Override						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	0A254h					
<p>Allows user to override signal coming in from GFX Engine and count event every cycle on a per event basis. Overrides metric input with 1. Purpose is to aid in validating PM counter logic and Push Bus connectivity.</p> <p>Field Encoding per Metric:</p> <p>0: Metric accumulation works normally with event input taken from GFX Engine (default).</p> <p>1: Force event input to weighting logic high every sampling point (usec or clk), overriding event data coming in from GFX Engine.</p> <p>Register is locked by PUSHBUS_CONTROL.LOCK.</p> <p>Register is not reset by FLR.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:9	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO		
	Access:	RO				
	8	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Project:	BDW	Access:	RO
	Project:	BDW				
	Access:	RO				
	7	<b>Push Bus Override for GFX Read LLC Metric</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W Lock		
	Access:	R/W Lock				
	6	<b>Push Bus Override for GFX Write LLC Metric</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W Lock		
	Access:	R/W Lock				
	5	<b>Push Bus Override for GFX Read eDRAM Metric</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W Lock		
	Access:	R/W Lock				
	4	<b>Push Bus Override for GFX Write eDRAM Metric</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock					
3	<b>Push Bus Override for GFX RW DRAM Metric</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W Lock			
Access:	R/W Lock					
2	<b>Push Bus Override for C0 Residency Metric</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W Lock			
Access:	R/W Lock					
1	<b>Push Bus Override for Memory Bound Count Metric</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W Lock			
Access:	R/W Lock					
0	<b>Push Bus Override for Video Busyness/C1 Residency Metric</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table>	Access:	R/W Lock			
Access:	R/W Lock					

## PWRCTXSAVE Message Register for Boot Controller Unit

### MSG\_PWRCTXSAVE - PWRCTXSAVE Message Register for Boot Controller Unit

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Default Value: 0x00000000

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 0850Ch

Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].

To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0001.

To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0000.

Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.

Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.

DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:10	<b>RSVD</b> <div>Access: RO</div>
	9	<b>Power Context Save Request</b> <div>Access: R/W</div> <p>Power Context Save Request  1'b0: Power context save is not being requested (default).  1'b1: Power context save is being requested.  Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling.</p>
	8:0	<b>QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request</b> <div>Access: R/W</div> <p>QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request.  Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair (enough for first LRI at least).  Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs.  A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Note that the LRI header and END commands are 64-bits each (32-bit command followed by 32-bit NOOP) and consume one QWord credit.  Only valid with PWRCTXSAVE_REQ (Bit9).</p>

## PWRCTXSAVE Message Register for Power Management Unit

### MSG\_PWRCTXSAVE\_GPM - PWRCTXSAVE Message Register for Power Management Unit

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Default Value: 0x00000000

Size (in bits): 16

Address: 08044h

Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].

To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0001.

To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0000.

Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.

Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	15:10	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	9	<b>Power Context Save Request</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Power Context Save Request. 1'b0: Power context save is not being requested (default). 1'b1: Power context save is being requested. Unit needs to self-clear this bit upon sampling.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
8:0	<b>QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>QWord Credits for Power Context Save Request. Minimum Credits = 1: Unit may send 1 QWord pair (enough for first LRI at least). Maximum Credits = 511: Unit may send 511 QWord pairs A QWord pair is defined as a 32-bit register address and the corresponding 32-bits of register data. Note that the LRI header and END commands are 64-bits each (32-bit command followed by 32-bit NOOP) and consume one QWord credit. Only valid with PWRCTXSAVE_REQ (Bit9).</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RAM Clock Gating Control 1

RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000100		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	09410h		
RAM Clock Gating Control Registers.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>USBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>USBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:
	Access:	R/W	
	30	<b>VLUnit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>VLUnit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
29	<b>VISunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>VISunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
28	<b>STCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>STCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1

	27	<b>TDSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		TDSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	26	<b>VMCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VMCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	25	<b>QRCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		QRCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	24	<b>SCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		SCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	23	<b>SVLunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		SVLunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	22	<b>VFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1

	21	<b>URBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>
		Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
		URBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	20	<b>GAMWunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>
		Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
		GAMWunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	19	<b>SVGunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>
		Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
		SVGunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	18	<b>RCZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>
		Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
		RCZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	17	<b>RCPBEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>
		Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
		RCPBEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	16	<b>RCCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>
		Access: <input type="text"/> R/W
		RCCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)



## RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1

	15	<b>PSDunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>
		Access: <span style="float: right;">R/W</span>
		PSDunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	14	<b>MTunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>
		Access: <span style="float: right;">R/W</span>
		MTunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	13	<b>SBEunit RAM Clock gating Disable</b>
		Access: <span style="float: right;">R/W</span>
		SBEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	12	<b>IZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>
		Access: <span style="float: right;">R/W</span>
		IZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	11	<b>IECPunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>
		Access: <span style="float: right;">R/W</span>
		IECPunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	10	<b>ICunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>
		Access: <span style="float: right;">R/W</span>
		ICunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)

## RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1

	9	<b>HIZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>HIZunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		
	8	<b>GAMunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Access:	R/W
		<p>GAMunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		
	7	<b>BCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>BCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		
	6	<b>HDCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>GAFSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		
	5	<b>DMunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>DMunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		
	4	<b>WMFEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>WMFEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		

## RCGCTL1 - RAM Clock Gating Control 1

	3	<b>CSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		CSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	2	<b>BLBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		BLBunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	1	<b>MPCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		MPCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	0	<b>BFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		BFunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## RAM Clock Gating Control 2

RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
	0xFFC00000 [BDW:GT1, BDW:GT2, BDW:GT3:H, BDW:GT3E]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	09414h		
RAM Clock Gating Control Registers.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>1x2X Assign fub XOR clock gate disable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		XOR based unit level clock gating disable in 1x2x_asgn fub: '0' : XOR Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : XOR Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) This bit should be programmed to a 1 for BDW:B0	
	30:28	<b>VMCRunit clock gate disable</b>	
		Default Value:	111b
		Access:	R/W
		VMCR unit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
		27:25	<b>SMCRunit clock gate disable</b>
	Default Value:		111b
	Access:		R/W
	SMCR unit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2

	24:22	<b>MCRunit clock gate disable</b>	
		Default Value:	111b
		Access:	R/W
		MCR unit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	21	<b>MUCunit RAM clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		MUC unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	20	<b>WVISunit clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		WVIS unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	19	<b>WAVM unit RAM clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		WAVM unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	18	<b>WHME unit RAM clock gate disable bit</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		WHME unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	17	<b>WIME unit RAM clock gate disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		WIME unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2

	16	<b>WMPC unit RAM clock gating disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		WMPC unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	15	<b>SDEunit RAM clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		SDE unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	14	<b>VSHM unit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VSHM unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	13	<b>DAPRTS unit RAM clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		DAPRTS unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled.		
	12	<b>GS unit RAM clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		GS unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	11	<b>Reserved</b>		
	10	<b>GAMTunit RAM clock gate disable bit</b>	Access:	R/W
		GAMT unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2

	9	<b>VCW unit RAM clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VCW unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	8	<b>VEO unit RAM clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VEO unit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	7	<b>IMEunit RAM clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		IMEunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	6	<b>CREunit RAM clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		CREunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	5	<b>RSunit RAM clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		RSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	4	<b>MSCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		MSCunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## RCGCTL2 - RAM Clock Gating Control 2

	3	<b>VMXunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VMXunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	2	<b>GAunit RAM Clock Gating Disable for all EUs</b>	Access:	R/W
		GAunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control For all EUs in each Row: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	1	<b>VSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	0	<b>HSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		HSunit RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		



## RAWCLK\_FREQ

RAWCLK_FREQ			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		DevLPT	
Default Value:		0x00000800	
Access:		R/W	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		C6204h-C6207h	
Name:		Rawclk Frequency	
ShortName:		RAWCLK_FREQ	
Power:		Always on	
Reset:		soft	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:15	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	14:10	Reserved	
		Project:	DevLPT:H
		Format:	MBZ
	14:10	Deglitch Amount	
		Default Value:	00010b 2 clks
		Project:	DevLPT:LP
		This field specifies the deglitch amount for GTC.	
	9:0	Rawclk frequency	
		Description	
Project			
Program this field to match the rawclk frequency. This is used to generate a divided down clock for miscellaneous timers in display.			
Raw Clock = 125 MHz			
Raw Clock = 24 MHz			
DevLPT:H			
DevLPT:LP			
Value			
Name			
0000000000b			
0			

## RCC LRA 0

RCC_LRA_0 - RCC LRA 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0xDF605F00	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A40h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>RCC LRA1 Max</b>
		Default Value: 11011111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA1.
	23:16	<b>RCC LRA1 Min</b>
		Default Value: 01100000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.
	15:8	<b>RCC LRA0 Max</b>
		Default Value: 01011111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.
	7:0	<b>RCC LRA0 Min</b>
		Default Value: 00000000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA0.

## RCC LRA 1

RCC_LRA_1 - RCC LRA 1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000001		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A44h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:2	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	1	<b>MSC LRA</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		Which LRA should MSC use.	
	0	<b>RCC LRA</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		Which LRA should RCC use.	

## RCC Virtual page Address Registers

RCCTLB_VA - RCC Virtual page Address Registers			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	04A00h-04A03h		
These registers are directly mapped to the current Virtual Addresses in the RCCTLB (Render Cache for Color TLB).			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	Address	
		Project:	All
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
		Page virtual address.	
	11:0	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
Format:		MBZ	

## RC EI Counter

RC_STATUS1 - RC EI Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A50Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	23:0	<b>RC EI Counter</b>
		Access: R/W pmcr_rc_ei_store[23:0].

## RC Evaluation Interval

RC_EI - RC Evaluation Interval				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A0A8h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	<b>Render Standby Evaluation Interval</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_rc_ei[23:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RC Idle Counter

RC_STATUS2 - RC Idle Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A510h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	23:0	<b>RC Idle Counter</b>
		Access: R/W pmcr_rc_idle_counter_store[23:0].

## RC Idle Hysteresis

RC_IDLE_HYSTERESIS - RC Idle Hysteresis				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A0ACh			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	<b>RC Idle Hysteresis Detection</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Idle intervals must be longer than this value to be considered idle. 0 = 0 usec means disabled. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. This must not be set to more than 5ms to prevent the PCU from timing out on an S state entry.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			



## RC Promotion Timer for RC1e

RC_PROMO_TIME0 - RC Promotion Timer for RC1e				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A0B4h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	<b>Promotion Timer for RC1e</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Absolute time starting from post-hyst idle.</p> <p>0 = 0 usec.</p> <p>1 = 1.28 usec.</p> <p>2 = 2.56 usec.</p> <p>3 = 3.84 usec.</p> <p>FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RC Promotion Timer for RC6

RC_PROMO_TIME1 - RC Promotion Timer for RC6				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A0B8h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	<b>Promotion Timer for RC6</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Absolute time starting from post-hyst idle. 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RC Promotion Timer for RC6p (Deeper RC6)

RC_PROMO_TIME2 - RC Promotion Timer for RC6p (Deeper RC6)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A0BCh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<div>Reserved</div> <div>Access:RO</div>
	23:0	<div>Promotion Timer for RC6p (Deeper RC6)</div> <div>Access:R/W</div> <div>Bits 23_0 Reserved field for Broadwell. Pre-Broadwell field description as below. Absolute time starting from post-hyst idle. 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. Bits 23_0 Reserved field for Broadwell.</div>

## RC Promotion Timer for RC6pp (Deepest RC6)

RC_PROMO_TIME3 - RC Promotion Timer for RC6pp (Deepest RC6)				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A0C0h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	<b>Promotion Timer for RC6pp (Deepest RC6)</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Bits 23_0 Reserved field for Broadwell. Pre-Broadwell field description as below. Absolute time starting from post-hyst idle. 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. Bits 23_0 Reserved field for Broadwell.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT

RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT - RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	RenderCS
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	024BCh
Description	Project
This register contains the Head pointer offset in to the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address in to the Batch Buffer corresponding to either MI_ARB_CHECK called Preemption Hint Address. When Preemption Hint Address is enabled, RCS will honor UHPTR only on parsing MI_ARB_CHK at Preemption Hint Address.	
<p>This register contains the Head pointer offset into the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address into the Batch Buffer corresponding to the below listed commands in execlist mode of operation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MI_ARB_CHECK</li> <li>MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT</li> <li>MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT</li> <li>3D_PRIMITIVE</li> <li>GPGPU_WALKER</li> <li>MEDIA_STATE_FLUSH</li> <li>PIPE_CONTROL (Only in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)</li> <li>MI_ATOMIC (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)</li> <li>MI_SEMAPHORE_SIGNAL (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)</li> </ul>	BDW
Programming Notes	Project
<p><b>Programming Restriction:</b>  <b>This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHECK in command stream. Programmer has to ensure that RCS Preemption Hint register gets programmed before UHPTR is programmed and well before RCS crosses the corresponding execution point. Preemption hint for both RingBuffer and Batch Buffer can't be enabled simultaneously.</b></p>	
<p>User must ensure the Preempted Hint Address programmed matches either Ring Head Offset or Batch Buffer Graphics Virtual Address and not both of them.</p> <p>User must also ensure the Preempted Hint Address[19:0] programmed matches either Ring Head Offset[19:0] or Batch Buffer Graphics Virtual Address[19:0] and not both of them.</p>	BDW

RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT - RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:2	<b>Preempted Hint Address</b>			
		Project:		BDW	
		Format:		U30	
		This field contains the Head offset in to the Ring Buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer and Dword aligned Graphics Address in to the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer.			
	1	<b>Batch Buffer Preemption Hint</b>			
		Project:		BDW	
		Format:		Enabled	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Project</b>
		0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.	BDW
		1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.	BDW
		0	<b>Ring Preemption Hint</b>		
			Project:		BDW
Format:			Enable		
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>		<b>Description</b>	<b>Project</b>	
0h	Disable		Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.	BDW	
1h	Enabled		Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.	BDW	

## RCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT\_UDW

RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW - RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	024C8h	
This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the Batch Buffer corresponding to MI_ARB_CHECK command called Preemption Hint Address.		
Programming Notes		
<b>Programming Restriction:</b> <b>This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHK in command stream.</b>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	15:0	<b>Preempted Hint Address Upper DWORD</b>
		Format: GraphicsAddress[47:32] This field contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer. This field is not valid when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer.

## RCS Batch Buffer State Register

RCS_BB_STATE - RCS Batch Buffer State Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address: 02110h				
This register contains the attributes of the current batch buffer initiated from the Ring Buffer.				
This register should not be written by software. These fields should only get written by a context restore. Software should always set these fields via the MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START command when initiating a batch buffer. This register is saved and restored with context.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:9	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ	
	8	Reserved		
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	MBZ	
	7	Resource Streamer Enable		
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	U1	
		When this bit is set, the Resource Streamer will execute the batch buffer. When this bit is clear the Resource Streamer will not execute the batch buffer.		
	6	Reserved		
	5	Address Space Indicator		
		Project:	BDW	
		Note: This field reflects the effective address space indicator security level and may not be the same as the Address Space Indicator written using MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	GGTT [Default]	This Batch buffer is located in GGTT memory and is privileged
1h	PPGTT	This Batch buffer is located in PPGTT memory and is non-privileged.		
4	Reserved			
	Project:	BDW		
	Format:	MBZ		
3:0	Reserved			
	Format:	MBZ		



## RCS Context Preemption Hint

RCS_CTXID_PREEMPTION_HINT - RCS Context PreemptionHint				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	024CCh			
<p>This register contains the Context ID of a context in execlist mode of operation. In execlist mode of operation RCS_PREEMPTION_HINT and RS_PREEMPTION_HINT registers are looked at by Render Command Streamer and Resource Streamer only on executing a context having Context ID that matches with the contents of this register. This register contents are valid and looked at only in execlist mode of operation</p> <p><b>Programming Restriction:</b></p> <p>This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this must be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic preemption behavior in execlist mode of operation.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<div><div><b>Context ID Preemption Hint</b></div><div><table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr></table><p>If 0 this field has no effect. If nonzero it indicates the only context ID that can be preempted when execlists are enabled. A preemption attempt when the context ID of the currently executing ring context does not match this field will be ignored.</p></div></div>	Format:	U32
Format:	U32			

## RC Wake Counter

RC_STATUS0 - RC Wake Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A0A4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	15:0	<b>RC Wake Counter</b>
		Access: RO Incremented for each wake event, wraps around.

## RC Wake Rate Limit for RC1e

RC_WAKERATE_LIMIT0 - RC Wake Rate Limit for RC1e		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A098h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>RC1/E Wakre Rate Limit</b>
		Access: R/W RC Promotion Time Modulated by wake rate limits when using EI method: Even though the RC1 promotion time is met, if the wake limit is exceeded, no promotion.
	15:0	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO

## RC Wake Rate Limit for RC6pp

RC_WAKERATE_LIMIT2 - RC Wake Rate Limit for RC6pp				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A0A0h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
15:0	<b>RC6pp (Deepest RC6) Wake Rate Limit</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Bits 15_0 Reserved field for Broadwell. Pre-Broadwell Description as below. RC Promotion Time Modulated by wake rate limits when using EI method: Even though the Deepest RC6 promotion time is met, if the wake limit is exceeded, no promotion. Bits 15_0 Reserved field for Broadwell.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RC Wake Rate Limit for RC6/RC6p

RC_WAKERATE_LIMIT1 - RC Wake Rate Limit for RC6/RC6p				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		0A09Ch		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>RC6 Wake Rate Limit</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> RC Promotion Time Modulated by wake rate limits when using EI method: Even though the RC6 promotion time is met, if the wake limit is exceeded, no promotion.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
15:0	<b>RC6p (Deeper RC6) Wake Rate Limit</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Bits 15_0 Reserved field for Broadwell. Pre-Broadwell Description as below RC Promotion Time Modulated by wake rate limits when using EI method: Even though the Deep RC6 promotion time is met, if the wake limit is exceeded, no promotion. Bits 15_0 Reserved field for Broadwell.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RCZ Virtual Page Address Registers

RCZTLB_VA - RCZ Virtual Page Address Registers		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04B00h-04B03h	
These registers are directly mapped to the current Virtual Addresses in the RCZTLB (Render Cache for Z (Depth), Hi Z, and Stencil TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	<b>Address</b>
		Format: GraphicsAddress[31:12]
	Page virtual address.	
	11:0	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ

## Ready Bit Vector 0 for TLBPEND registers

TLBPEND_RDY0 - Ready Bit Vector 0 for TLBPEND registers		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04708h-0470Bh	
This register contains the ready bits for entries 0-31 of TLBPEND structure (Cycles pending TLB translation).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Ready bits per entry

## Ready Bit Vector 1 for TLBPEND registers

TLBPEND_RDY1 - Ready Bit Vector 1 for TLBPEND registers		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	0470Ch-0470Fh	
This register contains the ready bits for entries 32-63 of TLBPEND structure (Cycles pending TLB translation).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Ready bits per entry



## Render C State Control 1

RC_CTRL0 - Render C State Control 1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0A090h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>HW RC Control Enable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
	This bit does not control RC related counters, only the control of RC state based on HW FSM. 0: HW Control FSM disable. 1: HW Control FSM enabled. RC1EN, RC6EN, DEEPRC6EN, and DEEPESTRC6EN bits in this same register need to be programmed along with this bit as follows: Enable modes first, then set HWRCCCE to 1. Disable modes first, then set HWRCCCE to 0.		
	30:29	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Access:	RO	
	28	<b>TO - HW RC Promotion (i.e., Depth) Selection</b>	
Access:	R/W		
0: Timeout method disabled. 1: TO method enabled. pmcr_to_enable.			
27	<b>EI - HW RC Promotion (i.e., Depth) Selection</b>		
Access:	R/W		
0: EI disabled. 1: Evaluation Interval (EI) method enabled. pmcr_ei_enable			
26:21	<b>Reserved</b>		
Access:	RO		
20	<b>RC1/e Enable</b>		
Access:	R/W		
Since RC1 action is to turn off the clock trunks and this is already part of the CP registers, only need to control whether RC1e happens or not. 0: HW RC1e disabled. 1: HW RC1e enabled.			

## RC\_CTRL0 - Render C State Control 1

	19	<b>Reserved</b>	Access:	RO
		Reserved.		
	18	<b>RC6 Enable</b>	Access:	R/W
		0: HW RC6 not enabled. 1: HW RC6 enabled.		
	17	<b>Deep RC6 Enable</b>	Access:	R/W
		Bit 17 not supported in Broadwell. 0: Reserved bit for Broadwell, Pre-Broadwell: HW Deep RC6 not enabled. 1: Reserved bit for Broadwell, Pre-Broadwell: HW Deep RC6 enabled. Bit 17 not supported in Broadwell.		
	16	<b>Deepest RC6 Enable</b>	Access:	R/W
		Bit 18 not supported in Broadwell. 0: Reserved bit for Broadwell, Pre-Broadwell: HW Deepest RC6 not enabled. 1: Reserved bit for Broadwell, Pre-Broadwell: HW Deepest RC6 enabled. Bit 18 not supported in Broadwell.		
	15	<b>Reserved</b>	Access:	RO
	14	<b>Enable Pipe State Reporting to PCU</b>	Access:	R/W
		Enable Pipe State Reporting to PCU (PIPEREPEN): 0: Pipe state not communicated to PCU. 1: Pipe state is sent to PCU when it changes.		
	13:0	<b>Reserved</b>	Access:	RO

## Render C State Control 2

RC_CTRL1 - Render C State Control 2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A094h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:19	<b>Reserved</b> Access: RO
	18:16	<b>Target SW/FSM/PCU Controlled RC state</b> Access: R/W 000b: RC0 (this does not control clock gating). 001b: Reserved. 010b: RC1e (this does not control clock gating). 011b: Reserved. 100b: RC6. 101b: Reserved. 110b: Reserved. 111b: Reserved. pmcr_sw_rc_cmd[2:0].
	15:0	<b>Reserved</b> Access: RO

## Render Geyserville Mode Control Register

RP_CTRL - Render Geyserville Mode Control Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A024h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	11	<b>RP Video Turbo Enable for Media Engine</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>RPVTENMEDIA : RP Video Turbo Enable for Media Engine. This bit controls whether the Media Engine busy status is considered when requesting Video Turbo mode. 0 = Video Turbo mode is not affected by Media's Done status. 1 = Video Turbo mode is enabled when Media is busy (Done=0).</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	10:9	<b>RP Software Mode Control</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>RP Software Mode Control (RPSWCTL): 00b = GT does not write to the IO_THREAD_P_REQ register. 01b = GT writes RPNSWREQ or RPVSWREQ to IO_THREAD_P_REQ on a change, depending on current video turbo mode. 10b = GT writes RPNSWREQ to IO_THREAD_P_REQ when it changes. 11b = GT writes RPVSWREQ to IO_THREAD_P_REQ when it changes. Clarification FOR: 10b =&gt; Always write the normal req, regardless of the vcs -video turbo enable bit. 11b =&gt; Always write the turbo req, regardless of the vcs- video turbo enable bit.</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
8	<b>Mask Bits for Graphics Busyness</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Mask Bits for Graphics Busyness (MBGB): 0: MFX busyness is not counted as part of gfx busyness. 1: MFX busyness is counted as part of gfx busyness. pmcr_media_mask.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
7	<b>RP Hardware Mode Enable</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>0 - RP counters are kept at 0 (default). 1 - RP counters are enabled (program enable after counter values have been programmed).</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RP\_CTRL - Render Geyserville Mode Control Register

	6	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Access:	RO
		Reserved.	
	5:3	<b>Frequency Increase Utilization Metric Selection</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Frequency Increase Utilization Metric selection. The selection of a metric below indicates which one is used in making decision. All the metrics should be running and updating the status counters regardless of this setting. More than Busy Max Continuous (BMXC) time must be reached for a frequency increase. More than Busy Max Average (BMXA) at end of Evaluation Interval must be reached for a frequency increase. Less than Idle Min Continuous (IMNC) time must be reached for a frequency Increase (removed for DevBDW). BMXC BMXA IMNC 0 0 0: No metric enabled. 0 0 1: No metric enabled (IMNC removed for DevBDW). 0 1 0: BMXA metric enabled. 0 1 1: Reserved. 1 0 0: BMXC metric enabled 1 0 1: Reserved. 1 1 0: Reserved. 1 1 1: Reserved.	
	2:0	<b>Frequency Decrease Utilization Metric Selection</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		The selection of a metric below indicates which one is used in making decision. All the metrics should be running and updating the status counters regardless of this setting. Less than Busy Min Continuous (BMNC) must be reached for a frequency decrease (removed for DevBDW). Less than Busy Min Average (BMNA) at end of Evaluation Interval must be reached for a frequency decrease More than Idle Max Continuous (IMXC) must be reached for a frequency decrease (removed for DevBDW). BMNC BMNA IMXC 0 0 0: No metric enabled. 0 0 1: No metric enabled (IMXC removed for DevBDW). 0 1 0: BMNA metric enabled. 0 1 1: Reserved. 1 0 0: No metric enabled (BMNC removed for DevBDW). 1 0 1: Reserved. 1 1 0: Reserved. 1 1 1: Reserved.	

## Render Mode Register for Software Interface

MI_MODE - Render Mode Register for Software Interface				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Source:		RenderCS		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		0209Ch		
The MI_MODE register contains information that controls software interface aspects of the Memory Interface function.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Masks</b>		
		Format:	Mask[15:0]	
		A 1 in a bit in this field allows the modification of the corresponding bit in Bits 15:0		
	15	<b>Suspend Flush</b>		
		Format:	U1	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0h	No Delay <b>[Default]</b>	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well
		1h	Delay Flush	Suspend flush is active
		<b>Programming Notes</b>		
		This should only be written to from the ring using MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH. It is considered undefined if written by software through MMIO		
		14	<b>Async Flip Performance mode</b>	
	Project:		BDW	
Format:	U1			
<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>		<b>Description</b>	
0h	Performance mode enabled <b>[Default]</b>		The stall of the flip event is in the windower	
1h	Performance mode disabled		The stall of the flip event is in the command stream	
<b>Programming Notes</b>				
This bit must be set to '1' on all projects disabling Async Flip Performance mode.				

## MI\_MODE - Render Mode Register for Software Interface

	When Async Flip Performance mode is enabled stall is in the Windower allowing the commands following the MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT to be parsed by command streamer, this breaks the usage model of controlling the display message generation in display engine using MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMMEDIATE commands from ring buffer.		
13	<b>Flush Performance mode</b>		
	Project:		BDW
	Format:		U1
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0h	run fast restore <b>[Default]</b>	No NonPipelined SV flush.
	1h	run slow legacy restore	With NonPipelined SV flush.
12	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Project:		BDW
	Format:		MBZ
11	<b>Invalidate UHPTR enable</b>		
	Format:		Enable
	If bit set H/W clears the valid bit of UHPTR (2134h, bit 0) when current active head pointer is equal to UHPTR.		
10	<b>Atomic Read Return for MI_COPY_MEM_MEM</b>		
	Project:		BDW
	Format:		U1
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.
	1h	Enable	Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.
9	<b>Rings Idle</b>		
	Format:		U1
	Read Only Status bit		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0h	Not Idle <b>[Default]</b>	Parser not Idle or Ring Arbiter not Idle.
	1h	Idle	Parser Idle and Ring Arbiter Idle.
	<b>Programming Notes</b>		
Writes to this bit are not allowed.			

## MI\_MODE - Render Mode Register for Software Interface

8	<b>Stop Rings</b>		
	Format:		U1
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0h	<b>[Default]</b>	Normal Operation.
	1h		Parser is turned off and Ring arbitration is turned off.
	<b>Programming Notes</b>		<b>Project</b>
	Software must set this bit to force the Rings and Command Parser to Idle. Software must read a 1 in the Ring Idle bit after setting this bit to ensure that the hardware is idle.		
	Software must clear this bit for Rings to resume normal operation.		
Due to known HW issue when Stop Rings occur during execution of a batch buffer, memory access type of the batch buffer is reset and hence on resuming the memory access type can be inconsistent with the desired memory access type. SW must not set/reset Stop Rings to achieve stall and resume function in command streamer execution, however Stop Rings can be used by SW before resetting the engine.		BDW	
7	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Project:		BDW
	Format:		MBZ
6	<b>Vertex Shader Timer Dispatch Enable</b>		
	Project:		BDW
	Format:		Enable
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0h	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Disable the timer for dispatch of single vertices from the vertex shader. Vertex shader will try to collect 2 vertices before a dispatch
	1h	Enable	Enable the timer for dispatch of single vertices. Dispatch a single vertex shader thread after the timer expires.
5	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:		MBZ



## MI\_MODE - Render Mode Register for Software Interface

4:1

### Predicate Enable

Project:

BDW

This field gets set when "MI\_SET\_PREDICATE" command is parsed by render command streamer. Predicate Disable is the default mode of operation.

Value	Name	Description
0h	Predicate Disable	Predication is Disabled and RCS will process commands as usual.
1h	Predicate on Result2 clear	Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2 is clear.
2h	Predicate on Result2 set	Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT_2 is set.
3h	Predicate on Result clear	Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT is clear.
4h	Predicate on Result set	Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only if the MI_PREDICATE_RESULT is set.
5h	Predicate when two or more slices enabled	Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS only when one slice is enabled, NOOPED when more than one slice is enabled.
6h	Predicate when one or three slices enabled	Following Commands will be Executed by RCS only when two slices are enabled, NOOPED when one or three slices are enabled.
7h	Predicate when one or two slices enabled	Following Commands will be Executed by RCS only when all the three slices are enabled, NOOPED when less than three slices are enabled.
8h-Eh	Reserved	
Fh	Predicate Always	Following Commands will be NOOPED by RCS unconditionally.

### Programming Notes

SW must use MI\_SET\_PREDICATE instead of MMIO access.

0

### Mask IIR disable

Format:

Disable

Mask IIR disable. Nominally the Interrupt controller masks interrupts in the IIR register if an interrupt acknowledge from the 3gio interface is pending. Setting this bit to a 1 allows interrupts to be visible to the interrupt controller while an interrupt acknowledge is pending.

## Render Performance Status Register

RP_STATUS0 - Render Performance Status Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A01Ch	
This register reflects real-time values and thus does not have a pre-determined default value out of reset.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:20	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	19:18	<b>Current Actual Gear Ratio</b>
		Access: RO
	17:16	<b>Previous Actual Gear Ratio</b>
		Access: RO
		Previous Actual Gear Ratio (PAGR).
	15	<b>Last Requested Video Turbo Mode</b>
		Access: RO
		Last Requested Video Turbo Mode (CRTM): 0 = Most recent request was a normal request (from RPNSWREQ). 1 = Most recent request was a Video Turbo request (from RPVSWREQ).
14	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Access: RO	
13:7	<b>Current Actual GFX Freq</b>	
	Access: RO This is the MLC ratio that the core is actually running.	
6:0	<b>Previous Actual GFX Freq</b>	
	Access: RO This is the MLC ratio that the core was actually running before the current actual GFX frequency.	

## Render Power Clock State Register

R_PWR_CLK_STATE - Render Power Clock State Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	020C8h		
<p>This register contains the mode selection for configuring render engine to attain desired performance and power requirements for a given context. This register is render context save/restored. This register must be initialized correctly when the context is submitted for the first time. This register is context save/restored as part of Exec-List context image in both Exec-List and Ring-Buffer mode of scheduling. This register contents are valid only when "Enable" bit [31] of the register is set.</p>			
Programming Notes			
<p>This register must not be programmed directly through CPU MMIO cycle. Exec-List Scheduling Mode: Every context can have its own required render engine configuration by programming this register appropriately in the logical render context image in memory (LRCA) before submitting the context to the execlist submit port. This register must not be programmed using MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command in ring buffer or in batch buffer, however programming "NON-SLM Indication" field through MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM is an exception defined below. If a need arises to change the render configuration for a context being executed in HW, Scheduler must preempt the context and update the desired render configuration in the logical render context image in memory and resubmit the context. Only "NON-SLM Indictaion" field in R_PWR_CLK_STATE register is allowed to be modified through MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command in ring_buffer or privileged_batch_buffer. SW must modify only "NON-SLM Indication" field and must ensure to program other fields with the same value as in LRCA. SW must ensure to program PIPECONTROL flush command with CS Stall and HDC Flush prior to programming MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command to modify "NON-SLM Indication" in R_PWR_CLK_STATE register. Example: //R_PWR_CLK_STATE register value in LRCA configured with two slices and NON-SLM indication reset: 0x80005_0000 //SW desires to set NON-SLM Indication filed in ring buffer MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM 0x20C8, 0x8005_0100 Ring Buffer Scheduling: This register must be programmed using MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command in the ring buffer. When this register is being programmed to re-configure the number of slices, SW must context save the state before programming this register and restore the state after programming the register via dummy MI_SET_CONTEXT command, this will ensure the existing state is programmed to all the new slices that are powered up, in case of slice shutdown this is not required. EX: MI_SET_CONTEXT → CXTA MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START MI_SET_CONTEXT → CXTB //Dummy Context to save existing render state to be restored latter. MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM : R_PWR_CLK_STATE (1 Slice to 3 Slices) // Slice configuration done. MI_SET_CONTEXT → CXTA // Context restore of valid state to all the slices powered up.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>Power Clock State Enable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U1

## R\_PWR\_CLK\_STATE - Render Power Clock State Register

		Value	Name	Description
		0h	Power Clock State Disabled	No specific power state set, bits[30:0] are ignored.
		1h	Power Clock State Enabled	Power Clock is set and bit[30:0] are valid and have the desired state.
	30:0	<b>Render Power Clock State</b>		
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	<b>Power Clock State Format</b>	

## Render TLB Control Register

RTCR - Render TLB Control Register			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		04260h	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	0	<b>Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs. This bit is self clear.			

## Render Watchdog Counter

PR_CTR - Render Watchdog Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02190h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Counter Value</b>
		Format: U32
		This register reflects the render watchdog counter value itself. It cannot be written to.

## Render Watchdog Counter Threshold

PR_CTR_THRSH - Render Watchdog Counter Threshold			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00150000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0217Ch		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Counter logic Threshold</b>	
		Default Value:	00150000h
		Format:	U32
		This field specifies the threshold that the hardware checks against for the value of the render clock counter before generating an interrupt. The counter in hardware generates an interrupt when the threshold is reached, rolls over and starts counting again. The interrupt generated is the "Media Hang Notify" interrupt since this watchdog timer is intended primarily to remedy VLD hangs on the main pipeline.	

## Reported Bitstream Output Bit Count for Syntax Elements Only Register

MFC_BITSTREAM_SE_BITCOUNT_FRAME - Reported Bitstream Output Bit Count for Syntax Elements Only Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128A4h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C8A4h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the count of number of bits in the bitstream due to syntax elements only. This excludes header/ byte alignment /tail/EMU/CABAC-0word/padding bits but includes the stop-one-bit. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFC Bitstream Syntax Element Only Bit Count</b> Total number of bits in the bitstream output due to syntax elements only. It includes the data bytes only. This count is updated for every time the internal bitstream counter is incremented and its reset at image start.



## Reported Bitstream Output Byte Count per Frame Register

MFC_BITSTREAM_BYTECOUNT_FRAME - Reported Bitstream Output Byte Count per Frame Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128A0h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C8A0h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the count of bytes of the bitstream output per frame		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFC Bitstream Byte Count per Frame</b> Total number of bytes in the bitstream output per frame from the encoder. This includes header/tail/byte alignment/data bytes/EMU (emulation) bytes/cabac-zero word insertion/padding insertion. This count is updated for every time the internal bitstream counter is incremented and its reset at image start.

## Reported Bitstream Output CABAC Bin Count Register

MFC_AVC_CABAC_BIN_COUNT_FRAME - Reported Bitstream Output CABAC Bin CountRegister		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	128A8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C8A8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register stores the count of number of bins per frame.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>MFC AVC Cabac Bin Count</b> Total number of BINs in the bitstream output per frame from the encoder. This count is updated for every time the bin counter is incremented and its reset at image start.

## Reported Timestamp Count

TIMESTAMP - Reported Timestamp Count			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000h, 00000000 [BDW]		
Access:	RO. This register is not set by the context restore.		
Size (in bits):	64		
Address:	02358h		
Description			Project
<p>This register provides an elapsed real-time value that can be used as a timestamp for GPU events over short periods of time. Note that the value of this register can be obtained in a 3D pipeline-synchronous fashion without a pipeline flush by using the PIPE_CONTROL command. See 3D Geometry Pipeline in the "3D and Media" volume. This register (effectively) counts at a constant frequency by adjusting the increment amount according to the actual reference clock frequency. SW therefore does not need to know the reference clock frequency. This register is not reset by a graphics reset. It will maintain its value unless a full chipset reset is performed.</p>			
<p>Note: On Core platforms, the TIMESTAMP register is initialized with the value of the PCU ART and hence tracks bits 38:3 of the 100 MHz ART fairly closely. However, due to variability in the actual time it takes to download the ART value to GT, the value of the TIMESTAMP register will be lower than the value of the PCU ART by an amount dependent on the relative IA/CLR/GT frequencies at the time the timestamp was downloaded to GT (expected to range between 100 and 600 ns). When comparing the value sampled from this register by GT HW to values read from the PCU timer by other system agents, timing differences between GT HW reading the TIMESTAMP register and the involved non-GT agent(s) reading the PCU ART must also be comprehended.</p>			BDW
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	63:36	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	35:0	<b>Timestamp Value</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U36
		Description	Project
		This register toggles based on time stamp granularity (base unit).	BDW

## Reset Flow Control Messages

RSTFCTLMSG - Reset Flow Control Messages		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	08108h	
Soft-Reset and FLR Flow Control Message Registers		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Message Mask</b>
		Access: RO
	Message Mask In order to write to bits 15:0, the corresponding message mask bits must be written. For example, for bit 14 to be set, bit 30 needs to be 1 : 40004000	
	15:12	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
Reserved		
11	<b>MEDIA 1 Reset flow acknowledgement message</b>	
	Access: R/W	
PM Acknowledgement Messages for Media 1 reset: '1' : PREP_RST_MEDIA1_ACK - Acknowledgement that graphics media1 (or 2nd vbox) is prepared for reset assertion. '0' : DONE_MEDIA1_RST_ACK - Acknowledgement that graphics media1 (or 2nd vbox) reset is de-asserted		
10	<b>WIDI Reset flow acknowledgement message</b>	
	Access: R/W	
PM Acknowledgement Messages for WIDI reset: '1' : PREP_RST_WIDI_ACK - Acknowledgement that graphics widi is prepared for reset assertion. '0' : DONE_WIDI_RST_ACK - Acknowledgement that graphics widi reset is de-asserted		
9	<b>Reserved</b>	

## RSTFCTLMSG - Reset Flow Control Messages

	8	<b>Vebox Reset flow Acknowledge Message</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		PM Acknowledgement Messages for Vebox reset: '1' : PREP_RST_VEBOX_ACK - Acknowledgement that graphics VE is prepared for reset assertion. '0' : DONE_VEBOX_RST_ACK - Acknowledgement that graphics VE reset is de-asserted	
	7	<b>Blitter Reset Flow Acknowledgement Messages</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		PM Acknowledgement Messages for Blitter reset: '1' : PREP_RST_BLIT_ACK - Acknowledgement that graphics blitter is prepared for reset assertion. '0' : DONE_BLIT_RST_ACK - Acknowledgement that graphics blitter reset is de-asserted	
	6	<b>Media Reset Flow Acknowledgement Messages</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		PM Acknowledgement Messages for Media reset: '1' : PREP_RST_MEDIA_ACK - Acknowledgement that graphics media block is prepared for reset assertion. '0' : DONE_MEDIA_RST_ACK - Acknowledgement that the graphics media reset is de-asserted	
	5	<b>Render Reset Flow Acknowledgement Messages</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		PM Acknowledgement Messages for Render reset: '1' : PREP_RST_RENDER_ACK - Acknowledgement that the graphics render block is prepared for reset assertion. '0' : DONE_RENDER_RST_ACK - Acknowledgement that the graphics render reset is de-asserted	
	4	<b>GTI-Device Reset Flow Acknowledgement Messages</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		PM Acknowledgement Messages for GTI-Device reset: '1' : PREP_RST_GTIDEV_ACK - Acknowledgement that the GTI device is prepared for reset assertion. '0' : DONE_GTIDEV_RST_ACK - Acknowledgement that the GTI device reset is de-asserted	
	3	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	

## RSTFCTLMSG - Reset Flow Control Messages

RSTFCTLMMSG - Reset Flow Control Messages		
2	<b>FLR Done ack from Pmunit</b>	
	Access:	R/W Set
	FLR Done ack from Pmunit: 1: PM unit sets this bit to acknowledge the FLR done message has been forwarded to SA through GAM interface. 0: Default Value. If the bit was set by PM then Cpunit hardware clears it once FLR is completed.	
1	<b>Global Resource Arbitration Acknowledgement Messages</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	Global Resource Arbitration Acknowledgement Message from PM: '1' : CP_ARB_REQ_ACK - Acknowledgement for CPunit's global resource arbitration request '0' : CP_ARB_RELEASE_ACK - Acknowledgement to CPunit's release of global resources	
0	<b>CP Busy / Idle Status Acknowledgement Messages</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	CP Busy / Idle Status Acknowledgement Message from PM: '0' : CP_NOT_BUSY_ACK - Acknowledgement that the CPunit is idle. '1' : CP_BUSY_ACK - Acknowledgement that the CPunit is busy.	

## RESET Messaging Register for Clocking Unit

### MSG\_RESET\_GCP - RESET Messaging Register for Clocking Unit

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Default Value: 0x00000000

Size (in bits): 16

Address: 08030h

Message registers have bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16].

To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0001.

To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001\_0000.

Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.

Message registers are protected from non-GT writes via the Message Channel.

Request to Prepare for Reset.

1'b0: Reset complete (default).

1'b1: Prepare for reset.

DWord	Bit	Description
0	15:8	<b>Reserved</b> Access: RO
	7	<b>Request to Prepare for FLR</b> Access: R/W [7] Prepare for devrst_b Domain Reset (FLR) Note: All resets except burst_b are asserted for an FLR.
	6	<b>Request to Prepare for Media1 Reset</b> Access: R/W [6] Prepare for cmrst_b Domain Reset (vcs1unit).
	5	<b>Request to Prepare for Wi-Di Reset</b> Access: R/W [5] Prepare for cwrst_b Domain Reset (winunit).
	4	<b>Reserved</b>
	3	<b>Request to Prepare for Blitter Reset</b> Access: R/W [3] Prepare for crbltrst_b Domain Reset (bcsunit).
	2	<b>Request to Prepare for VEDBox Reset</b> Access: R/W [2] Prepare for cvrst_b Domain Reset (vecsunit).

## MSG\_RESET\_GCP - RESET Messaging Register for Clocking Unit

	1	<b>Request to Prepare for Media0 Reset</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		[1] Prepare for cmrst_b Domain Reset (vcs0unit).	
	0	<b>Request to Prepare for Render Reset</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		[0] Prepare for crrst_b Domain Reset (csunit).	



## Resource Streamer Context Offset

RS_CXT_OFFSET - Resource Streamer Context Offset								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Source:	RenderCS							
Default Value:	0x00003B00							
Access:	Read/32 bit Write Only							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	021B4h							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:6	<b>RS Offset</b>						
		Format: U26						
		This field indicates the offset (64bytes granular) in to the logical rendering context to which Resource Streamer context is save/restored when enabled. This field register must not be written directly (via MMIO) unless the Command Streamer is completely idle (i.e., the Ring Buffer is empty and the pipeline is idle) and RC6 is disabled. On way to program this register is via Load Register Immediate command in the ring buffer as part of initialization sequence.						
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>ECh</td><td>[Default]</td><td>DefaultValueDesc</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	ECh	[Default]	DefaultValueDesc
		Value	Name	Description				
	ECh	[Default]	DefaultValueDesc					
5:0	<b>Reserved</b>							
	Format: MBZ							

## Resource Streamer Preemption Status

RS_PREEMPT_STATUS - Resource Streamer Preemption Status				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0215Ch			
<p><b>Preemption from First Level Batch Buffer:</b> This register contains the offset in to the Batch Buffer on which Resource streamer got preempted. Note that it is offset from the Batch Start Address and not the graphics address corresponding to the preempted instruction on Batch Buffer. This register's contents will be looked at by Command Streamer on the next RS Start Trigger to provide the appropriate batch start address. Following preemption, context save happens on which this register is context saved, after context save the register gets auto reset by Command Streamer. This register gets context save/restored by Render Command Streamer as part of its render context. <b>Preemption from Second Level Batch Buffer:</b> This register contains the graphics address of the instruction in Second Level Batch Buffer on which Resource streamer got preempted. This register's contents will be looked at by Command Streamer on the next RS Start Trigger to provide the appropriate batch start address. Following preemption, context save happens on which this register is context saved, after context save the register gets auto reset by Command Streamer. This register gets context save/restored by Render Command Streamer as part of its render context.</p>				
<div>Programming Notes</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This register is accessed by Render Command Streamer as part of render context save/restore; this register should be exercised by S/W only for resetting the register contents if required.</li><li>Following preemption if there is no context save, SW should program this register with 0x0 so that it does not interfere with proceeding workloads.</li></ul>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	<div><b>Batch Buffer Offset</b></div> <div><table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>Offset[31:2]</td></tr></table><p>This field specifies the DWord-aligned offset from the batch start address on which Resource Streamer got preempted.</p></div>	Format:	Offset[31:2]
	Format:	Offset[31:2]		
1	<div><b>RS_PREEMPT_STATUS</b></div> <div><table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table><p>This field when not set indicates RS got preempted on a natural sync point else it got preempted on a draw call.</p></div>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			



RS_PREEMPT_STATUS - Resource Streamer Preemption Status							
	0	<b>RS_PREEMPTED</b>					
		<table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Format:</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table>		Default Value:	0	Format:	Enable
		Default Value:	0				
		Format:	Enable				
		If this bit is set indicates Resource Streamer got preempted. Other fields of this register are valid only when this bit is set.					

## Revision Identification

RID2_0_2_0_PCI - Revision Identification			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	8		
Address:	00008h		
This register contains the revision number for Device #2 Functions 0.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	7:4	<b>Revision Identification Number MSB</b>	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
		Four MSB of RID	
	3:0	<b>Revision Identification Number</b>	
		Default Value:	0000b
		Access:	R/W Firmware Only
		Four LSB of RID	

## RING\_BUFFER\_HEAD\_PREEMPT\_REG

RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG - RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	0214Ch-0214Fh
Name:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG_RCSUNIT
Address:	1214Ch-1214Fh
Name:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A14Ch-1A14Fh
Name:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C14Ch-1C14Fh
Name:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG_VCSUNIT1
Address:	2214Ch-2214Fh
Name:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG_BCSUNIT
Description	
<p>This register contains the Head pointer offset in the ring when the last PREEMPTABLE command was executed and caused the head pointer to move due to the UHPTR register being valid. If the PREEMPTABLE command is executed as part of the batch buffer then the value of the register will be the offset in the ring of the command past the batch buffer start that contained the preemptable command.</p> <p>This is a global register and context save/restored as part of power context image.</p>	
Preemptable Commands	Source
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MI_ARB_CHECK</li> <li>3D_PRIMITIVE</li> <li>GPGPU_WALKER</li> <li>MEDIA_STATE_FLUSH</li> <li>PIPE_CONTROL (Only in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)</li> <li>MI_ATOMIC (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)</li> </ul>	RenderCS

## RING\_BUFFER\_HEAD\_PREEMPT\_REG - RING\_BUFFER\_HEAD\_PREEMPT\_REG

- MI\_SEMAPHORE\_SIGNAL (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)

### Programming Notes

**Programming Restriction:**  
**This register should NEVER be programmed by driver. This is for HW internal use only.**

DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:21	Last Wrap Count			
	20:2	Preempted Head Offset			
		Format:		U19	
		This field contains the Head pointer offset in the ring when the last MI_ARB_CHECK command was executed and caused the head pointer to move due to the UHPTR register being valid.			
	1:0	Ring/Batch Indicator			
		Format:		Enabled	
		Value	Name	Description	Project
		0h	Ring	Preemptable command was executed in ring and caused head pointer to be updated.	
1h		Batch	Preemptable command was executed in batch and caused head pointer to be updated.		
2h	2nd level batch	Preemptable command was executed in second level batch and caused head pointer to be updated.	BDW		

## Ring Buffer Control

RING_BUFFER_CTL - Ring Buffer Control			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0203Ch-0203Fh		
Name:	Ring Buffer Control		
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_CTL_RCSUNIT		
Address:	1203Ch-1203Fh		
Name:	Ring Buffer Control		
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_CTL_VCSUNIT0		
Address:	1A03Ch-1A03Fh		
Name:	Ring Buffer Control		
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_CTL_VECSUNIT		
Address:	1C03Ch-1C03Fh		
Name:	Ring Buffer Control		
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_CTL_VCSUNIT1		
Address:	2203Ch-2203Fh		
Name:	Ring Buffer Control		
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_CTL_BCSUNIT		
Description			Source
These registers are used to define and operate the ring buffer mechanism which can be used to pass instructions to the command interface. The buffer itself is located in a physical memory region. The ring buffer is defined by a 4 Dword register set that includes starting address, length, head offset, tail offset, and control information. Refer to the Programming Interface chapter for a detailed description of the parameters specified in this ring buffer register set, restrictions on the placement of ring buffer memory, arbitration rules, and in how the ring buffer can be used to pass instructions.			RenderCS
<b>Ring Buffer Head and Tail Offsets must be properly programmed before it is enabled. A Ring Buffer can be enabled when empty.</b>			BlitterCS, VideoCS, VideoEnhancementCS
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:21	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ

## RING\_BUFFER\_CTL - Ring Buffer Control

RING_BUFFER_CTL - Ring Buffer Control				
20:12	Buffer Length			
	Format:		U9-1 in 4 KB pages - 1	
	This field is written by SW to specify the length of the ring buffer in 4 KB Pages.Range = [0 = 1 page = 4 KB, 1FFh = 512 pages = 2 MB]			
	Value	Name	Description	
	0		1 page = 4 KB	
	1FFh		512 pages = 2 MB	
11	RBWait			
	Description		Project	Source
	Indicates that this ring has executed a WAIT_FOR_EVENT instruction and is currently waiting. Software can write a "1" to clear this bit, write of "0" has no effect. When the RB is waiting for an event and this bit is cleared, the wait will be terminated and the RB will be returned to arbitration.			
	RenderCS: RBWait is not set on executing WAIT_FOR_EVENT instruction waiting on Async Flip Pending.		BDW	RenderCS
10	Semaphore Wait			
	Description		Project	
	Indicates that this ring has executed a MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT instruction and is currently waiting for wait condition to satisfy.		BDW	
9	Reserved			
	Format:		MBZ	
8	Reserved			
	Project:		BDW	
	Format:		MBZ	
7:3	Reserved			
	Format:		MBZ	



## RING\_BUFFER\_CTL - Ring Buffer Control

2:1

### Automatic Report Head Pointer

Project:	BDW
Source:	BSpec

Description	Project
This field is written by software to control the automatic reporting (write) of this ring buffer's Head Pointer register (register DWord 1) to the corresponding location within the Hardware Status Page. Automatic reporting can either be disabled or enabled at 4KB, 64KB or 128KB boundaries within the ring buffer.	
When Execlist Enable bit is set the head pointer will be reported to the head pointer location in the Per-Process Hardware Status Page. MI_AUTOREPORT_4KB option is not supported on DevBDW_A stepping.	BDW

Value	Name	Description	Project	
0	MI_AUTOREPORT_OFF	Automatic reporting disabled		
1	MI_AUTOREPORT_64KB	Report every 16 pages (64KB)		
2	MI_AUTOREPORT_4KB	Report every page (4KB) This mode must not be enabled in Ring Buffer mode of scheduling to minimize the auto reports.	BDW	RenderCS
2	MI_AUTOREPORT_4KB	Report every page (4KB) This mode must not be enabled in Ring Buffer mode of scheduling to minimize the auto reports.	BDW	BlitterCS, VideoCS, VideoCS2, VideoEnhancementCS
3	MI_AUTOREPORT_128KB	Report every 32 pages (128KB)		

## RING\_BUFFER\_CTL - Ring Buffer Control

	0	<b>Ring Buffer Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		This field is used to enable or disable this ring buffer. It can be enabled or disabled regardless of whether there are valid instructions pending. If disabled and the ring head equals ring tail, all state currently loaded in hardware is considered invalid.	
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	<b>Source</b>
		<p>Ring Buffer Mode of Scheduling: SW must follow the below programming notes during SW initialization phase or while enabling render engine's ring buffer for the first time, this would be coming out of boot, standby, hibernate or reset. This flow must be also followed during ring replay when ring buffer is disabled.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SW must set the Force Wakeup bit to prevent GT from entering C6.</li> <li>SW must dispatch workload (dummy context) to initialize render engine with default state such that any context switches that occur subsequently (Power Save) will save and restore coherent device state. Indirect pointers used in 3D states must point to valid graphics surface existing in memory. PP_DCLV followed by PP_DIR_BASE register should be programmed as part of initialization workload if PPGTT is enabled in GFX_MODE register.</li> <li>SW must ensure all the register (MMIO) initialization/programming through CPU happens in this block or latter, this ensures the MMIO state is save/restored on subsequent context switches (Power Sequences).</li> <li>Once the render engine is programmed with valid state and the configuration, Force Wakeup bit should be reset to enable C6 entry.</li> </ul>	RenderCS
		<p>Render CS Only: Ring Buffer Mode of Scheduling: SW must follow the below programming notes before disabling ring buffer to ensure HW is not in middle of the IDLE flows.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SW must set the Force Wakeup bit to prevent GT from entering C6.</li> <li>Disable IDLE messaging in CS (Write 0x2050[31:0] = 0x00010001)</li> <li>Poll/Wait for register bits of <u>0x22AC[6:0]</u> turn to 0x30 value.</li> <li>Disable Ring Buffer</li> <li>Enable IDLE messaging in CS (Write 0x2050[31:0] = 0x00010000)</li> <li>Force Wakeup bit should be reset to enable C6 entry.</li> </ul>	RenderCS

## Ring Buffer Current Context ID Register

BCS_RCCID - Ring Buffer Current Context ID Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	BlitterCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	22190h-22197h	
This register contains the current ring context ID associated with the ring buffer.		
Programming Notes		
The current context registers must not be written directly (via MMIO). The RCCID register should only be updated indirectly from RNCID.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	Unnamed See Context Descriptor for BCS.

## Ring Buffer Head

RING_BUFFER_HEAD - Ring Buffer Head				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02034h-02037h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Head			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_RCSUNIT			
Address:	12034h-12037h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Head			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_VCSUNIT0			
Address:	1A034h-1A037h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Head			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_VECSUNIT			
Address:	1C034h-1C037h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Head			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_VCSUNIT1			
Address:	22034h-22037h			
Name:	Ring Buffer Head			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_HEAD_BCSUNIT			
Description				
<p>This register is used to define and operate the ring buffer mechanism which can be used to pass instructions to the command interface. The buffer itself is located in a physical memory region. The ring buffer is defined by a 4 Dword register set that includes starting address, length, head offset, tail offset, and control information. Refer to the Programming Interface chapter for a detailed description of the parameters specified in this ring buffer register set, restrictions on the placement of ring buffer memory, arbitration rules, and in how the ring buffer can be used to pass instructions. <b>Ring Buffer Head Offsets must be properly programmed before ring is enabled. A Ring Buffer can be enabled when empty.</b></p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<div><div><b>Wrap Count</b></div><div><table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U11 count of ring buffer wraps</td></tr></table><p>This field is incremented by 1 whenever the <b>Head Offset</b> wraps from the end of the buffer back to the start (i.e., whenever it wraps back to 0). Appending this field to the <b>Head Offset</b> field effectively creates a virtual 4GB Head "Pointer" which can be used as a tag associated with instructions placed in a ring buffer. The Wrap Count itself will wrap to 0 upon overflow.</p></div></div>	Format:	U11 count of ring buffer wraps
Format:	U11 count of ring buffer wraps			

## RING\_BUFFER\_HEAD - Ring Buffer Head

	20:2	<b>Head Offset</b>	
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[20:2] DWord Offset
		This field indicates the offset of the <i>next</i> instruction DWord to be parsed. Software will initialize this field to select the first DWord to be parsed once the RB is enabled. (Writing the Head Offset while the RB is enabled is UNDEFINED). Subsequently, the device will increment this offset as it executes instructions - until it reaches the QWord specified by the <b>Tail Offset</b> . At this point the ring buffer is considered "empty".	
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		A RB can be enabled empty or containing some number of valid instructions.	
	1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ

## Ring Buffer Start

RING_BUFFER_START - Ring Buffer Start				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	02038h-0203Bh			
Name:	Ring Buffer Start			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_START_RCSUNIT			
Address:	12038h-1203Bh			
Name:	Ring Buffer Start			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_START_VCSUNIT0			
Address:	1A038h-1A03Bh			
Name:	Ring Buffer Start			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_START_VECSUNIT			
Address:	1C038h-1C03Bh			
Name:	Ring Buffer Start			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_START_VCSUNIT1			
Address:	22038h-2203Bh			
Name:	Ring Buffer Start			
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_START_BCSUNIT			
Description				
These registers are used to define and operate the "ring buffer" mechanism which can be used to pass instructions to the command interface. The buffer itself is located in a physical memory region. The ring buffer is defined by a 4 Dword register set that includes starting address, length, head offset, tail offset, and control information. Refer to the Programming Interface chapter for a detailed description of the parameters specified in this ring buffer register set, restrictions on the placement of ring buffer memory, arbitration rules, and in how the ring buffer can be used to pass instructions.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<b>Starting Address</b>		
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]RingBuffer</td></tr></table> <p>This field specifies Bits 31:12 of the 4KB-aligned starting Graphics Address of the ring buffer. Address bits 31 down to 29 must be zero. All ring buffer pages must map to Main Memory (uncached) pages. Ring Buffer addresses are always translated through the global GTT.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]RingBuffer
	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]RingBuffer		
11:0	<b>Reserved</b>			
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			

## Ring Buffer Tail

RING_BUFFER_TAIL - Ring Buffer Tail		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02030h-02033h	
Name:	Ring Buffer Tail	
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_TAIL_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12030h-12033h	
Name:	Ring Buffer Tail	
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_TAIL_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A030h-1A033h	
Name:	Ring Buffer Tail	
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_TAIL_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C030h-1C033h	
Name:	Ring Buffer Tail	
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_TAIL_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22030h-22033h	
Name:	Ring Buffer Tail	
ShortName:	RING_BUFFER_TAIL_BCSUNIT	
Description		
These registers are used to define and operate the "ring buffer" mechanism which can be used to pass instructions to the command interface. The buffer itself is located in a linear memory region. The ring buffer is defined by a 4 Dword register set that includes starting address, length, head offset, tail offset, and control information. Refer to the Programming Interface chapter for a detailed description of the parameters specified in this ring buffer register set, restrictions on the placement of ring buffer memory, arbitration rules, and in how the ring buffer can be used to pass instructions. Ring Buffer Tail Offsets must be properly programmed before ring is enabled. A Ring Buffer can be enabled when empty.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ

## RING\_BUFFER\_TAIL - Ring Buffer Tail

	20:3	<b>Tail Offset</b>	
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[20:3]
		<p>This field is written by software to specify where the valid instructions placed in the ring buffer end. The value written points to the QWord past the last valid QWord of instructions. In other words, it can be defined as the next QWord that software will write instructions into. Software must write subsequent instructions to QWords following the Tail Offset, possibly wrapping around to the top of the buffer (i.e., software can't skip around within the buffer). Note that all DWords prior to the location indicated by the <b>Tail Offset</b> must contain valid instruction data - which may require instruction padding by software. See <b>Head Offset</b> for more information.</p>	
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	<b>Project</b>
		[Ring Buffer Mode Of scheduling only][Video CS, Video Enhancement CS, Blitter CS]: HW loses Page Directory (PPGTT) information on becoming IDLE. SW must always program the PD information through MI_LOAD_REGISTER_IMM command in the ring buffer prior to programming workload begins on every ring dispatch. This will ensure Page Directory information is not lost due to IDLE flows.	BDW
	2:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ



## RIRB Control, Status and Size

RIRBCTL_STS_SIZE - RIRB Control, Status and Size			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/3/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00420000	
Access:		R/W	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0005Ch-0005Fh	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:24	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	23:20	RIRB Size Capability	
		Default Value:	4h
		Access:	RO
		Programming Notes	
		Default of 0100b indicates that the dHDA only supports a RIRB size of 256 RIRB entries (2048B).	
	19:18	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	17:16	RIRB Size	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	RO
		Programming Notes	
		Thsi bit field is hardwired to 10b which sets the RIRB size to 256 entries (2048B).	
15:11	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	
10	Response Overrun Interrupt Status		
	Access:	R/WC	
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	No_Overrun [Default]	See ProgramminNotes
	1b	Overrun	See ProgramminNotes

## RIRBCTL\_STS\_SIZE - RIRB Control, Status and Size

		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		Hardware sets this bit to a 1 when the RIRB DMA engine is not able to write the incoming responses to memory before additional incoming responses overrun the internal FIFO. When the overrun occurs, the hardware will drop the responses which overrun the buffer. An interrupt may be generated if the Response Overrun Interrupt Control bit is set. Note that this status bit is set even if an interrupt is not enabled for this event. Software clears this flag by writing a 1 to this bit.	
9		<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
8		<b>Response Interrupt</b>	
		Access:	R/WC
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>
		1b	Enable
		<b>Description</b>	
		See Programming Notes	
		See Programming Notes	
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		Hardware sets this bit to a 1 when an interrupt has been generated after N number of Responses are sent to the RIRB buffer OR when an empty Response slot is encountered on all SDI[x] inputs (whichever occurs first). <b>Note:</b> This status bit is set even if an interrupt is not enabled for this event. Software clears this flag by writing a 1 to this bit.	
7:3		<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
2		<b>Response Overrun Interrupt Control</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>
		1b	Enable
		<b>Description</b>	
		See Programming Notes	
		See Programming Notes	
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		If this bit is set (and GIE and CIE are enabled), the hardware will generate an interrupt when the Response Overrun Interrupt Status bit is set.	

## RIRBCTL\_STS\_SIZE - RIRB Control, Status and Size

1	<b>RIRB DMA Enable</b>	
	Access:	R/W Variant
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	DMA STOP <b>[Default]</b>
	<b>Description</b>	
	See Programming Notes	
1b	DMA RUN	See Programming Notes
<b>Programming Notes</b>		
After SW writes a 0 to this bit, the HW may not stop immediately. The hardware will physically update the bit to a 0 when the DMA engine is truly stopped. SW must read a 0 from this bit to verify that the DMA is truly stopped.		
0	<b>Response Interrupt Control</b>	
	Access:	R/W
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Disable Interrupt <b>[Default]</b>
	<b>Description</b>	
	See Programming Notes	
1b	Generate Interrupt	See Programming Notes
<b>Programming Notes</b>		
When generating an interrupt: 1b, (if GIE and CIE are enabled) after N number of Responses are sent to the RIRB buffer OR when an empty Response slot is encountered on all SDI_x inputs (whichever occurs first). The N counter is reset when the interrupt is generated.		

## RIRB (Response Input Ring Buffer)-Lower Base Address

RIRBLBASE - RIRB (Response Input Ring Buffer)-Lower Base Address		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00050h-00053h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:7	<b>RIRBLBASE</b>
		Default Value: 0h
		<b>Programming Notes</b>
		Lower address of the Response Input Ring Buffer (RIRBLBASE) allows the RIRB Base Address to be assigned on any 128-B boundary. This register field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.
	6:0	<b>RIRBLBASE LOWER BITS</b>
		Default Value: 0h
		Access: RO
		<b>Programming Notes</b>
		Hardwired to 0 to force 128-byte buffer alignment for cache line fetch optimizations.

## RIRB (Response Input Ring Buffer)-Upper Base Address

RIRBUBASE - RIRB (Response Input Ring Buffer)-Upper Base Address			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00054h-00057h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>RIRBUBASE</b>	
		Default Value:	0h
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		Upper 32 bits of address of the Response Input Ring Buffer. This register field must not be written when the DMA engine is running or the DMA transfer may be corrupted.	

## RIRB Write Pointer and Interrupt Count

RIRBWP_RINTCNT - RIRB Write Pointer and Interrupt Count												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0											
Project:	BDW											
Default Value:	0x00000000											
Access:	R/W											
Size (in bits):	32											
Address:	00058h-0005Bh											
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>										
		Format: MBZ										
	23:16	<b>Response Interrupt Count</b>										
		Access: RO										
		The DMA engine should be stopped when changing this field or else an interrupt may be lost. Note that each Response occupies 2 Dwords in the RIRB. This is compared to the total number of responses that have been returned, as opposed to the number of frames in which there were responses. If more than one codec responds in one frame, then the count is increased by the number of responses received in the frame.										
		<table> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>00000001b</td><td></td><td>1 Response sent to RIRB</td></tr> <tr> <td>00000010b-11111111b</td><td></td><td>2 - 255 Response sent to RIRB</td></tr> <tr> <td>00000000b</td><td>[Default]</td><td>256 Responses sent to RIRB</td></tr> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00000001b		1 Response sent to RIRB	00000010b-11111111b		2 - 255 Response sent to RIRB	00000000b
Value	Name	Description										
00000001b		1 Response sent to RIRB										
00000010b-11111111b		2 - 255 Response sent to RIRB										
00000000b	[Default]	256 Responses sent to RIRB										
15	<b>RIRB Write Pointer Reset</b>	Default Value: 0b										
		Access: WO										
		<b>Programming Notes</b>										
		Software writes a 1 to this bit to reset the RIRB Write Pointer to 0's. The RIRB DMA engine must be stopped prior to resetting the Write Pointer or else DMA transfer may be corrupted. This bit will always be read as 0.										
14:8	<b>Reserved</b>											
		Format: MBZ										

**RIRBWP\_RINTCNT - RIRB Write Pointer and Interrupt Count**

	7:0	<b>RIRB Write Pointer</b>	
		Default Value:	00h
		Access:	RO Variant
		): Indicates the last valid RIRB entry written by the DMA controller. Software reads this field to determine how many responses it can read from the RIRB. The value read indicates the RIRB Write Pointer offset in 2 Dword RIRB entry units (since each RIRB entry is 2 Dwords long). Supports up to 256 RIRB entries (256 x 8B=2KB). This field may be read while the DMA engine is running.	

## Root Table Address Pointer Value First 31\_0

RTAPV_1_310 - Root Table Address Pointer Value First 31_0		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0F500h		
This register is used to store local copy of the Root Table address pointer value.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>First Address 31 to 0</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W
		Bits 31:11 = Root Table Address Pointer Value 31:11. Bits 10:1 = Reserved. Bit 0 = Enabled for Root Table Address Pointer Value 31:11.



## Root Table Address Pointer Value Second 31\_0

RTAPV_2_310 - Root Table Address Pointer Value Second31_0			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0F504h	
This register is used to store local copy of the Root Table address pointer value.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Second Address 31 to 0</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	R/W
		Bits 31:8 = Reserved.	
		Bits 7:1 = Root Table Address Pointer Value 38:32.	
Bit 0 = Enabled for Root Table Address Pointer Value 38:32.			

## RP Decrease Limit

RP_LIMIT1 - RP Decrease Limit		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A030h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	23:0	<b>Decrease Threshold</b>
		Access: R/W
Decrease Threshold (DECLIMIT): This register contains the threshold used to determine whether a switch to a higher frequency is desirable. FRQDUM determines the meaning of this register: Busy Min Continuous Limit. Busy Min Average Limit. Idle Max Continuous Limit. The values are: 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.		

## RP Downwards Evaluation Interval

RP_DECFREQ_EI - RP Downwards Evaluation Interval		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A06Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	23:0	<b>Evaluation Interval Period for Downwards Freq Direction</b>
		Access: R/W
The geyserville performance status is averaged over this interval, and the results are used to possibly recommend a switch to the slower render clock frequency (either directly by hardware or via an interrupt activating a SW decision). 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_ei_down[23:0].		

## RP Increase Limit

RP_LIMIT0 - RP Increase Limit				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A02Ch			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	<b>Increase Threshold</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Increase Threshold (INCLIMIT): This register contains the threshold used to determine whether a switch to a higher frequency is desirable. FRQIUM determines the meaning of this register: Busy Max Continuous Limit. Busy Max Average Limit. Idle Min Continuous Limit. The values are: 0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RP Interrupt Down Timeout Limit

INTERRUPT_LIMIT0 - RP Interrupt Down Timeout Limit		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A010h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	23:0	<b>RP Down Timeout Timer</b>
		Access: R/W
RPDNTIMOUT: The value in this register contains the timeout value for gfx idleness without gfx wake necessary to trigger the Render Geyserville Downward Timeout interrupt if the current frequency gear is greater than F Down Interrupt Limiter. 00 0000h = 0 usec. 00 0001h = 1.28 usec. 00 0002h = 2.56 usec. 00 0003h = 3.84 usec. FF FFFFh = 21.474 sec.		

## RP Interrupt Up/Down Frequency Limits

INTERRUPT_LIMIT1 - RP Interrupt Up/Down Frequency Limits		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A014h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
	30:24	<b>FUp Interrupt Limiter</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		FUp Interrupt Limiter (RPUplim): Upward freq based interrupts are gated if actual GT MLC ratio is equal to or higher than this value. Examples: 000_0110b = 6 (gate if MLCclk >= 600MHz). 000_0111b = 7 (gate if MLCclk >= 700MHz). 000_1010b = 10 (gate if MLCclk >= 1000MHz). All values less than or greater than the supported frequency range are reserved.
	23	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
	22:16	<b>F Down Interrupt Limiter</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		F Down Interrupt Limiter (RPDWNlim): FDownInterrupt Limiter (RPDWNlim): Downward based interrupts are gated if actual GT MLC ratio is equal to or lower than the values in FDownInterrupt Limiter. Examples: 000_0110b = 6 (gate if MLCclk <= 600MHz). 000_0111b = 7 (gate if MLCclk <= 700MHz). 000_1010b = 10 (gate if MLCclk <= 1000MHz). All values less than or greater than the supported frequency range are reserved.
	15:14	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO

**INTERRUPT\_LIMIT1 - RP Interrupt Up/Down Frequency Limits**

	13:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Access:	RO

## RP Normal Software Frequency Request

RP_FREQ_NORMAL - RP Normal Software Frequency Request		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A008h	
This 32 bit value is written to the PCU IO_THREAD_P_REQ register when NOT in Video Turbo mode.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Turbo Disable</b>
		Access: R/W The Turbo Disable bit is determined by SW. NOTE: If Turbo is disable for ANY thread, it will prevent turbo for ALL threads.
	30:24	<b>P State Request</b>
		Access: R/W This field indicates the maximum P-State request in units of 100MHz.
	23:18	<b>P State Offset</b>
		Access: R/W This field defined the number of steps that Energy Efficient P-State is allowed to fall in units of 100 MHz.
	17:14	<b>Energy Efficient policy</b>
		Access: R/W The energy efficiency policy is determined by SW.
	13:0	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO



## RP Software Frequency Request Hysteresis

RP_FREQ_HYST - RP Software Frequency RequestHysteresis		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	8	
Address:	0A004h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	5:0	<b>RP Software Frequency Request Hysteresis</b>
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Hysteresis Timer for ignoring Idle/Busy indications from *CS agents for the purpose of selecting video/turbo frequencies. 0h = Disabled (default). 1h = 1.28 usec. 2h = 2.56 usec. ... 3Fh = 80.64 usec.</p>
Access:	R/W	

## RP Upwards Evaluation Interval

RP_INCFREQ_EI - RP Upwards Evaluation Interval				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A068h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
23:0	<b>Evaluation Interval Period for Upwards Freq Direction</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>The geyserville performance status is averaged over this interval, and the results are used to possibly recommend a switch to the faster render clock frequency (either directly by hardware or via an interrupt activating a SW decision).</p> <p>0 = 0 usec. 1 = 1.28 usec. 2 = 2.56 usec. 3 = 3.84 usec. FF FFFF = 21.474 sec. pmcr_ei_up[23:0].</p>	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## RP Video Turbo Software Frequency Request

RP_FREQ_VIDEOTURBO - RP Video Turbo Software Frequency Request		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A00Ch	
This 32 bit value is written to the PCU IO_THREAD_P_REQ register when in Video Turbo mode.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Turbo Disable</b>
		Access: R/W The Turbo Disable bit is determined by SW. NOTE: If Turbo is disable for ANY thread, it will prevent turbo for ALL threads.
	30:24	<b>P State Request</b>
		Access: R/W This field indicates the maximum P-State request in units of 100MHz.
	23:18	<b>P State Offset</b>
		Access: R/W This field defined the number of steps that Energy Efficient P-State is allowed to fall in units of 100 MHz.
	17:14	<b>Energy Efficient policy</b>
		Access: R/W The energy efficiency policy is determined by SW.
	13:0	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO

## RS\_PREEMPT\_STATUS\_UDW

RS_PREEMPT_STATUS_UDW - RS_PREEMPT_STATUS_UDW		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02174h	
<p><b>Preemption from First Level Batch Buffer:</b> This register contains the offset in to the Batch Buffer on which Resource streamer got preempted. Note that it is offset from the Batch Start Address and not the graphics address corresponding to the preempted instruction on Batch Buffer. This register's contents will be looked at by Command Streamer on the next RS Start Trigger to provide the appropriate batch start address. Following preemption, context save happens on which this register is context saved, after context save the register gets auto reset by Command Streamer. This register gets context save/restored by Render Command Streamer as part of its render context.</p> <p><b>Preemption from Second Level Batch Buffer:</b> This register contains the graphics address of the instruction in Second Level Batch Buffer on which Resource streamer got preempted. This register's contents will be looked at by Command Streamer on the next RS Start Trigger to provide the appropriate batch start address. Following preemption, context save happens on which this register is context saved, after context save the register gets auto reset by Command Streamer. This register gets context save/restored by Render Command Streamer as part of its render context.</p>		
Programming Notes		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>This register is accessed by Render Command Streamer as part of render context save/restore; this register should be exercised by S/W only for resetting the register contents if required.</li><li>Following preemption if there is no context save, SW should program this register with 0x0 so that it does not interfere with proceeding workloads.</li></ul>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	15:0	Batch Buffer Offset Upper DWORD
		Format: GraphicsAddress[47:32] This field specifies the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the last preempted second level batch buffer in resource streamer.

## RS Preemption Hint

RS_PRE_HINT - RS Preemption Hint		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	024C0h	
This register contains the Dword aligned Graphics address in to the Batch Buffer corresponding to either 3D_PRIMITIVE or RCS-RS sync command called Preemption Hint Address. When Preemption Hint Address is enabled, RS will honor preemption request from RCS only on parsing 3D_PRIMITIVE/RCS-RS sync command at Preemption Hint Address.		
Programming Notes		
<b>Programming Restriction:</b> This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of preempting Resource Streamer in command stream. Programmer has to ensure that RS Preemption Hint register gets programmed well before RS gets preempted by RCS. Note that this register should be programmed with caution as it can lead to indefinite stalls in RS.		
<div>a. RS will preempt on receiving preemption request from RCS only on reaching the instruction in the batch buffer corresponding to the address mentioned in RS_PREEMPT_HINT. RS could hit an RCS-RS sync command before reaching the address mentioned in the RS_PREEMPT_HINT, in this case RS should preempt on the sync command.</div> <div>b. RS could hit the address mentioned in 3D_PREEMPT_HINT before receiving preempt request from RCS. In this case RS will stall at this command until it receives preemption request from RCS and then preempts.</div>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:2	<b>Preemption Hint Address</b>
		Format: U30 This field contains the Dword aligned Graphics Address in to the batch buffer as Preemption Hint.
	1	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: Enabled

RS_PRE_HINT - RS Preemption Hint				
	0	Preemption Hint		
		Format: Enabled		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled for Resource Streamer.
		1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled for Resource streamer.

## RS Preemption Hint UDW

RS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW - RS Preemption Hint UDW		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	024C4h	
This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the Batch Buffer corresponding to either 3D_PRIMITIVE or RCS-RS sync command called Preemption Hint Address. When Preemption Hint Address is enabled, RS will honor preemption request from RCS only on parsing 3D_PRIMITIVE/RCS-RS sync command at Preemption Hint Address.		
Restriction		
This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of preempting Resource Streamer in command stream. See RS_PRE_HINT definition for further restrictions.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	15:0	<b>Preemption Hint Address Upper DWORD</b>
Format:		GraphicsAddress[47:32]
This field contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the batch buffer as Preemption Hint.		

## Sampler control register

SAMPLER_CTL - Sampler control register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0E140h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>ECO Reserved 1</b> Reserved: MBZ
	15:8	<b>Reserved</b>
	7:3	<b>Sampler unit select</b> 00000 ? SIUnit 00001 ? PLUnit 00010 ? DGUnit 00011 ? QCUnit 00100 ? FTUnit 00101 ? DMUnit 00110 ? SCUUnit 00111 ? FLUnit 01000 ? SOUnit 01001 - AVSUnit
	2	<b>ECO Reserved 2</b> Reserved MBZ (These bits are moved to CS unit MMIO register section at 0x208c, bit 2)
	1:0	<b>ECO Reserved 3</b> Reserved MBZ



## SAMPLER Mode Register

SAMPLER_MODE - SAMPLER Mode Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	07028h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW ]	
This register has bit-wise masking applied for writes. The register consists of 16 bits of data in [15:0], and 16 bits of corresponding masks in [31:16]. To set bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0001. To clear bit0, for example, the data would be 0x0001_0000. Note that mask bit is the data bit offset + 16.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved
		Access: RO
	15:14	ECO Reserved 1
		Format: MBZ
	11:10	Reserved
		Project: All
		Format: MBZ
	13:8	ECO Reserved 2
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ
	7	ECO Reserved 3
		Project: All
		Format: MBZ
	6	ECO_SCRATCH3C
		Format: MBZ
	5	ECO_SCRATCH3B
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ

## SAMPLER\_MODE - SAMPLER Mode Register

SAMPLER_MODE - SAMPLER Mode Register					
	4:0	Sample_d Quality Mode			
		Project:		BDW	
		Format:		U5	
		This field configures the image quality mode for the sample_d message in the sampling engine. In general, performance will increase with each step of reduced quality.			
		Value	Name	Description	Project
		00h	Disabled	Full quality is enabled, matching prior products	All
		01h-1Fh		Quality degrades with each larger value, performance improves with each larger value	All

## Save Timer

SVTIMER - Save Timer										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	BDW									
Default Value:	0x60001000									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	0B434h									
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31	<b>Reserved</b>								
		Access: RO Reserved.								
	30:29	<b>Counter Enabling Selection</b>								
		Default Value: 11b								
		Access: R/W								
LPFC provides rudimentary compression by allowing software to select from several predefined levels of event reporting. Based on the value of this bitfield, only a certain number of the programmed events in the "Event Selection and Base Counters" registers (CNT0CL, CNT1CL, ..., CNT7CL) will be tracked and reported: <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Selected Counters</th></tr><tr><td>00</td><td>Counter 0</td></tr><tr><td>01</td><td>Counters 0 &amp; 1</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>Counters 0, 1, 2, &amp; 3</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>Counters 0 - 7</td></tr></table> Signal - lpconf_lpfc_cnt_enabled [1:0].		Value	Selected Counters	00	Counter 0	01	Counters 0 & 1	10	Counters 0, 1, 2, & 3	11
Value	Selected Counters									
00	Counter 0									
01	Counters 0 & 1									
10	Counters 0, 1, 2, & 3									
11	Counters 0 - 7									
28:24	<b>Reserved</b>									
	Access: RO Reserved.									

## SVTIMER - Save Timer

23:0

### Save Timer Interval

Default Value:	00000000000010000000000000b
Access:	R/W

Save Timer Interval (SVTMRINT).

Save Timer Interval: This is the interval for sampling the performance counters and writing to memory. Each time it expires, the counters are sampled and packetized to be sent to DMA controller.

The minimum granularity of sampling period is 256clocks. The value in this register is used as 256 x value to find the sampling window. For a 1Ghz core clock it provides up to 4ns of sampling period while matching the maximum capability of the event counters.

1h - 256clks.

2h - 512clks.

...

8h - 2048clks.

Signal - lpconf\_lpfc\_savetimer\_int [23:0].

## SBI\_ADDR

SBI_ADDR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	C6000h-C6003h	
Name:	SBI Address	
ShortName:	SBI_ADDR	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	PLTRST#	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Address Offset</b> Register address offset. Program the upper 8 bits with the Target ID and the lower 8 bits with the Register Start.
	15:11	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	10:8	<b>Base Address Register</b> Base Address Register (BAR). Always program to 000b.
7:0	<b>Routing ID</b> Routing ID (RID). Always program to 00h.	

## SBI\_CTL\_STAT

SBI_CTL_STAT			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	DevLPT		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	C6008h-C600Bh		
Name:	SBI Control and Status		
ShortName:	SBI_CTL_STAT		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	PLTRST#		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:17	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	16	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	DevLPT:LP
		Format:	MBZ
	16	<b>Destination ID Select</b>	
		Project:	DevLPT:H
		This field selects between the two endpoints accessible by display.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	iCLK
		1b	mPHY
	15:8	<b>Opcode</b>	
		This is the opcode sent in the sideband message.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		02h	IORd
		03h	IOWr
		06h	CRRd
		07h	CRWr
		Others	Reserved
	7:3	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ

SBI_CTL_STAT			
2:1	<b>Response Status</b>		
	Access:	RO	
	This field gives the response status from hardware for the previously completed transaction. The value is only meaningful when the status bit Busy is 0b.		
	Value	Name	Description
	00b	Successful	Previous transaction was successful
	01b	Unsuccessful	Previous transaction was unsuccessful or not supported
0	Others	Reserved	Reserved
	<b>Busy</b>		
	Access:	Write/Read Status	
	Software sets this bit to trigger an sideband access using the current contents of registers SBI_ADDR, SBI_DATA, and SBI_CTL_STAT. Software must not change the contents of these registers while this BUSY bit is set. Access on the sideband is always handled by the hardware as a non-posted transaction. Hardware updates this bit to reflect the status of the previous transaction, keeping it at the Busy state while the transaction is in progress and clearing it when the transaction completes. Software must wait for this bit to clear to Ready prior to starting a new transaction.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	Ready	The Display sideband interface is read for a new transaction
	1b	Busy	The Display sideband interface is busy with the previous transaction.

## SBI\_DATA

SBI_DATA		
<p>Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0</p> <p>Project: DevLPT</p> <p>Default Value: 0x00000000</p> <p>Access: Write/Read Status</p> <p>Size (in bits): 32</p>		
<p>Address: C6004h-C6007h</p> <p>Name: SBI Data</p> <p>ShortName: SBI_DATA</p> <p>Power: Always on</p> <p>Reset: PLTRST#</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<p><b>Data</b></p> <p>Register data associated with the addressed register. With a write on the Sideband interface, the content of this register is delivered to the addressed register when the Sideband access is triggered. With a read on the Sideband interface, the hardware updates the content of this register with the return value of the addressed register upon read completion of the triggered Sideband access. The read value is only meaningful when the status bit SBI_CTL_STAT Busy is 0b (Ready).</p>



## SBLC\_PWM\_CTL1

SBLC_PWM_CTL1				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		DevLPT		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		C8250h-C8253h		
Name:		South BLM Control 1		
ShortName:		SBLC_PWM_CTL1		
Power:		Always on		
Reset:		soft		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>PWM PCH Enable</b> This bit enables the PWM counter logic in the PCH. Disabled PWM will drive 0, which can be inverted to 1 with the polarity bit.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Disable	PCH PWM disabled
		1b	Enable	PCH PWM enabled
	<b>Restriction</b>			
	Program the frequency and duty cycle before enabling PWM. The PWM PCH Override Enable must be set when using a CPU that does not control the PCH display PWM duty cycle, such as Broadwell.			
	30	<b>PWM PCH Override Enable</b> This bit enables the duty cycle to be controlled through the SBLC_PWM_CTL2 Backlight Duty Cycle Override value, instead of being controlled by the CPU display.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Disable	Override disabled (CPU display controls PWM duty cycle)
		1b	Enable	Override enabled (Override register value controls PWM duty cycle)
<b>Restriction</b>				
The PWM PCH Override Enable must be set when using a CPU that does not control the PCH display PWM duty cycle, such as Broadwell.				
29	<b>Backlight Polarity</b> This field controls the polarity of the PWM signal.			
	Value	Name	Description	
	0b	High	Active High	
	1b	Low	Active Low	

SBLC_PWM_CTL1		
	28:0	<b>Reserved</b>
		<div>Format:</div> <div>MBZ</div>

## SBLC\_PWM\_CTL2

SBLC_PWM_CTL2										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0									
Project:	DevLPT									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	C8254h-C8257h									
Name:	South BLM Control 2									
ShortName:	SBLC_PWM_CTL2									
Power:	Always on									
Reset:	soft									
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:16	<b>Backlight Modulation Frequency</b>								
		<table><tr><th>Description</th><th>Project</th></tr><tr><td>This field determines the number of time base events in total for a complete cycle of modulated backlight control. This field is normally set once during initialization based on the frequency of the clock that is being used and the desired PWM frequency. This value represents the period of the PWM stream in clock periods multiplied by 128 (default increment) or 16 (alternate increment selected in 0xC2004 bit 5).</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>PWM clock is 135 MHz, non-spread, 100ppm</td><td>DevLPT:H</td></tr><tr><td>PWM clock is 24 MHz, non-spread, &lt;100ppm</td><td>DevLPT:LP</td></tr></table>	Description	Project	This field determines the number of time base events in total for a complete cycle of modulated backlight control. This field is normally set once during initialization based on the frequency of the clock that is being used and the desired PWM frequency. This value represents the period of the PWM stream in clock periods multiplied by 128 (default increment) or 16 (alternate increment selected in 0xC2004 bit 5).		PWM clock is 135 MHz, non-spread, 100ppm	DevLPT:H	PWM clock is 24 MHz, non-spread, <100ppm	DevLPT:LP
		Description	Project							
		This field determines the number of time base events in total for a complete cycle of modulated backlight control. This field is normally set once during initialization based on the frequency of the clock that is being used and the desired PWM frequency. This value represents the period of the PWM stream in clock periods multiplied by 128 (default increment) or 16 (alternate increment selected in 0xC2004 bit 5).								
	PWM clock is 135 MHz, non-spread, 100ppm	DevLPT:H								
PWM clock is 24 MHz, non-spread, <100ppm	DevLPT:LP									
15:0	<b>Backlight Duty Cycle Override</b>									
This value overrides the CPU control of PWM duty cycle when the PWM PCH Override Enable bit is set. This field determines the number of time base events for the active portion of the PWM backlight control. This should never be larger than the frequency field. A value of zero will turn the backlight off. A value equal to the backlight modulation frequency field will be full on. When written, the new value will take affect at the end of the current PWM cycle. This value represents the active time of the PWM stream in clock periods multiplied by 128 (default increment) or 16 (alternate increment selected in 0xC2004 bit 5).										

## SCRATCH1

SCRATCH1 - SCRATCH1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
	0x00000001 [BDW:GT2:G, BDW:GT2:H, BDW:GT3:H, BDW:GT3E]	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	0B11Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0 <b>Project:</b> BDW	31:5	<b>SCRATCH</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
	4	<b>Non coherent pm flush</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		0:( default) When PM flush is sent to L3, LSQC will generate Query to flush coherent and Non coherent Lines (DC/L3 ways) from L3. 1: When PM flush is sent to L3, LSQC will generate Query to flush only the Coherent Lines (DC/L3 ways) from L3. lbcf_csr_lsqc_flush_nc_on_pm_flush_dis
	3:2	<b>SCRATCHN</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
	1	<b>LSLM Last credit fix</b>
		Project: BDW
		Access: R/W
		0:(default) The last read return credit is always given to SLM. 1: The last read return credit is given to SLM when SLM is enabled. The last read return credit is given to Non-SLM when SLM is disabled. lbcf_csr_slm_lastcreditfix_disable
	0	<b>Reserved</b>

## SCRATCH for LNCFunit

SCRATCH_LNCF1 - SCRATCH for LNCFunit			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
	0x00000001 [BDW:GT1, BDW:GT2, BDW:GT3:H, BDW:GT3E]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0B008h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:3	<b>SCRATCH register for LNCFunit</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
	2	<b>Memory fill delay</b>	
		Access:	R/W
1	<b>flush start delay</b>		
	Access:	R/W	
	lncf_csr_lni_disable_flush_start_delay. 0:Flush processing in LNLunit starts one clock after receiving the flush command default. 1:Flush processing in LNLunit starts in the same clock in which flush command is received.		
0	<b>Non-IA coherent atomics enable</b>		
	Default Value:	1b	
	Project:	BDW	
	Access:	R/W	
0: atomics in GTI (). 1: atomics in L3 (non-IA atomic) (Default). Output signal from LNCF unit lncf_csr_lni_glblatmcs_l3. Value for this bit should be same as lbcf_csr_lsqc_glblatmcs_l3 b118[22]. Value of this bit should be same as LBCF register bit 0xb11c[8]. Adding Xbuf 8 MCP.			

## Scratch Register 0

SCRATCH0 - Scratch Register 0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0A198h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Scratch Register 0</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Register bits that have no connection to design.	

## Scratch Register 1

SCRATCH1 - ScratchRegister1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0A19Ch		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Scratch Register 1</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Register bits that have no connection to design.	

## Second Buffer Size

SBS - Second Buffer Size				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0B424h			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Second Virtual Buffer Base</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Second Virtual Buffer Base (SVBB0). Second Virtual Buffer Base: Programmed by driver to allocate a memory space for performance data storage. The buffer size should be aligned to the size of the memory allocated so it naturally aligns to the base (i.e. for 128KB bit[16]=0, 256KB bit[17:16]=0, 512KB bit[18:16]=0). Signal - lpconf_lpfc_virtual_base1 [31:16].</p>	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	15:12	<b>Second Buffer Size 0</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>Second Buffer Size: Determines the allowed buffer size for performance data storage. 0000b: 64KB. 0001b: 128KB. 0010b: 256KB. 0011b: 512KB. ... 1111b: 2GB. Signal - lpconf_lpfc_buffer_size1 [3:0].</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W			
11:0	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <p>Reserved.</p>	Access:	RO	
Access:	RO			



## Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register

<b>SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR - Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register</b>	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	RO
Size (in bits):	32
Trusted Type:	1
Address:	0213Ch-0213Fh
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_RCSUNIT
Address:	1213Ch-1213Fh
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_VCSUNIT0
Address:	1A13Ch-1A13Fh
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_VECSUNIT
Address:	1C13Ch-1C13Fh
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_VCSUNIT1
Address:	2213Ch-2213Fh
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_BCSUNIT
Description	
<p>This register gets updated with the DWord-aligned graphics memory address of the PREEMPTABLE command in the second level batch buffer on which preemption has occurred.</p> <p>This register value should be looked at only when the preemption has occurred in the second level batch buffer. This is indicated by "Ring/Batch Indicator" in "RING_BUFFER_HEAD_PREEMPT_REG". This register value retains its previous value and doesn't change when the preemption occurs on a preemptable command in ring buffer or in batch buffer.</p> <p>Preemption is triggered by valid UHPTR in ring buffer mode of scheduling and by a pending execlist in Exec-List mode of scheduling.</p> <p>This is a global register and context save/restored as part of power context image.</p>	
Preemptable Commands	Source
MI_ARB_CHECK	RenderCS
3D_PRIMITIVE	

## SBB\_PREEMPT\_ADDR - Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Preemption Register

<p>GPGPU_WALKER</p> <p>MEDIA_STATE_FLUSH</p> <p>PIPE_CONTROL (Only in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)</p> <p>MI_ATOMIC (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)</p> <p>MI_SEMAPHORE_SIGNAL (Post Sync Operation set in GPGPU mode of pipeline selection)</p>	
---	--

### Programming Notes

**Programming Restriction:** This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only.

DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:2	<b>Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer</b>		
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[31:2]</td></tr></table> <p>This field specifies the DWord-aligned Graphics Memory Address of the PREEMPTABLE command in a batch buffer where the Preemption has occurred.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]
	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]		
1:0	<b>Reserved</b>			
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			

## Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register

SBB_ADDR - Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	CommandStreamer	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02114h-02117h	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12114h-12117h	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A114h-1A117h	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C114h-1C117h	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22114h-22117h	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_BCSUNIT	
This register contains the current DWord Graphics Memory Address of the last-initiated batch buffer.		
Programming Notes		
This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only. This register should not be written by software. These fields should only get written by a context restore. Software should always set these fields via the MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START command when initiating a batch buffer. This register is saved and restored with context.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:2	<b>Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer</b>
		Format: GraphicsAddress[31:2]
		This field specifies the DWord-aligned Graphics Memory Address where the last initiated Second Level Batch Buffer is currently fetching commands. This field is meaningful only when Valid field is set to "1".

## SBB\_ADDR - Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Register

	1	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Format:		MBZ
	0	<b>Valid</b>		
		Format:		U1
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0h	Invalid <b>[Default]</b>	Second Level Batch buffer Invalid
		1h	Valid	Second Batch buffer Valid.

## Second Level Batch Buffer State Register

SBB_STATE - Second Level Batch Buffer State Register			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Source:		RenderCS	
Default Value:		0x00000000 [BDW]	
Access:		R/W	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		02118h	
This register contains the attributes of the second level batch buffer initiated from the batch Buffer.			
This register should not be written by software. These fields should only get written by a context restore. Software should always set these fields via the MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START command when initiating a batch buffer. This register is saved and restored with context.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:9	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	8	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	7	Resource Streamer Enable	
		Format:	U1
		When this bit is set, the Resource Streamer will execute the batch buffer. When this bit is clear the Resource Streamer will not execute the batch buffer.	
	6	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	5	Address Space Indicator	
		Project:	BDW
		Note: This field reflects the effective address space indicator security level and may not be the same as the Address Space Indicator written using MI_BATCH_BUFFER_START.	
		Value	Name
0h		GGTT [Default]	This second level batch buffer is located in GGTT memory and is privileged
1h	PPGTT	This second level batch buffer is located in PPGTT memory and is non-privileged.	

SBB_STATE - Second Level Batch Buffer State Register		
	4	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ
	3:0	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ

## Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register

SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW - Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02138h-0213Bh	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register	
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_RCSUNIT	
Address:	12138h-1213Bh	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register	
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A138h-1A13Bh	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register	
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C138h-1C13Bh	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register	
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	22138h-2213Bh	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Preemption Register	
ShortName:	SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR_UDW_BCSUNIT	
This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the last preempted second level batch buffer. This register follows the same rules as the SBB_PREEMPT_ADDR register.		
Programming Notes		
Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed by driver, this is for HW internal use only.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	15:0	Second Level Batch Buffer Head Pointer Upper DWORD
		Format: GraphicsAddress[47:32]
		This field specifies the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space of the last preempted second level batch buffer.

## Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register

SBB_ADDR_UDW - Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0211Ch-0211Fh	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_UDW_RCSUNIT	
Address:	1211Ch-1211Fh	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A11Ch-1A11Fh	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_UDW_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C11Ch-1C11Fh	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_UDW_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	2211Ch-2211Fh	
Name:	Second Level Batch Buffer Upper Head Pointer Register	
ShortName:	SBB_ADDR_UDW_BCSUNIT	
This register contains the current Upper DWord of Graphics Memory Address of the last-initiated batch buffer.		
<b>Programming Restriction:</b>		
This register should NEVER be programmed by driver. This is for HW internal use only.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	15:0	<b>Batch Buffer Head Pointer Upper DWORD</b>
		Format: GraphicsAddress[47:32] This field specifies the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space where the last initiated Batch Buffer is currently fetching commands. If no batch buffer is currently active, the Valid bit in BB_ADDR will be 0 and this field is meaningless.



## Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait

SEMA_WAIT_POLL - Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0224Ch			
<p>The SEMA_WAIT_POLL register contains Poll Interval field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before re-fetching the data from the address mentioned in the MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT command on WAIT Mode set to POLL until the condition is satisfied while the context is not switched out.</p> <p>When a value of 0 is written the poll interval will be equal to the memory latency of the read completion.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
20:0	<b>Poll Interval</b> Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed			

## SERR\_INT

SERR_INT				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/WC			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	C4040h-C4043h			
Name:	South Error Interrupts			
ShortName:	SERR_INT			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
These are sticky bits, cleared by writing 1 to them. All the South Error Interrupt bits are ORed together to go to the South Display Engine ISR Error Interrupts Combined bit.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>South Poison Status</b> This bit is set upon receiving the poison message.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Not Detected	Event not detected
		1b	Detected	Event detected
	30:1	Reserved		
	0	Reserved		
		Project:	DevLPT:H	
	0	Reserved		
		Project:	DevLPT:LP	
		Format:	MBZ	

## SFUSE\_STRAP

SFUSE_STRAP								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	DevLPT							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	RO							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	C2014h-C2017h							
Name:	South Fuses and Straps							
ShortName:	SFUSE_STRAP							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:8	Reserved						
	7	Internal Display Capability Disable						
		This bit indicates whether the internal display capability is disabled.						
		When disabled, PCH display hardware will prevent all PCH display functionality and put clocks inside the display partition into their lowest power state. The CPU display will not work due to GMBUS, DP AUX, panel power sequencing, and hot plugs being disabled. Must use external graphics for display.						
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Enable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Disable</td></tr></table>		Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b
	Value	Name						
	0b	Enable						
	1b	Disable						
	6	CRT DAC Capability Disable						
		Project: DevLPT:H						
		This bit indicates whether the CRT DAC (VGA port) display capability is disabled.						
		When disabled, PCH display hardware will prevent the CRT DAC (VGA port) DAC_CTL enable register bit from being set to 1b, force pcdclk to come from raw clock, and force the pixel clock to be gated off. Other ports on the CPU display will continue to work.						
<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Enable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Disable</td></tr></table>		Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable	
Value	Name							
0b	Enable							
1b	Disable							
6	Reserved							
	Project: DevLPT:LP							
5	Reserved							
	Format: MBZ							

## SFUSE\_STRAP

	4	<b>Lane Reversal Strap</b>	
		Project:	DevLPT:H
		This bit indicates the state of the DMI/FDI lane reversal strap.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	Not Reversed
		1b	Reversed
	4	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	DevLPT:LP
	3	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	2	<b>Digital Port B Present Strap</b>	
		This bit indicates the state of the digital port B present strap. The strap is set if DDPB_CTRLDATA pin is 1b at rising edge of PCH_PWROK.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	Not Present
		1b	Present
	1	<b>Digital Port C Present Strap</b>	
		This bit indicates the state of the digital port C present strap. The strap is set if DDPC_CTRLDATA pin is 1b at rising edge of PCH_PWROK.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	Not Present
		1b	Present
	0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	DevLPT:LP
	0	<b>Digital Port D Present Strap</b>	
		Project:	DevLPT:H
		This bit indicates the state of the digital port D present strap. The strap is set if DDPD_CTRLDATA pin is 1b at rising edge of PCH_PWROK.	
		There is no port D present strap on LPT:LP or WPT.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	Not Present
		1b	Present

## SHOTPLUG\_CTL

SHOTPLUG_CTL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	DevLPT		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	C4030h-C4033h		
Name:	South Hot Plug Control		
ShortName:	SHOTPLUG_CTL		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Description		Project	
The DDI-A HPD Input Enable is found in the North Display Engine registers.		DevLPT:H	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:29	Reserved	
		Format: MBZ	
	28	DDI A HPD Input Enable	
		This field enables the hot plug detection input on the PCH for port A. This only applies to systems that have the CPU and PCH in the same package, where the DDI A HPD input is connected to the PCH and the HPD must be enabled in both the North Display Engine Registers HOTPLUG_CTL and the South Display Engine Registers SHOTPLUG_CTL. The HPD status is found in North Display Engine Registers HOTPLUG_CTL.	
		On systems that have the CPU and PCH in separate packages, the DDI A HPD input is connected to the CPU, and the DDI A HPD input must be enabled in only the North Display Engine Registers HOTPLUG_CTL.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
	1b	Enable	
	27:21	Reserved	
		Format: MBZ	

## SHOTPLUG\_CTL

SHOTPLUG_CTL		
20	<b>DDI D HPD Input Enable</b> Controls the state of the HPD buffer for the digital port D.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Disable
	1b	Enable
	<b>Restriction</b> The DDI D HPD is not connected on some SKUs.	
19:18	<b>Reserved</b> Format: MBZ	
17:16	<b>DDI D HPD Status</b> Access: R/WC	
	This field reflects the hot plug detect status on port D. This bit is used for either monitor hotplug/unplug or for notification of a sink event. When HPD input is enabled and either a long or short pulse is detected, one of these bits will set and the hotplug IIR will be set (if unmasked in the IMR). The hotplug ISR gives the live state of the HPD pin. Due to the possibility of back to back HPD events it is recommended that software filters the value read from the ISR. These are sticky bits, cleared by writing 1s to both of them. The short pulse duration is programmed in SHPD_PULSE_CNT.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b> <b>Description</b>
	00b	No Detect Digital port hot plug event not detected
	X1b	Short Detect Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected
	1Xb	Long Detect Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected
	<b>Restriction</b> The DDI D HPD is not connected on some SKUs..	
15:13	<b>Reserved</b> Format: MBZ	
12	<b>DDI C HPD Input Enable</b> Controls the state of the HPD buffer for the digital port C.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Disable
	1b	Enable
11:10	<b>Reserved</b> Format: MBZ	

## SHOTPLUG\_CTL

9:8	<b>DDI C HPD Status</b>		
	Access:		R/WC
	This field reflects the hot plug detect status on port C. This bit is used for either monitor hotplug/unplug or for notification of a sink event. When HPD input is enabled and either a long or short pulse is detected, one of these bits will set and the hotplug IIR will be set (if unmasked in the IMR). The hotplug ISR gives the live state of the HPD pin. Due to the possibility of back to back HPD events it is recommended that software filters the value read from the ISR. These are sticky bits, cleared by writing 1s to both of them. The short pulse duration is programmed in SHPD_PULSE_CNT.		
	Value	Name	Description
	00b	No Detect	Digital port hot plug event not detected
X1b	Short Detect	Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected	
	1Xb	Long Detect	Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected
	<b>Reserved</b>		
7:5	Format:		MBZ
4	<b>DDI B HPD Input Enable</b>		
	Controls the state of the HPD buffer for the digital port B.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Disable	
1b	Enable		
	<b>Reserved</b>		
3:2	Format:		MBZ
1:0	<b>DDI B HPD Status</b>		
	Access:		R/WC
	This field reflects the hot plug detect status on port B. This bit is used for either monitor hotplug/unplug or for notification of a sink event. When HPD input is enabled and either a long or short pulse is detected, one of these bits will set and the hotplug IIR will be set (if unmasked in the IMR). The hotplug ISR gives the live state of the HPD pin. Due to the possibility of back to back HPD events it is recommended that software filters the value read from the ISR. These are sticky bits, cleared by writing 1s to both of them. The short pulse duration is programmed in SHPD_PULSE_CNT.		
	Value	Name	Description
	00b	No Detect	Digital port hot plug event not detected
X1b	Short Detect	Digital port short pulse hot plug event detected	
	1Xb	Long Detect	Digital port long pulse hot plug event detected

## SHPD\_FILTER\_CNT

SHPD_FILTER_CNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x000001F2	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	C4038h-C403Bh	
Name:	South HPD Filter count	
ShortName:	SHPD_FILTER_CNT	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
This register must be programmed properly before enabling DDI HPD detection. This register is on the chip reset, not the FLR reset.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	16:0	<b>HPD Filter Count</b>
		Default Value: 001F2h 500 microseconds These bits define the duration of the filter for DDI HPD. The value is the number of microseconds minus 2. The default value of 0x001F2 = 500 microseconds



## SHPD\_PULSE\_CNT

SHPD_PULSE_CNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT	
Default Value:	0x000007CE	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	C4034h-C4037h	
Name:	South HPD Pulse count DDI B	
ShortName:	SHPD_PULSE_CNT	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
Address:	C4044h-C4047h	
Name:	South HPD Pulse count DDI C	
ShortName:	SHPD_PULSE_CNT_C	
Valid Projects:	[DevLPT:LP]	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
Address:	C4048h-C404Bh	
Name:	South HPD Pulse count DDI D	
ShortName:	SHPD_PULSE_CNT_D	
Valid Projects:	[DevLPT:LP]	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
Description		Project
This register must be programmed properly before enabling DDI HPD detection. This register is on the chip reset, not the FLR reset.		
There is one instance of this register per DDI B, C, D.		DevLPT:LP
There is one instance of this register that applies to all DDI B, C, D.		DevLPT:H
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:17	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ

SHPD_PULSE_CNT								
	16:0	<b>ShortPulse Count</b>						
		Default Value: 007CEh 2000 microseconds						
		<table><thead><tr><th>Description</th><th>Project</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>These bits define the duration of the pulse defined as a short pulse for DDI HPD. The value is the number of microseconds minus 2. The default value of 0x007CE = 2,000 microseconds (2 milliseconds) is for Displayport. For HDMI or DVI it should be programmed to 0x1869E = 100,000 microseconds (100 milliseconds).</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>0xC2004 bits 10:8 allow pulse length to be overridden to 100ms for individual DDIs B/C/D</td><td>DevLPT:H</td></tr></tbody></table>	Description	Project	These bits define the duration of the pulse defined as a short pulse for DDI HPD. The value is the number of microseconds minus 2. The default value of 0x007CE = 2,000 microseconds (2 milliseconds) is for Displayport. For HDMI or DVI it should be programmed to 0x1869E = 100,000 microseconds (100 milliseconds).		0xC2004 bits 10:8 allow pulse length to be overridden to 100ms for individual DDIs B/C/D	DevLPT:H
Description	Project							
These bits define the duration of the pulse defined as a short pulse for DDI HPD. The value is the number of microseconds minus 2. The default value of 0x007CE = 2,000 microseconds (2 milliseconds) is for Displayport. For HDMI or DVI it should be programmed to 0x1869E = 100,000 microseconds (100 milliseconds).								
0xC2004 bits 10:8 allow pulse length to be overridden to 100ms for individual DDIs B/C/D	DevLPT:H							

## SINTERRUPT

SINTERRUPT				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT			
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000, 0x00000000			
Access:	RO, R/W, R/WC, R/W			
Size (in bits):	128			
See the South Display Engine Interrupt Bit Definition Table to find the source event for each interrupt bit.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<b>ISR</b>		
		Access:	RO	
		These are the Interrupt Status Register Bits. This field contains the non-persistent values of all interrupt status bits. The IMR selects which of these interrupt conditions are reported in the persistent IIR		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Condition Doesn't Exist	Interrupt condition currently does not exist
		1b	Condition Exists	Interrupt condition currently exists
		<b>Programming Notes</b>		
Some inputs to this register are short pulses; therefore software should not expect to use this register to sample these conditions.				
1	31:0	<b>IMR</b>		
		Access:	R/W	
		These are the Interrupt Mask Register Bits. This field contains a bit mask which selects which interrupt bits from the ISR are reported in the IIR.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Not Masked	Interrupt not masked
		1b	Masked	Interrupt masked

SINTERRUPT									
2	31:0	<b>IIR</b>							
		Access: R/WC							
		These are the Interrupt Identity Register Bits. This field holds the persistent values of the interrupt bits from the ISR which are unmasked by the IMR. If enabled by the IER, bits set in this register will generate a PCH display interrupt. Bits set in this register will remain set (persist) until the interrupt condition is cleared by writing a '1' to the appropriate bits. For each bit, the IIR can store a second pending interrupt if two or more of the same interrupt conditions occur before the first condition is cleared. Upon clearing the interrupt, the IIR bit and PCH display interrupt will momentarily go low, then return high to indicate there is another interrupt pending. Only the rising edge of the PCH Display interrupt will cause the North Display IIR (DEIIR) PCH Display Interrupt event bit to be set, so all PCH Display Interrupts, including back to back interrupts, must be cleared here before a new PCH Display Interrupt can cause the DEIIR to be set.							
		<table> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Condition Not Detected</td><td>Interrupt condition not detected</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Condition Detected</td><td>Interrupt condition detected</td></tr> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Condition Not Detected	Interrupt condition not detected	1b
Value	Name	Description							
0b	Condition Not Detected	Interrupt condition not detected							
1b	Condition Detected	Interrupt condition detected							
3	31:0	<b>IER</b>							
		Access: R/W							
		These are the Interrupt Enable Register Bits. The field enables a PCH display interrupt to be generated whenever the corresponding bit in the IIR becomes set. A disabled interrupt will still appear in the IIR.							
		<table> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disabled</td><td>Interrupt disabled</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enabled</td><td>Interrupt enabled</td></tr> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disabled	Interrupt disabled	1b
Value	Name	Description							
0b	Disabled	Interrupt disabled							
1b	Enabled	Interrupt enabled							

## Slice Shutdown (aka Bypass Idle Hysteresis)

SLICESHUTDOWN - Slice Shutdown (aka Bypass Idle Hysteresis)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A190h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:3	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	0	<b>Bypass Idle Hysteresis Enable (aka Slice Shutdown)</b>
		Access: R/W
		1 - Bypass idle hysteresis requirements for making an RC wish. 0 - Honor idle hysteresis (default).

## Snoop control register

SNPCR - Snoop control register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00001B40			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0900Ch			
Snoop control register				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:23	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
	Access:	RO		
	22:21	<b>IDICOS</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> 00b: default value. Resources for each setting is determined by uncore registers.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	20	<b>Non Temporal</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Indication to uncore that - Request is of the type that should get minimal cache resources in the uncore.	Access:	R/W
	Access:	R/W		
	19:17	<b>RSVD</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			
16	<b>Restrict Snoops to MSQC, no forwarding to L3</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> 1'b0 - Snoops are not restricted. 1'b1 - Restrict snoops to MSQC and do not forward to Node snoop unit (L3). For BDW steppings including E0/G1, L3 coherency is not functional, for all the BDW steppings till G1, this bit needs to be programmed 1'b1 by Gfx Driver.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
15	<b>Thread ID</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> 1 bit Thread ID for GT.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			
14	<b>Force Invalidate</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> Force Invalidate - Forces the invalidate flag to be set with snoop lookups all the time. 0: Normal invalidation (based on req) - Default. 1: Forced invalidation.	Access:	R/W	
Access:	R/W			

## SNPCR - Snoop control register

13:11	<b>IDI Pend Timer</b>	
	Default Value:	011b
	Access:	R/W
	IDIpPEND timer - Time to wait before monitoring the sq_snpc_idipend signal. 000b => 0 clocks. 001b => 1 clock. 010b => 2 clocks. 011b => 4 clocks (default). 100b => 8. 101b => 16. 110b => 32. 111b => 64.	
10:8	<b>Retry Limit</b>	
	Default Value:	011b
	Access:	R/W
	Retry Limit - Number of times to retry before switching to the freeze mechanism. 000b => Always freeze (first shot). 001b => 1 retry. 010b => 2 retry. 011b => 4 retry (default). 100b => 8 retry. 101b => 16 retry. 110b => 32 retry. 111b => infinite (no freeze).	
7:3	<b>Retry Timer</b>	
	Default Value:	01000b
	Access:	R/W
	Retry Timer - Time between receiving a reject from SQ and repeating the monitor sequence. 00000b => 0 clocks. 00001b => 1 clock. 00010b => 2 clocks. 00011b => 3 clocks. 00111b => 7 clocks. 01000b => 8 clocks (Default). ... 11111b => 32 clocks.	

SNPCR - Snoop control register		
	2:0	<b>MLCSQ Timer</b>
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>MLC-SQ Timer - Time between doing an MLC lookup and SQ lookup. 000b =&gt; 0 clocks (default). 001b =&gt; 1 clock. 010b =&gt; 2 clocks. 011b =&gt; 4 clocks. 100b =&gt; 8. 101b =&gt; 16. 110b =&gt; 32. 111b =&gt; 64.</p>
Access:	R/W	



## Software SCI

SWSCI_0_2_0_PCI - Software SCI			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	000E8h		
<p>This register serves 2 purposes: 1) Support selection of SMI or SCI event source (SMISCISEL - bit15) 2) SCI Event trigger (GSSCIE - bit 0). To generate a SW SCI event, software should program bit 15 (SMISCISEL) to 1. This is typically programmed once (assuming SMIs are never triggered). On a "0" to "1" subsequent transition in bit 0 of this register (caused by a software write operation), a SCI message will be sent to cause the TCOSCI_STS bit in GPE0 register to be set to 1. The corresponding SCI event handler in BIOS is to be defined as a _Lxx method, indicating level trigger to the operating system. Once written as 1, software must write a "0" to this bit to clear it, and all other write transitions (1-0, 0-0, 1-1) will not cause a SCI message to be sent. To generate a SW SMI event, software should program bit 15 to 0 and trigger SMI via writes to SWSMI register (See SWSMI register for programming details).</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15	<b>SMI or SCI event select</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W Once
		0 = SMI (default) 1 = SCI If selected event source is SMI, SMI trigger and associated scratch bits accesses are performed via SWSMI register. If SCI event source is selected, the rest of the bits in this register provide SCI trigger capability and associated SW scratch pad area.	
	14:1	<b>Software scratch bits</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Read/write bits not used by hardware.	
	0	<b>Software SCI Event</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		If SCI event is selected (SMISCISEL = 1), on a 0 to 1 transition of GSSCIE bit, a SCI message will be sent to cause the TCOSCI_STS bit in GPE0 register to be set to 1. Software must write a 0 to clear this bit.	

## Software SMI

SWSMI_0_2_0_PCI - Software SMI		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	16	
Address:	000E0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	15:8	<b>Software Scratch Bits</b>
		Default Value: 00000000b
		Access: R/W
	7:1	<b>Software Flag</b>
		Default Value: 0000000b
		Access: R/W
		Used to indicate caller and SMI function desired, as well as return result.
	0	<b>GMCH Software SMI Event</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		When Set this bit will trigger an SMI. Software must write a "0" to clear this bit. SMI will be triggered only if SWSCI[SMISCISEL] is set to select SMI.

## South Display Engine Interrupt Bit Definition

South Display Engine Interrupt Bit Definition						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	DevLPT					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	C4000h-C400Fh					
Name:	South Display Engine Interrupts					
ShortName:	SDE_INTERRUPT					
Power:	Always on					
Reset:	soft					
<p>South Display Engine (SDE) interrupt bits come from events within the south display engine. The SDE_IIR bits are ORed together to generate the South/PCH Display Interrupt Event which will appear in the North Display Engine Interrupt Control Registers. Only the rising edge of the PCH Display interrupt will cause the North Display IIR (DEIIR) PCH Display Interrupt event bit to be set, so all PCH Display Interrupts, including back to back interrupts, must be cleared in the SDEIIR before a new PCH Display Interrupt can cause the DEIIR to be set. The South Display Engine Interrupt Control Registers all share the same bit definitions from this table.</p>						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:28	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ		
	Format:	MBZ				
	27	<b>AUX Channel D</b> This is an active high pulse on the AUX D done event				
	26	<b>AUX Channel C</b> This is an active high pulse on the AUX C done event				
	25	<b>AUX Channel B</b> This is an active high pulse on the AUX B done event				
	24	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ		
	Format:	MBZ				
	23	<b>DisplayPort/HDMI/DVI D Hotplug</b> The ISR is an active high level representing the Digital Port D hotplug line when the Digital Port D hotplug detect input is enabled. The unmasked IIR is set on either a short or long pulse detection status in the Digital Port Hot Plug Control Register. <table><tr><th>Restriction</th><th>Project</th></tr><tr><td>Restriction : The DDI D HPD pin is not connected in the package for LP parts and should not be used.</td><td>DevLPT:LP</td></tr></table>	Restriction	Project	Restriction : The DDI D HPD pin is not connected in the package for LP parts and should not be used.	DevLPT:LP
	Restriction	Project				
	Restriction : The DDI D HPD pin is not connected in the package for LP parts and should not be used.	DevLPT:LP				
22	<b>DisplayPort/HDMI/DVI C Hotplug</b> The ISR is an active high level representing the Digital Port C hotplug line when the Digital Port C hotplug detect input is enabled. The unmasked IIR is set on either a short or long pulse detection status in the Digital Port Hot Plug Control Register.					

## South Display Engine Interrupt Bit Definition

	21	<b>DisplayPort/HDMI/DVI B Hotplug</b> The ISR is an active high level representing the Digital Port B hotplug line when the Digital Port B hotplug detect input is enabled. The unmasked IIR is set on either a short or long pulse detection status in the Digital Port Hot Plug Control Register.	
	20	<b>Reserved</b> Format: MBZ	
	19	<b>CRT Hotplug</b> Project: DevLPT:H The ISR is an active high level representing the ORed together blue and green channel detection status as of the last detection cycle. The unmasked IIR is set on the rising or falling edges of the blue or green channel detection status in the Analog Port CRT DAC Control Register.	
	19	<b>Reserved</b> Project: DevLPT:LP Format: MBZ	
	18	<b>Reserved</b> Format: MBZ	
	17	<b>Gmbus</b> This is an active high pulse when any of the events unmasked events in GMBUS4 Interrupt Mask register occur.	
	16	<b>South Error Interrupts Combined</b> This is an active high level while any of the South Error Interrupt bits are set.	
	15	<b>GTC PCH Interrupts Combined</b> The ISR is an active high level while any of the GTC_PCH_IIR bits are set.	
	14:1	<b>Reserved</b> Format: MBZ	
	0	<b>FDI RX Interrupts Combined A</b> Project: DevLPT:H This is an active high level while any of the FDI_RX_ISR bits are set for transcoder A.	
	0	<b>Reserved</b> Project: DevLPT:LP Format: MBZ	

## SPLL\_CTL

SPLL_CTL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	46020h-46023h		
Name:	SPLL Control		
ShortName:	SPLL_CTL		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
The S PLL can drive the DDI ports at certain fixed frequencies for DisplayPort and FDI. The PLL will automatically adjust for the reference frequency.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>PLL Enable</b> This bit will enable or disable the PLL.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable
	<b>Restriction</b>		
	This field must not be changed while any port clock select is direct to this PLL.		
30	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:	MBZ	
29:28	<b>Reference Select</b> Select between PLL references.		
	Value	Name	Description
	01b	Muxed SSC	CPU internal SSC when CPU Internal SSC is fused enabled, else the PCH SSC reference.
	<b>Restriction</b>		
This field must not be changed while this PLL is enabled.			

SPLL_CTL			
	27:26	<b>Frequency Select</b>	
		Select between PLL frequencies.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		<b>Description</b>	
	00b	810 MHz	810 MHz (DisplayPort 1.62 GHz bit clock)
01b	1350 MHz	1350 MHz (FDI and DisplayPort 2.7 GHz bit clock)	
11b	Reserved	Reserved	
	25:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ

## SPR\_CTL

SPR_CTL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	Double Buffered		
Size (in bits):	32		
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed		
Update Point:			
Double Buffer Armed	Write to SPR_SURF or sprite not enabled		
By:			
Address:	70280h-70283h		
Name:	Sprite A Control		
ShortName:	SPR_CTL_A		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	71280h-71283h		
Name:	Sprite B Control		
ShortName:	SPR_CTL_B		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	72280h-72283h		
Name:	Sprite C Control		
ShortName:	SPR_CTL_C		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>Sprite Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		When this bit is set, the sprite plane will generate pixels for display. When cleared to zero, sprite plane memory fetches cease and sprite output is transparent.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable

SPR\_CTL

30	<b>Pipe Gamma Enable</b> This bit enables pipe gamma correction for the sprite pixel data. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable																				
Value	Name																										
0b	Disable																										
1b	Enable																										
29	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ																								
Format:	MBZ																										
28	<b>YUV Range Correction Disable</b> Setting this bit disables the YUV range correction logic inside the sprite. The range correction logic is used to expand the compressed range YUV to full range YUV. The Y channel is expanded from the 8 bit +16 to +235 range to full range. The U and V channels are expanded from the 8 bit -112 to +112 range to full range. Extended range values will be preserved after the expansion. This bit has no effect on RGB source pixel formats since they automatically bypass range correction. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Enable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Disable</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable																				
Value	Name																										
0b	Enable																										
1b	Disable																										
27:25	<b>Source Pixel Format</b> This field selects the source pixel format for the sprite plane. Before entering the blender, each source format is converted to the pipe pixel format. Alpha values are ignored. YUV 4:2:2 byte order is programmed separately. YUV 4:4:4 byte order is not programmable. RGB color order is programmed separately, except RGB XR_BIAS byte order is not programmable. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>000b</td><td>YUV 16-bit 4:2:2</td><td>YUV 16-bit 4:2:2 packed</td></tr><tr><td>001b</td><td>RGB 32-bit 2:10:10:10</td><td>RGB 32-bit 2:10:10:10</td></tr><tr><td>010b</td><td>RGB 32-bit 8:8:8:8</td><td>RGB 32-bit 8:8:8:8</td></tr><tr><td>011b</td><td>RGB 64-bit 16:16:16:16</td><td>RGB 64-bit 16:16:16:16 Floating Point</td></tr><tr><td>100b</td><td>YUV 32-bit 4:4:4</td><td>YUV 32-bit 4:4:4 packed (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:Y:U:V)</td></tr><tr><td>101b</td><td>RGB 32-bit XR_BIAS 10:10:10</td><td>RGB 32-bit Extended Range Bias RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)</td></tr><tr><td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr></table> <table><tr><th>Programming Notes</th></tr><tr><td>When using YUV formats and the sprite internal CSC is disabled, the sprite output will default to not having a 1/2 offset on the U and V channels. The 1/2 offset can be preserved by setting register 420B0h (pipe A), 420B4h (pipe B), 420B8h (pipe C) bit 30 to 1b.</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	000b	YUV 16-bit 4:2:2	YUV 16-bit 4:2:2 packed	001b	RGB 32-bit 2:10:10:10	RGB 32-bit 2:10:10:10	010b	RGB 32-bit 8:8:8:8	RGB 32-bit 8:8:8:8	011b	RGB 64-bit 16:16:16:16	RGB 64-bit 16:16:16:16 Floating Point	100b	YUV 32-bit 4:4:4	YUV 32-bit 4:4:4 packed (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:Y:U:V)	101b	RGB 32-bit XR_BIAS 10:10:10	RGB 32-bit Extended Range Bias RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)	Others	Reserved	Reserved	Programming Notes	When using YUV formats and the sprite internal CSC is disabled, the sprite output will default to not having a 1/2 offset on the U and V channels. The 1/2 offset can be preserved by setting register 420B0h (pipe A), 420B4h (pipe B), 420B8h (pipe C) bit 30 to 1b.
Value	Name	Description																									
000b	YUV 16-bit 4:2:2	YUV 16-bit 4:2:2 packed																									
001b	RGB 32-bit 2:10:10:10	RGB 32-bit 2:10:10:10																									
010b	RGB 32-bit 8:8:8:8	RGB 32-bit 8:8:8:8																									
011b	RGB 64-bit 16:16:16:16	RGB 64-bit 16:16:16:16 Floating Point																									
100b	YUV 32-bit 4:4:4	YUV 32-bit 4:4:4 packed (8:8:8:8 MSB-X:Y:U:V)																									
101b	RGB 32-bit XR_BIAS 10:10:10	RGB 32-bit Extended Range Bias RGBX (2:10:10:10 MSB-X:B:G:R)																									
Others	Reserved	Reserved																									
Programming Notes																											
When using YUV formats and the sprite internal CSC is disabled, the sprite output will default to not having a 1/2 offset on the U and V channels. The 1/2 offset can be preserved by setting register 420B0h (pipe A), 420B4h (pipe B), 420B8h (pipe C) bit 30 to 1b.																											



SPR\_CTL

24	<b>Pipe CSC Enable</b> This bit enables pipe color space conversion for the plane pixel data. This is separate from the color conversion logic within the sprite plane.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Disable	
	1b	Enable	
23	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:	MBZ	
22	<b>Sprite Source Key Enable</b> This bit enables source color keying. Sprite pixel values that match (within range) the key will become transparent. Source key can not be enabled if destination key is enabled.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Disable	
	1b	Enable	
21	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:	MBZ	
20	<b>RGB Color Order</b> This field is used to select the color order when using RGB data formats, except RGB 32-bit XR_BIAS 10:10:10. For other formats, this field is ignored.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	BGRX	BGRX (MSB-X:R:G:B)
	1b	RGBX	RGBX (MSB-X:B:G:R)
19	<b>Sprite YUV to RGB CSC Dis</b> This bit controls the sprite internal YUV to RGB color space conversion. RGB source pixel formats automatically bypass the sprite internal color space conversion.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	Enable	YUV pixel data goes through the sprite color conversion
	1b	Disable	YUV pixel data bypasses the sprite color conversion
18	<b>Sprite YUV to RGB CSC Format</b> This bit specifies the source YUV format for the sprite internal YUV to RGB color space conversion operation. This field is ignored when source data is RGB.		
	Value	Name	Description
	0b	BT.601	ITU-R Recommendation BT.601
	1b	BT.709	ITU-R Recommendation BT.709

SPR\_CTL

17:16	<b>YUV 422 Byte Order</b> This field is used to select the byte order when using YUV 4:2:2 data formats. For other formats, this field is ignored. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>00b</td><td>YUYV</td><td>YUYV (8:8:8:8 MSB-V:Y2:U:Y1)</td></tr><tr><td>01b</td><td>UYVY</td><td>UYVY (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y2:V:Y1:U)</td></tr><tr><td>10b</td><td>YVYU</td><td>YVYU (8:8:8:8 MSB-U:Y2:V:Y1)</td></tr><tr><td>11b</td><td>VYUY</td><td>VYUY (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y2:U:Y1:V)</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	YUYV	YUYV (8:8:8:8 MSB-V:Y2:U:Y1)	01b	UYVY	UYVY (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y2:V:Y1:U)	10b	YVYU	YVYU (8:8:8:8 MSB-U:Y2:V:Y1)	11b	VYUY	VYUY (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y2:U:Y1:V)
Value	Name	Description														
00b	YUYV	YUYV (8:8:8:8 MSB-V:Y2:U:Y1)														
01b	UYVY	UYVY (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y2:V:Y1:U)														
10b	YVYU	YVYU (8:8:8:8 MSB-U:Y2:V:Y1)														
11b	VYUY	VYUY (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y2:U:Y1:V)														
15	<b>180 Display Rotation</b> This mode causes the plane image to be rotated 180 degrees. In addition to setting this bit, adjust the plane position to match the physical orientation of the display. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>No rotation</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>180 degree rotation</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	No rotation	1b	180 degree rotation									
Value	Name															
0b	No rotation															
1b	180 degree rotation															
14	<b>Trickle Feed Enable</b> <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Enable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Disable</td></tr></table> <table><tr><th>Restriction</th></tr><tr><td>Do not program this field to 1b.</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable	Restriction	Do not program this field to 1b.							
Value	Name															
0b	Enable															
1b	Disable															
Restriction																
Do not program this field to 1b.																
13	<b>Sprite Gamma Disable</b> This bit controls sprite internal gamma correction. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	1b	Disable	0b	Enable									
Value	Name															
1b	Disable															
0b	Enable															
12:11	<b>Reserved</b>															
10	<b>Tiled Surface</b> This bit indicates that the surface data is in tiled memory. The tile pitch is specified in bytes in the stride register. This bit may be updated through MMIO writes or through a command streamer initiated synchronous flip. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Linear memory</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>X-Tiled memory</td></tr></table> <table><tr><th>Restriction</th></tr><tr><td>Y tiling is not supported.</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Linear memory	1b	X-Tiled memory	Restriction	Y tiling is not supported.							
Value	Name															
0b	Linear memory															
1b	X-Tiled memory															
Restriction																
Y tiling is not supported.																

SPR_CTL																	
	9:8	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ													
	Format:	MBZ															
	7:6	<b>Stereo Surface Vblank Mask</b> This field controls which vertical blank (left eye, right eye, or both) will be used for the plane surface address double-buffering during stereo 3D mode. This field is ignored when not in stereo 3D mode. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>00b</td><td>Mask None</td><td>No masking. Both the left and right eye vertical blanks will be used.</td></tr><tr><td>01b</td><td>Mask Left</td><td>Mask the left eye vertical blank. Only the right eye vertical blank will be used.</td></tr><tr><td>10b</td><td>Mask Right</td><td>Mask the right eye vertical blank. Only the left eye vertical blank will be used.</td></tr><tr><td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved.</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	Mask None	No masking. Both the left and right eye vertical blanks will be used.	01b	Mask Left	Mask the left eye vertical blank. Only the right eye vertical blank will be used.	10b	Mask Right	Mask the right eye vertical blank. Only the left eye vertical blank will be used.	Others	Reserved	Reserved.
	Value	Name	Description														
	00b	Mask None	No masking. Both the left and right eye vertical blanks will be used.														
	01b	Mask Left	Mask the left eye vertical blank. Only the right eye vertical blank will be used.														
	10b	Mask Right	Mask the right eye vertical blank. Only the left eye vertical blank will be used.														
	Others	Reserved	Reserved.														
	5:3	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ													
	Format:	MBZ															
2	<b>Sprite Destination Key</b> This bit enables the destination key function. When blending together sprite and primary planes, if the primary plane pixel matches the key value, then the sprite pixel is output, otherwise the primary pixel is output. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table> <table><tr><th>Restriction</th></tr><tr><td>Destination Key can not be enabled if source key is enabled.</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable	Restriction	Destination Key can not be enabled if source key is enabled.								
Value	Name																
0b	Disable																
1b	Enable																
Restriction																	
Destination Key can not be enabled if source key is enabled.																	
1:0	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ														
Format:	MBZ																

## SPR\_GAMC

SPR_GAMC	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x04010040, 0x08020080, 0x0C0300C0, 0x10040100, 0x14050140, 0x18060180, 0x1C0701C0, 0x20080200, 0x24090240, 0x280A0280, 0x2C0B02C0, 0x300C0300, 0x340D0340, 0x380E0380, 0x3C0F03C0
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	512
Address:	70400h-7043Fh
Name:	Sprite A Gamma Correction
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC_A_*
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Address:	71400h-7143Fh
Name:	Sprite B Gamma Correction
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC_B_*
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	72400h-7243Fh
Name:	Sprite C Gamma Correction
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC_C_*
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
<p>These registers are used to determine the characteristics of the gamma correction for the sprite pixel data pre-blending. Additional gamma correction can be done in the display pipe gamma if desired. The gamma correction curve is represented by specifying a set of gamma entry reference points spaced equally along the curve for values between -1 and 1. For extended values there is an extended gamma entry reference point at the maximum allowed input value. All input values are clamped to the greater than -3.0 and less than 3.0 range before the gamma calculation. * For input values greater than or equal to 0 and less than 1.0, the input value is used to linearly interpolate between two adjacent points of the first 17 gamma entries to create the result value. The first 16 entries are stored in SPR_GAMC with 10 bits per color in an unsigned 0.10 format with 0 integer and 10 fractional. The 17th entry is stored in the SPR_GAMC16 register with 11 bits per color in an unsigned 1.10 format with 1 integer and 10 fractional bits. * For input values greater than or equal to 1.0 and less than 3.0, the input value is used to linearly interpolate between the 17th and 18th gamma entries to create the result value. The 18th entry is stored in the SPR_GAMC17 register with 12 bits per color in an unsigned 2.10 format with 2 integer and 10 fractional bits. * For negative input values, gamma is mirrored along the X-axis, giving the same result as positive input values, except for a negative sign. When gamma input may be negative, the first gamma point should be programmed to a value of 0.0 in order to have a symmetric mirroring. Gamma correction can be enabled or disabled through the sprite control register. See Pipe Gamma for an example gamma curve diagram.</p>	

## SPR\_GAMC

### Programming Notes

To program the gamma correction entries, calculate the desired gamma curve for inputs from 0 to 3.0. For inputs of 0 to 1.0, multiply the input value by 16 to find the gamma entry number, then store the desired gamma result in that entry. For inputs greater than 1.0 and less than or equal to 3.0, store the result for an input of 3.0 in the 18th gamma entry (SRP\_GAMC17).

### Restriction

The gamma curve must be flat or increasing, never decreasing. The gamma correction registers should only be updated when the sprite is off, otherwise screen artifacts may show temporarily.

DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>
		Default Value: 00 0000 0000b
		Format: U0.10
	19:10	<b>Green</b>
		Default Value: 00 0000 0000b
		Format: U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>
		Default Value: 00 0000 0000b
		Format: U0.10
1	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>
		Default Value: 00 0100 0000b
		Format: U0.10
	19:10	<b>Green</b>
		Default Value: 00 0100 0000b
		Format: U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>
		Default Value: 00 0100 0000b
		Format: U0.10
2	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>
		Default Value: 00 1000 0000b
		Format: U0.10

SPR_GAMC			
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	00 1000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	00 1000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
3	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	00 1100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	00 1100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	00 1100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
4	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	01 0000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	01 0000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	01 0000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
5	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	01 0100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	01 0100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10

SPR_GAMC			
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	01 0100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
6	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	01 1000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	01 1000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	01 1000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
7	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	01 1100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	01 1100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	01 1100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
8	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	10 0000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	10 0000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	10 0000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10

SPR_GAMC		
9	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>
		Default Value: 10 0100 0000b
		Format: U0.10
	19:10	<b>Green</b>
		Default Value: 10 0100 0000b
		Format: U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>
		Default Value: 10 0100 0000b
		Format: U0.10
10	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>
		Default Value: 10 1000 0000b
		Format: U0.10
	19:10	<b>Green</b>
		Default Value: 10 1000 0000b
		Format: U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>
		Default Value: 10 1000 0000b
		Format: U0.10
11	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>
		Default Value: 10 1100 0000b
		Format: U0.10
	19:10	<b>Green</b>
		Default Value: 10 1100 0000b
		Format: U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>
		Default Value: 10 1100 0000b
		Format: U0.10
12	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ



SPR_GAMC			
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	11 0000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	11 0000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	11 0000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
13	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	11 0100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	11 0100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	11 0100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
14	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	11 1000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	11 1000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	11 1000 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
15	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	29:20	<b>Red</b>	
		Default Value:	11 1100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10

SPR_GAMC			
	19:10	<b>Green</b>	
		Default Value:	11 1100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10
	9:0	<b>Blue</b>	
		Default Value:	11 1100 0000b
		Format:	U0.10

## SPR\_GAMC16

SPR_GAMC16		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000400, 0x00000400, 0x00000400	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	96	
Address:	70440h-7044Bh	
Name:	Sprite A Gamma Correction Point 16	
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC16_A_*	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71440h-7144Bh	
Name:	Sprite B Gamma Correction Point 16	
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC16_B_*	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72440h-7244Bh	
Name:	Sprite C Gamma Correction Point 16	
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC16_C_*	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
These registers are used to determine the 17th reference point (point 16 when counting from 0) for sprite gamma correction. The values are represented in an unsigned 1.10 format with 1 integer and 10 fractional bits. See SPR_GAMC for sprite gamma programming information.		
Restriction		
The value should always be programmed to be less than or equal to 1.0.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:11	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	10:0	<b>GAMC16R</b>
		Default Value: 00000400h
		Format: U1.10
		This value specifies the 17th reference point that is used for the red color channel sprite gamma correction.

SPR_GAMC16		
1	31:11	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	10:0	<b>GAMC16G</b>
		Default Value: 00000400h
		Format: U1.10
This value specifies the 17th reference point that is used for the green color channel sprite gamma correction.		
2	31:11	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	10:0	<b>GAMC16B</b>
		Default Value: 00000400h
		Format: U1.10
This value specifies the 17th reference point that is used for the blue color channel sprite gamma correction.		

## SPR\_GAMC17

SPR_GAMC17		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000C00, 0x00000C00, 0x00000C00	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	96	
Address:	7044Ch-70457h	
Name:	Sprite A Gamma Correction Point 17	
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC17_A_*	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	7144Ch-71457h	
Name:	Sprite B Gamma Correction Point 17	
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC17_B_*	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	7244Ch-72457h	
Name:	Sprite C Gamma Correction Point 17	
ShortName:	SPR_GAMC17_C_*	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
These registers are used to determine the 18th reference point (point 17 when counting from 0) for sprite gamma correction. The values are represented in an unsigned 2.10 format with 2 integer and 10 fractional bits. See SPR_GAMC for sprite gamma programming information.		
Restriction		
The value should always be programmed to be less than or equal to 3.0.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	11:0	GAMC17R
		Default Value: 00000C00h
		Format: U2.10
		This value specifies the 18th reference point that is used for the red color channel sprite gamma correction.

SPR_GAMC17		
1	31:12	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	11:0	<b>GAMC17G</b>
		Default Value: 00000C00h
Format: U2.10		
		This value specifies the 18th reference point that is used for the green color channel sprite gamma correction.
2	31:12	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	11:0	<b>GAMC17B</b>
		Default Value: 00000C00h
Format: U2.10		
		This value specifies the 18th reference point that is used for the blue color channel sprite gamma correction.

## SPR\_KEYMAX

SPR_KEYMAX		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled	
Update Point:		
Address:	702A0h-702A3h	
Name:	Sprite A Key Color Max	
ShortName:	SPR_KEYMAX_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	712A0h-712A3h	
Name:	Sprite B Key Color Max	
ShortName:	SPR_KEYMAX_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	722A0h-722A3h	
Name:	Sprite C Key Color Max	
ShortName:	SPR_KEYMAX_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
For source key when sprite source is YUV, this register specifies the source key YUV maximum color value to be used together with the YUV minimum color value and the color channel enable bits to determine if the sprite matches the source key color range.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	23:16	<b>V Source Key Max Value</b> Specifies the color key maximum value for the sprite V channel source key
	15:8	<b>Y Source Key Max Value</b> Specifies the color key maximum value for the sprite Y channel source key
	7:0	<b>U Source Key Max Value</b> Specifies the color key maximum value for the sprite U channel source key

## SPR\_KEYMSK

SPR_KEYMSK		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled	
Update Point:		
Address:	70298h-7029Bh	
Name:	Sprite A Key Mask	
ShortName:	SPR_KEYMSK_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71298h-7129Bh	
Name:	Sprite B Key Mask	
ShortName:	SPR_KEYMSK_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72298h-7229Bh	
Name:	Sprite C Key Mask	
ShortName:	SPR_KEYMSK_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>For source key, this register specifies which channels to perform key color checking on. A disabled channel will match on the full range. For destination key, this register specifies the key mask to be used with the color value bits to determine if the primary plane pixels match the key. A zero bit in the mask indicates that the corresponding bit match failure should be ignored when determining if the pixel matches.</p>		
Restriction		
<p>Source key and destination key are mutually exclusive modes of operation, they can not be used simultaneously. For the function that is not enabled, the associated bits in this register should be programmed to zeroes.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:27	<div>Reserved</div> <div>Format:MBZ</div>



SPR_KEYMSK			
	26	<b>V R Source Key Channel Enable</b> Enables the V/Red channel for source key color comparison.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable
	25	<b>Y G Source Key Channel Enable</b> Enables the Y/Green channel for source key color comparison.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable
	24	<b>U B Source Key Channel Enable</b> Enables the U/Blue channel for source key color comparison.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable
	23:16	<b>R Dest Key Mask Value</b> Specifies the destination color key mask for the Red channel	
	15:8	<b>G Dest Key Mask Value</b> Specifies the destination color key mask for the Green channel	
	7:0	<b>B Dest Key Mask Value</b> Specifies the destination color key mask for the Blue channel	

## SPR\_KEYVAL

SPR_KEYVAL				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	Double Buffered			
Size (in bits):	32			
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled			
Update Point:				
Address:	70294h-70297h			
Name:	Sprite A Key Color Value			
ShortName:	SPR_KEYVAL_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	71294h-71297h			
Name:	Sprite B Key Color Value			
ShortName:	SPR_KEYVAL_B			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	72294h-72297h			
Name:	Sprite C Key Color Value			
ShortName:	SPR_KEYVAL_C			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
<p>For source key when sprite source is YUV, this register specifies the source key YUV minimum color value to be used together with the YUV maximum color value and the color channel enable bits to determine if the sprite matches the source key color range. For source key when sprite source is RGB, this register specifies the source key RGB color value to be used together with the color channel enable bits to determine if the sprite matches the source key color. For destination key, this register specifies the destination key RGB color value to be used together with the RGB mask bits to determine if the primary matches the destination key color. A key match can only occur for positive pixel values in the 0 to 1 range. Extended range pixel values will not match.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
23:16	<b>V R Min Dest Key Value</b> Specifies the color key minimum value for the sprite V channel source key, the compare value for sprite Red channel source key, or the compare value for the primary Red channel destination key.			

SPR_KEYVAL		
	15:8	<b>Y G Min Dest Key Value</b> Specifies the color key minimum value for the sprite Y channel source key, the compare value for sprite Green channel source key, or the compare value for the primary Green channel destination key.
	7:0	<b>U B Min Dest Key Value</b> Specifies the color key minimum value for the sprite U channel source key, the compare value for sprite Blue channel source key, or the compare value for the primary Blue channel destination key.

## SPR\_LEFT\_SURF

SPR_LEFT_SURF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of left or right eye vertical blank (selectable) or pipe not enabled; after armed	
Update Point:		
Double Buffer Armed	Write to SPR_SURF or sprite not enabled	
By:		
Address:	702B0h-702B3h	
Name:	Sprite A Left Eye Base Address	
ShortName:	SPR_LEFT_SURF_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	712B0h-712B3h	
Name:	Sprite B Left Eye Base Address	
ShortName:	SPR_LEFT_SURF_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	722B0h-722B3h	
Name:	Sprite C Left Eye Base Address	
ShortName:	SPR_LEFT_SURF_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Restriction		
This register must be programmed with a valid address prior to enabling stereo 3D on this pipe.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	Left Surface Base Address
		Format: GraphicsAddress[31:12]
		This address specifies the stereo 3D left eye surface base address bits 31:12.
		Restriction
	This surface must have the same stride, tiling, and panning offset parameters as the right eye surface and meet all the same restrictions.	
11:0	Reserved	

## SPR\_OFFSET

SPR_OFFSET		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled	
Address:	702A4h-702A7h	
Name:	Sprite A Offset	
ShortName:	SPR_OFFSET_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	712A4h-712A7h	
Name:	Sprite B Offset	
ShortName:	SPR_OFFSET_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	722A4h-722A7h	
Name:	Sprite C Offset	
ShortName:	SPR_OFFSET_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
This register specifies the panning for the sprite surface. The start position is specified in this register as a (x, y) offset from the beginning of the surface. When performing 180 rotation, hardware will internally add the sprite size to the offsets so the sprite will start displaying from the bottom right corner of the image.		
Restriction		
The sprite size + offset must not exceed the maximum supported sprite size.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	<b>Reserved</b> Format: MBZ
	27:16	<b>Start Y Position</b> The vertical offset in lines of the beginning of the active display plane relative to the display surface.
	15:13	<b>Reserved</b> Format: MBZ

SPR_OFFSET		
	12:0	<b>Start X Position</b> The horizontal offset in pixels of the beginning of the active display plane relative to the display surface.
		<b>Restriction</b> This offset must be even pixel aligned for YUV 4:2:2 formats.

## SPR\_POS

SPR_POS		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed	
Update Point:		
Double Buffer Armed By:	Write to SPR_SURF or sprite not enabled	
Address:	7028Ch-7028Fh	
Name:	Sprite A Position	
ShortName:	SPR_POS_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	7128Ch-7128Fh	
Name:	Sprite B Position	
ShortName:	SPR_POS_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	7228Ch-7228Fh	
Name:	Sprite C Position	
ShortName:	SPR_POS_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
<p>This register specifies the screen position of the sprite. The origin of the sprite position is always the upper left corner of the display pipe source image area. When performing 180 degree rotation, the sprite image is rotated by hardware, but the position is not, so it must be adjusted if it is desired to maintain the same apparent position on a physically rotated display.</p>		
Restriction		
The sprite must be completely contained within the pipe source area. Pipe source size >= sprite position + sprite size.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	<b>Reserved</b> Format: MBZ
	27:16	<b>Y Position</b> This specifies the vertical position of the sprite upper left corner in lines.

SPR_POS				
	15:13	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
12:0	<b>X Position</b> This specifies the horizontal position of the sprite upper left corner in pixels.			



## SPR\_SIZE

SPR_SIZE		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed	
Update Point:		
Double Buffer Armed	Write to SPR_SURF or sprite not enabled	
By:		
Address:	70290h-70293h	
Name:	Sprite A Size	
ShortName:	SPR_SIZE_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71290h-71293h	
Name:	Sprite B Size	
ShortName:	SPR_SIZE_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72290h-72293h	
Name:	Sprite C Size	
ShortName:	SPR_SIZE_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
This register specifies the size of the sprite.		
Restriction		
The sprite must be completely contained within the pipe source area. Pipe source size >= sprite position + sprite size.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	27:16	Height
		This specifies the height of the sprite in lines. The value in the register is the height minus one.
		Restriction
		The height must be at least one line.

SPR_SIZE		
	15:13	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	12:0	<b>Width</b>
		<p>This specifies the width of the sprite in pixels. The value in the register is the width minus one.</p> <p><b>Restriction</b></p> <p>The width (prior to minus one) must be even when a YUV 4:2:2 source pixel format is used. The width must be at least one pixel. This should be less than or equal to the stride in pixels.</p>

## SPR\_STRIDE

SPR_STRIDE		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of vertical blank or pipe not enabled; after armed	
Update Point:		
Double Buffer Armed	Write to SPR_SURF or sprite not enabled	
By:		
Address:	70288h-7028Bh	
Name:	Sprite A Stride	
ShortName:	SPR_STRIDE_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71288h-7128Bh	
Name:	Sprite B Stride	
ShortName:	SPR_STRIDE_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72288h-7228Bh	
Name:	Sprite C Stride	
ShortName:	SPR_STRIDE_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:15	<b>Reserved</b>
	14:6	<b>Stride</b> This field specifies the stride bits 14:6 for the sprite. This value is used to determine the line to line increment for the sprite data fetches. This field is programmed in units of 64 bytes This register may be updated through MMIO writes or through a command streamer initiated synchronous flip.
	5:0	<b>Reserved</b>

Restriction	
When using linear memory, this must be at least 64 byte aligned. When using tiled memory, this must be at least 512 byte aligned. The stride is limited to a maximum of 16K bytes.	

## SPR\_SURF

SPR_SURF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of left or right eye vertical blank (selectable) or pipe not enabled	
Address:	7029Ch-7029Fh	
Name:	Sprite A Base Address	
ShortName:	SPR_SURF_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	7129Ch-7129Fh	
Name:	Sprite B Base Address	
ShortName:	SPR_SURF_B	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	7229Ch-7229Fh	
Name:	Sprite C Base Address	
ShortName:	SPR_SURF_C	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
<b>Writes to this register arm sprite registers for this pipe.</b>		
A write to this register is considered a flip and can cause a flip done interrupt if the interrupt registers are configured for that. The values in this register may be updated through MMIO writes or through command streamer initiated flips, including synchronous flips.		
Synchronous updates (synchronous command streamer flips or synchronous MMIO writes) will update the plane surface values at the start of the next vertical blank.		
Restriction		
Asynchronous updates are not supported by sprite.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:12	<b>Surface Base Address</b>
		Format: GraphicsAddress[31:12]
		This address specifies the surface base address bits 31:12. It represents an offset from the graphics memory aperture base and is mapped to physical pages through the global GTT.

SPR_SURF		
		<b>Workaround</b>
		To prevent false VT-d type 6 errors, use 128KB address alignment and allocate an extra 64 Page Table Entries (PTEs) beyond the end of the displayed surface. Only the PTEs will be used, not the pages themselves.
	<b>Restriction</b>	
	It must be at least 4KB aligned.	
11:4	<b>Reserved</b>	
3	<b>Ring Flip Source</b> This bit indicates if the source of the last ring flip was CS or BCS.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	CS
	1b	BCS
2	<b>Reserved</b>	
1:0	<b>Reserved</b>	

## SQ Error Status

SQERR - SQ Error Status		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09034h	
SQ Error Status register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:9	<b>RSVD</b>
		Access: RO
	8	<b>SQ RW Port Address Decode Error</b>
		Access: RO SQ RW Address Decode Error. This bit is cleared when SW writes to this bit.
	7:1	<b>RSVD</b>
		Access: RO
	0	<b>SQ RO Port Address Decode Error</b>
		Access: RO SQ RO Address Decode Error. This bit is cleared when SW writes to this bit.

## SQ RO Port Decode Error Address LSB

SQROERRADDR_LSB - SQ RO Port Decode Error Address LSB			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	09210h		
SQ RO Port Decode Error Address			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>SQ RO Port Error Address LSB</b>	
		Access:	RO
		SQ RO Port Decode Error Address.	

## SQ RO Port Decode Error Address MSB

SQROERRADDR_MSB - SQ RO Port Decode Error Address MSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09214h	
SQ RO Port Decode Error Address		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	RSVD
		Access: RO
	7:0	SQ RO Port Error Address MSB
		Access: RO
SQ RO Port Decode Error Address.		



## SQ RW Port Decode Error Address LSB

SQRWERRADDR_LSB - SQ RW Port Decode Error Address LSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09218h	
SQ RW Port Deocde Error Address		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<div><div><div>SQ RW Port Error Address LSB</div><div>Access:RO</div></div><div>SQ RW Port Error Address.</div></div>

## SQ RW Port Decode Error Address MSB

SQRWERRADDR_MSB - SQ RW Port Decode Error Address MSB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0921Ch	
SQ RW Port Deocde Error Address		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:8	RSVD
		Access: RO
	7:0	SQ RW Port Error Address MSB
		Access: RO
		SQ RW Port Error Address.

## SRD\_AUX\_CTL

SRD_AUX_CTL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x000300E1		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	6F810h-6F813h		
Name:	Transcoder EDP SRD AUX Channel Control		
ShortName:	SRD_AUX_CTL		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Restriction			
This register must be programmed prior to enabling SRD and must not be changed while SRD is enabled. SRD AUX channel transactions must not be sent while DDI A AUX is being used. SRD must be completely disabled before a DDI A AUX channel transaction can be sent.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:28	Reserved	
	27:26	Time out timer value This field is used to determine how long to wait for receiver response before timing out.	
		Value	Name
		00b	400us
		01b	600us
		10b	800us
		11b	1600us
	25	Reserved	
	24:20	Message Size The value written to this field indicates the total number bytes to transmit (including the header). The value read from this field indicates the number of bytes received, including the header, in the last transaction transaction. Sync/Stop are not part of the message or the message size. Reads of this field will give the response message size. The read value will not be valid while Send/Busy bit 31 is asserted.	
		Restriction	
Message sizes of 0 or >20 are not allowed. Reads and writes are valid only when the done bit is set and timeout or receive error has not occurred.			

SRD_AUX_CTL				
19:16	<b>Precharge Time</b>			
	<table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0011b 6us</td></tr></table> <p>Used to determine the precharge time for the Aux Channel. During this time the Aux Channel will drive the SYNC pattern. Every microsecond gives one additional SYNC pulse beyond the hard coded 26 SYNC pulses. The value is the number of microseconds times 2. Default is 3 decimal which gives 6us of precharge which is 6 extra SYNC pulses for a total of 32.</p>		Default Value:	0011b 6us
Default Value:	0011b 6us			
15:12	<b>Reserved</b>			
11	<b>Interrupt on Error</b>			
	Enable an interrupt when the transaction completes with a receive error or times out.			
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>		
	0b	Disable		
	1b	Enable		
10:0	<b>2X Bit Clock divider</b>			
	<table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>00 1110 0001b 225</td></tr></table>		Default Value:	00 1110 0001b 225
	Default Value:	00 1110 0001b 225		
	<p>This field is used to determine the 2X bit clock the Aux Channel logic runs on. This value divides the input clock frequency down to 2X bit clock rate. It should be programmed to get as close as possible to the ideal rate of 2MHz. The input clock is the cdclk. Default is 225 decimal which divides the default 450 MHz cdclk input clock to become 2MHz bit clock.</p>			
	<b>Restriction</b>			
<p>The default value only works with cdclk 450 MHz. It must be programmed if the CD clock frequency is changed.</p>				

## SRD\_AUX\_DATA

SRD_AUX_DATA		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Write/Read Status	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6F814h-6F827h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP SRD AUX Channel Data	
ShortName:	SRD_AUX_DATA_*	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There are 5 instances of this register format.		
Restriction		
This register must be programmed prior to enabling SRD and must not be changed while SRD is enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>SRD AUX CH DATA</b> This field contains a dword of the SRD AUX data to be transmitted in the SRD AUX message. The most significant byte is transmitted first.

## SRD\_CTL

SRD_CTL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW 0x00100001 [BDW]
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60800h-60803h
Name:	Transcoder A SRD Control
ShortName:	SRD_CTL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61800h-61803h
Name:	Transcoder B SRD Control
ShortName:	SRD_CTL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62800h-62803h
Name:	Transcoder C SRD Control
ShortName:	SRD_CTL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F800h-6F803h
Name:	Transcoder EDP SRD Control
ShortName:	SRD_CTL_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
There is one instance of this register format per each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.	
Programming Notes	
To use FBC modification tracking for idleness calculations when FBC is disabled, program FBC_CTL CPU Fence Enable, FBC_CONTROL_SA_REGISTER, FBC_CPU_FENCE_OFFSET_REGISTER, FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER, and BLITTER_TRACKING_REGISTER as they are programmed when FBC is enabled.	

SRD_CTL								
Cursor front buffer modifications are not tracked in hardware. If the cursor front buffer is modified, touch (write without changing) any cursor register to trigger the PSR idleness tracking.								
Restriction								
Only the SRD Enable and Single Frame Update Enable fields can be changed while SRD is enabled. The other fields must not be changed while SRD is enabled.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<b>SRD Enable</b> This bit enables the Self Refreshing Display function. Updates will take place at the start of the next vertical blank. The port will send SRD VDMs while enabled. When idleness conditions have been met for the programmed number of idle frames, hardware will enter SRD (sleep) and can disable the link and stop fetching data from memory. When activity occurs, hardware will exit SRD (wake) and re-enable the link and resume fetching data from memory.						
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable
		Value	Name					
		0b	Disable					
		1b	Enable					
		<table><tr><th>Workaround</th><th>Project</th></tr><tr><td>Registers 0x42080 bit 15, 0x420B0 bit 0, 0x420B4 bit 0, and 0x420B8 bit 0 must be programmed to 1b before enabling SRD and kept at 1b while SRD is enabled. It is safe to have them as 1b even when SRD is disabled.</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table>	Workaround	Project	Registers 0x42080 bit 15, 0x420B0 bit 0, 0x420B4 bit 0, and 0x420B8 bit 0 must be programmed to 1b before enabling SRD and kept at 1b while SRD is enabled. It is safe to have them as 1b even when SRD is disabled.	BDW		
		Workaround	Project					
		Registers 0x42080 bit 15, 0x420B0 bit 0, 0x420B4 bit 0, and 0x420B8 bit 0 must be programmed to 1b before enabling SRD and kept at 1b while SRD is enabled. It is safe to have them as 1b even when SRD is disabled.	BDW					
		<b>Restriction</b> SRD must not be enabled when the PSR Setup time from DPCD 00071h is greater than the time for vertical blank minus one line. SRD must not be enabled together with Interlacing, Black Frame Insertion (BFI), or audio on the same transcoder.						
		30	<b>Single Frame Update Enable</b> Access: Double Buffered This field enables the single frame update mode where a plane flip will cause a single frame to be sent to the receiver. Updates to this field will take effect at the next vertical blank.					
<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table>	Value		Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable	
Value	Name							
0b	Disable							
1b	Enable							
<b>Programming Notes</b> Set register PIPE_MISC field Change Mask for Vblank Vsync Int to 1b (Masked) if vblank or vsync interrupts will be used together with single frame update.								

## SRD\_CTL

SRD\_CTL

		<div>Workaround</div> <div>When Single Frame Update is enabled, register write events must be masked to prevent flips from exiting out of the single frame mode. Mask register write events by setting register x6F860 bit 16 to 1. Unmask register write events by clearing register 0x6F860 bit 16 to 0. Masking register write events means that some events will not trigger PSR to exit and update the screen. If flips are happening frequently, the next flip will soon cause a screen update. If flips are not happening often enough, it may be necessary to disable Single Frame Update or to unmask the register write events temporarily in order to get the screen to update for non-flip events.</div> <div>When Single Frame Update will be used with sprite, the sprite enable must be masked. Mask the sprite enable by setting register PIPE_MISC field Change Mask for Sprite Enable to 1. Unmask the sprite enable by clearing register PIPE_MISC field Change Mask for Sprite Enable to 0.</div>									
		<div>Restriction</div> <div>This mode should only be enabled with link standby.</div>									
29	Reserved	<table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ					
Project:	BDW										
Format:	MBZ										
28	Reserved	<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ										
27	Link Ctrl	<div>This field controls the behavior of the link when in SRD (sleeping). The timing generator and pixel data fetches are disabled when the link is disabled. Only pixel data fetches are disabled when the link is in standby.</div> <div>This field is ignored by transcoder A/B/C since they only operate in standby.</div> <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td><td>Link is disabled when in SRD (sleeping)</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Standby</td><td>Link is in standby when in SRD (sleeping)</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable	Link is disabled when in SRD (sleeping)	1b	Standby	Link is in standby when in SRD (sleeping)
Value	Name	Description									
0b	Disable	Link is disabled when in SRD (sleeping)									
1b	Standby	Link is in standby when in SRD (sleeping)									
26:25	Reserved	<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ							
Format:	MBZ										
24:20	Max Sleep Time	<table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>00001b 1/8 second</td></tr></table> <div>This field is the maximum time to spend in SRD (sleeping). It is programmed in increments of approximately 1/8 a second. Programming all 1s gives ~3.875 seconds.</div> <div>Restriction</div> <div>Programming all 0s is invalid.</div>	Default Value:	00001b 1/8 second							
Default Value:	00001b 1/8 second										
19:14	Reserved	<table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ					
Project:	BDW										
Format:	MBZ										



SRD_CTL												
	13	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table>	Project:	BDW								
	Project:	BDW										
	12	<b>Reserved</b>										
	11	<b>TP2 TP3 Select</b> This field controls whether TP1 is followed by TP2 or TP3 for training the link on exiting SRD (waking). <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>TP2</td><td>Use TP1 followed by TP2</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>TP3</td><td>Use TP1 followed by TP3</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	TP2	Use TP1 followed by TP2	1b	TP3	Use TP1 followed by TP3	
	Value	Name	Description									
	0b	TP2	Use TP1 followed by TP2									
	1b	TP3	Use TP1 followed by TP3									
	10	<b>Reserved</b>										
	9:8	<b>TP2 TP3 Time</b> This field selects the TP2 or TP3 time when training the link on exiting SRD (waking). <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>00b</td><td>500us</td></tr><tr><td>01b</td><td>100us</td></tr><tr><td>10b</td><td>2.5ms</td></tr><tr><td>11b</td><td>0us Skip TP2/TP3</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	00b	500us	01b	100us	10b	2.5ms	11b	0us Skip TP2/TP3
	Value	Name										
00b	500us											
01b	100us											
10b	2.5ms											
11b	0us Skip TP2/TP3											
7:6	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Project:	BDW	Format:	MBZ							
Project:	BDW											
Format:	MBZ											
5:4	<b>TP1 Time</b> This field selects the TP1 time when training the link on exiting SRD (waking). <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>00b</td><td>500us</td></tr><tr><td>01b</td><td>100us</td></tr><tr><td>10b</td><td>2.5ms</td></tr><tr><td>11b</td><td>0us Slip TP1</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	00b	500us	01b	100us	10b	2.5ms	11b	0us Slip TP1	
Value	Name											
00b	500us											
01b	100us											
10b	2.5ms											
11b	0us Slip TP1											
3:0	<b>Idle Frames</b> <table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0001b 1 idle frame</td></tr></table> This field is the number of idle frames required before entering SRD (sleeping).	Default Value:	0001b 1 idle frame									
Default Value:	0001b 1 idle frame											

## SRD\_IIR

SRD_IIR								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x00000000							
Access:	R/WC							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	64838h-6483Bh							
Name:	SRD Interrupt Identity							
ShortName:	SRD_IIR							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	soft							
See the SRD interrupt bit definition to find the source event for each interrupt bit.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31:0	<b>Interrupt Identity Bits</b> This field holds the persistent values of the SRD interrupt bits which are unmasked by the SRD_IMR. Bits set in this register will propagate to the SRD interrupt in the Display Engine Miscellaneous Interrupts. Bits set in this register will remain set (persist) until the interrupt condition is cleared by writing a '1' to the appropriate bits						
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Condition Not Detected</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Condition Detected</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Condition Not Detected	1b	Condition Detected
		Value	Name					
		0b	Condition Not Detected					
1b	Condition Detected							

## SRD\_IMR

SRD_IMR			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x03030307	
Access:		R/W	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		64834h-64837h	
Name:		SRD Interrupt Mask	
ShortName:		SRD_IMR	
Valid Projects:		BDW	
Power:		Always on	
Reset:		soft	
See the SRD interrupt bit definition to find the source event for each interrupt bit.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Interrupt Mask Bits</b>	
		This field contains a bit mask which selects which SRD events are reported int the SRD_IIR.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Not Masked
		1b	Masked
		03030307h	All interrupts masked <b>[Default]</b>
			BDW

## SRD\_PERF\_CNT

SRD_PERF_CNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Write/Read Status	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60844h-60847h	
Name:	Transcoder A SRD Performance Counter	
ShortName:	SRD_PERF_CNT_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61844h-61847h	
Name:	Transcoder B SRD Performance Counter	
ShortName:	SRD_PERF_CNT_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62844h-62847h	
Name:	Transcoder C SRD Performance Counter	
ShortName:	SRD_PERF_CNT_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F844h-6F847h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP SRD Performance Counter	
ShortName:	SRD_PERF_CNT_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		Project
There is one instance of this register format per each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.		BDW
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ

SRD_PERF_CNT		
	23:0	<p><b>SRD Perf Cnt</b></p> <p>This field increments every millisecond while in SRD (sleeping) and the display CD clock is running. It will stop incrementing when out of SRD (awake), then resume when back in SRD (sleeping). The value is maintained while SRD is disabled, and counting will resume from the previous value when SRD is re-enabled. Writes to this register will set the count to the written value, then it will increment from that value onwards.</p>

## SRD\_STATUS

SRD_STATUS				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	60840h-60843h			
Name:	Transcoder A SRD Status			
ShortName:	SRD_STATUS_A			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	61840h-61843h			
Name:	Transcoder B SRD Status			
ShortName:	SRD_STATUS_B			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	62840h-62843h			
Name:	Transcoder C SRD Status			
ShortName:	SRD_STATUS_C			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6F840h-6F843h			
Name:	Transcoder EDP SRD Status			
ShortName:	SRD_STATUS_EDP			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
Description		Project		
There is one instance of this register format per each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.		BDW		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:29	<b>SRD State</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> <p>This field indicates the live state of SRD</p>	Access:	RO
Access:	RO			

## SRD\_STATUS

	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	000b	IDLE	Reset state
	001b	SRDONACK	Wait for TG/Stream to send on frame of data after SRD conditions are met
	010b	SRDENT	SRD entry
	011b	BUFOFF	Wait for buffer turn off
	100b	BUFON	Wait for buffer turn on
	101b	AUXACK	Wait for AUX to acknowledge on SRD exit
	110b	SRDOFFACK	Wait for TG/Stream to acknowledge the SRD VDM exit
	Others	Reserved	Reserved
28	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:		MBZ
27:26	<b>Link Status</b>		
	Access:		RO
	This field indicates the live status of the link.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	00b	Full Off	Link is fully off
	01b	Full On	Link is fully on
	10b	Standby	Link is in standby
	11b	Reserved	Reserved
25	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:		MBZ
24:20	<b>Max Sleep Time Counter</b>		
	Access:		RO
	This field provides the live status of the sleep time counter.		
19:16	<b>SRD Entry Count</b>		
	Access:		RO
	The value in this register represents the number of times SRD has been entered (gone to sleep). The count will increment with each entry. After reaching the maximum count value the counter will rollover and continue from 0.		

## SRD\_STATUS

	15	<b>Aux Error</b>	
		Access:	RO
		<b>Description</b>	
		This field indicates an error on the last SRD AUX handshake.	
		The Aux Error status non-EDP transcoders follows the mapping from Aux channel to transcoder: Aux B to SRD_STATUS_A. Aux C to SRD_STATUS_B. Aux D to SRD_STATUS_C.	
	14:13	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	No Error
		1b	Error
		<b>Description</b>	
		AUX had no error	
	12	<b>Sending Aux</b>	
		Access:	RO
		<b>Description</b>	
		This field indicates if the SRD AUX handshake is currently being sent.	
		The Sending Aux status non-EDP transcoders follows the mapping from Aux channel to transcoder: Aux B to SRD_STATUS_A. Aux C to SRD_STATUS_B. Aux D to SRD_STATUS_C.	
	11:10	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	Not Sending
		1b	Sending
		<b>Description</b>	
		Not sending AUX handshake	
	9	<b>Sending Idle</b>	
		Access:	RO
		<b>Description</b>	
		This field indicates if idles are currently being sent.	
		The Sending Idle status non-EDP transcoders follows the mapping from Aux channel to transcoder: Aux B to SRD_STATUS_A. Aux C to SRD_STATUS_B. Aux D to SRD_STATUS_C.	
	8	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	Not Sending
		1b	Sending
		<b>Description</b>	
		Not sending idle	
	8	<b>Sending TP2 TP3</b>	
		Access:	RO
		<b>Description</b>	
		This field indicates if TP2 or TP3 is currently being sent.	
		The Sending TP2 TP3 status non-EDP transcoders follows the mapping from Aux channel to transcoder: Aux B to SRD_STATUS_A. Aux C to SRD_STATUS_B. Aux D to SRD_STATUS_C.	
	7	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	Not Sending
		1b	Sending
		<b>Description</b>	
		Not sending TP2 or TP3	



SRD_STATUS											
	7:5	<b>Reserved</b>									
		Format: MBZ									
	4	<b>Sending TP1</b>									
		Access: RO									
		This field indicates if TP1 is currently being sent.									
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Not Sending</td><td>Not sending TP1</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Sending</td><td>Sending TP1</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Not Sending	Not sending TP1	1b	Sending	Sending TP1
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Not Sending	Not sending TP1							
	1b	Sending	Sending TP1								
	3:0	<b>Idle Frame Counter</b>									
Access: RO											
This field provides the live status of the idle frame counter.											

## Staggered EU/SAMPLER PAUSE with Lock bit

GFX_PAUSE - Staggered EU/SAMPLER PAUSE with Lock bit				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	0A000h			
Lock bit LOCK applies to all RW/L fields this register. These bits are not reset on FLR (device reset).				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:19	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>RO</td></tr></table> Reserved.	Access:	RO
		Access:	RO	
	<b>Graphics Pause Lock</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table> 0 = Bits of GFXPAUSE register are R/W. 1 = All bits of GFXPAUSE register are RO (including this lock bit). Once written to 1, the lock is set and cannot be cleared (i.e., writing a 0 does not clear the lock). These bits are not reset on FLR.	Access:	R/W Lock	
	Access:	R/W Lock		
17	<b>Pause Enable for EUs</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table> 0 = Disabled. EUs are not paused during frequency changes. 1 = Enabled. EUs are paused before graphics clocks are gated, and unpaused (staggered per EU) when the clocks are ungated. This field is locked by LOCK. These bits are not reset on FLR.	Access:	R/W Lock	
	Access:	R/W Lock		
<b>Pause Enable for Sampler</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W Lock</td></tr></table> 0 = Disabled. Sampler is not paused during frequency changes. 1 = Enabled. Sampler is paused before graphics clocks are gated, and unpaused when the clocks are ungated. This field is locked by LOCK. These bits are not reset on FLR.	Access:	R/W Lock		
Access:	R/W Lock			

**GFX\_PAUSE - Staggered EU/SAMPLER PAUSE with Lock bit**

15:0	<b>Pause Count Timer</b>	
	Access:	R/W Lock
	<p>This is the minimum time the PMunit waits after asserting the EU or Sampler pause (if those are enabled) before allowing the core clocks to be gated.</p> <p>0000h = Disabled.</p> <p>0001h - Count 1 CSclk.</p> <p>...</p> <p>FFFFh = Count 65535 CSclks.</p> <p>This field is locked by LOCK.</p> <p>These bits are not reset on FLR.</p>	

## Storage 0 (timestamp - lsb)

MISC_STATUS0 - Storage 0 (timestamp - lsb)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A500h	
Time Stamp Storage pmcr_time_stamp_store[31:0]		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Time Stamp Storage</b>
		Access: R/W pmcr_time_stamp_lsb[31:0].

## Storage 1 (timestamp - msb)

MISC_STATUS1 - Storage 1 (timestamp-msb)			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0A504h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Time Stamp Storage2</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		pmcr_time_stamp_msb[31:0].	

## Storage 2 (Same as RC\_STATUS0 - wakerate\_cntr)

RC_STATUS0_DUP - Storage 2 (Same as RC_STATUS0 - wakerate_cntr)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A508h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	15:0	<b>Wake Rate Counter</b>
		Access: R/W pmcr_wake_rate_store[15:0].

## Storage 5 (same as RP\_STATUS3 - incfreq\_ei\_cntr)

RP_STATUS3_DUP - Storage 5 (same as RP_STATUS3 - incfreq_ei_cntr)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A514h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	23:0	<b>RP EI Up Counter</b>
		Access: R/W pmcr_ei_up_counter_store[23:0].

## Storage 6 (Same as RP\_STATUS5 - incfreq\_cntr)

RP_STATUS5_DUP - Storage 6 (Same as RP_STATUS5 - incfreq_cntr)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A518h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
		Access: RO
	23:0	RP EI Up Busy Counter
		Access: R/W pmcr_ei_up_busy_counter_store[23:0].



## Storage 7 (same as RP\_STATUS4 - decfreq\_ei\_cntr)

RP_STATUS4_DUP - Storage 7 (same as RP_STATUS4 - decfreq_ei_cntr)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A51Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>RESERVED</b>
		Access: RO
	23:0	<b>RP EI Down Counter</b>
		Access: R/W pmcr_ei_down_counter_store[23:0].

## Storage 8 (same as RP\_STATUS6 - decfreq\_cntr)

RP_STATUS6_DUP - Storage 8 (same as RP_STATUS6 - decfreq_cntr)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A520h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	23:0	<b>RP EI Down Busy Counter</b>
		Access: R/W pmcr_ei_down_busy_counter_store[23:0].

## Stream Output Num Primitives Written Counter

SO_NUM_PRIMS_WRITTEN[0:3] - Stream Output Num Primitives Written Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	05200h-0521Fh	
<p>There is one 64-bit register for each of the 4 supported streams:5200h-5207h SO_NUM_PRIMS_WRITTEN0 (for Stream Out Stream #0)5208h-520Fh SO_NUM_PRIMS_WRITTEN1 (for Stream Out Stream #1)5210h-5217h SO_NUM_PRIMS_WRITTEN2 (for Stream Out Stream #2)5218h-521Fh SO_NUM_PRIMS_WRITTEN3 (for Stream Out Stream #3)These registers are used to count the number of primitives (aka objects: points, lines, triangles) which the SO stage has successfully written to a particular "stream's" Streamed Vertex Output buffers, subject to buffer overflow detection. (See the Stream Output section of the 3D pipeline volume).These registers are part of the context save and restore.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	<b>Num Prims Written Count</b>
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U64</td></tr></table> <p>This count is incremented (by one) every time a GS thread outputs a DataPort Streamed Vertex Buffer Write message with the Increment Num Prims Written bit set in the message header (see the Geometry Shader and Data Port chapters in the 3D Volume.)</p>
Format:	U64	

## Stream Output Primitive Storage Needed Counters

### SO\_PRIM\_STORAGE\_NEEDED[0:3] - Stream Output Primitive Storage Needed Counters

Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Source:	RenderCS
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000
Access:	RW. This register is set by the context restore.
Size (in bits):	64

Address: 05240h-0525Fh

There is one 64-bit register for each of the 4 supported streams:

5240h-5247h SO\_PRIM\_STORAGE\_NEEDED0 (for Stream Out Stream #0)

5248h-524Fh SO\_PRIM\_STORAGE\_NEEDED1 (for Stream Out Stream #1)

5250h-5257h SO\_PRIM\_STORAGE\_NEEDED2 (for Stream Out Stream #2)

5258h-525Fh SO\_PRIM\_STORAGE\_NEEDED3 (for Stream Out Stream #3)

These registers are used to count the number of primitives (aka objects: points, lines, triangles) which the SO stage has or would have written to a particular "stream's" Streamed Vertex Output buffers if all buffers had been large enough to accommodate the writes. (See the Stream Output section of the 3D pipeline volume).

These registers are part of the context save and restore.

DWord	Bit	Description	
0	63:0	<b>Prim Storage Needed Count</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U64
		This count is incremented (by one) by the SOL stage for each object (point, line, triangle) it writes or attempts to write to the corresponding stream's output buffers. The count is not affected by the actual number of buffers bound to the stream.	

## Stream Output Write Offsets

SO_WRITE_OFFSET[0:3] - Stream Output Write Offsets			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RW. This register is set by the context restore.		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	05280h-0528Fh		
<p>There is one R/W 32-bit register for each of the 4 supported stream output buffer slots:</p> <p>5280h-5283h SO_WRITE_OFFSET0 (for Stream Out Buffer #0)</p> <p>5284h-5287h SO_WRITE_OFFSET1 (for Stream Out Buffer #1)</p> <p>5288h-528Bh SO_WRITE_OFFSET2 (for Stream Out Buffer #2)</p> <p>528Ch-528Fh SO_WRITE_OFFSET3 (for Stream Out Buffer #3)</p> <p>These registers are used to set and track a DWord-granular Write Offset for each of the 4 Stream Output Buffer slots. Software can directly write them via MI_LOAD_REGxxx commands. The SOL stage will increment them as part of stream output processing. Software can cause them to be written to memory via MI_STORE_REGxxx commands. (See the Stream Output section of the 3D pipeline volume).</p> <p>These registers are part of the context save and restore.</p>			
Programming Notes			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Software must ensure that no HW stream output operations can be in process or otherwise pending at the point that the MI_LOAD/STORE commands are processed. This will likely require a pipeline flush.</li><li>The SOL stage will effectively advance the write offset by the buffer's Surface Pitch after each vertex is written (assuming no overflow is detected in any targetted SO buffer). Under "normal" conditions one would expect software to initialize the WriteOffset to some (possibly zero) multiple of Surface Pitch in order to align vertex writes to the buffer's Base Address, though it is not required to do so.</li></ul>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:2	<b>Write Offset</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U30
		This field contains a DWord offset from the corresponding SO buffer's Base Address value. The SOL stage uses this value as a write offset when performing writes to the buffer. The SOL stage will increment this value as a part of performing stream output to the buffer. Note that the SOL stage uses the buffer's Surface Pitch to advance the Write Offset, without regard to the buffer's Base Address (see Programming Notes above).	
	1:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ

## Stream Synchronization

SSYNC - Stream Synchronization									
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0								
Project:	BDW								
Default Value:	0x00000000								
Access:	R/W								
Size (in bits):	32								
Address:	00038h-0003Bh								
DWord	Bit	Description							
0	31:3	<b>Reserved</b>							
		Project: BDW							
		Format: MBZ							
	2	<b>Stream Synchronization Bit 3</b>							
		Project: BDW							
		when set to 1, block data from being sent on or received from the link. Each bit controls the associated Stream Descriptor; bit 0 corresponds to the first Stream Descriptor, etc. To synchronously start a set of DMA engines, the bits in the SSYNC register are first set to a 1. The RUN bits for the associated Stream Descriptors are then set to a 1 to start the DMA engines.							
		<table> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>0b</td><td>Disable <b>[Default]</b></td><td>Sync Disabled for the stream 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>Sync Enabled for the stream 3</td></tr> </table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Sync Disabled for the stream 3	1b
Value	Name	Description							
0b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Sync Disabled for the stream 3							
1b	Enable	Sync Enabled for the stream 3							
<b>Programming Notes</b> When all streams are ready (FIFORDY=1), the associated SSYNC bits can all be set to 0 at the same time, and transmission or reception of bits to or from the link will begin together at the start of the next full link frame. To synchronously stop streams, first the bits are set in the SSYNC register, and then the individual RUN bits in the Stream Descriptors are cleared by software. The streams are numbered and the SSYNC bits assigned sequentially, based on their order in the register set. Bit 2: Output Stream 3									

## SSYNC - Stream Synchronization

- 1 Stream Synchronization Bit 2**  
 when set to 1, block data from being sent on or received from the link. Each bit controls the associated Stream Descriptor; bit 0 corresponds to the first Stream Descriptor, etc. To synchronously start a set of DMA engines, the bits in the SSYNC register are first set to a 1. The RUN bits for the associated Stream Descriptors are then set to a 1 to start the DMA engines.

Value	Name	Description
0b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Sync Disabled for the stream 2
1b	Enable	Sync Enabled for the stream 2

### Programming Notes

When all streams are ready (FIFORDY=1), the associated SSYNC bits can all be set to 0 at the same time, and transmission or reception of bits to or from the link will begin together at the start of the next full link frame. To synchronously stop streams, first the bits are set in the SSYNC register, and then the individual RUN bits in the Stream Descriptors are cleared by software. The streams are numbered and the SSYNC bits assigned sequentially, based on their order in the register set. Bit 1: Output Stream 2

- 0 Stream Synchronization Bit 1**  
 when set to 1, block data from being sent on or received from the link. Each bit controls the associated Stream Descriptor; bit 0 corresponds to the first Stream Descriptor, etc. To synchronously start a set of DMA engines, the bits in the SSYNC register are first set to a 1. The RUN bits for the associated Stream Descriptors are then set to a 1 to start the DMA engines.

Value	Name	Description
0b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	Sync Disabled for the stream 1
1b	Enable	Sync Enabled for the stream 1

### Programming Notes

When all streams are ready (FIFORDY=1), the associated SSYNC bits can all be set to 0 at the same time, and transmission or reception of bits to or from the link will begin together at the start of the next full link frame. To synchronously stop streams, first the bits are set in the SSYNC register, and then the individual RUN bits in the Stream Descriptors are cleared by software. The streams are numbered and the SSYNC bits assigned sequentially, based on their order in the register set. Bit 0: Output Stream 1

## Subsystem Identification

SID2_0_2_0_PCI - Subsystem Identification			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	0002Eh		
This register is used to uniquely identify the subsystem where the PCI device resides.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:0	<b>Subsystem Identification</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W Once
		This value is used to identify a particular subsystem. This field should be programmed by BIOS during boot-up. Once written, this register becomes Read_Only. This register can only be cleared by a Reset.	



## Subsystem Vendor ID and SubSystem ID

SVID_SID - Subsystem Vendor ID and SubSystem ID		
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W Once	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0002Ch-0002Fh	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Subsystem ID</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: R/W Once
		No functionality.
	15:0	<b>Subsystem Vendor ID</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: R/W Once
		No functionality

## Subsystem Vendor Identification

SVID2_0_2_0_PCI - Subsystem Vendor Identification			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	0002Ch		
This register is used to uniquely identify the subsystem where the PCI device resides.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:0	<b>Subsystem Vendor ID</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000b
		Access:	R/W Once
		This value is used to identify the vendor of the subsystem. This register should be programmed by BIOS during boot-up. Once written, this register becomes Read_Only. This register can only be cleared by a Reset.	

## Super Queue GFX cycle Options register

SQCFG - Super Queue GFX cycle Options register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000180	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0902Ch	
Super Queue GFX Cycle Options register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:10	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	9:3	<b>SQ Full Limit for Performance Monitor</b>
		Default Value: 0110000b
		Access: R/W
Watermark for SQ Full Metrics This field sets a watermark where any SQ level above is considered as SQ FULL condition. This is added to compensate for the credit loop between the page walker and GTI which would make the number of active entries oscillate even the pipeline is backed up towards page walker. Range of allowed programming is 0-64. Default is 48.		
2	<b>SQ Read-Only Port Reject Disable</b>	
	Access: R/W	
This indicates whether rejections can be issued from the Super Queue to GFX for read cycles on the Read Only port. Rejected cycles are retried at a later time by GFX. By default, read cycles that have a matching address elsewhere in the Super Queue are rejected, and GFX is notified of the rejection. If this bit is set, no rejections ever occur on the SQ-GFX interface. SQ accepts all requests, but in the case of a matching address, the SQ stalls the Read-Only port until the address match disappears (matching entry is retired by SQ). 1 = Rejections are disabled, SQ stalls if needed. 0 = Rejections are enabled.		

## SQCFG - Super Queue GFX cycle Options register

	1	<b>SQ Read Port GFX Read Ownership</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		<p>SQ Read Port GFX Read Ownership (SQRWO):</p> <p>SQ Read-Only Port GFX Read Ownership Indication. This indicates the type of request that is issued to uncore for each read cycle from the GFX Read-Only port which produces a miss in the MLC. By default, read cycles that have no matching MLC entry produce a regular read request from uncore through the IDI. If this bit is set, the request is changed from a regular read to a request for ownership (RFO) of the cacheline. This applies for all read requests from the GFX Read-Only port ONLY.</p> <p>1 = All GFX reads from RO port require ownership of the cacheline.</p> <p>0 = GFX reads from RO port do.</p>	
	0	<b>MSQD Poisoned Writes Propagation Enable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		<p>0: POISON propagation disabled i.e. MSQD always drives 0 to BGF (default mode).</p> <p>1: POISON propagation enabled. Poison bit from writes are passed out to BGF.</p>	

## Super Queue Internal Cnt Register I

SQCNT1 - Super Queue Internal Cnt Register I		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09024h	
SQ Internal Counter Register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>RSVD</b>
		Access: RO
	23:20	<b>SQRWCQD</b>
		Access: R/W
		Read-Write Request Queue Command Get Delay: This indicates the number of clocks that are inserted between each GFX cycle being accepted on the GFX Read or GFX Write ports. By default, this is disabled, which means that the RWRQ is able to accept one cycle per clock. By any other value, the RWRQ inserts the number of idle clocks listed in this register before accepting another cycle from GFX, essentially throttling the bandwidth. During each idle clock, RWRQ is guaranteed not to assert its command get to either read or write port. 0000b = Disabled (no additional clocks added). 0001b = One idle clock inserted between command gets. 0010b = Two idle clocks inserted between command gets. ... 1111b = Fifteen idle clocks inserted between command gets.
19:16		<b>SQCQD</b>
		Access: R/W
		Read-Only Request Queue Command Get Delay: This indicates the number of clocks that are inserted between each GFX cycle being accepted on the GFX Read-Only port. By default, this is disabled, which means that the RORQ will be able to accept one cycle per clock. By any other value, the RORQ inserts the number of idle clocks listed in this register before accepting another cycle from GFX, essentially throttling the bandwidth. During each idle clock, RORQ is guaranteed not to assert its command get. 0000b = Disabled (no additional clocks added). 0001b = One idle clock inserted between command gets. 0010b = Two idle clocks inserted between command gets. ... 1111b = Fifteen idle clocks inserted between command gets.

## SQCNT1 - Super Queue Internal Cnt Register I

SQCNT1 - Super Queue Internal Cnt Register I			
15:10	SQDPTH		
	Project:		BDW
	Access:		R/W
	Super Queue Depth: This indicates the maximum number of cycles supported at any given time by Super Queue. By default, this is 64, which is the maximum size of the Super Queue, but can be throttled back to support fewer GFX cycles. Note: By limiting the depth of the super queue, effectively the recycle queue limits the SQIDs that are allowed to be used. 3Fh = SQ Depth of 63. 3Eh = SQ Depth of 62. ... 07h = SQ Depth of 7. 06h = SQ Depth of 6. 05h = SQ Depth of 5. 04h = SQ Depth of 4. 03h = SQ Depth of 3. 02h = SQ Depth of 2. 01h = Reserved. 00h = Disabled (SQ Depth of 64) (default).		
9	RSVD		
	Project:		BDW
	Access:		RO
8:6	Reserved		
	Project:		BDW
5:0	SQIDICNT		
	Project:		BDW
	Access:		R/W
	Outstanding SQ IDI Cycle Counter: This indicates the maximum number of outstanding cycles that are presented to IDI/uncore at any given time by Super Queue. By default, this is 64, but can be throttled back to support fewer IDI cycles. 0 = Disabled (64). 1-63 = Max number of outstanding IDI cycles.		
	Programming Notes		Project
	For devices with 2 CPU Cores and Big graphics (GT3), such as BDW 2+3, the Driver should program this field to 36 decimal, to avoid overloading the IDI Ring and provide optimal performance.		BDW

## Super Queue Internal Counters Register II

SQCNT2 - Super Queue Internal Counters Register II		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09028h	
Super Queue Internal Counter register		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	29	<b>Enable Promotion on Read</b>
		Access: R/W Enable Promotion on Read Match: Enable the promotion of write request if matched with a Read request.
	28	<b>Priority 3 Pool Count Disable</b>
		Access: R/W Priority3 Pool Count Disable: When set, priority3 pool becomes unlimited. And priority3 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters.
27:25	<b>Priority3 Pool Count:</b>	
	Access: R/W Priority3 Pool Count: The count of cycles is selected from priority3 pool before switching to lower priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2. 000b: 1 request 001b: 2 requests 010b: 4 requests 011b: 8 requests ... 111b: 128 requests	
24	<b>Priority2 Pool Count Disable</b>	
	Access: R/W Priority2 Pool Count Disable: When set, priority2 pool becomes unlimited. And priority2 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters.	

## SQCNT2 - Super Queue Internal Counters Register II

	23:21	<b>Priority2 Pool count</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Priority2 Pool Count: The count of cycles is selected from priority2 pool before switching to lower priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2. 000: 1 request 001: 2 requests 010: 4 requests 011: 8 requests ... 111: 128 requests	
	20	<b>Priority1 Pool Count Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Priority1 Pool Count Disable: When set, priority1 pool becomes unlimited. And priority1 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters.	
	19:17	<b>Priority1 Pool Count</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Priority1 Pool Count: The count of cycles is selected from priority1 pool before switching to lower priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2. 000: 1 request 001: 2 requests 010: 4 requests 011: 8 requests ... 111: 128 requests	
	16	<b>Priority0 Pool Count Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Priority0 Pool Count Disable: When set, priority0 pool becomes unlimited. And priority0 pool count value should not be used in reset of the remaining counters.	



## SQCNT2 - Super Queue Internal Counters Register II

15:13	<b>Priority0 Pool Count</b>	Access:	R/W
	Priority0 Pool Count: The count of cycles is selected from priority0 pool before switching to lower priority pools. Count is used as the power of 2. 000: 1 request 001: 2 requests 010: 4 requests 011: 8 requests ... 111: 128 requests		
12	<b>Enable Priority Selection</b>	Access:	R/W
	Enable Priority Selection: Enables the use of priority bits coming from GFX core. If disabled, all slots in SQ are treated as same peiority 0b: Disabled (default). 1b: Enabled.		
11:8	<b>Reserved</b>	Project:	BDW
7:0	<b>LRU Hint counter</b>	Access:	RO
	Reserved		

## SWF

SWF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	4F000h-4F08Fh	
Name:	Software Flags	
ShortName:	SWF_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
These registers are used as scratch pad data storage space and have no direct effect on hardware operation. There are 36 instances of this register format.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Software Flags</b> Software flags

## System Validation (SV) Determinism Control Registers with Lock bit

SV_CTRL0 - System Validation (SV) Determinism Control Registers with Lock bit		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A240h	
Lock bit SVCTRL_LOCK applies to all RW/L fields this register. These bits are not reset on FLR (device reset).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Lock fo SV Control Registers</b> <div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W Lock</div></div> <div>Controls whether SV control registers are writeable. 0: Registers are writeable. 1: Registers cannot be written anymore. Lock bit cannot be cleared without cold reset (i.e., writing a 0 after a 1 was written does NOT clear the lock).</div>
	30	<b>Reserved</b>
	29:6	<b>Reserved</b> <div><div>Access:</div><div>RO</div></div>
	5	<b>Reserved</b>
	4	<b>Reserved</b>
	3	<b>Reserved</b>
	2	<b>Reserved</b>
	1	<b>Reserved</b>
	0	<b>Reserved</b>

## Thread Dispatched Count Register

TDL_THR_DISP_COUNT - Thread Dispatched Count Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	0E4BCh		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
This register provides the count of threads dispatched/valid in the subslice.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:6	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	5:0	Thread Count	
		Value	Name
	0-56	Valid Range	

## Thread Faulted Count Register

TDL_THR_PF_COUNT - Thread Faulted Count Register			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Access:		RO	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		0E5BCh	
Valid Projects:		[BDW]	
This register provides the count of threads faulted in each subslice.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>Canonical fault indication bit to CS</b> The bit is set when a canonical fault on data fetch is reported by EU.	
	30:6	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	5:0	<b>Thread Count</b>	
		Value	Name
0-56		Valid Range	

## Thread Fault Status Register 0

TDL_THR_PF_STATUS0 - Thread Fault Status Register 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0E6B8h	
This register provides the status of each thread in the SubSlice. A bit set indicates the thread in the specific thread slot is faulted.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Row0, EU3, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	23:16	Row0, EU2, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	15:8	Row0, EU1, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	7:0	Row0, EU0, [Reserved, T6-T0]

## Thread Fault Status Register 1

TDL_THR_PF_STATUS1 - Thread Fault Status Register 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0E7B8h	
This register provides the status of each thread in the SubSlice. A bit set indicates the thread in the specific thread slot is faulted.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Row1, EU3, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	23:16	Row1, EU2, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	15:8	Row1, EU1, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	7:0	Row1, EU0, [Reserved, T6-T0]

## Thread Load Status Register 0

TDL_THR_STATUS0 - Thread Load Status Register 0		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Access: RO		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 0E4B8h		
This register provides the status of each thread in the SubSlice.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Row0, EU3, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	23:16	Row0, EU2, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	15:8	Row0, EU1, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	7:0	Row0, EU0, [Reserved, T6-T0]



## Thread Load Status Register 1

TDL_THR_STATUS1 - Thread Load Status Register 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0E5B8h	
This register provides the status of each thread in the SubSlice. A bit set indicates a valid thread is loaded in the thread slot.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Row1, EU3, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	23:16	Row1, EU2, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	15:8	Row1, EU1, [Reserved, T6-T0]
	7:0	Row1, EU0, [Reserved, T6-T0]

## Thread Mode Register

FF_MODE - Thread Mode Register					
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:		BDW			
Source:		RenderCS 0x00A00000 [BDW]			
Access:		R/W			
Size (in bits):		32			
Address:		020A0h			
Valid Projects:		BDW			
This register is used to program the FF shader Mode.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31	Reserved			
		Project:		BDW	
		Format:		MBZ	
	30	TDS external Cache Disable			
		Project:		BDW	
		Value	Name	Description	
		0b	Enable [Default]	The external TDS Cache is enabled if there is enough handles to enable the cache.	
		1b	Disable	The external TDS Cache is disabled even if there is enough handles to enable the cache. Only the internal TDS Cache will be used.	
	29:26	DS Hit Max Value			
		Format:		U4	
		Description			Project
If the number of hits reaches the DS Hit Max Value and there is a pending miss to be dispatched, the DS will dispatch the pending miss vertex as a single dispatch.					
Programming the value beyond the range will have undefined behavior if DS Reference Count Full Force miss enable is 0. When DS Reference Count Full Force miss enable is 1 then the value can be [1, Fh].			BDW		
Value		Name	Project		
9		[Default]	BDW		
[1,9]		BDW			

## FF\_MODE - Thread Mode Register

	25:20	<b>VS Hit Max Value</b>	
		Format:	U6
		<b>Description</b>	
		If the number of hits reaches the VS Hit Max Value and there is a pending miss to be dispatched, the VS will dispatch the pending miss vertex as a single dispatch.	
		Programming the value beyond the range will have undefined behavior if VS Reference Count Full Force miss enable is 0. When VS Reference Count Full Force miss enable is 1 then the value can be [1,3Fh].	
	19	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		10	[Default]
		[1,26]	
		<b>DS Reference Count Full Force Miss Enable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
	18	Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	[Default]
		1b	
		<b>Description</b>	
	17:16	On a hit to the DS cache and the associated handle's reference count is full then stall until a dereference.	
		On a hit to the DS cache and the associated handle's reference count is full then force the cycle as a miss and allocate a new handle.	
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		To work around bugs, this must be set to 0.	
		<b>Reserved</b>	
	Reserved	Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	Reserved	Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ

## FF\_MODE - Thread Mode Register

	15	<b>VS Reference Count Full Force Miss Enable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U1
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Description</b>
		[0,1]	
		0b	<b>[Default]</b> On a hit to the VS cache and the associated handle's reference count is full then stall until a dereference.
		1b	On a hit to the VS cache and the associated handle's reference count is full then force the cycle as a miss and allocate a new handle.
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		To work around bugs, this must be set to 0.	
		<b>Project</b>	
		BDW	
	14:13	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	12	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0h
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	11:7	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	6:5	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	4	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0h
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	3:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ

## TiledResources Invalid Tile Detection Register

TRINVTILEDETCT - TiledResources Invalid Tile Detection Register						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DECh					
Name:	TiledResources Invalid Tile Detection Register					
ShortName:	TRINVTILEDETCT					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Invalid Tile Detection Value</b>				
		Access: R/W				
		<table> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>00000000h</td><td><b>[Default]</b></td><td>A 32bit value programmed to enable h/w to perform a match of TR-VA TT entries to detect Invalid Tiles. Hardware will flag each entry and space behind it as Invalid Tile for matched entries.</td></tr> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00000000h
Value	Name	Description				
00000000h	<b>[Default]</b>	A 32bit value programmed to enable h/w to perform a match of TR-VA TT entries to detect Invalid Tiles. Hardware will flag each entry and space behind it as Invalid Tile for matched entries.				

## Tiled Resources Translation Table Control Registers

TRTTE - Tiled Resources Translation Table Control Registers		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04DF4h	
Name:	Tiled Resources Translation Table Control Register	
ShortName:	TRTTE	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:2	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	1	<b>TR-VA Translation Table Memory Location</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		This field specifies whether the translation tables for TR to VA are in virtual address space v/s physical (GPA) address space. 0: Tables are in Physical (GPA) space 1: Tables are in Virtual address space
	0	<b>TR - TT Enable</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		TR translation tables are disabled as default. This field needs to be enabled via s/w to get TR translation active.

## TiledResources VA Detection Registers

TRVADR - TiledResources VA Detection Registers							
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0					
Default Value:		0x00000000					
Size (in bits):		32					
Address:		04DF0h					
Name:		TiledResources VA Detection Registers					
ShortName:		TRVADR					
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>					
		Default Value:	000000h				
		Access:	RO				
	7:4	<b>TR - VA Mask Value</b>					
		Default Value:	0000b				
		Access:	R/W				
		4bit MASK value that is mapped to incoming address bits[47:44] MASK bits are used to identify which address bits need to be considered for compare. If particular mask bit is "1", mapping address bit needs to be compared to DATA value provided. If "0", corresponding address bit is masked which makes it don't care for compare. (This field defaults to "0000" to disable detection.). Note: The only usage model for GFX driver to set this field to "1111". Behaviour of h/w for any other setiing is not defined. Note: GFX driver shall use same TRVA MASK value for all contexts.					
	3:0	<b>TR- VA Data Value</b>					
		Access:	R/W				
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0000b</td><td><b>[Default]</b></td><td>4bit Data value that is mapped to incoming address bits[47:44]. Data bits are used to compare address values that are not filtered by the TRVAMV for match Note: GFX driver shall use same TRVA Data value for all contexts</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0000b	<b>[Default]</b>
Value	Name	Description					
0000b	<b>[Default]</b>	4bit Data value that is mapped to incoming address bits[47:44]. Data bits are used to compare address values that are not filtered by the TRVAMV for match Note: GFX driver shall use same TRVA Data value for all contexts					

## Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW0

TRVATTL3PTRDW0 - Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW0			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		04DE0h	
Name:		Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW0	
ShortName:		TRVATTL3PTRDW0	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>TR - VA transln Table L3 Pointer (Lower Address)</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		00000h	Lower address bits for tiled resource VA to virtual address translation L3 table
		<b>[Default]</b>	
	11:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	000h
		Access:	RO
		Reserved	



## Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW1

TRVATTL3PTRDW1 - Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04DE4h	
Name:	Tiled Resources VA Translation Table L3 ptr - DW1	
ShortName:	TRVATTL3PTRDW1	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>
		Access: RO
	15:0	<b>TR - VA transln Table L3 Pointer (Upper Address)</b>
		Default Value: 0000h
		Access: R/W
		Upper address bits for tiled resource VA to virtual address translation L3 table

## TIMESTAMP\_CTR

TIMESTAMP_CTR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/WC	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	44070h-44073h	
Name:	Time Stamp Counter	
ShortName:	TIMESTAMP_CTR	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	global	
The register is not reset by an FLR.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>TIMESTAMP Counter</b> This field increments every microsecond. The value in this field is latched in the Pipe Flip TIMESTAMP registers when flips occur, and in the Pipe Frame TIMESTAMP registers at start of vertical blank. The register value will reset if any value is written to it. The register is not reset by an FLR.

## TLB\_RD\_ADDRESS Register

TLB_RD_ADDR - TLB_RD_ADDRESS Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B00h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	11:0	<b>Reserved</b>	

## TLB\_RD\_DATA0 Register

TLB_RD_DATA0 - TLB_RD_DATA0 Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04B04h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>TLB_READ_DATA0 Register</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO
		address [43:12]

## TLB\_RD\_DATA1 Register

TLB_RD_DATA1 - TLB_RD_DATA1 Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04B08h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>TLB_READ_DATA1 Register</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO
		Bit[31:5] Reserved
		Bit[4] Cycle GTT SEL (1-GGTT Cycle, 0-PPGTT Cycle)
		Bit[3:0] address [47:44]

## TRANS\_CLK\_SEL

TRANS_CLK_SEL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	46140h-46143h	
Name:	Transcoder A Clock Select	
ShortName:	TRANS_CLK_SEL_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	46144h-46147h	
Name:	Transcoder B Clock Select	
ShortName:	TRANS_CLK_SEL_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	46148h-4614Bh	
Name:	Transcoder C Clock Select	
ShortName:	TRANS_CLK_SEL_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
This register maps the port clock to the transcoder. There is one instance of this register format per transcoder A/B/C.		
DWord	Bit	Description

TRANS_CLK_SEL				
0	31:29	<b>Trans Clock Select</b>		
		Select which PLL to use for this transcoder. Transcoder EDP always uses DDIA clock.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		000b	None	No PLL selected. Clock is disabled for this transcoder.
		010b	DDIB	Select DDIB clock
		011b	DDIC	Select DDIC clock
		100b	DDID	Select DDID clock. [BDW] Not supported on BDW ULT systems.
		101b	DDIE	Select DDIE clock
		Others	Reserved	Reserved
	<b>Restriction</b>			
This must not be changed while the transcoder is enabled.				
28:0	<b>Reserved</b>			

## TRANS\_CONF

TRANS_CONF		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer Update Point:	Start of vertical blank (WD cap sync) OR transcoder disabled	
Address:	70008h-7000Bh	
Name:	Transcoder A Configuration	
ShortName:	TRANS_CONF_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	71008h-7100Bh	
Name:	Transcoder B Configuration	
ShortName:	TRANS_CONF_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	72008h-7200Bh	
Name:	Transcoder C Configuration	
ShortName:	TRANS_CONF_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	7F008h-7F00Bh	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Configuration	
ShortName:	TRANS_CONF_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description



TRANS_CONF																
0	31	<b>Transcoder Enable</b> Setting this bit to the value of one, turns on this transcoder. Turning the transcoder off disables the timing generator and synchronization pulses to the display will not be maintained. Enabling the transcoder may be internally delayed for one frame while the display data buffers are re-configured.														
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable								
		Value	Name													
		0b	Disable													
		1b	Enable													
	<b>Restriction</b>															
	Timing registers must contain valid values before this bit is enabled.															
	30	<b>Transcoder State</b>														
		Access: RO														
		This read only bit indicates the actual state of the transcoder.														
<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disabled</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enabled</td></tr></table>		Value	Name	0b	Disabled	1b	Enabled									
Value		Name														
0b	Disabled															
1b	Enabled															
<table><tr><th>Workaround</th><th>Project</th></tr><tr><td>Workaround : The transcoder state may incorrectly show it is enabled before the transcoder has been enabled for the first time after a reset. That should not impact the normal usage of this field during the mode set disable sequence.</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table>	Workaround	Project	Workaround : The transcoder state may incorrectly show it is enabled before the transcoder has been enabled for the first time after a reset. That should not impact the normal usage of this field during the mode set disable sequence.	BDW												
Workaround	Project															
Workaround : The transcoder state may incorrectly show it is enabled before the transcoder has been enabled for the first time after a reset. That should not impact the normal usage of this field during the mode set disable sequence.	BDW															
29:23	<b>Reserved</b>															
22:21	<b>Interlaced Mode</b> These bits control the transcoder interlaced mode. This field is ignored by WD.															
	<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>00b</td><td>PF-PD</td><td>Progressive Fetch with Progressive Display</td></tr><tr><td>01b</td><td>PF-ID</td><td>Progressive Fetch with Interlaced Display</td></tr><tr><td>11b</td><td>IF-ID</td><td>Interlaced Fetch with Interlaced Display</td></tr><tr><td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	00b	PF-PD	Progressive Fetch with Progressive Display	01b	PF-ID	Progressive Fetch with Interlaced Display	11b	IF-ID	Interlaced Fetch with Interlaced Display	Others	Reserved	Reserved
	Value	Name	Description													
	00b	PF-PD	Progressive Fetch with Progressive Display													
	01b	PF-ID	Progressive Fetch with Interlaced Display													
	11b	IF-ID	Interlaced Fetch with Interlaced Display													
	Others	Reserved	Reserved													
<b>Restriction</b>																
VGA display modes do not work while in interlaced fetch mode. Progressive Fetch with Interlaced Display requires the pipe scaler to be functioning with the 7x5 filter. Progressive Fetch with Interlaced Display effectively down scales the vertical by 2X, which reduces the maximum supported pixel rate by half.																
20:7	<b>Reserved</b>															
	Format: MBZ															
6:0	<b>Reserved</b>															

TRANS_CONF			
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ

## TRANS\_CONF

TRANS_CONF				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		DevLPT:H		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Double Buffer		Start of vertical blank OR transcoder disabled		
Update Point:				
Address:		F0008h-F000Bh		
Name:		Transcoder A Config		
ShortName:		TRANS_CONF_A		
Power:		Always on		
Reset:		soft		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>Transcoder Enable</b> Setting this bit to the value of one, turns on the transcoder. Turning the transcoder off disables the timing generator and synchronization pulses to the display will not be maintained. Transcoder timing registers must contain valid values before this bit is enabled.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Disable	Disabled
		1b	Enable	Enabled
	30	<b>Transcoder State</b>		
		Access:		RO
		This read only bit indicates the actual state of the transcoder. Since there can be some delay between disabling the transcoder and the transcoder actually shutting off, this bit indicates the true current state of the transcoder.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0b	Disabled	Transcoder is disabled
		1b	Enabled	Transcoder is enabled
29:24	<b>Reserved</b>			
	Format:		MBZ	
23:21	<b>Interlaced Mode</b> These bits are used for control of the transcoder interlaced mode.			
	Value	Name	Description	
	000b	Progressive	Progressive	
	011b	Interlaced	Interlaced (north display must also be set to interlaced)	
	Others	Reserved	Reserved	

TRANS_CONF		
	20:0	<b>Reserved</b>
		<div>Format:</div> <div>MBZ</div>

## TRANS\_DDI\_FUNC\_CTL

TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00030000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60400h-60403h	
Name:	Transcoder A DDI Function Control	
ShortName:	TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61400h-61403h	
Name:	Transcoder B DDI Function Control	
ShortName:	TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62400h-62403h	
Name:	Transcoder C DDI Function Control	
ShortName:	TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F400h-6F403h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP DDI Function Control	
ShortName:	TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
There is one instance of this register per each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.		
DWord	Bit	Description

TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL			
0	31	<b>TRANS DDI Function Enable</b>	
		This bit enables the transcoder DDI function.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable
	30:28	<b>DDI Select</b>	
		These bits determine which DDI port this transcoder will connect to. It is not valid to enable and direct more than one transcoder to one DDI, except when using DisplayPort multistreaming. These bits are ignored by transcoder EDP since it can only connect to DDI A (EDP DDI).	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		<b>Description</b>	<b>Programming Notes</b>
		000b	None
		No port connected	
		001b	DDI B
		DDI B	
		010b	DDI C
		DDI C	
		011b	DDI D
		DDI D	[BDW] Do not select on ULT or ULX. DDI D is not supported for ULT or ULX and must not be selected.
		100b	DDI E
		DDI E	
		Others	Reserved
		Reserved	
		<b>Restriction</b>	
		This field must not be changed while the function is enabled.	
	27	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ

## TRANS\_DDI\_FUNC\_CTL

26:24

**TRANS DDI Mode Select**

This field determines the mode of operation. HDMI mode enables a null packet (32 bytes of a value of 0) to be sent when Vsync=1, and also enables preambles and guardbands prior to the null packets, in accordance with the HDMI specification. DVI mode will function as HDMI if DIP packets or audio are enabled.

Value	Name	Description
000b	HDMI	Function in HDMI mode
001b	DVI	Function in DVI mode
010b	DP SST	Function in DisplayPort SST mode
011b	DP MST	Function in DisplayPort MST mode
100b	FDI	Function in FDI mode
Others	Reserved	Reserved

Restriction
This field must not be changed while the function is enabled. The DisplayPort mode (SST or MST) selected here must match the mode selected in the DisplayPort Transport Control register for the transport attached to this transcoder. Transcoder EDP and DDI A can only function in DP SST mode.
Only DDI E is allowed to operate in FDI mode. DDI E can only function in DP SST mode or FDI mode.

23

**Reserved**

Project:	BDW
Format:	MBZ

22:20

**Bits Per Color**

This field selects the number of bits per color output on the DDI connected to this transcoder. Dithering should be enabled when selecting a pixel color depth higher or lower than the pixel color depth of the frame buffer.

Value	Name	Description	Programming Notes
000b	8 bpc		
001b	10 bpc		Not supported by HDMI or DVI
010b	6 bpc		Not supported by HDMI or DVI
011b	12 bpc		
Others	Reserved	Reserved	

Restriction
This field must not be changed while the function is enabled.

## TRANS\_DDI\_FUNC\_CTL

### 19:18 Port Sync Mode Master Select

Project:	BDW
----------	-----

This field indicates which transcoder will be the master to this transcoder when in port sync mode. This bit is ignored by transcoder EDP since it cannot be slaved to another port.

Value	Name
00b	Transcoder EDP
01b	Transcoder A
10b	Transcoder B
11b	Transcoder C

#### Restriction

A port cannot be slaved to itself.

### 17:16 Sync Polarity

This field indicates the polarity of Hsync and Vsync.

Value	Name	Description
00b	Low	VS and HS are active low (inverted)
01b	VS Low, HS High	VS is active low (inverted), HS is active high
10b	VS High, HS Low	VS is active high, HS is active low (inverted)
11b	High <b>[Default]</b>	VS and HS are active high



## TRANS\_DDI\_FUNC\_CTL

	15	<b>Port Sync Mode Enable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		This field enables the DisplayPort SST port sync mode on this transcoder. This mode forces two or more transcoders to be in sync with one transcoder master and one or more transcoder slaves. The master is unaware that it is operating in this mode. Only the slave is aware that it is operating in this mode. Port sync mode is only enabled in the slave transcoder. This bit is ignored by transcoder EDP since it cannot be slaved to another port.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable
		<b>Workaround</b>	
		Program register 45280h bits 2:1 = 11b before enabling Port Sync Mode and keep them at those values while Port Sync Mode is enabled. The bits should be restored after Port Sync Mode is disabled.	
		<b>Restriction</b>	
		Follow the instructions for enabling and disabling Sync Mode in the Display Mode Set Sequence - Sequence for DisplayPort. Port Sync Mode must only be enabled with DisplayPort SST. Port Sync Mode Master Select must be programmed with a valid value when Port sync Mode is enabled. The slave and master transcoders and associated ports must have identical parameters and properties. They must be connected to the same PLL, have the same color format, link width (number of lanes enabled), resolution, refresh rate, dot clock, TU size, M and N programming, etc.	
	14:12	Reserved	
		<b>Restriction</b>	
		This field must not be changed while the function is enabled. It is not valid to have the same pipes driving multiple enabled transcoders.	
	11:10	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	9	<b>Reserved</b>	
	8	<b>DP VC Payload Allocate</b>	
		This bit enables DisplayPort Virtual Channel payload allocation. This bit is ignored by transcoder EDP since it does not support multistreaming.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable
	7:6	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ

TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL			
	5	Reserved	
	4	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	3:1	DP Port Width Selection	
		Project:	BDW
		Description	
		Project	
		This bit selects the number of lanes to be enabled on the DDI link for DisplayPort or FDI.	
		BDW	
		This field is ignored for HDMI and DVI which always use all 4 lanes.	

## TRANS\_FRM\_TIME

TRANS_FRM_TIME			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	6E020h-6E023h		
Name:	Transcoder WD0 Frame Time		
ShortName:	TRANS_FRM_TIME_WD0		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
This register is only for WD transcoders.			
Programming Notes			
Examples: For 60Hz the frame time is 16,666.66us, program integer 16,665 and fraction 2/3. For 24Hz the frame time is 41,666.66us, program integer 41,665 and fraction 2/3. For 59.94Hz the frame time is 16,683.33us, program integer 16,682 and fraction 1/3.			
Restriction		Project	
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.		BDW	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Frame Time Integer	
		This field specifies the integer portion of the time in microseconds for a display frame. This is used to determine the rate at which to generate frames when capturing display. This field is programmed to the integer number of microseconds desired minus one.	
		Restriction	
	A value of 0 is invalid when the transcoder is enabled.		
	15:14	Frame Time Fraction	
		This field specifies the fractional portion of the time in microseconds for a display frame. This is used to determine the rate at which to generate frames when capturing display.	
		Value	Name
		00b	0
01b		1/3	
10b		2/3	
Others	Reserved		
13:0	Reserved		

## TRANS\_HBLANK

TRANS_HBLANK		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60004h-60007h	
Name:	Transcoder A Horizontal Blank	
ShortName:	TRANS_HBLANK_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61004h-61007h	
Name:	Transcoder B Horizontal Blank	
ShortName:	TRANS_HBLANK_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62004h-62007h	
Name:	Transcoder C Horizontal Blank	
ShortName:	TRANS_HBLANK_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F004h-6F007h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Horizontal Blank	
ShortName:	TRANS_HBLANK_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.		
Restriction		
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved

TRANS_HBLANK		
	28:16	<b>Horizontal Blank End</b> This field specifies Horizontal Blank End position relative to the horizontal active display start.
		<b>Restriction</b>
		The minimum horizontal blank size is 32 pixels. For HDMI Audio transmission the minimum is 138 pixels. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Total.
	15:13	<b>Reserved</b>
	12:0	<b>Horizontal Blank Start</b> This field specifies the Horizontal Blank Start position relative to the horizontal active display start.
		<b>Restriction</b>
		This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Active. In FDI mode bit 12 must not be set.

## TRANS\_HSYNC

TRANS_HSYNC		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60008h-6000Bh	
Name:	Transcoder A Horizontal Sync	
ShortName:	TRANS_HSYNC_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61008h-6100Bh	
Name:	Transcoder B Horizontal Sync	
ShortName:	TRANS_HSYNC_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62008h-6200Bh	
Name:	Transcoder C Horizontal Sync	
ShortName:	TRANS_HSYNC_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F008h-6F00Bh	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Horizontal Sync	
ShortName:	TRANS_HSYNC_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.		
Restriction		
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description

TRANS_HSYNC		
0	31:29	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	28:16	<b>Horizontal Sync End</b> This field specifies the Horizontal Sync End position relative to the horizontal active display start. It is programmed with HorizontalActive+FrontPorch+Sync-1
		<b>Restriction</b>
		This value must be greater than the horizontal sync start and less than Horizontal Total.
	15:13	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	12:0	<b>Horizontal Sync Start</b> This field specifies the Horizontal Sync Start position relative to the horizontal active display start. It is programmed with HorizontalActive + FrontPorch - 1
		<b>Restriction</b>
		This value must be greater than Horizontal Active. In HDMI modes the minimum gap between horizontal blank start and horizontal sync start is 16 pixels.

## TRANS\_HTOTAL

TRANS_HTOTAL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60000h-60003h
Name:	Transcoder A Horizontal Total
ShortName:	TRANS_HTOTAL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61000h-61003h
Name:	Transcoder B Horizontal Total
ShortName:	TRANS_HTOTAL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62000h-62003h
Name:	Transcoder C Horizontal Total
ShortName:	TRANS_HTOTAL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6E000h-6E003h
Name:	Transcoder WD0 Horizontal Total
ShortName:	TRANS_HTOTAL_WD0
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F000h-6F003h
Name:	Transcoder EDP Horizontal Total
ShortName:	TRANS_HTOTAL_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft



TRANS_HTOTAL		
Restriction		
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	28:16	<b>Horizontal Total</b> This field specifies Horizontal Total size. This should be equal to the sum of the horizontal active and the horizontal blank sizes. This field is programmed to the number of pixels desired minus one. This field is ignored by WD transcoders.
		<b>Restriction</b>
		This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank End.
	15:13	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	12:0	<b>Horizontal Active</b> This field specifies Horizontal Active Display size. The first horizontal active display pixel is considered pixel number 0. This field is programmed to the number of pixels desired minus one.
		<b>Restriction</b>
		The minimum horizontal active display size is 64 pixels. In HDMI modes the minimum is 256 pixels. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Horizontal Blank Start.
		In FDI mode bit 12 must not be set.
		<b>Project</b>
		BDW

## TRANS\_MSA\_MISC

TRANS_MSA_MISC	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60410h-60413h
Name:	Transcoder A MSA Misc
ShortName:	TRANS_MSA_MISC_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61410h-61413h
Name:	Transcoder B MSA Misc
ShortName:	TRANS_MSA_MISC_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62410h-62413h
Name:	Transcoder C MSA Misc
ShortName:	TRANS_MSA_MISC_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F410h-6F413h
Name:	Transcoder EDP MSA Misc
ShortName:	TRANS_MSA_MISC_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft
Description	
<p>There is one instance of this register per each transcoder A/B/C/EDP. This register selects what value will be sent in the DisplayPort Main Stream Attribute (MSA) Miscellaneous (MISC) fields. The MSA MISC fields are mostly used to indicate the color encoding format and need to be programmed to indicate color space, bits per color, etc.</p>	

TRANS_MSA_MISC		
Programming Notes		
See the DisplayPort specification for the details on what to program in these fields.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>MSA Unused</b> This field selects the value that will be sent in the DisplayPort MSA unused fields.
		Programming Notes
		This should be usually programmed with all 0s.
	15:8	<b>MSA MISC1</b> This field selects the value that will be sent in the DisplayPort MSA MISC1 field. When TRANS_STEREO3D_CTL bit FS_MSA_MISC1_Drive_En is enabled, hardware will drive MISC1 bits 2:1 (bits 10:9 of this register) with the field sequential stereo 3D left or right eye indication, and any value written to those bits here will be ignored.
	7:0	<b>MSA MISC0</b> This field selects the value that will be sent in the DisplayPort MSA MISC0 field.
		Restriction
		Before enabling DisplayPort, bit 0 should always be set to 1 to indicate link clock and stream clock are synchronous.

## TRANS\_MULT

TRANS_MULT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6002Ch-6002Fh	
Name:	Transcoder A Multiply	
ShortName:	TRANS_MULT_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6102Ch-6102Fh	
Name:	Transcoder B Multiply	
ShortName:	TRANS_MULT_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6202Ch-6202Fh	
Name:	Transcoder C Multiply	
ShortName:	TRANS_MULT_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C.		
Restriction		
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:3	Reserved

TRANS_MULT			
	2:0	<b>Multiplier</b>	
		This field specifies the data multiplier value used by HDMI and DVI.	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Description</b>
		000b	X1 Multiply by 1
		001b	X2 Multiply by 2
		011b	X4 Multiply by 4
		Others	Reserved Reserved

## TRANS\_SPACE

TRANS_SPACE		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60024h-60027h	
Name:	Transcoder A Space	
ShortName:	TRANS_SPACE_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61024h-61027h	
Name:	Transcoder B Space	
ShortName:	TRANS_SPACE_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62024h-62027h	
Name:	Transcoder C Space	
ShortName:	TRANS_SPACE_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F024h-6F027h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Space	
ShortName:	TRANS_SPACE_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.		
Restriction		
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description

TRANS_SPACE		
0	31:12	<b>Reserved</b>
	11:0	<b>Vertical Active Space</b> This field specifies Stereo 3D Vertical Active space. This determines the number of constant pixel value lines inserted between the left and right eye active video regions in the stereo 3D stacked frame mode. This field will only be used when the transcoder is in the stereo 3D stacked frame mode. This field should usually be programmed to be the same as the width of the vertical blank.

## TRANS\_VBLANK

TRANS_VBLANK		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60010h-60013h	
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Blank	
ShortName:	TRANS_VBLANK_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61010h-61013h	
Name:	Transcoder B Vertical Blank	
ShortName:	TRANS_VBLANK_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62010h-62013h	
Name:	Transcoder C Vertical Blank	
ShortName:	TRANS_VBLANK_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F010h-6F013h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Vertical Blank	
ShortName:	TRANS_VBLANK_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.		
Restriction		
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved



TRANS_VBLANK		
	28:16	<b>Vertical Blank End</b> This field specifies Vertical Blank End position relative to the vertical active display start.
		<b>Restriction</b>
		This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Total. The minimum vertical blank size is 5 lines. With SRD/PSR and/or DisplayPort VDIP GMP the minimum is 8 lines.
	15:13	<b>Reserved</b>
	12:0	<b>Vertical Blank Start</b> This field specifies the Vertical Blank Start position relative to the vertical active display start.
		<b>Restriction</b>
		This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Active.

## TRANS\_VSYNC

TRANS_VSYNC		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60014h-60017h	
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Sync	
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNC_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61014h-61017h	
Name:	Transcoder B Vertical Sync	
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNC_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62014h-62017h	
Name:	Transcoder C Vertical Sync	
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNC_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F014h-6F017h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Vertical Sync	
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNC_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.		
Restriction		
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description

TRANS_VSYNC		
0	31:29	<b>Reserved</b>
	28:16	<b>Vertical Sync End</b> This field specifies the Vertical Sync End position relative to the vertical active display start. It is programmed with VerticalActive+FrontPorch+Sync-1
		<b>Restriction</b>
		This value must be greater than the vertical sync start and less than Vertical Total.
	15:13	<b>Reserved</b>
	12:0	<b>Vertical Sync Start</b> This field specifies the Vertical Sync Start position relative to the vertical active display start. It is programmed with VerticalActive+FrontPorch-1
		<b>Restriction</b>
		This value must be greater than Vertical Active.

## TRANS\_VSYNCSHIFT

TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60028h-6002Bh	
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Sync Shift	
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61028h-6102Bh	
Name:	Transcoder B Vertical Sync Shift	
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62028h-6202Bh	
Name:	Transcoder C Vertical Sync Shift	
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F028h-6F02Bh	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Vertical Sync Shift	
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Description		
There is one instance of this register for each transcoder A/B/C/EDP.		
Restriction		
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.		
DWord	Bit	Description

TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT		
0	31:13	<b>Reserved</b>
	12:0	<b>Second Field VSync Shift</b> This value specifies the vertical sync alignment for the start of the interlaced second field, expressed in terms of the absolute pixel number relative to the horizontal active display start. This value will only be used if the transcoder is programmed to an interlaced mode. Typically, the interlaced second field vertical sync should start one pixel after the point halfway between successive horizontal syncs, so the value of this register should be programmed = horizontal sync start - floor[horizontal total / 2] Calculate using the actual horizontal sync start and horizontal total values and not the minus one values programmed into the registers. This vertical sync shift only occurs during the interlaced second field. In all other cases the vertical sync start position is aligned with horizontal sync start.

## TRANS\_VTOTAL

TRANS_VTOTAL	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	6000Ch-6000Fh
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Total
ShortName:	TRANS_VTOTAL_A
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6100Ch-6100Fh
Name:	Transcoder B Vertical Total
ShortName:	TRANS_VTOTAL_B
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6200Ch-6200Fh
Name:	Transcoder C Vertical Total
ShortName:	TRANS_VTOTAL_C
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6E00Ch-6E00Fh
Name:	Transcoder WD0 Vertical Total
ShortName:	TRANS_VTOTAL_WD0
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	6F00Ch-6F00Fh
Name:	Transcoder EDP Vertical Total
ShortName:	TRANS_VTOTAL_EDP
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	Always on
Reset:	soft

TRANS_VTOTAL			
Restriction			
This register should not be changed while the transcoder or port are enabled.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:29	Reserved	
	28:16	Vertical Total This field specifies Vertical Total size. This should be equal to the sum of the vertical active and the vertical blank sizes. For progressive display modes, this field is programmed to the number of lines desired minus one. For interlaced display modes, this field is programmed with the number of lines desired minus two. The vertical counter is incremented on the leading edge of the horizontal sync. Both even and odd vertical totals are supported. This field is ignored by WD transcoders.	
		Restriction	
		This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Blank End.	
	15:13	Reserved	
	12	Reserved	
Project:		BDW	
11:0	Vertical Active		
	Project:	BDW	
	This field specifies Vertical Active Display size. The first vertical active display line is considered line number 0. This field is programmed to the number of lines desired minus one.		
	Restriction		
When using the internal panel fitting logic, the minimum vertical active area must be seven lines. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Blank Start.			

## TRANS\_WD\_FUNC\_CTL

TRANS_WD_FUNC_CTL				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Default Value:		0x00000000		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31	<b>WD Function Enable</b> This bit enables the WD function.		
		Value	Name	
		0b	Disable	
		1b	Enable	
	30:28	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Format:	MBZ	
	27	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	MBZ	
	26	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	MBZ	
	25:23	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Format:	MBZ	
	22:20	<b>WD Color Mode</b> This field selects the capture color format.		
		Value	Name	Description
		000b	YUV 4:4:4	YUV 32-bit 4:4:4 packed (8:8:8:8 MSB-Y:U:X:V)
001b		YUV 4:2:2	YUV 16-bit 4:2:2 packed (8:8:8:8 MSB- Y1:U1:Y2:V1) Drop U2 and V2	
Others		Reserved	Reserved	
<b>Restriction</b>				
This field must not be changed while the function is enabled.				
19:16	<b>Reserved</b>			
	Project:	BDW		
	Format:	MBZ		



TRANS_WD_FUNC_CTL													
	15	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ									
	Format:	MBZ											
14:12	<b>WD Input Select</b> These bits determine the input to WD. <table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>000b</td><td>Pipe A</td></tr><tr><td>101b</td><td>Pipe B</td></tr><tr><td>110b</td><td>Pipe C</td></tr><tr><td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td></tr></table> <table><tr><th>Restriction</th></tr><tr><td>This field must not be changed while the function is enabled. It is not valid to have the same pipes driving multiple enabled transcoders.</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	000b	Pipe A	101b	Pipe B	110b	Pipe C	Others	Reserved	Restriction	This field must not be changed while the function is enabled. It is not valid to have the same pipes driving multiple enabled transcoders.
Value	Name												
000b	Pipe A												
101b	Pipe B												
110b	Pipe C												
Others	Reserved												
Restriction													
This field must not be changed while the function is enabled. It is not valid to have the same pipes driving multiple enabled transcoders.													
	11:0	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ									
Format:	MBZ												

## TRNULLDETCT

REG_TEMPLATE - TRNULLDETCT						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	04DE8h					
Name:	TiledResources Null Tile Detection Register					
ShortName:	TRNULLDETCT					
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Null Tile Detection Value</b>				
		Access: <span style="float: right;">R/W</span>				
		<table> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr> <tr> <td>00000000h</td><td><b>[Default]</b></td><td>A 32bit value programmed to enable h/w to perform a match of TR-VA TT entries to detect Null Tiles. Hardware will flag each entry and space behind it as Null Tile for matched entries.</td></tr> </table>	Value	Name	Description	00000000h
Value	Name	Description				
00000000h	<b>[Default]</b>	A 32bit value programmed to enable h/w to perform a match of TR-VA TT entries to detect Null Tiles. Hardware will flag each entry and space behind it as Null Tile for matched entries.				

## Unblock Message Ack to Busy Detection Timer (sleep timer)

RC_WAKE_HYSTERESIS - Unblock Message Ack to Busy Detection Timer (sleep timer)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0A0B0h	
<p>After the time programmed in this register is met and graphics is still idle, then RC6x is allowed to be entered.</p> <p>0 = 0 usec.</p> <p>1 = 1.28 usec.</p> <p>2 = 2.56 usec.</p> <p>3 = 3.84 usec.</p> <p>FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.</p> <p>pmcr_rc_sleep[23:0].</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<div><div>Reserved</div><div><div>Access:</div><div>RO</div></div><div>Reserved.</div></div>
	23:0	<div><div>Unblock Message Ack to Busy Detection Timer</div><div><div>Access:</div><div>R/W</div></div><div><p>This register prevents GT RC6 entry for the programmed time after a previous GT RC6 exit, meaning the minimum amount of time GT has to be in RC0.</p><p>0 = 0 usec.</p><p>1 = 1.28 usec.</p><p>2 = 2.56 usec.</p><p>3 = 3.84 usec.</p><p>FF FFFF = 21.474 sec.</p><p>pmcr_rc_sleep[23:0].</p></div></div>

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
	0x02C00000 [NOVALIDPROJECTS]		
	0x02F00000 [BDW]		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	09400h		
Unit Level Clock Gating Control Registers.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>Sarbunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>SARB unit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:
	Access:	R/W	
	30	<b>IEFunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>IEFunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
29	<b>IECPunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>IECPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
28	<b>ICunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		
	<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>ICunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		

## UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

	27	<b>HIZunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		HIZunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	26	<b>GWunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		GWunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	25	<b>GTIunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		GTI Units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	24	<b>GSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		GSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	23	<b>GPMunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		GPMunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

	22	<b>GAMunit/GAMWunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W
		GAMunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) (Clock gating needs to be disabled for GAMunit on BDW A-step)	
	21	<b>GACunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		GACunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	20	<b>GABunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		GABunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	19	<b>FTunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		FTunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	18	<b>FLunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		FLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

	17	<b>EU_FPUunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		EU_FPUunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	16	<b>EU_TCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		EU_TCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	15	<b>EU_EMunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		EU_EMunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	14	<b>EU_GAunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		EU_GAunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	13	<b>EUunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		EUunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	12	<b>SVLunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		SVLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

	11	<b>DTunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		DTunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	10	<b>DMunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		DMunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	9	<b>DGunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		DGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	8	<b>DAPunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		DAPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	7	<b>CSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Project:	BDW
			Access:	R/W
		CSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) Due to known HW issue, irrespective of this bit setting CSunit level clock gating is always disabled.		
	6	<b>CLunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		CLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		



## UCGCTL1 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 1

	5	<b>BLBunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		BLBunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	4	<b>BFunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		BFunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	3	<b>BDunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		BDunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	2	<b>BCSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		BCSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	1	<b>AVSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		AVSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	0	<b>SPARE RAM Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		SPARE RAM Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : RAM Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : RAM Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09404h	
Unit Level Clock Gating Control Registers.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>VFunit Clock Gating Disable</b>
		Access: R/W
		VFunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
30		<b>VDSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>
		Access: R/W
		VDSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
29		<b>VDlunit Clock Gating Disable</b>
		Access: R/W
		VDlunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
28		<b>VCSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>
		Access: R/W
		VCSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)

## UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

	27	<b>DTOunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		DTOunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	26	<b>VCPunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VCPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	25	<b>VCDunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VCDunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	24	<b>URBMunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		URBMunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	23	<b>TSGunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		TSGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	22	<b>TDLunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		TDLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

	21	<b>TDSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>TDSunit Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p> <p>Programming note: To work around a clock gating issue for A0-D0, the clock gating disable must be set to a 1 unless the offset h229c bit 11, Replay Mode, is set to 0, mid-cmdbuffer preemption</p> <p>Project BDW : To work around a clock gating issue for A0-D0, the clock gating disable must be set to a 1 unless the offset h229c bit 11, Replay Mode, is set to 0, mid-cmdbuffer preemption</p>		
	20	<b>SVSMunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>SVSMunit Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		
	19	<b>SVGunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>SVGunit Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		
	18	<b>SOunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>SOunit Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		
	17	<b>Slunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>Slunit Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		

## UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

	16	<b>SFunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		SFunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	15	<b>SECunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		SECunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	14	<b>SCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		SCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	13	<b>RCZunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		RCZunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	12	<b>RCPBunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Project:	BDW
		Access:	R/W	
		RCPBunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	11	<b>RCCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		RCCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

	10	<b>QCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		QCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	9	<b>PSDunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		PSDunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	8	<b>PLunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		PLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	7	<b>MTunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		MTunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	6	<b>MPCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		MPCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	5	<b>TDGunitClock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		TDGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## UCGCTL2 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 2

	4	<b>MSCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		MSCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	3	<b>TEunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		TEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	2	<b>TETGunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		TETGunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	1	<b>MAunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		MAunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	0	<b>IZunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		IZunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
	0x04000000 [BDW:GT1, BDW:GT2, BDW:GT3:H, BDW:GT3E]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	09408h	
Unit Level Clock Gating Control Registers. (Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Flunits 2nd Clock Gating Disable</b>
		Access: R/W
		Flunits 2nd Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
30		<b>SVRRunit Clock Gating Disable</b>
		Access: R/W
		SVRRunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
29		<b>VCRunit Clock Gating Disable</b>
		Access: R/W
		VCRunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
28		<b>EDTunit Clock Gating Disable</b>
		Access: R/W
		EDTunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)



## UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

	27	<b>VClunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VClunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	26	<b>2x Assign fub XOR Clock Gating Disable</b>	Default Value:	1b
			Project:	BDW
			Access:	R/W
		2x Assign fub XOR Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : 2x Assign fub XOR Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : 2x Assign fub XOR Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) This bit should be programmed to a 1 for BDW:B0		
	25	<b>HSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		HSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	24	<b>SOLunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		SOLunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	23	<b>QRCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		QRCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

	22	<b>MSPBISTunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		MSPBISTunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	21	<b>BSPunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		BSPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	20	<b>OACSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		OACSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	19	<b>SBEunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		SBEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	18	<b>BCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		BCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	17	<b>WMBE Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		WMBEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

16	<b>WMFEunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
WMFEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
15	<b>VSCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
VSCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
14	<b>Reserved</b>	
13	<b>USBunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
USBunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
12	<b>STCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
STCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
11	<b>VSunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
VSunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
10	<b>VOPunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
	Access:	R/W
VOPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

	9	<b>VMXunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VMXunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	8	<b>VMEunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VMEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	7	<b>VMDunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VMDunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	6	<b>VMCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VMCunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	5	<b>VLFunite Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VLFunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	4	<b>VITunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VITunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	3	<b>VIPunit Clock Gating Disable</b>		

## UCGCTL3 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 3

		Access:	R/W
		VIPunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	2	<b>VINunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VINunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	1	<b>VFTunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VFTunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	0	<b>VFEunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VFEunit Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00F80003	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0940Ch	
Unit Level Clock Gating Control Registers.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	<b>Reserved</b> <div>Access:RO</div> rsvd
	29	<b>GAFSRRB unit Clock Gate Disable</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> GAFSRRB units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	28	<b>RAMDFT units Clock Gate Disable</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> RAMDFT units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	27	<b>L3 CBR 2x Clock Gate Disable</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> L3 CBR units 2x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	26	<b>L3 CBR 1x Clock Gate Disable</b> <div>Access:R/W</div> L3 CBR units 1x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)

## UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

	25	<b>L3 BANK 2x Clock Gate Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		L3 BANK units 2x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	24	<b>L3 BANK 1x Clock Gate Diable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		L3 BANK units 1x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	23	<b>MBGFunit Clock Gate Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		MBGFunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	22	<b>MSQDunit 2x Clock Gate Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		MSQD units cu2x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	21	<b>MSQDunit Clock Gate Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		MSQD units 1x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	

## UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

	20	<b>MISDunits 2x Clock Gate Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		MISDunits cu2x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	19	<b>MISDunit Clock Gate Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	1b
		Access:	R/W
		MISDunits 1x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	18	<b>GAFMunit Clock Gate Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		GAFMunit' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	17	<b>GAPCunit Clock Gate Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		GAPCunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	16	<b>GAPZunit Clock Gate Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		GAPZunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	15	<b>GAPL3unit Clock Gate Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		GAPL3 units' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	



## UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

	14	<b>GAFSunit Clock Gate Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		GAFSunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	13	<b>GAHSunit Clock Gate Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		GAHSunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	12	<b>VISunit Clock Gate Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VISunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	11	<b>VACunit Clock Gate Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VACunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	10	<b>VAMunit Clock Gate Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VAMunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	9	<b>VADunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VADunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

	8	<b>JPGunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		JPGunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	7	<b>VBPunits Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VBPunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	6	<b>VHRunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VHRunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	5	<b>VID4 VINunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VID4 VINunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	4	<b>VID3 VINunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VID3 VINunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	3	<b>VID2 VINunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VID2 VINunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## UCGCTL4 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 4

	2	<b>VID1 VINunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		VID1 VINunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)	
	1:0	<b>MSQCunit Clock Gating Disable</b>	
		Default Value:	11b
		Access:	R/W
		MSQCunits' Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) Errata: DEVBDW:A0 - Unit level Clock gating for MSQC cannot be enabled SW WA: DEVBDW:A0 - Disable MSQC clock gating by setting bit 1:0 in UCGCTL4 register	

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	09418h		
Unit Clock Gating Control Register 5.(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>VCOPunit clock gating disable bit</b>	
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>WVCOP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always).</p>	Access:
	Access:	R/W	
	30	<b>VMBunit clock gate disable bit</b>	
<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>VMB units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		Access:	R/W
Access:	R/W		
29		<b>VDMunit clock gate disable bit</b>	
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>VDM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:
Access:	R/W		
28		<b>L3BANK unit cuclk gating disable bit</b>	
		<table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>L3bank units cuclk Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:
Access:	R/W		

## UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

	27	<b>L3BANK cu2x clock gate disable bit</b>
		Access: <span style="float: right;">R/W</span>
		L3BANK units cu2x Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks
	26	<b>LNIunit clock gate disable bit</b>
		Access: <span style="float: right;">R/W</span>
		LNI units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	25	<b>LNEUNIT clock gate disable bit</b>
		Access: <span style="float: right;">R/W</span>
		LNE units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	24	<b>VVPunit clock gate disable bit</b>
		Access: <span style="float: right;">R/W</span>
		VVP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	23	<b>WVFT unit clock gate disable bits</b>
		Access: <span style="float: right;">R/W</span>
		WVFT units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)
	22	<b>WBPS unit clock gate disable bit</b>
		Access: <span style="float: right;">R/W</span>
		WBPS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)

## UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

	21	<b>WVMX unit clock gate disable bit</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>WVMX units Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		
	20	<b>WVIP unit clock gate disable bit</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>WVIP unit Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		
	19	<b>WVIT unit clock gate disable bit</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>WVIT units Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		
	18	<b>WVIS unit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>WVIS units Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		
	17	<b>RPM units clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>RPM units Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		
	16	<b>OASC unit clock gating disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		<p>OASC units Clock Gating Disable Control:</p> <p>'0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality)</p> <p>'1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>		

## UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

	15	<b>VECS unit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VECS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	14	<b>GAHSV unit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		GAHSV units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	13	<b>GAHSD unit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		GAHSD units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	12	<b>GAV unit's clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		GAV units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	11	<b>RSunit's clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		RW units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	10	<b>VFW units clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VFW units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

	9	<b>VCW unit's clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VCW units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	8	<b>VEO unit's clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VEO units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	7	<b>VDN unit's clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VDN units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	6	<b>VTQunit's clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VTQunits Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	5	<b>VPRunit's clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VPR units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	4	<b>IMEunit's clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		IME units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		



## UCGCTL5 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 5

	3	<b>CREunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		CRE units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	2	<b>GAPSL unit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		GAPSL units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	1	<b>GAPSU Clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		GAPSU units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	0	<b>SPMunit Clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		SPM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	09430h			
Unit Level Clock Gating Disable bits(Not Ctx save on BDW A0 for slice shutdown)				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	30:28	<b>HDCunit clock gate disable</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>HDC units Clock Gating Disable Control: HDCREQ bit 28, HDCRET bit 29, HDCTLB bit 30. '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W
		Access:	R/W	
	<b>MUCunit clock gate disable</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>MUC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
	Access:	R/W		
26	<b>GACVunit cuclk gate disable</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>GACV units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W	
	Access:	R/W		
<b>GACBunit clock gate disable</b> <table><tr><td>Access:</td><td>R/W</td></tr></table> <p>GACB units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)</p>	Access:	R/W		
Access:	R/W			

## UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

	24	<b>GAPSunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		GAPS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	23	<b>GAMTunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		GAMT units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	22	<b>Reserved</b>		
	22	<b>Reserved</b>		
	21	<b>OASCREP</b>	Access:	R/W
		OASCREP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	20	<b>OAADDRunit clock gate disable bit</b>	Access:	R/W
		OAADDR units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	19	<b>GACVunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		GACV units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	18	<b>BDMunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		BDM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

	17	<b>GATSunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		GATS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	16	<b>OATREPunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		OATREP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	15	<b>STunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		ST units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	14	<b>SDEunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		SDE units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always) Programming Note :For BDW, steppings this must be set to 1		
	13	<b>VIN(VID6) unit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VIN(VID6) units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	12	<b>VIN(VID5) unit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VIN(VID5) units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

	11	<b>WVOPunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		WVOP units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	10	<b>WUSB unit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		WUSB units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	9	<b>WSECunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		WSEC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	8	<b>WRSunit clcok gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		WRS units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	7	<b>WQRCunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		WQRC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	6	<b>WMPC unit level clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		WMPC units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## UCGCTL6 - Unit Level Clock Gating Control 6

	5	<b>WINunit Clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		WIN units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	4	<b>WIME unit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		WIME units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	3	<b>WHME unit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		WHME units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	2	<b>WAVMunit Clock Gate Disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		WAVM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	1	<b>VSHMunit clock gate disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VSHM units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		
	0	<b>VSLunit Clock gating disable</b>	Access:	R/W
		VSL units Clock Gating Disable Control: '0' : Clock Gating Enabled. (i.e., clocks can be gated when they are not required to toggle for functionality) '1' : Clock Gating Disabled. (i.e., clocks are toggling, always)		

## URB Context Offset

URB_CXT_OFFSET - URB Context Offset			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	RenderCS		
Default Value:	0x00009AC0		
Access:	Read/32 bit Write Only		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	021B8h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:6	<b>URB Offset</b>	
		Default Value:	26Bh
		This field indicates the offset (64bytes granular) in to the logical rendering context to which URB contents are save/restored when enabled. This field register must not be written directly (via MMIO) unless the Command Streamer is completely idle (i.e., the Ring Buffer is empty and the pipeline is idle) and RC6 is disabled. One way to program this register is via Load Register Immediate command in the ring buffer as part of initialization sequence.	
	5:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ

## UTIL\_PIN\_CTL

UTIL_PIN_CTL												
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0											
Project:	BDW											
Default Value:	0x00000000											
Access:	R/W											
Size (in bits):	32											
Address:	48400h-48403h											
Name:	Utility Pin Control											
ShortName:	UTIL_PIN_CTL											
Valid Projects:	BDW											
Power:	Always on											
Reset:	soft											
This register controls the display utility pin. The nominal supply is 1 Volt and can be level shifted depending on usage. The maximum switching frequency is 100 KHz.												
DWord	Bit	Description										
0	31	<b>Util Pin Enable</b> This bit enables the utility pin.										
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable				
		Value	Name									
		0b	Disable									
	1b	Enable										
	30:29	<b>Pipe Select</b> This bit selects which pipe will be used when the utility pin is outputting timing related signals.										
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>00b</td><td>Pipe A</td></tr><tr><td>01b</td><td>Pipe B</td></tr><tr><td>10b</td><td>Pipe C</td></tr><tr><td>11b</td><td>Reserved</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	00b	Pipe A	01b	Pipe B	10b	Pipe C	11b	Reserved
		Value	Name									
		00b	Pipe A									
		01b	Pipe B									
		10b	Pipe C									
		11b	Reserved									
<b>Restriction</b>												
The field should only be changed when the utility pin is disabled or not configured to use any timing signals.												
28	<b>Reserved</b>											



UTIL\_PIN\_CTL

27:24	<b>Util Pin Mode</b> This bit configures the utility pin mode of operation for output.																					
	<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0000b</td><td>Data</td><td>Output the Util_Pin_Output_Data value.</td></tr><tr><td>0001b</td><td>PWM</td><td>Output from the backlight PWM circuit.</td></tr><tr><td>0100b</td><td>Vblank</td><td>Output the vertical blank.</td></tr><tr><td>0101b</td><td>Vsync</td><td>Output the vertical sync.</td></tr><tr><td>1000b</td><td>Right/Left Eye Level</td><td>Output the stereo 3D right/left eye level signal. Asserted for the left eye and de-asserted for the right eye.</td></tr><tr><td>Others</td><td>Reserved</td><td>Reserved</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0000b	Data	Output the Util_Pin_Output_Data value.	0001b	PWM	Output from the backlight PWM circuit.	0100b	Vblank	Output the vertical blank.	0101b	Vsync	Output the vertical sync.	1000b	Right/Left Eye Level	Output the stereo 3D right/left eye level signal. Asserted for the left eye and de-asserted for the right eye.	Others	Reserved	Reserved
	Value	Name	Description																			
	0000b	Data	Output the Util_Pin_Output_Data value.																			
	0001b	PWM	Output from the backlight PWM circuit.																			
	0100b	Vblank	Output the vertical blank.																			
	0101b	Vsync	Output the vertical sync.																			
	1000b	Right/Left Eye Level	Output the stereo 3D right/left eye level signal. Asserted for the left eye and de-asserted for the right eye.																			
	Others	Reserved	Reserved																			
	<table><tr><th>Restriction</th></tr><tr><td>The field should only be changed when the utility pin is disabled.</td></tr></table>	Restriction	The field should only be changed when the utility pin is disabled.																			
Restriction																						
The field should only be changed when the utility pin is disabled.																						
23	<b>Util Pin Output Data</b> This bit selects what the value to drive as an output when in the data mode.																					
	<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>1</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	0	1b	1															
	Value	Name																				
	0b	0																				
1b	1																					
22	<b>Util Pin Output Polarity</b> This bit inverts the polarity of the pin output.																					
	<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Not inverted</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Inverted</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Not inverted	1b	Inverted															
	Value	Name																				
0b	Not inverted																					
1b	Inverted																					
21:20	<b>Reserved</b>																					
19:16	<b>Reserved</b>																					
	<table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table>	Project:	BDW																			
Project:	BDW																					
15:0	<b>Reserved</b>																					

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for CVS

CVSTLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for CVS			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04C00h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of CVSTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for CVS</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D00h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX

MFXTLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04BA0h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX SL1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04BC0h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for MFX SL1</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for MTTLB

MTTLB_VLD0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for MTTLB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04780h-04783h	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MTTLB (Texture and constant cache TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Valid bits per entry

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for MTVICTLB

VICTLB_VLD0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for MTVICTLB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04788h-0478Bh	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of VICTLB (Vertex Fetch, Instruction Cache, and Command Streamer TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Valid bits per entry

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCC			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04DA0h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCC</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	



## Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCCTLB

RCCTLB_VLD0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCCTLB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04790h-04793h	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB (Render Cache for Color TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Valid bits per entry

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCZTLB

RCZTLB_VLD0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for RCZTLB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04798h-0479Bh	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCZTLB (Render Cache for Z (Depth), Hi Z, and Stencil TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Valid bits per entry

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for TLBPEND registers

TLBPEND_VLDO - Valid Bit Vector 0 for TLBPEND registers		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04700h-04703h	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of TLBPEND structure (Cycles pending TLB translation).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Valid bits per entry

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for VEBX

VEBXTLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for VEBX			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B20h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of VEBXTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for VEBX</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for WIDI

BWDTLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for WIDI			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04DC0h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of BWDTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for WIDI</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 0 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_0 - Valid Bit Vector 0 for Z			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B34h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 0 for Z</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for CVS

CVSTLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for CVS			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04C04h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of CVSTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for CVS</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D04h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	



## Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX

MFXTLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04BA4h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX SL1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04BC4h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for MFX SL1</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for MTTLB

MTTLB_VLD1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for MTTLB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04784h-04787h	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MTTLB (Texture and constant cache TLBVertex Fetch, Instruction Cache, and Command Streamer TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Valid bits per entry

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for MTVICTLB

MTVICTLB_VLD1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for MTVICTLB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	0478Ch-0478Fh	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of VICTLB (Vertex Fetch, Instruction Cache, and Command Streamer TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Valid bits per entry

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCC			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04DA4h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCC</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCCTLB

RCCTLB_VLD1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCCTLB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04794h-04797h	
This register is reserved for future RCC TLB extension.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCZTLB

RCZTLB_VLD1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for RCZTLB		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	0479Ch-0479Fh	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCZTLB (Render Cache for Z (Depth), Hi Z, and Stencil TLB).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Valid bits per entry

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for TLBPEND registers

TLBPEND_VLD1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for TLBPEND registers		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	04704h-04707h	
This register contains the valid bits for entries 32-63 of TLBPEND structure (Cycles pending TLB translation).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Valid bits per entry



## Valid Bit Vector 1 for VEBX

VEBXTLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for VEBX			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B24h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of VEBXTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for VEBX</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for WIDI

BWDTLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for WIDI			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04DC4h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of BWDTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for WIDI</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 1 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_1 - Valid Bit Vector 1 for Z			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B38h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 1 for Z</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 2 for CVS

CVSTLB_VLD_2 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for CVS			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04C08h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of CVSTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for CVS</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 2 for GAB

BWDTLB_VLD_3 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for GAB			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04DCCh		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of BWDTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for GAB</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 2 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_2 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D08h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX

MFXTLB_VLD_2 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04BA8h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_2 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX SL1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04BC8h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for MFX SL1</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	



## Valid Bit Vector 2 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_2 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for RCC			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04DA8h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for RCC</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 2 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_2 - Valid Bit Vector 2 for Z			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B3Ch		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 2 for Z</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 3 for CVS

CVSTLB_VLD_3 - Valid Bit Vector 3 for CVS			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04C0Ch		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of CVSTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for CVS</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 3 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_3 - Valid Bit Vector 3 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D0Ch		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX

MFXTLB_VLD_3 - Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04BACH		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_3 - Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX SL1		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04BCCh		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for MFX SL1</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.

## Valid Bit Vector 3 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_3 - Valid Bit Vector 3 for RCC			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04DACH		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for RCC</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 3 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_3 - Valid Bit Vector 3 for Z			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B40h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 3 for Z</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	



## Valid Bit Vector 4 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_4 - Valid Bit Vector 4 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D10h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX

MFXTLB_VLD_4 - Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04BB0h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_4 - Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX SL1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04BD0h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for MFX SL1</b>	
		Default Value: 00000000h	
		Access: RO	
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 4 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_4 - Valid Bit Vector 4 for RCC			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04DB0h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for RCC</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 4 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_4 - Valid Bit Vector 4 for Z			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B44h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 4 for Z</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 5 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_5 - Valid Bit Vector 5 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D14h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX

MFXTLB_VLD_5 - Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04BB4h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_5 - Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX SL1		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 04BD4h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for MFX SL1</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.



## Valid Bit Vector 5 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_5 - Valid Bit Vector 5 for RCC			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04DB4h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for RCC</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 5 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_5 - Valid Bit Vector 5 for Z			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B48h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 5 for Z</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 6 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_6 - Valid Bit Vector 6 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D18h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX

MFXTLB_VLD_6 - Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04BB8h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_6 - Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX SL1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04BD8h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for MFX SL1</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 6 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_6 - Valid Bit Vector 6 for RCC			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04DB8h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for RCC</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 6 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_6 - Valid Bit Vector 6 for Z			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B4Ch		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 6 for Z</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 7 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_7 - Valid Bit Vector 7 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D1Ch		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	



## Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX

MFXTLB_VLD_7 - Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04BBCh		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFXTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX SL1

MFXTLB_VLD_SL1_7 - Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX SL1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04BDCh		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of MFX SL1 TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for MFX SL1</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 7 for RCC

RCCTLB_VLD_7 - Valid Bit Vector 7 for RCC			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04DBCh		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of RCCTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for RCC</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 7 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_7 - Valid Bit Vector 7 for Z			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B50h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 7 for Z</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 8 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_8 - Valid Bit Vector 8 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D20h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 8 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 8 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_8 - Valid Bit Vector 8 for Z			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B54h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 8 for Z</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 9 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_9 - Valid Bit Vector 9 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D24h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 9 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 9 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_9 - Valid Bit Vector 9 for Z			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B58h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 9 for Z</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	



## Valid Bit Vector 10 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_10 - Valid Bit Vector 10 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D28h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 10 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 10 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_10 - Valid Bit Vector 10 for Z			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B5Ch		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 10 for Z</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 11 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_11 - Valid Bit Vector 11 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D2Ch		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 11 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 11 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_11 - Valid Bit Vector 11 for Z			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B60h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 11 for Z</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 12 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_12 - Valid Bit Vector 12 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D30h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 12 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 12 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_12 - Valid Bit Vector 12 for Z			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B64h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 12 for Z</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 13 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_13 - Valid Bit Vector 13 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D34h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 13 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 13 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_13 - Valid Bit Vector 13 for Z			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B68h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 13 for Z</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	



## Valid Bit Vector 14 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_14 - Valid Bit Vector 14 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D38h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 14 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 14 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_14 - Valid Bit Vector 14 for Z			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B6Ch		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 14 for Z</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 15 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_15 - Valid Bit Vector 15 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D3Ch		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 15 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 15 for Z

ZTLB_VLD_15 - Valid Bit Vector 15 for Z			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B70h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of ZTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 15 for Z</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 16 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_16 - Valid Bit Vector 16 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D40h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 16 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 17 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_17 - Valid Bit Vector 17 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D44h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 17 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 18 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_18 - Valid Bit Vector 18 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D48h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 18 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 19 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_19 - Valid Bit Vector 19 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D4Ch		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 19 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	



## Valid Bit Vector 20 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_20 - Valid Bit Vector 20 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D50h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 20 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 21 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_21 - Valid Bit Vector 21 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D54h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 21 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 22 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_22 - Valid Bit Vector 22 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D58h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 22 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector 23 for L3

L3TLB_VLD_23 - Valid Bit Vector 23 for L3			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04D5Ch		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of L3TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector 23 for L3</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector for VLF

VLFTLB_VLD - Valid Bit Vector for VLF			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B30h		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of VLFTLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector for VLF</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## Valid Bit Vector for VLFSL1

VLFSL1TLB_VLD - Valid Bit Vector for VLFSL1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04B2Ch		
This register contains the valid bits for entries 0-31 of VLFSL1TLB.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Valid Bit Vector for VLFSL1</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		Valid Bits per Entry.	

## VBANK

VBLANK		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT:H	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	E0010h-E0013h	
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Blank	
ShortName:	TRANS_VBLANK_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	28:16	<b>Vertical Blank End</b> This field specifies Vertical Blank End position relative to the vertical active display start. The minimum vertical blank size is 5 lines. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Total.
	15:13	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
12:0	<b>Vertical Blank Start</b> This field specifies the Vertical Blank Start position relative to the vertical active display start. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Active	

## VCES Idle Switch Delay

VECS_IDLELY - VCES Idle Switch Delay			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	1A23Ch		
<p>The IDLEDLY register contains an Idle Delay field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before a context is switched out leading to IDLE state in execlists mode, i.e following this context switch there is no active element available in HW to execute.</p> <p>A default value of 0, means that by default, there is no restriction to wait on a context switch leading to IDLE. This register has no significance when execlists are not enabled.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:21	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	20:0	<b>IDLE Delay</b>	
		Default Value:	0h
		Project:	All
		Format:	U21
Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed.			



## VCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT

VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT - VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	124BCh		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
Address:	1C4BCh		
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]		
<p>This register contains the Head pointer offset in to the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address in to the Batch Buffer corresponding to either MI_ARB_CHECK called Preemption Hint Address. When Preemption Hint Address is enabled, VCS will honor UHPTR only on parsing MI_ARB_CHK at Preemption Hint Address.</p> <p>This register contains the Head pointer offset into the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address into the Batch Buffer corresponding to the below listed commands in execlist mode of operation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• MI_ARB_CHECK</li><li>• MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT</li><li>• MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT</li></ul>			
Programming Notes			
<p><b>Programming Restriction:</b>This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHECK in command stream. Programmer has to ensure that VCS Preemption Hint register gets programmed before UHPTR is programmed and well before VCS crosses the corresponding execution point. Preemption hint for both RingBuffer and Batch Buffer can't be enabled simultaneously.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:2	<b>Preempted Hint Address</b>	
		Format:	U30
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]
		This field contains the Head offset in to the Ring Buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer and Dword aligned Graphics Address in to the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer.	

## VCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT - VCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT

	1	<b>Batch Buffer Preemption Hint</b>		
		Format:		Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0h	Disabled	Preemption hint is disabled in batch buffer.
	0	1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.
		<b>Ring Preemption Hint</b>		
		Format:		Enable
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	
	0h	Disable	Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.	
	1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.	

## VCS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT\_UDW

VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW - VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	124C8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C4C8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the Batch Buffer corresponding to MI_ARB_CHECK command called Preemption Hint Address.		
Programming Notes		
Programming Restriction:This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHK in command stream.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	Reserved
		Format: MBZ
	15:0	Preempted Hint Address Upper DWORD
		Format: GraphicsAddress[47:32] This field contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer. This field is not valid when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer.

## VCS2 CSB Fifo Status Register

VCS2_CSB_FSR - VCS2 CSB Fifo Status Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0C5D0h	
Name:	VCS2 CSB Fifo Status Register	
ShortName:	VCS2_CSB_FSR	
This RO register holds status of the CSB fifo.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Not Empty
		Access: RO
	30:13	Reserved
	12:8	FIFO Maximum Occupancy Count
	7:5	Reserved
	4:0	FIFO Occupancy Count
		Project: BDW
	Access: RO	

## VCS Context ID Preemption Hint

VCS_CTXID_PREEMPTION_HINT - VCS Context ID Preemption Hint						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Source:	VideoCS					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/W					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	124CCh					
Valid Projects:	[BDW]					
Address:	1C4CCh					
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]					
This register contains the Context ID of a context in execlist mode of operation. In execlist mode of operation VCS_PREEMPTION_HINT registers are looked at by Video Command Streamer on executing a context having Context ID that matches with the contents of this register. This register contents are valid and looked at only in execlist mode of operation.						
Programming Notes						
This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this must be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic preemption behavior in execlist mode of operation.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:0	<b>Context ID Preemption Hint</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U32</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">If 0 this field has no effect. If nonzero it indicates the only context ID that can be preempted when execlists are enabled. A preemption attempt when the context ID of the currently executing ring context does not match this field will be ignored.</td></tr></table>	Format:	U32	If 0 this field has no effect. If nonzero it indicates the only context ID that can be preempted when execlists are enabled. A preemption attempt when the context ID of the currently executing ring context does not match this field will be ignored.	
Format:	U32					
If 0 this field has no effect. If nonzero it indicates the only context ID that can be preempted when execlists are enabled. A preemption attempt when the context ID of the currently executing ring context does not match this field will be ignored.						

## VCS Context Sizes

VCS_CXT_SIZE - VCS Context Sizes							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project:	BDW						
Source:	VideoCS						
	0x000A1105 [BDW]						
Access:	Read/32 bit Write Only						
Size (in bits):	32						
Address:	121A8h						
Valid Projects:	[BDW]						
Address:	1C1A8h						
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]						
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:21	Reserved					
		Format:	MBZ				
	20:16	VCS Context Size					
		Format:	U5				
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Project</th></tr><tr><td>Ah</td><td>[Default]</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Project	Ah	[Default]
	Value	Name	Project				
	Ah	[Default]	BDW				
	15:13	Reserved					
		Format:	MBZ				
	12:8	VCR Context Size					
		Format:	U5				
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Project</th></tr><tr><td>11h</td><td>[Default]</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Project	11h	[Default]
	Value	Name	Project				
	11h	[Default]	BDW				
7:5	Reserved						
	Format:	MBZ					
4:0	Execlist Context Size						
	Format:	U5					
	<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Project</th></tr><tr><td>5h</td><td>[Default]</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Project	5h	[Default]	BDW
Value	Name	Project					
5h	[Default]	BDW					

## VCS Context Timestamp Count

VCS_CTX_TIMESTAMP - VCS Context Timestamp Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	123A8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C3A8h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
<p>This register provides a mechanism to obtain cumulative run time of a GPU context on HW. This register gets context save/restored on a context switch. SW must reset this register on very first submission of a context to HW, then afterwards gets context save/restored maintaining the cumulative run time of the corresponding context. This register (effectively) counts at a constant frequency by adjusting the increment amount according to the actual reference clock frequency. SW therefore does not need to know the reference clock frequency. This register gets reset on an engine reset.</p> <p>This register is context save restore on a context switch.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Timestamp Value</b>
		Format: U32
		This register increments for every 80 ns of time.

## VCS Counter for the bit stream decode engine

VCS_CNTR - VCS Counter for the bit stream decode engine		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	12178h-1217Bh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C178h-1C17Bh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Count Value</b>
		Default Value: ffffffffh
		Writing a Zero value to this register starts the counting.  Writing a Value of FFFF FFFF to this counter stops the counter.



## VCS Error Identity Register

VCS_EIR - VCS Error Identity Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/WC			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	120B0h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C0B0h			
Valid Projects:	[DevBDW:GT3, DevBDW:GT4]			
The EIR register contains the persistent values of Hardware-Detected Error Condition bits. Any bit set in this register will cause the Master Error bit in the ISR to be set. The EIR register is also used by software to clear detected errors (by writing a 1 to the appropriate bit(s) except for the unrecoverable bits described).				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Format: MBZ		
	15:0	<b>Error Identity Bits</b>		
		Format: Array of Error condition bits ee the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits		
		This register contains the persistent values of ESR error status bits that are unmasked via the EMR register. The logical OR of all (defined) bits in this register is reported in the Master Error bit of the Interrupt Status Register. In order to clear an error condition, software must first clear the error by writing a 1 to the appropriate bit(s) in this field. If required, software should then proceed to clear the Master Error bit of the IIR.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	[Default]	
		1h	Error occurred	Error occurred
		<b>Programming Notes</b>		
		Writing a 1 to a set bit will cause that error condition to be cleared. However, the Page Table Error bit (Bit 4) cannot be cleared except by reset (i.e., it is a fatal error).		

## VCS Error Mask Register

VCS_EMR - VCS Error Mask Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS 0xFFFFFFFF [BDW]			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	120B4h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C0B4h			
Valid Projects:	[DevBDW:GT3, DevBDW:GT4]			
<div>The EMR register is used by software to control which Error Status Register bits are "masked" or "unmasked". "Unmasked" bits will be reported in the EIR, thus setting the Master Error ISR bit and possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the EIR until cleared by software. "Masked" bits will not be reported in the EIR and therefore cannot generate Master Error conditions or CPU interrupts.</div> <div>Undefined or reserved bits in the Hardware Detected Error Bit Table will always return a read value of '1'</div>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Reserved		
		Default Value: FFFFh		
		Project: BDW		
		Format: Must Be One		
	15:0	Error Mask Bits		
		Format:	Array of error condition mask bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.	
		This register contains a bit mask that selects which error condition bits (from the ESR) are reported in the EIR.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0000h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the EIR
FFFFh	Masked [Default]	Will not be reported in the EIR		

## VCS Error Status Register

VCS_ESR - VCS Error Status Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	120B8h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C0B8h			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
The ESR register contains the current values of all Hardware-Detected Error condition bits (these are all by definition persistent). The EMR register selects which of these error conditions are reported in the persistent EIR (i.e., set bits must be cleared by software) and thereby causing a Master Error interrupt condition to be reported in the ISR.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Reserved		
		Format:	MBZ	
	15:0	Error Status Bits		
		Format:	Array of error condition bits See the table titled Hardware-Detected Error Bits.	
		This register contains the non-persistent values of all hardware-detected error condition bits.		
		Value	Name	Description
		0h	[Default]	
1h	Error Condition Detected	Error Condition detected		

## VCS Execute Condition Code Register

VCS_EXCC - VCS Execute Condition Code Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W, RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	12028h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C028h	
Valid Projects:	[DevBDW:GT3, DevBDW:GT4]	
<p>This register contains user defined and hardware generated conditions that are used by MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT commands. An MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT instruction excludes the executing ring from arbitration if the selected event evaluates to a 1, while instruction is discarded if the condition evaluates to a 0. Once excluded, a ring is enabled into arbitration when the selected condition evaluates to a 0.</p> <p>This register also contains control for the invalidation of indirect state pointers on context restore.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Format:Mask[15:0]
	These bits serve as a write enable for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.	
	15:5	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format:MBZ
	4:0	<b>Reserved</b>
Project:BDW		
Format:MBZ		

## VCS General Purpose Register

VCS_GPR - VCS General Purpose Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	12600h-1267Fh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C600h-1C67Fh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This is a general purpose register bank of sixteen 64-bit registers, used as temporary storage by the MI_MATH command to do ALU operations.		
Programming Notes		Project
Any operation that initiates a read to register 0x1266C will return the value of 0x1260c register. This does not include context save or MI_MATH command operation.		BDW
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

## VCS Hardware Status Mask Register

VCS_HWSTAM - VCS Hardware Status Mask Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoCS		
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	12098h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
Address:	1C098h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]		
Access: RO for Reserved Control bits			
The HWSTAM register has the same format as the Interrupt Control Registers. The bits in this register are "mask" bits that prevent the corresponding bits in the Interrupt Status Register from generating a "Hardware Status Write" (PCI write cycle). Any unmasked interrupt bit (HWSTAM bit set to 0) will allow the Interrupt Status Register to be written to the ISR location (within the memory page specified by the Hardware Status Page Address Register) when that Interrupt Status Register bit changes state.			
Programming Notes			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>To write the interrupt to the HWSP, the corresponding IMR bit must also be clear (enabled).</li><li>At most 1 bit can be unmasked at any given time.</li></ul>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Hardware Status Mask Register</b>	
		Default Value:	FFFFFFFFh
		Format:	Array of Masks
		Refer to the table in the Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions.	

## VCS Idle Switch Delay

VCS_IDLELY - VCS Idle Switch Delay			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	1223Ch		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
Address:	1C23Ch		
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]		
<p>The IDLEDLY register contains an Idle Delay field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before a context is switched out leading to IDLE state in Execlist mode, i.e following this context switch there is no active element available in HW to execute.</p> <p>A default value of 0, means that by default, there is no restriction to wait on a context switch leading to IDLE. This register has no significance when Execlists are not enabled.</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:21	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	20:0	<b>IDLE Delay</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	U21
		Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed.	

## VCS Instruction Parser Mode Register

VCS_INSTPM - VCS Instruction Parser Mode Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	120C0h-120C3h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
Address:	1C0C0h-1C0C3h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]		
The VCS_INSTPM register is used to control the operation of the VCS Instruction Parser. Certain classes of instructions can be disabled (ignored) - often useful for detecting performance bottlenecks. Also, "Synchronizing Flush" operations can be initiated - useful for ensuring the completion (vs. only parsing) of rendering instructions. DefaultValue=0000 0000h			
Programming Notes			
All reserved bits are implemented.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	Masks	
		Format:	Mask[15:0]
		These bits serve as write enables for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.	
	15:11	Reserved	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	10	Reserved	
	9	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	8:7	Reserved	
		Format:	MBZ
	6:5	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ



**VCS\_INSTPM - VCS Instruction Parser Mode Register**

	4:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Access:	R/W
		Format:	MBZ

## VCS Interrupt Mask Register

VCS_IMR - VCS Interrupt Mask Register														
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0													
Project:	BDW													
Source:	VideoCS													
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF													
Access:	R/W													
Size (in bits):	32													
Address:	120A8h													
Valid Projects:	[BDW]													
Address:	1C0A8h													
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]													
The IMR register is used by software to control which Interrupt Status Register bits are masked or unmasked. Unmasked bits will be reported in the IIR, possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the IIR until cleared by software. Masked bits will not be reported in the IIR and therefore cannot generate CPU interrupts.														
DWord	Bit	Description												
0	31:0	<b>Interrupt Mask Bits</b>												
		Format: Array of interrupt mask bits Refer to the Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions.												
		This field contains a bit mask which selects which interrupt bits (from the ISR) are reported in the IIR.												
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>FFFF FFFFh</td><td>[Default]</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>0h</td><td>Not Masked</td><td>Will be reported in the IIR</td></tr><tr><td>1h</td><td>Masked</td><td>Will not be reported in the IIR</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	FFFF FFFFh	[Default]		0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR	1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR
		Value	Name	Description										
		FFFF FFFFh	[Default]											
		0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR										
1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR												

## VCS Mode Register for Software Interface

VCS_MI_MODE - VCS Mode Register for Software Interface				
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:		BDW		
Source:		VideoCS		
		0x00000200 [BDW]		
Access:		R/W		
Size (in bits):		32		
Address:		1209Ch-1209Fh		
Valid Projects:		[BDW]		
Address:		1C09Ch-1C09Fh		
Valid Projects:		[BDW:GT3]		
The MI_MODE register contains information that controls software interface aspects of the command parser.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Masks</b> A 1 in a bit in this field allows the modification of the corresponding bit in Bits 15:0.		
	15	<b>Suspend Flush</b>		
		Mask:		MMIO(0x209c)#31
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0h	No Delay	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well
		1h	DelayFlush	Suspend flush is active
	14:12	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Access:		R/W
	11	<b>Invalidate UHPTR enable</b> If bit set H/W clears the valid bit of BCS_UHPTR (4134h, bit 0) when current active head pointer is equal to UHPTR.		
	10	<b>Atomic Read Return for MI_COPY_MEM_MEM</b>		
Project:		BDW		
Format:		U1		
<b>Value</b>		<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	
0h		Disable [Default]	Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.	
1h	Enable	Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.		

## VCS\_MI\_MODE - VCS Mode Register for Software Interface

	9	<b>Ring Idle (Read Only Status bit)</b>	
		Access:	RO
		<i>Writes to this bit are not allowed.</i>	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Parser not idle
		1	Parser idle <b>[Default]</b>
	8	<b>Stop Ring</b>	
		Software must set this bit to force the Ring and Command Parser to Idle. Software must read a "1" in Ring Idle bit after setting this bit to ensure that the hardware is idle.	
		<i>Software must clear this bit for Ring to resume normal operation.</i>	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Normal Operation
		1	Parser is turned off
	7:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Access:	R/W

## VCS Reported Timestamp Count

VCS_TIMESTAMP - VCS Reported Timestamp Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	RO. This register is not set by the context restore.	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	12358h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C358h	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
<p>This register provides an elapsed real-time value that can be used as a timestamp. This register is not reset by a graphics reset. It will maintain its value unless a full chipset reset is performed. Note: This timestamp register reflects the value of the PCU TSC. The PCU TSC counts 10ns increments; this timestamp reflects bits 38:3 of the TSC (i.e. 80ns granularity, rolling over every 1.5 hours).</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:36	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	35:0	<b>Timestamp Value</b>
		Format: U36
This register toggles every 80 ns. The upper 28 bits are zero.		

## VCS Reset Control Register

VCS_RESET_CTRL - VCS Reset Control Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	120D0h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW]		
Address:	1C0D0h		
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]		
This register is to be used to control soft reset.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>	
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>Mask[15:0]</td></tr></table> <p>Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)</p>	Format:
	Format:	Mask[15:0]	
	15:2	<b>Reserved</b>	
		<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:
	Format:	MBZ	
1	<b>Ready for Reset</b>		
	<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U1</td></tr></table> <p>When set indicates video codec engine is ready for reset. This bit gets cleared on engine reset or when Soft Reset In progress is cleared.</p>	Format:	U1
Format:	U1		
0	<b>Request Reset</b>		
	<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>U1</td></tr></table> <p>When set indicates SW wishes to reset the video codec engine. On seeing this bit set Command Streamer will take appropriate action and set Ready For Reset status bit. This bit gets cleared on engine reset.</p>	Format:	U1
Format:	U1		

## VCS Ring Buffer Next Context ID Register

VCS_RNCID - VCS Ring Buffer Next Context ID Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	12198h-1219Fh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C198h-1C19Fh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
This register contains the next ring context ID associated with the ring buffer.		
Programming Notes		
The current context (RCCID) register can be updated indirectly from this register on a context switch event. Note that this can only be triggered when arbitration is enabled or if the current context runs dry (head pointer becomes equal to tail pointer).		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	Context ID See Context Descriptor for VCS.

## VCS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait

VCS_SEMA_WAIT_POLL - VCS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	1224Ch			
Valid Projects:	[BDW]			
Address:	1C24Ch			
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]			
<p>The SEMA_WAIT_POLL register contains Poll Interval field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before re-fetching the data from the address mentioned in the MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT command on WAIT Mode set to POLL until the condition is satisfied while the context is not switched out. When value of 0 is written the poll interval will be equal to the memory latency of the read completion.</p>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:21	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
20:0	<b>Poll Interval</b> Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed			



## VCS Threshold for the counter of bit stream decode engine

VCS_THRSH - VCS Threshold for the counter of bit stream decode engine		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS	
Default Value:	0x00150000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	1217Ch-1217Fh	
Address:	1C17Ch-1C17Fh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW:GT3]	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Threshold Value</b>
		Default Value: 00150000h
		The value in this register reflects the number of clocks the bit stream decode engine is expected to run. If the value is exceeded the counter is reset and an interrupt may be enabled in the device.

## VCW Clock Count

VCW_CLOCK_CNT - VCW Clock Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	08820h	
ShortName:	VCW0_CLOCK_CNT	
Address:	08920h	
ShortName:	VCW1_CLOCK_CNT	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	23:0	<b>Max clock count</b>
		Default Value: 0h Maximum number of clocks taken by VCW to process a column

## VCW Internal Latency

VCW_INTERNAL_LAT - VCW Internal Latency		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	08824h	
ShortName:	VCW0_INTERNAL_LAT	
Address:	08924h	
ShortName:	VCW1_INTERNAL_LAT	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	23:0	<b>VCW internal data latency count</b>
		Default Value: 0h

## VCW Min Max Latency

VCW_MINMAX_LAT - VCW Min Max Latency		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	08828h	
ShortName:	VCW0_MINMAX_LAT	
Address:	08928h	
ShortName:	VCW1_MINMAX_LAT	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Current request count</b>
		Default Value: 0h
	15:8	<b>Max latency</b>
		Default Value: 0h Maximum number of clocks taken for tag 200h
	7:0	<b>Min latency</b>
		Default Value: 0h Minimum number of clocks taken for tag 200h

## VCW Total Latency

VCW_TOTAL_LAT - VCW Total Latency			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	0882Ch		
ShortName:	VCW0_TOTAL_LAT		
Address:	0892Ch		
ShortName:	VCW1_TOTAL_LAT		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>Total latency</b>	
		Default Value:	0h
		Accumulation of latency per frame for tag 200h	

## VCW XY position

VCW_XY_POS - VCW XY position		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	08830h	
ShortName:	VCW0_XY_POS	
Address:	08930h	
ShortName:	VCW1_XY_POS	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Current Y value</b>
		Default Value: 0h
		Current Y position of VCW walker
	15:0	<b>Current X value</b>
		Default Value: 0h
		Current X position of VCW walker

## VEBOX TLB Control Register

VTCR - VEBOX TLB Control Register			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		04270h	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	0	<b>Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
		SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs. This bit is self clear.	

## VEBX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)

VEBX_CTX_EDR_H - VEBX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 044C4h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX Context Element Descriptor (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



## VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

VEBX_CTX_EDR_L - VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000009		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 044C0h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000009h
		Access: R/W

## VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)

VEBX_CTX_EDR_L - VEBX Context Element Descriptor (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000009	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044C0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX Context Element Descriptor</b>
		Default Value: 00000009h
		Access: R/W

## VEBX Fault Counter

VEBX_FAULT_CNTR - VEBX Fault Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	045C0h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX Fault Counter</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO

## VEBX Fixed Counter

VEBX_FIXED_CNTR - VEBX Fixed Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	045C4h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX Fixed Counter</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: RO

## VEBX LRA 0

VEBX_LRA_0 - VEBX LRA 0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x2F201F00		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A80h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
	29:24	<b>VEBX LRA1 Max</b>	
		Default Value:	101111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA1.	
	23:22	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
	21:16	<b>VEBX LRA1 Min</b>	
		Default Value:	100000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	
	15:14	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
	13:8	<b>VEBX LRA0 Max</b>	
		Default Value:	011111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
	7:6	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO

VEBX_LRA_0 - VEBX LRA 0			
	5:0	<b>VEBXLRA0 Min</b>	
		Default Value:	000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA0.	

## VEBX\_LRA\_1

VEBX_LRA_1 - VEBX_LRA_1			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x06003F30		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A84h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
	29:28	<b>VECS</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	R/W
		Which LRA should VECS use.	
	27:26	<b>VFW</b>	
		Default Value:	01b
		Access:	R/W
		Which LRA should VFW use.	
	25:24	<b>VEO</b>	
		Default Value:	10b
		Access:	R/W
		Which LRA should VEO use.	
	23:14	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000000b
		Access:	RO
	13:8	<b>VEBXLRA2 Max</b>	
		Default Value:	111111b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA2.	
	7:6	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO

VEBX_LRA_1 - VEBX LRA 1			
	5:0	<b>VEBXLRA2 Min</b>	
		Default Value:	110000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA2.	



## VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)

VEBX_CTX_PDP0_H - VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044CCh	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)

VEBX_CTX_PDP0_L - VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	044C8h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX PDP0/PML4/PASID Descriptor (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)

VEBX_CTX_PDP1_H - VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 044D4h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

VEBX_CTX_PDP1_L - VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 044D0h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX PDP1 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)

VEBX_CTX_PDP2_H - VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 044DCh		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

VEBX_CTX_PDP2_L - VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 044D8h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX PDP2 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)

VEBX_CTX_PDP3_H - VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 044E4h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (High Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W

## VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)

VEBX_CTX_PDP3_L - VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project: BDW		
Default Value: 0x00000000		
Size (in bits): 32		
Address: 044E0h		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>VEBX PDP3 Descriptor Register (Low Part)</b>
		Default Value: 00000000h
		Access: R/W



## VECS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT

VECS_PREEMPTION_HINT - VECS_PREEMPTION_HINT			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	1A4BCh		
<p>This register contains the Head pointer offset in to the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address in to the Batch Buffer corresponding to either MI_ARB_CHECK called Preemption Hint Address. When Preemption Hint Address is enabled, VECS will honor UHPTR only on parsing MI_ARB_CHK at Preemption Hint Address.</p> <p>This register contains the Head pointer offset into the Ring Buffer or the Dword aligned Graphics address into the Batch Buffer corresponding to the below listed commands in execlist mode of operation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>MI_ARB_CHECK</li><li>MI_WAIT_FOR_EVENT</li><li>MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT</li></ul>			
Programming Notes			
<b>Programming Restriction:</b> This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHECK in command stream. Programmer has to ensure that VECS Preemption Hint register gets programmed before UHPTR is programmed and well before VECS crosses the corresponding execution point. Preemption hint for both RingBuffer and Batch Buffer can't be enabled simultaneously.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:2	<b>Preempted Hint Address</b>	
		Format:	U30
		Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:2]
		This field contains the Head offset in to the Ring Buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer and Dword aligned Graphics Address in to the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer.	
	1	<b>Batch Buffer Preemption Hint</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0h	Disabled
1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Batch Buffer.	

## VECS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT - VECS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT

	0	<b>Ring Preemption Hint</b>		
		Format:		Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0h	Disable	Preemption hint is disabled in ring buffer.
		1h	Enabled	Preemption hint is enabled in ring buffer and preemption hint address corresponds to the instruction in Ring Buffer.

## VECS Context ID Preemption Hint

### VECS\_CTXID\_PREEMPTION\_HINT - VECS Context ID Preemption Hint

Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0

Project: BDW

Source: VideoEnhancementCS

Default Value: 0x00000000

Access: R/W

Size (in bits): 32

Address: 1A4CCh

This register contains the Context ID of a context in Execlist mode of operation. In execlist mode of operation VECS\_PREEMPTION\_HINT registers are looked at by Video Enhancement Command Streamer on executing a context having Context ID that matches with the contents of this register. This register contents are valid and looked at only in Execlist mode of operation.

#### Programming Notes

This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this must be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic preemption behavior in execlist mode of operation.

DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<div><div><div>Context ID Preemption Hint</div><div><div>Format:</div><div>U32</div></div></div><div>If 0 this field has no effect. If nonzero it indicates the only context ID that can be preempted when execlists are enabled. A preemption attempt when the context ID of the currently executing ring context does not match this field will be ignored.</div></div>

## VECS Context Timestamp Count

VECS_CTX_TIMESTAMP - VECS Context Timestamp Count		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	1A3A8h	
<p>This register provides a mechanism to obtain cumulative run time of a GPU context on HW. This register gets context save/restored on a context switch. SW must reset this register on very first submission of a context to HW, then afterwards gets context save/restored maintaining the cumulative run time of the corresponding context. Note that the value of this register can be obtained in a 3D pipeline-synchronous fashion without a pipeline flush by using the PIPE_CONTROL command. See 3D Geometry Pipeline in the "3D and Media" volume. This register (effectively) counts at a constant frequency by adjusting the increment amount according to the actual reference clock frequency. SW therefore does not need to know the reference clock frequency. This register gets reset on an engine reset.</p>		
<p>This register is context save restore on a context switch.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Timestamp Value</b>
		Format: U32
		This register increments for every 80 ns of time.

## VECS Counter for the Video Enhancement Engine

VECS_CNTR - VECS Counter for the Video Enhancement Engine		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	1A178h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Count Value</b>
		Default Value: ffffffffh
		Writing a Zero value to this register starts the counting. Writing a Value of FFFF FFFF to this counter stops the counter.

## VECS CSB Fifo Status Register

VECS_CSB_FSR - VECS CSB Fifo Status Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	0C5D4h	
Name:	VECS CSB Fifo Status Register	
ShortName:	VECS_CSB_FSR	
This RO register holds status of the CSB fifo.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Not Empty
		Access: RO
	30:13	Reserved
	12:8	FIFO Maximum Occupancy Count
	7:5	Reserved
	4:0	FIFO Occupancy Count
Access: RO		

## VECS Error Identity Register

VECS_EIR - VECS Error Identity Register					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Access:	R/WC				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	1A0B0h				
The EIR register contains the persistent values of Hardware-Detected Error Condition bits. Any bit set in this register will cause the Master Error bit in the ISR to be set. The EIR register is also used by software to clear detected errors (by writing a '1' to the appropriate bit(s) except for the unrecoverable bits described).					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	Reserved			
		Project:	All		
		Format:	MBZ		
	15:0	Error Identity Bits			
		Project:	All		
		Format:	Array of Error condition bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits		
		This register contains the persistent values of ESR error status bits that are unmasked via the EMR register. (See <b>Error! Reference source not found.</b> ). The logical OR of all (defined) bits in this register is reported in the Master Error bit of the Interrupt Status Register. In order to clear an error condition, software must first clear the error by writing a '1' to the appropriate bit(s) in this field. If required, software should then proceed to clear the Master Error bit of the IIR.			
		Value	Name	Description	Project
		0h	[Default]		
		1h	Error occurred	Error occurred	All
		Programming Notes			
		Writing a '1' to a set bit will cause that error condition to be cleared. However, the Page Table Error bit (Bit 4) can not be cleared except by reset (i.e., it is a fatal error).			

## VECS Error Mask Register

VECS_EMR - VECS Error Mask Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS			
	0xFFFFFFFF [BDW]			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	1A0B4h			
<div>The EMR register is used by software to control which Error Status Register bits are "masked" or "unmasked". "Unmasked" bits will be reported in the EIR, thus setting the Master Error ISR bit and possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the EIR until cleared by software. "Masked" bits will not be reported in the EIR and therefore cannot generate Master Error conditions or CPU interrupts.</div> <div>Undefined or reserved bits in the Hardware Detected Error Bit Table will always return a read value of '1'</div>				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>		
		Default Value:	FFFFh	
		Project:	BDW	
		Format:	Must Be One	
	15:0	<b>Error Mask Bits</b>		
		Project:	All	
		Format:	Array of error condition mask bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits	
		This register contains a bit mask that selects which error condition bits (from the ESR) are reported in the EIR.		
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
		0000h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the EIR
FFFFh	Masked <b>[Default]</b>	Will not be reported in the EIR		



## VECS Error Status Register

VECS_ESR - VECS Error Status Register					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS				
Default Value:	0x00000000				
Access:	RO				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	1A0B8h				
The ESR register contains the current values of all Hardware-Detected Error condition bits (these are all by definition "persistent"). The EMR register selects which of these error conditions are reported in the persistent EIR (i.e., set bits must be cleared by software) and thereby causing a Master Error interrupt condition to be reported in the ISR.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	Reserved			
		Project:	All		
		Format:	MBZ		
	15:0	Error Status Bits			
		Project:	All		
		Format:	Array of error condition bits See Table 1 5. Hardware-Detected Error Bits		
		This register contains the non-persistent values of all hardware-detected error condition bits.			
		Value	Name	Description	Project
		0h	[Default]		
		1h	Error Condition Detected	Error Condition detected	All

## VECS General Purpose Register

VECS_GPR - VECS General Purpose Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	1A600h-1A67Fh	
This is a general purpose register bank of sixteen 64-bit registers, used as temporary storage by the MI_MATH command to do ALU operations.		
Programming Notes		Project
Any operation that initiates a read to register 0x1A66C will return the value of 0x1A60c register. This does not include context save or MI_MATH command operation.		BDW
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:0	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ

## VECS Hardware Status Mask Register

VECS_HWSTAM - VECS Hardware Status Mask Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS		
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	1A098h		
Access: RO for Reserved Control bits			
The HWSTAM register has the same format as the Interrupt Control Registers. The bits in this register are "mask" bits that prevent the corresponding bits in the Interrupt Status Register from generating a "Hardware Status Write" (PCI write cycle). Any unmasked interrupt bit (HWSTAM bit set to 0) will allow the Interrupt Status Register to be written to the ISR location (within the memory page specified by the Hardware Status Page Address Register) when that Interrupt Status Register bit changes state.			
Programming Notes			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>To write the interrupt to the HWSP, the corresponding IMR bit must also be clear (enabled).</li><li>At most 1 bit can be unmasked at any given time.</li></ul>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	Hardware Status Mask Register	
		Default Value:	FFFFFFFFh
		Project:	All
		Format:	Array of Masks
		refer to Table 4-4 in Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions	

## VECS Instruction Parser Mode Register

VECS_INSTPM - VECS Instruction Parser Mode Register				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	1A0C0h-1A0C3h			
The VECS_INSTPM register is used to control the operation of the VECS Instruction Parser. Certain classes of instructions can be disabled (ignored) - often useful for detecting performance bottlenecks. Also, "Synchronizing Flush" operations can be initiated - useful for ensuring the completion (vs. only parsing) of rendering instructions.				
Programming Notes				
All reserved bits are implemented				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Masks		
		Format:	Mask[15:0]	
		These bits serve as write enables for bits 15:0. If this register is written with any of these bits clear the corresponding bit in the field 15:0 will not be modified. Reading these bits always returns 0s.		
	15:11	Reserved		
		Project:	All	
		Format:	MBZ	
	10	Reserved		
			Project:	BDW
			Format:	MBZ
		Programming Notes		Project
This bit is not context save and restored. SW must set this bit through the Work Around Batch buffer in to retain through standby and set this bit on each context submission.		BDW		
9		Reserved		
	Project:		BDW	
	Format:		MBZ	
8:7	Reserved			
		Format:	MBZ	

**VECS\_INSTPM - VECS Instruction Parser Mode Register**

	6:5	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	4:0	<b>Reserved</b>	

## VECS Interrupt Mask Register

VECS_IMR - VECS Interrupt Mask Register					
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0				
Project:	BDW				
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS				
Default Value:	0xFFFFFFFF				
Access:	R/W				
Size (in bits):	32				
Address:	1A0A8h				
The IMR register is used by software to control which Interrupt Status Register bits are "masked" or "unmasked". "Unmasked" bits will be reported in the IIR, possibly triggering a CPU interrupt, and will persist in the IIR until cleared by software. "Masked" bits will not be reported in the IIR and therefore cannot generate CPU interrupts.					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:0	<b>Interrupt Mask Bits</b>			
		Project:	All		
		Format:	Array of interrupt mask bits Refer to Table 4-4 in Interrupt Control Register section for bit definitions		
		This field contains a bit mask which selects which interrupt bits (from the ISR) are reported in the IIR.			
		Value	Name	Description	Project
		FFFF FFFFh	[Default]		
		0h	Not Masked	Will be reported in the IIR	All
1h	Masked	Will not be reported in the IIR	All		

## VECS Mode Register for Software Interface

VECS_MI_MODE - VECS Mode Register for Software Interface					
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:		BDW			
Source:		VideoEnhancementCS			
		0x00000200 [BDW]			
Access:		R/W			
Size (in bits):		32			
Address:		1A09Ch-1A09Fh			
The MI_MODE register contains information that controls software interface aspects of the command parser					
DWord	Bit	Description			
0	31:16	<b>Masks</b> A "1" in a bit in this field allows the modification of the corresponding bit in Bits 15:0			
	15	<b>Suspend Flush</b>			
		Project:		All	
		Mask:		MMIO(0x209c)#31	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Project</b>
		0h	No Delay	HW will not delay flush, this bit will get cleared by MI_SUSPEND_FLUSH as well	All
	1h	Delay Flush	Suspend flush is active	All	
	14:12	<b>Reserved</b>			
	Format:		MBZ		
	11	<b>Invalidate UHPTR Enable</b> If bit set H/W clears the valid bit of BCS_UHPTR (4134h, bit 0) when current active head pointer is equal to UHPTR.			
10	<b>Atomic Read Return for MI_COPY_MEM_MEM</b>				
	Project:		BDW		
	Format:		U1		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>		
	0h	Disable [Default]	Hardware does a regular memory fence write to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.		
1h	Enable	Hardware does Atomic Move with Read Return to complete the write to the destination address before moving to the next instruction.			

## VECS\_MI\_MODE - VECS Mode Register for Software Interface

	9	<b>Ring Idle (Read Only Status bit)</b>	
		<i>Writes to this bit are not allowed.</i>	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0	Parser not idle
		1	Parser idle <b>[Default]</b>
	8	<b>Stop Ring</b>	
		0 = Normal Operation. 1 = Parser is turned off. Software must set this bit to force the Ring and Command Parser to Idle. Software must read a "1" in Ring Idle bit after setting this bit to ensure that the hardware is idle. <i>Software must clear this bit for Ring to resume normal operation.</i>	
	7:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ



## VECS PREEMPTION HINT UDW

VECS_PREEMPTION_HINT_UDW - VECS PREEMPTION HINT UDW				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	1A4C8h			
This register contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the Batch Buffer corresponding to MI_ARB_CHECK command called Preemption Hint Address.				
Programming Notes				
Programming Restriction:This register should NEVER be programmed in functional mode, this should be used only in validation mode to achieve deterministic behavior of UHPTR being sampled by a given MI_ARB_CHK in command stream.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
15:0	<b>Preempted Hint Address Upper DWORD</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[47:32]</td></tr></table> <p>This field contains the 4GB aligned base address of gfx 4GB virtual address space within the host's 64-bit virtual address space of the batch buffer when Preemption Hint is set to Batch Buffer. This field is not valid when Preemption Hint is set to Ring Buffer.</p>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]	
Format:	GraphicsAddress[47:32]			

## VECS Reported Timestamp Count

VECS_TIMESTAMP - VECS Reported Timestamp Count			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000		
Access:	RO. This register is not set by the context restore.		
Size (in bits):	64		
Address:	1A358h		
<p>This register provides an elapsed real-time value that can be used as a timestamp. This register is <i>not</i> reset by a <u>graphics</u> reset. It will maintain its value unless a full chipset reset is performed. Note: This timestamp register reflects the value of the PCU TSC. The PCU TSC counts 10ns increments; this timestamp reflects bits 38:3 of the TSC (i.e. 80ns granularity, rolling over every 1.5 hours).</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	63:36	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
	35:0	<b>TimeStampValue</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	U36
This register toggles every 80 ns. The upper 28 bits are zero.			

## VECS Reset Control Register

VECS_RESET_CTRL - VECS Reset Control Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	1A0D0h		
This register is to be used to control soft reset.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>	
		Format:	Mask[15:0]
		Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)	
	15:2	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
1	<b>Ready for Reset</b>		
	Format:	U1	
	When set indicates video enhancement engine is ready for reset. This bit gets cleared on engine reset or when Soft Reset In progress is cleared.		
0	<b>Request Reset</b>		
	Format:	U1	
	When set indicates SW wishes to reset the video enhancement engine. On seeing this bit set Command Streamer will take appropriate action and set Ready For Reset status bit. This bit gets cleared on engine reset.		

## VECS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait

VECS_SEMA_WAIT_POLL - VECS Semaphore Polling Interval on Wait		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	1A24Ch	
<p>The SEMA_WAIT_POLL register contains Poll Interval field which specifies the minimum number of microseconds allowed for command streamer to wait before re-fetching the data from the address mentioned in the MI_SEMAPHORE_WAIT command on WAIT Mode set to POLL until the condition is satisfied while the context is not switched out. When value of 0 is written the poll interval will be equal to the memory latency of the read completion.</p>		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:21	<div>Reserved</div> <div>Format:MBZ</div>
	20:0	<div>Poll Interval</div> <div>Minimum number of micro-seconds allowed</div>

## VECS Threshold for the Counter of Video Enhancement Engine

VECS_CTR_THRSH - VECS Threshold for the Counter of Video Enhancement Engine		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00150000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	1A17Ch	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Threshold Value</b>
		Default Value: 00150000h
		The value in this register reflects the number of clocks the bit stream decode engine is expected to run. If the value is exceeded the counter is reset and an interrupt may be enabled in the device.

## Vendor Defined ID and Device ID

VID_DID - Vendor Defined ID and Device ID				
Register Space:	PCI: 0/3/0			
Project:	BDW			
	0x160C8086 [BDW]			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	00000h-00003h			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	global			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:16	Device ID		
		Access: RO		
		Audio device ID		
		Value	Name	Project
		160Ch	[Default]	BDW
	15:0	Vendor ID		
		Default Value: 8086h		
		Access: RO		
		Intel is the Vendor		

## Vendor Identification

VID2_0_2_0_PCI - Vendor Identification			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00008086		
Size (in bits):	16		
Address:	00000h		
This register combined with the Device Identification register uniquely identifies any PCI device.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	15:0	<b>Vendor Identification Number</b>	
		Default Value:	1000000010000110b
		Access:	RO
		PCI standard identification for Intel.	

## VEO Current Pipe 0 XY Register

VEO_CURRENT0_XY - VEO Current Pipe 0 XY Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	08854h	
ShortName:	VEO0_CURRENT0_XY	
Address:	08954h	
ShortName:	VEO1_CURRENT0_XY	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved
	29:16	Current Input Pipe 0 X
		Default Value: 0h
	15	Reserved
	14:0	Current Input Pipe 0 Y
		Default Value: 0h



## VEO DN Pipe 0 XY Register

VEO_DN0_XY - VEO DN Pipe 0 XY Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	0884Ch	
ShortName:	VEO0_DN0_XY	
Address:	0894Ch	
ShortName:	VEO1_DN0_XY	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved
	29:16	DN Pipe 0 X
		Default Value: 0h dn_input_x[13:0]
	15	Reserved
	14:0	DN Pipe 0 Y
Default Value: 0h dn_input_y[14:0]		

## VEO DN Pipe 1 XY Register

VEO_DN1_XY - VEO DN Pipe 1 XY Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	08850h	
ShortName:	VEO0_DN1_XY	
Address:	08950h	
ShortName:	VEO1_DN1_XY	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>
	29:16	<b>DN Pipe 1 X</b>
		Default Value: 0h
	15	<b>Reserved</b>
	14:0	<b>DN Pipe 1 Y</b>
		Default Value: 0h

## VEO DV Count Register

VEO_DV_COUNT - VEO DV Count Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	08844h	
ShortName:	VEO0_DV_COUNT	
Address:	08944h	
ShortName:	VEO1_DV_COUNT	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Pipe1 Motion History DV/Hold Maxcount</b> Default Value: 0h
	23:16	<b>Pipe1 Pixel History DV/Hold Maxcount</b> Default Value: 0h
	15:8	<b>Pipe0 Motion History DV/Hold Maxcount</b> Default Value: 0h
	7:0	<b>Pipe0 Pixel History DV/Hold Maxcount</b> Default Value: 0h

## VEO DV Hold Register

VEO_DVHOLD - VEO DV Hold Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	0885Ch	
ShortName:	VEO0_DVHOLD	
Address:	0895Ch	
ShortName:	VEO1_DVHOLD	
Datavalid/Hold signals for VEO interface		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>vdn_p0_veo_pixel_dv</b> <div>Default Value:0h</div>
	30	<b>veo_vdn_p0_pixel_hold</b> <div>Default Value:0h</div>
	29	<b>vdn_p0_veo_mh_dv</b> <div>Default Value:0h</div>
	28	<b>veo_vdn_p0_mh_hold</b> <div>Default Value:0h</div>
	27	<b>vdn_p0_veo_bne_luma_dv</b> <div>Default Value:0h</div>
	26	<b>veo_vdn_p0_bne_luma_hold</b> <div>Default Value:0h</div>
	25	<b>vdn_p0_veo_bne_chroma_dv</b> <div>Default Value:0h</div>
	24	<b>veo_vdn_p0_bne_chroma_hold</b> <div>Default Value:0h</div>
	23	<b>vdi_p0_veo_pixel_dv</b> <div>Default Value:0h</div>
	22	<b>veo_vdi_p0_pixel_hold</b> <div>Default Value:0h</div>

## VEO\_DVHOLD - VEO DV Hold Register

	21	<b>vdi_p0_veo_stmm_dv</b>	Default Value:	0h
	20	<b>veo_vdi_p0_stmm_hold</b>	Default Value:	0h
	19	<b>vdi_p0_veo_fmd_dv</b>	Default Value:	0h
	18	<b>veo_vdi_p0_fmd_hold</b>	Default Value:	0h
	17	<b>iecp_p0_veo_dv</b>	Default Value:	0h
	16	<b>veo_iecp_p0_hold</b>	Default Value:	0h
	15	<b>vdn_p1_veo_pixel_dv</b>	Default Value:	0h
	14	<b>veo_vdn_p1_pixel_hold</b>	Default Value:	0h
	13	<b>vdn_p1_veo_mh_dv</b>	Default Value:	0h
	12	<b>veo_vdn_p1_mh_hold</b>	Default Value:	0h
	11	<b>vdn_p1_veo_bne_luma_dv</b>	Default Value:	0h
	10	<b>veo_vdn_p1_bne_luma_hold</b>	Default Value:	0h
	9	<b>vdn_p1_veo_bne_chroma_dv</b>	Default Value:	0h
	8	<b>veo_vdn_p1_bne_chroma_hold</b>	Default Value:	0h
	7	<b>vdi_p1_veo_pixel_dv</b>	Default Value:	0h
	6	<b>veo_vdi_p1_pixel_hold</b>	Default Value:	0h
	5	<b>vdi_p1_veo_stmm_dv</b>	Default Value:	0h
	4	<b>veo_vdi_p1_stmm_hold</b>	Default Value:	0h

VEO_DVHOLD - VEO DV Hold Register			
	3	vdi_p1_veo_fmd_dv	
		Default Value:	0h
	2	veo_vdi_p1_fmd_hold	
		Default Value:	0h
	1	iecp_p1_veo_dv	
		Default Value:	0h
	0	veo_iecp_p1_hold	
		Default Value:	0h

## VEO Previous Pipe 0 XY Register

VEO_PREVIOUS0_XY - VEO Previous Pipe 0 XY Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	08858h	
ShortName:	VEO0_PREVIOUS0_XY	
Address:	08958h	
ShortName:	VEO1_PREVIOUS0_XY	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	Reserved
	29:16	Previous Input Pipe 0 X
		Default Value: 0h
	15	Reserved
	14:0	Previous Input Pipe 0 Y
		Default Value: 0h

## VEO State Register

VEO_STATE - VEO State Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS	
	0x00024000 [BDW]	
Access:	RO	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	08840h	
ShortName:	VEO0_STATE	
Address:	08940h	
ShortName:	VEO1_STATE	
Data valids and holds for the statistics interface		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>iecp_p0_veo_his_dv</b> <div>Default Value: 0h</div>
	30	<b>iecp_p0_veo_skin_dv</b> <div>Default Value: 0h</div>
	29	<b>iecp_p0_veo_rgb_his_dv</b> <div>Default Value: 0h</div>
	28	<b>iecp_p0_veo_out_dist_dv</b> <div>Default Value: 0h</div>
	27	<b>iecp_p1_veo_his_dv</b> <div>Default Value: 0h</div>
	26	<b>iecp_p1_veo_skin_dv</b> <div>Default Value: 0h</div>
	25	<b>iecp_p1_veo_out_dist_dv</b> <div>Default Value: 0h</div>
	24	<b>veo_iecp_p0_rgb_his_hold</b> <div>Default Value: 0h</div>
	23	<b>Reserved</b>
	22:19	<b>VSC_FSM_State</b> <div>Default Value: 0h</div> <div>State of the VEO_VSC_CNTRL state machine</div>



VEO_STATE - VEO State Register			
	18:16	<b>GAV Command Credit Count</b>	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		2h	[Default]
	15:12	<b>GAV Data Credit Count</b>	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		4h	[Default]
	11:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	7:0	<b>GAV Stall Clk Cnt Max</b>	
		Default Value:	0h
		The longest stall from GAV since the beginning of the frame.	

## VF Scratch Pad

VFSKPD - VF Scratch Pad		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02470h	
Address:	083A8h-083ABh	
Valid Projects:	[BDW ]	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Format: Mask[15:0]
		Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All bits implemented)
	15	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: PBC
	14:12	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: All
		Format: PBC
	11	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: PBC
	10	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: PBC
	9	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: PBC

## VFSKPD - VF Scratch Pad

	8	End Offset Guardband Disable		
		Project:		BDW
		Format:		U1
		Value	Name	Description
	0h	Enable [Default]	When 3DPRIMITIVE.End Offset Enable is set to 1, VF will use the guardband to determine when a draw call can be pre-empted. VF will not allow pre-emption in the guardband region.	
	1h	Disable	When set to Disable, there will not be any preemption or GB consideration for autodraw (3DPRIMITIVE.End Offset Enable set to 1).	
	7	Guardband Disable		
		Project:		BDW
		Format:		U1
Value		Name	Description	
0h	Enable [Default]	VF will use the guardband to determine when a draw call can be pre-empted. VF will not allow pre-emption in the guardband region.		
1h	Disable	VF will not use the guardband to determine when a draw call can be pre-empted. VF will allow pre-emption on any vertex in the draw call.		
6	Reserved			
	Project:		BDW	
	Format:		PBC	
5	TLB Prefetch Enable			
	Project:		BDW	
	Format:		U1	
	Value	Name	Description	
0h	Disable [Default]	The VF will generate prefetch of TLB when it is fetching sequential vertex data and four or fewer vertex buffers are valid.		
1h	Enable	VF will disable prefetch of TLB entries.		
4	Reserved			
	Project:		BDW	
	Format:		PBC	
3	Reserved			
	Project:		BDW	
	Format:		PBC	

## VFSKPD - VF Scratch Pad

VFSKPD - VF Scratch Pad		
2	Vertex Cache Implicit Disable Inhibit	
	Format: U1	
	Value	NameDescription
	0h	[Default]Allow VF to disable VS0 when Sequential index or Prim ID is a valid Element.
	1h	VF never implicitly disables the vertex cache. Software must disable the VS0 Cache when required.
1	Disable Over Fetch Cache	
	Project:BDW	
	Value	NameDescription
	0h	[Default]Cache will check for data in cache before making a request to memory
	1h	Always re-fetch new data from memory.
	Programming Notes	
	Note that the Disable Multiple Miss Read squash bit must be cleared for Disable Over Fetch Cache to be set.	
0	Disable Multiple Miss Read squash	
	Project:BDW	
	Format:Disable	
	Value	NameDescription
	0h	[Default]Allow VF to squash reads that are to the same cacheline for vertex buffer requests.
	1h	Disallow VF from squashing reads that are to the same cacheline for vertex buffer requests.

## VFW Credit Count Register

VFW_CREDIT_CNT - VFW Credit Count Register							
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0						
Project:	BDW						
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS 0x00000002 [BDW]						
Access:	RO						
Size (in bits):	32						
Trusted Type:	1						
Address:	08810h						
ShortName:	VFW0_CREDIT_CNT						
Address:	08910h						
ShortName:	VFW1_CREDIT_CNT						
DWord	Bit	Description					
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>					
	7:0	<b>Credit Count</b> The number of outstanding credits between VFW and GAV. If zero VEBOX cannot proceed due to GAV not releasing credits.					
		<table> <tr> <th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Project</th></tr> <tr> <td>2h</td><td>[Default]</td><td>BDW</td></tr> </table>	Value	Name	Project	2h	[Default]
Value	Name	Project					
2h	[Default]	BDW					

## VGA\_CONTROL

VGA_CONTROL								
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0							
Project:	BDW							
Default Value:	0x80000000							
Access:	R/W							
Size (in bits):	32							
Address:	41000h-41003h							
Name:	VGA Control							
ShortName:	VGA_CONTROL							
Valid Projects:	BDW							
Power:	Always on							
Reset:	global							
Restriction								
VGA requires panel fitting to be enabled. VGA is always connected to pipe A. VGA display should only be enabled if all display planes other than VGA are disabled.								
DWord	Bit	Description						
0	31	<b>VGA Display Disable</b> This bit will disable the VGA compatible display mode. It has no effect on VGA register or A0000-BFFFF memory aperture accesses which are controlled by the PCI configuration and VGA I/O register settings.						
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Enable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Disable <b>[Default]</b></td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Enable	1b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>
		Value	Name					
		0b	Enable					
		1b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>					
	Restriction							
	The VGA SR01 screen off bit must be programmed when enabling and disabling VGA. See the VGA Registers document.							
	30:27	<b>Reserved</b>						
	<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>PBC</td></tr></table>		Format:	PBC				
	Format:	PBC						
26	<b>VGA Border Enable</b> This bit determines if the VGA border areas are included in the active display area. The border will be scaled along with the pixel data.							
	<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Disable	1b	Enable	
	Value	Name						
	0b	Disable						
1b	Enable							
Reserved								
25	<b>Reserved</b>							
<table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>PBC</td></tr></table>		Format:	PBC					
Format:	PBC							

VGA_CONTROL			
24	<b>Pipe CSC Enable</b>		
	Description		
	This bit enables pipe color space conversion for the VGA pixel data.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	Disable	
	1b	Enable	
23:21	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:	PBC	
20	<b>Legacy 8Bit Palette En</b>		
	This bit affects reads and writes to the palette through VGA I/O addresses. In the 6-bit mode, the 8-bits of data are shifted up two bits on the write (upper two bits are lost) and shifted two bits down on the read. This provides backward compatibility for original VGA programs as well as VESA VBE support for 8-bit palette. It does not affect palette accesses through the palette register MMIO path.		
	Value	Name	
	0b	6 bit DAC	
	1b	8 bit DAC	
19	<b>Reserved</b>		
18	<b>Reserved</b>		
17:16	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:	PBC	
15:12	<b>Reserved</b>		
11:8	<b>Reserved</b>		
7:6	<b>Blink Duty Cycle</b>		
	Controls the VGA text mode blink duty cycle relative to the VGA cursor blink duty cycle.		
	Value	Name	Description
	00b	100%	100% Duty Cycle, Full Cursor Rate
	01b	25%	25% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate
	10b	50%	50% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate
11b	75%	75% Duty Cycle, 1/2 Cursor Rate	
5:0	<b>VSYNC Blink Rate</b>		
	Controls the VGA blink rate in terms of the number of VSYNCS per on/off cycle.		
	Programming Notes		
	Program with (VSYNCS/cycle)/2-1		

## VIC Virtual page Address Registers

VICTLB_VA - VIC Virtual page Address Registers				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	BDW			
Source:	RenderCS			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	RO			
Size (in bits):	32			
Trusted Type:	1			
Address:	04900h-04903h			
These registers are directly mapped to the current Virtual Addresses in the VICTLB (Vertex Fetch, Instruction Cache, and Command Streamer TLB.)				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:12	<div><b>Address</b></div> <div><table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>GraphicsAddress[31:12]</td></tr></table></div> <div>Page virtual address.</div>	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]
	Format:	GraphicsAddress[31:12]		
11:0	<div><b>Reserved</b></div> <div><table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table></div>	Format:	MBZ	
Format:	MBZ			



## VIDEO\_DIP\_CTL

VIDEO_DIP_CTL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	60200h-60203h	
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet Control	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_CTL_A	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	61200h-61203h	
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet Control	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_CTL_B	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62200h-62203h	
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet Control	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_CTL_C	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F200h-6F203h	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Video Data Island Packet Control	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_CTL_EDP	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Each type of Video DIP will be sent once each frame while it is enabled.		
Restriction		
Transcoder EDP going to DDI A supports only VSC DIP.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	Reserved

VIDEO_DIP_CTL		
28	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW
27	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW
26:25	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW
24	Reserved	
	Project:	BDW
23:21	Reserved	
20	VDIP Enable VSC	
	This bit enables the output of the Video Stream Configuration DIP.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Disable VSC DIP
	1b	Enable VSC DIP
	Restriction	
	VSC can only be enabled with DisplayPort. VSC should be enabled prior to enabling PSR or stereo 3D if VSC will be used to transmit stereo 3D related information.	
19:17	Reserved	
16	VDIP Enable GCP	
	This bit enables the output of the General Control Packet (GCP) DIP. GCP is different from other DIPs in that much of the payload is automatically reflected in the packet, and therefore there is a VIDEO_DIP_GCP register instead of DIP data buffers for GCP.	
	Value	Name
	0b	Disable GCP DIP
	1b	Enable GCP DIP
	Restriction	
	GCP is only supported with HDMI when the bits per color is not equal to 8. GCP must be enabled prior to enabling TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL for HDMI with bits per color not equal to 8 and disabled after disabling TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL	
15:13	Reserved	

VIDEO_DIP_CTL		
12	<b>VDIP Enable AVI</b> This bit enables the output of the Auxiliary Video Information DIP.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Disable AVI DIP
	1b	Enable AVI DIP
	<b>Restriction</b>	
	Only enable with HDMI.	
	11:9 <b>Reserved</b>	
8	<b>VDIP Enable VS</b> This bit enables the output of the Vendor Specific (VS) DIP.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Disable VS DIP
	1b	Enable VS DIP
	<b>Restriction</b>	
	Only enable with HDMI.	
	7:5 <b>Reserved</b>	
4	<b>VDIP Enable GMP</b> This bit enables the output of the Gamut Metadata Packet (GMP) DIP. GMP can be enabled with either DisplayPort or HDMI.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Disable GMP DIP
	1b	Enable GMP DIP
	<b>Restriction</b>	
	GMP is not supported on transcoder EDP going to DDI A.	
	3:1 <b>Reserved</b>	
0	<b>VDIP Enable SPD</b> This bit enables the output of the Source Product Description (SPD) DIP.	
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
	0b	Disable SPD DIP
	1b	Enable SPD DIP
	<b>Restriction</b>	
	Only enable with HDMI.	

## VIDEO\_DIP\_DATA

VIDEO_DIP_DATA	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	R/W
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60220h-6023Fh
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet AVI Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_AVI_DATA_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	60260h-6027Fh
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet VS Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VS_DATA_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	602A0h-602BFh
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet SPD Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_SPD_DATA_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	602E0h-602FFh
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet GMP Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GMP_DATA_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	60320h-60343h
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet VSC Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_DATA_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

VIDEO_DIP_DATA	
Address:	61220h-6123Fh
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet AVI Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_AVI_DATA_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61260h-6127Fh
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet VS Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VS_DATA_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	612A0h-612BFh
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet SPD Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_SPD_DATA_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	612E0h-612FFh
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet GMP Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GMP_DATA_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61320h-61343h
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet VSC Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_DATA_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62220h-6223Fh
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet AVI Data
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_AVI_DATA_C_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62260h-6227Fh

VIDEO_DIP_DATA				
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet VS Data			
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VS_DATA_C_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	622A0h-622BFh			
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet SPD Data			
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_SPD_DATA_C_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	622E0h-622FFh			
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet GMP Data			
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GMP_DATA_C_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	62320h-62343h			
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet VSC Data			
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_DATA_C_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	off/on			
Reset:	soft			
Address:	6F320h-6F343h			
Name:	Transcoder EDP Video Data Island Packet VSC Data			
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_DATA_EDP_*			
Valid Projects:	BDW			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
There are multiple instances of this register format per DIP type and per transcoder.				
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:0	<b>Video DIP DATA</b> This field contains the video DIP data to be transmitted. <table><tr><th>Restriction</th></tr><tr><td>Data should be loaded before enabling the transmission through the DIP type enable bit.</td></tr></table>	Restriction	Data should be loaded before enabling the transmission through the DIP type enable bit.
Restriction				
Data should be loaded before enabling the transmission through the DIP type enable bit.				

## VIDEO\_DIP\_ECC

VIDEO_DIP_ECC	
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0
Project:	BDW
Default Value:	0x00000000
Access:	RO
Size (in bits):	32
Address:	60240h-60247h
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet AVI ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_AVI_ECC_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	60280h-60287h
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet VS ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VS_ECC_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	602C0h-602C7h
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet SPD ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_SPD_ECC_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	60300h-60313h
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet GMP ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GMP_ECC_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	60344h-6034Fh
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet VSC ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_ECC_A_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft

VIDEO_DIP_ECC	
Address:	61240h-61247h
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet AVI ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_AVI_ECC_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61280h-61287h
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet VS ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VS_ECC_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	612C0h-612C7h
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet SPD ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_SPD_ECC_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61300h-61313h
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet GMP ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GMP_ECC_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	61344h-6134Fh
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet VSC ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_ECC_B_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62240h-62247h
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet AVI ECC
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_AVI_ECC_C_*
Valid Projects:	BDW
Power:	off/on
Reset:	soft
Address:	62280h-62287h



VIDEO_DIP_ECC		
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet VS ECC	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VS_ECC_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	622C0h-622C7h	
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet SPD ECC	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_SPD_ECC_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62300h-62313h	
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet GMP ECC	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GMP_ECC_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	62344h-6234Fh	
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet VSC ECC	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_ECC_C_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	6F344h-6F34Fh	
Name:	Transcoder EDP Video Data Island Packet VSC ECC	
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_VSC_ECC_EDP_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
There are multiple instances of this register format per DIP type and per transcoder.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Video DIP ECC</b> This field contains the video DIP ECC value for read back.

## VIDEO\_DIP\_GCP

VIDEO_DIP_GCP											
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0										
Project:	BDW										
Default Value:	0x00000000										
Access:	R/W										
Size (in bits):	32										
Address:	60210h-60213h										
Name:	Transcoder A Video Data Island Packet GCP										
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GCP_A										
Valid Projects:	BDW										
Power:	off/on										
Reset:	soft										
Address:	61210h-61213h										
Name:	Transcoder B Video Data Island Packet GCP										
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GCP_B										
Valid Projects:	BDW										
Power:	off/on										
Reset:	soft										
Address:	62210h-62213h										
Name:	Transcoder C Video Data Island Packet GCP										
ShortName:	VIDEO_DIP_GCP_C										
Valid Projects:	BDW										
Power:	off/on										
Reset:	soft										
DWord	Bit	Description									
0	31:3	<b>Reserved</b>									
		Format: MBZ									
	2	<b>GCP color indication</b>									
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Don't Indicate</td><td>Don't indicate color depth. CD and PP bits in GCP set to zero.</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Indicate</td><td>Indicate color depth using CD bits in GCP. The color depth value comes from the TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL register.</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Don't Indicate	Don't indicate color depth. CD and PP bits in GCP set to zero.	1b	Indicate	Indicate color depth using CD bits in GCP. The color depth value comes from the TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL register.
		Value	Name	Description							
		0b	Don't Indicate	Don't indicate color depth. CD and PP bits in GCP set to zero.							
		1b	Indicate	Indicate color depth using CD bits in GCP. The color depth value comes from the TRANS_DDI_FUNC_CTL register.							
<b>Restriction</b>											
This bit must be set when in HDMI deep color (12 BPC) mode.											

## VIDEO\_DIP\_GCP

	1	<b>GCP default phase enable</b> GCP default phase indicates that video timings meet alignment requirements such that the following conditions are met: <div><div>1. Htotal is an even number</div><div>2. Hactive is an even number</div><div>3. Front and back porches for Hsync are even numbers</div><div>4. Vsync always starts on an even-numbered pixel within a line in interlaced modes (starting counting with 0)</div></div>									
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Clear</td><td>Default phase bit in GCP is cleared.</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Set</td><td>Default phase bit in GCP is set.</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	Description	0b	Clear	Default phase bit in GCP is cleared.	1b	Set	Default phase bit in GCP is set.
	Value	Name	Description								
	0b	Clear	Default phase bit in GCP is cleared.								
	1b	Set	Default phase bit in GCP is set.								
		<table><tr><th>Restriction</th></tr><tr><td>Do not set this bit if these requirements are not met.</td></tr></table>	Restriction	Do not set this bit if these requirements are not met.							
Restriction											
Do not set this bit if these requirements are not met.											
	0	<b>Reserved</b>									

## Video BIOS ROM Base Address

ROMADR_0_2_0_PCI - Video BIOS ROM Base Address			
Register Space:	PCI: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	00030h		
The IGD does not use a separate BIOS ROM, therefore this register is hardwired to 0s.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:18	<b>ROM Base Address</b>	
		Default Value:	000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0's.	
	17:11	<b>Address Mask</b>	
		Default Value:	0000000b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0s to indicate 256 KB address range.	
	10:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	0	<b>ROM BIOS Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	RO
		Hardwired to 0 to indicate ROM not accessible.	

## Video Enhancement Mode Register

VEBOX_MODE - Video Enhancement Mode Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Source:	VideoEnhancementCS		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Trusted Type:	1		
Address:	1A29Ch		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>	
		Format:	Mask[15:0]
		Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)	
	15	<b>Execlist Enable</b>	
		Default Value:	0h
		Project:	BDW
		Mask:	MMIO#31
		When set, software can utilize the execlist registers to load a context into hardware. When this bit is clear the execlist mechanism cannot be used. The ring must be loaded via MMIO access.	
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		This bit is not intended to be changed dynamically. Changing the value of this bit while rendering is in progress will have UNDEFINED results. This bit should be changed only after a full reset and before submitting any commands to the device	
	14	<b>Interrupt Steering Bit</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	U1
		When set, Command Streamer sends interrupt messages to the SHIM of the ON CHIP Micro Controller through message channel. When reset, Command Streamer sends the interrupt messages to Display Engine as config writes on GAM interface.	
	13:10	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
Format:		MBZ	

## VEBOX\_MODE - Video Enhancement Mode Register

	9	<b>Per-Process GTT Enable</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	Enable Per-Process GTT BS Mode Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Description</b>
		0h	PPGTT Disable <b>[Default]</b>
		1h	PPGTT Enable
	<b>Programming Notes</b>		
	This bit is used for enabling PPGTT access in Ring Buffer mode of scheduling. Privilege field in context descriptor states the same in Execlist mode of scheduling. This field should be set before programming PDP0/1/2/3 registers in order to set the PPGTT translation of memory access.		
	8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
	7	<b>64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		Per-Process GTT Enable	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Description</b>
		0h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable <b>[Default]</b>
		1h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		This bit is only valid when PPGTT is enabled in ring buffer mode of scheduling. Context Descriptor has a similar bit to control 64bit virtual addressing in execlist mode of scheduling. Irrespective of this field set or clear virtual addresses translated through GGTT are always 32Bit. This field should be programmed before enabling PPGTT access. When this field is not set or for GGTT virtual addresses, Graphics Address [47:32] field of any commands or register exercised by SW should be programmed to 0x0.	
	6:5	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ

VEBOX_MODE - Video Enhancement Mode Register		
	4	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
	3:1	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ
	0	<b>Privilege Check Disable</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: Enable
		This field when set, disables Privilege Violation checks on non-privileged batch buffers. When set Privileged commands are allowed to be executed from non-privileged batch buffers.

## Video Mode Register

MFX_MODE - Video Mode Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	VideoCS, VideoCS2	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	1229Ch	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	1C29Ch	
Valid Projects:	[DevBDW:GT3, DevBDW:GT4]	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Mask Bits</b>
		Format: Mask[15:0]
		Must be set to modify corresponding bit in Bits 15:0. (All implemented bits)
	15	<b>Execlist Enable</b>
		Default Value: 0h
		Project: BDW
		Mask: MMIO#31
		When set, software can utilize the execlist registers to load a context into hardware. When this bit is clear the Execution List mechanism cannot be used. The ring must be loaded via MMIO access.
		<b>Programming Notes</b>
		This bit is not intended to be changed dynamically. Changing the value of this bit while rendering is in progress will have UNDEFINED results. This bit should be changed only after a full reset and before submitting any commands to the device
	14	<b>Interrupt Steering Bit</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: U1
		When set, Command Streamer sends interrupt messages to the SHIM of the ON CHIP Micro Controller through message channel. When reset, Command Streamer sends the interrupt messages to Display Engine as config writes on GAM interface.
	13:10	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: All
		Format: MBZ



## MFX\_MODE - Video Mode Register

	9	<b>Per-Process GTT Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable Per-Process GTT BS Mode Enable
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0h	PPGTT Disable <b>[Default]</b>
		1h	PPGTT Enable
	8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		<b>64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
	7	Per-Process GTT Enable	
		<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>
		0h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Disable <b>[Default]</b>
		1h	64Bit Virtual Addressing Enable
		<b>Description</b>	
	6:5	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	All
		Format:	MBZ
		<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
	4	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		This bit is used for enabling PPGTT access in Ring Buffer mode of scheduling. Privilege field in context descriptor states the same in Execlist Mode of scheduling. This field should be set before programming PDP0/1/2/3 registers in order to set the PPGTT translation of memory access.	
		<b>Programming Notes</b>	
		This bit is only valid when PPGTT is enabled in ring buffer mode of scheduling. Context Descriptor has a similar bit to control 64bit virtual addressing in execlist mode of scheduling. Irrespective of this field set or clear virtual addresses translated through GGTT are always 32Bit. This field should be programmed before enabling PPGTT access. When this field is not set or for GGTT virtual addresses, Graphics Address [47:32] field of any commands or register exercised by SW should be programmed to 0x0.	

MFX_MODE - Video Mode Register		
	3:1	<b>Reserved</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: MBZ
	0	<b>Privilege Check Disable</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: Enable
This field when set, disables Privilege Violation checks on non-privileged batch buffers. When set Privileged commands are allowed to be executed from non-privileged batch buffers.		

## VS Invocation Counter

VS_INVOCATION_COUNT - VS Invocation Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Source:	RenderCS	
Default Value:	0x00000000, 0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Trusted Type:	1	
Address:	02320h	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
This register stores the value of the vertex count shaded by VS. This register is part of the context save and restore.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	63:32	<b>VS Invocation Count Report UDW</b> Number of vertices that are dispatched as threads by the VS stage. Updated only when <b>Statistics Enable</b> is set in VS_STATE (see the Vertex Shader Chapter in the 3D Volume.)
	31:0	<b>VS Invocation Count Report LDW</b> Number of vertices that are dispatched as threads by the VS stage. Updated only when <b>Statistics Enable</b> is set in VS_STATE (see the Vertex Shader Chapter in the 3D Volume.)

## VSYNC

VSYNC				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT:H			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	E0014h-E0017h			
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Sync			
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNC_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:29	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
	28:16	<b>Vertical Sync End</b> This field specifies the Vertical Sync End position relative to the vertical active display start. It is programmed with VerticalActive+FrontPorch+Sync-1. This value must be greater than the vertical sync start and less than Vertical Total.		
	15:13	<b>Reserved</b> <table><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
Format:	MBZ			
12:0	<b>Vertical Sync Start</b> This field specifies the Vertical Sync Start position relative to the vertical active display start. It is programmed with VerticalActive+FrontPorch-1. This value must be greater than Vertical Active.			

## VSYNCSHIFT

VSYNCSHIFT				
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project:	DevLPT:H			
Default Value:	0x00000000			
Access:	R/W			
Size (in bits):	32			
Address:	E0028h-E002Bh			
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Sync Shift			
ShortName:	TRANS_VSYNCSHIFT_A			
Power:	Always on			
Reset:	soft			
DWord	Bit	Description		
0	31:13	<b>Reserved</b> <table border="1"><tr><td>Format:</td><td>MBZ</td></tr></table>	Format:	MBZ
	Format:	MBZ		
12:0	<b>Second Field VSync Shift</b> <p>This value specifies the vertical sync alignment for the start of the interlaced second field, expressed in terms of the absolute pixel number relative to the horizontal active display start. This value will only be used if the transcoder is in an interlaced mode. Typically, the interlaced second field vertical sync should start one pixel after the point halfway between successive horizontal syncs, so the value of this register should be programmed to: (horizontal sync start - floor[horizontal total / 2]) (Calculations uses the actual horizontal sync start and horizontal total values and not the minus one values programmed into the registers) This vertical sync shift only occurs during the interlaced second field. In all other cases the vertical sync start position is aligned with horizontal sync start.</p>			

## VTOTAL

VTOTAL		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	DevLPT:H	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	E000Ch-E000Fh	
Name:	Transcoder A Vertical Total	
ShortName:	TRANS_VTOTAL_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	28:16	<b>Vertical Total</b> This field specifies Vertical Total size. This should be equal to the sum of the vertical active and the vertical blank sizes. For progressive display modes, this field is programmed to the number of lines desired minus one. For interlaced display modes, this field is programmed with the number of lines desired minus two. The vertical counter is incremented on the leading edge of the horizontal sync. Both even and odd vertical totals are supported. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Blank End.
	15:12	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
11:0	<b>Vertical Active</b> This field specifies Vertical Active Display size. Note that the first vertical active display line is considered line number 0. This field is programmed to the number of lines desired minus one. This register must always be programmed to the same value as the Vertical Blank Start.	

## Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register

SYNC_FLIP_STATUS - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	022D0h	
Name:	RCS Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register	
ShortName:	RCS_SYNC_FLIP_STATUS	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
Address:	122D0h-122D3h	
Name:	Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register	
ShortName:	SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A2D0h-1A2D3h	
Name:	Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register	
ShortName:	SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C2D0h-1C2D3h	
Name:	Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register	
ShortName:	SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	222D0h	
Name:	BCS Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register	
ShortName:	BCS_SYNC_FLIP_STATUS	
Valid Projects:	[BDW]	
This register is the saved value of what wait for events are still valid. This register is part of context save and restore for RC6 feature.		
Programming Notes		
Programming Restriction: This register should NEVER be programmed by SW, this is for HW internal use only.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	Reserved
		Format: MBZ

## SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register

30	<b>Display Plane A Asynchronous Display Flip Pending</b>	
	Format:	Enable
This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane A "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).		
29	<b>Display Plane A Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>	
	Format:	Enable
This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane A "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).		
28	<b>Display Sprite A Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>	
	Format:	Enable
This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite A "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.		
27	<b>Reserved</b>	
	Format:	MBZ
26	<b>Display Plane B Asynchronous Display Flip Pending</b>	
	Format:	Enable
This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).		
25	<b>Display Plane B Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>	
	Format:	Enable
This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).		



## SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register

	24	<b>Display Sprite B Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.	
	23	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Source:	BlitterCS
		Format:	MBZ
	23	<b>Display Plane A Asynchronous Performance Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	
		Source:	RenderCS
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane A Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).	
	22	<b>Display Plane A Asynchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane A Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).	
	21	<b>Display Plane A Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane A Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).	
	20	<b>Display Sprite A Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite A Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.	
	19	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ

## SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register

	18	<b>Display Pipe A Scan Line Wait Enable</b>	Format:	Enable	This field enables a wait while a Display Pipe A Scan Line condition exists. This condition is defined as the the start of the scan line specified in the Pipe A Display Scan Line Count Range Compare Register. See Scan Line Event in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.
	17	<b>Display Pipe A Vertical Blank Wait Enable</b>	Format:	Enable	This field enables a wait until the next Display Pipe A Vertical Blank event occurs. This event is defined as the start of the next Display Pipe A vertical blank period. Note that this can cause a wait for up to an entire refresh period. See Vertical Blank Event (See Programming Interface).
	16	<b>Reserved</b>	Project:	BDW	
			Format:	MBZ	
	15	<b>Reserved</b>	Source:	BlitterCS	
			Format:	MBZ	
	15	<b>Display Plane B Asynchronous Performance Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	Source:	RenderCS	
			Format:	Enable	This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).
	14	<b>Display Plane B Asynchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	Format:	Enable	This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).
	13	<b>Display Plane B Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	Format:	Enable	This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane B Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).

## SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register

	12	<b>Display Sprite B Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.	
	11	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	10	<b>Display Pipe B Scan Line Wait Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait while a Display Pipe B Scan Line condition exists. This condition is defined as the the start of the scan line specified in the Pipe B Display Scan Line Count Range Compare Register. See Scan Line Event in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.	
	9	<b>Display Pipe B Vertical Blank Wait Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait until the next Display Pipe B Vertical Blank event occurs. This event is defined as the start of the next Display Pipe B vertical blank period. Note that this can cause a wait for up to an entire refresh period. See Vertical Blank Event (See Programming Interface).	
	8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	7:5	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	4:0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ

## Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1

SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	022D4h	
Name:	RCS Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1	
ShortName:	RCS_SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1	
Address:	122D4h-122D7h	
Name:	Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1	
ShortName:	SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1_VCSUNIT0	
Address:	1A2D4h-1A2D7h	
Name:	Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1	
ShortName:	SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1_VECSUNIT	
Address:	1C2D4h-1C2D7h	
Name:	Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1	
ShortName:	SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1_VCSUNIT1	
Address:	222D4h	
Name:	BCS Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags Register 1	
ShortName:	BCS_SYNC_FLIP_STATUS_1	
Valid Projects:	[DevBDW]	
This register is the saved value of what wait for events are still valid. This register is part of context save and restore for RC6 feature.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:27	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	26	<b>Display Sprite C3 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>
		Project: BDW
		Format: Enable
This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.		

## SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS\_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags

### Register 1

	25	<b>Display Sprite C3 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.	
	24	<b>Display Sprite B3 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.	
	23	<b>Display Sprite B3 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.	
	22	<b>Display Sprite A3 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite A3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.	
	21	<b>Display Sprite A3 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite A3 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.	

## SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS\_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags

### Register 1

	20	<b>Display Sprite C2 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C2 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.	
	19	<b>Display Sprite C2 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C2 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.	
	18	<b>Display Sprite B2 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B2 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.	
	17	<b>Display Sprite B2 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite B2 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.	
	16	<b>Display Sprite A2 Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite A2 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.	

## SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS\_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags

### Register 1

	15	<b>Display Sprite A2 Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite A2 Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.	
	14	<b>Display Plane C Scan Line Event Pending</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		This field indicates scan line event operation is pending from Display Plane-C. This field gets set when MI_SCANLINE_INCL/EXCL command is parsed for Display Plane-C and gets reset on scan line event completion for Display Plane-C.	
	13	<b>Display Plane B Scan Line Event Pending</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		This field indicates scan line event operation is pending from Display Plane-B. This field gets set when MI_SCANLINE_INCL/EXCL command is parsed for Display Plane-B and gets reset on scan line event completion for Display Plane-B.	
	12	<b>Display Plane A Scan Line Event Pending</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	Enable
		This field indicates scan line event operation is pending from Display Plane-A. This field gets set when MI_SCANLINE_INCL/EXCL command is parsed for Display Plane-A and gets reset on scan line event completion for Display Plane-A.	
	11	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ
	10	<b>Display Plane C Asynchronous Display Flip Pending</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane C Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).	

## SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS\_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags

### Register 1

	9	<b>Display Plane C Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>
		Format: <input type="text"/> Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane C Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).
	8	<b>Display Sprite C Synchronous Flip Display Pending</b>
		Format: <input type="text"/> Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.
	7	<b>Reserved</b>
		Source: <input type="text"/> BlitterCS
		Format: <input type="text"/> MBZ
	7	<b>Display Plane C Asynchronous Performance Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>
		Source: <input type="text"/> RenderCS
		Format: <input type="text"/> Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane C Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).
	6	<b>Display Plane C Asynchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>
		Format: <input type="text"/> Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane C "Flip Pending" condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).
	5	<b>Display Plane C Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>
		Format: <input type="text"/> Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Plane C Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition (in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions).



## SYNC\_FLIP\_STATUS\_1 - Wait For Event and Display Flip Flags

### Register 1

	4	<b>Display Sprite C Synchronous Flip Pending Wait Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait for the duration of a Display Sprite C Flip Pending condition. If a flip request is pending, the parser will wait until the flip operation has completed (i.e., the new front buffer address has now been loaded into the active front buffer registers). See Display Flip Pending Condition in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.	
	3	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format:	MBZ
	2	<b>Display Pipe C Scan Line Wait Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait while a Display Pipe C Scan Line condition exists. This condition is defined as the the start of the scan line specified in the Pipe C Display Scan Line Count Range Compare Register. See Scan Line Event in the Device Programming Interface chapter of MI Functions.	
	1	<b>Display Pipe C Vertical Blank Wait Enable</b>	
		Format:	Enable
		This field enables a wait until the next Display Pipe C Vertical Blank event occurs. This event is defined as the start of the next Display Pipe C vertical blank period. Note that this can cause a wait for up to an entire refresh period. See Vertical Blank Event (See Programming Interface).	
	0	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	MBZ

## Wake Enable and Wake Status

WAKEEN_WAKESTS - Wake Enable and Wake Status										
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0									
Project:	BDW									
Default Value:	0x00000000									
Access:	R/W									
Size (in bits):	32									
Address:	0000Ch-0000Fh									
DWord	Bit	Description								
0	31:17	<b>Reserved</b>								
		Format: MBZ								
	16	<b>SDIWAKE</b>								
		Default Value: 0b								
		Access: R/WC								
		<b>Programming Notes</b>								
		Flag bits that indicate which SDI signal(s) received a "State Change" event. The bits are cleared by writing 1's to them. These bits are in the Suspend well and only cleared on a power-on reset. Software must not make assumptions about the reset state of these bits and must set them appropriately.								
	15:1	<b>Reserved</b>								
		Format: MBZ								
	0	<b>SDIWEN</b>								
<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Disable <b>[Default]</b></td><td>SDI is disabled</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Enable</td><td>SDI is enabled to generate wake event.</td></tr></table>		Value	Name	Description	0b	Disable <b>[Default]</b>	SDI is disabled	1b	Enable	SDI is enabled to generate wake event.
Value		Name	Description							
0b		Disable <b>[Default]</b>	SDI is disabled							
1b		Enable	SDI is enabled to generate wake event.							
<b>Programming Notes</b>										
Bits which control which SDI signal(s) may generate a wake event. A '1' bit in the bit mask indicates that the associated SDIN signal is enabled to generate a wake. These bits are in the Suspend well and only cleared on a power-on reset. Software must not make assumptions about the reset state of these bits and must set them appropriately.										

## Walkers Fault Register

WF_REG - Walkers Fault Register		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04098h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:1	<b>Walkers Fault Register</b>
		Default Value: 0000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access: R/W
		All bits are only valid with bit[0]=1.
	0	<b>Valid Bit</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: R/W
		This bit indicates that the first fault for this engine has been recorded. It can only be cleared by SW, which also clears the other fields.

## Wall Clock Counter

WALCLK - Wall Clock Counter		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO Variant	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	00030h-00033h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>Wall Clock Counter</b>
		<table><tr><td>Default Value:</td><td>0h</td></tr></table> <p>Wall Clock Counter (Counter): 32 bit counter that is incremented on each link BCLK (24MHz) period and rolls over from FFFF_FFFFh to 0000_0000h. This counter will roll over to zero with a period of approximately 179 seconds. This counter is enabled when the controller is out of reset (CRST is 1). Software uses this counter to synchronize between multiple controllers. Will be reset on controller reset.</p>
Default Value:	0h	

## Wall Clock Counter Alias

WALCLKA - Wall Clock CounterAlias		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/3/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	RO Variant	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	02030h-02033h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>COUNTERA</b> This is an alias of the WALCK register. 32 bit counter that is incremented on each link BCLK period and rolls over from FFFF_FFFFh to 0000_0000h. This counter will roll over to zero with a period of approximately 179 seconds.
		<b>Programming Notes</b> This counter is enabled while the BCLK bit is set to 1. Software uses this counter to synchronize between multiple controllers. Will be reset on controller reset.

## WD\_IIR

WD_IIR						
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0					
Project:	BDW					
Default Value:	0x00000000					
Access:	R/WC					
Size (in bits):	32					
Address:	6E564h-6E567h					
Name:	WD0 Interrupt Identity					
ShortName:	WD_IIR_0					
Valid Projects:	BDW					
Power:	off/on					
Reset:	soft					
See the WD interrupt bit definition to find the source event for each interrupt bit.						
DWord	Bit	Description				
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>				
		Format: MBZ				
	7:0	<b>Interrupt Identity Bits</b>				
		This field holds the persistent values of the WD interrupt bits which are unmasked by the WD_IMR. Bits set in this register will propagate to the WD interrupt in the Display Engine Miscellaneous Interrupts. Bits set in this register will remain set (persist) until the interrupt condition is cleared by writing a '1' to the appropriate bits.				
		<table><tr><th>Value</th><th>Name</th></tr><tr><td>0b</td><td>Condition Not Detected</td></tr><tr><td>1b</td><td>Condition Detected</td></tr></table>	Value	Name	0b	Condition Not Detected
Value	Name					
0b	Condition Not Detected					
1b	Condition Detected					

## WD\_IMR

WD_IMR			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x000000FF		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	6E560h-6E563h		
Name:	WD0 Interrupt Mask		
ShortName:	WD_IMR_0		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
See the WD interrupt bit definition to find the source event for each interrupt bit.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:8	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Format: MBZ	
	7:0	<b>Interrupt Mask Bits</b>	
		This field contains a bit mask which selects which WD events are reported in the WD_IIR.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Not Masked
1b	Masked		
000000FFh	All interrupts masked <b>[Default]</b>		

## WD\_PERF\_CNT

WD_PERF_CNT		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Write/Read Status	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	6E55Ch-6E55Fh	
Name:	WD0 Performance Counter	
ShortName:	WD_PERF_CNT_0	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	23:0	<b>WD Perf Cnt</b> This field increments every millisecond while capturing. It does not count the time after capture is completed and waiting for the next capsync. Writes to this register will set the count to the written value, then it will increment from that value onwards.



## WD\_QUICKCAP\_CTRL

WD_QUICKCAP_CTRL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0xC0000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	6E540h-6E543h		
Name:	WD0 Quick Capture Control		
ShortName:	WD_QUICKCAP_CTRL_0		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Some of the WD Quickcap masking is controlled here and some in the PIPE_MISC register.			
Programming Notes			
To use FBC modification tracking for idleness calculations when FBC is disabled, program FBC_CTL CPU Fence Enable bit 28, FBC_CONTROL_SA_REGISTER, FBC_CPU_FENCE_OFFSET_REGISTER, FBC_RT_BASE_ADDR_REGISTER, and BLITTER_TRACKING_REGISTER as they are programmed when FBC is enabled.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	WD Quickcap Override	
		This field overrides the WD quick capture entry and exit.	
		Value	Name
		00b,01b	No Override
		10b	Override Entry
		11b	Override Standby
			[Default]
Restriction			
Quickcap is only supported on pipe A. Keep this field set to the default value when using WD on other pipes.			
29	Reserved		
	Format:	MBZ	

WD_QUICKCAP_CTRL			
28	<b>WD Mask Max Sleep</b> This field controls the mask for the max quick capture frames event.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be considered in idleness tracking
	1b	Masked	Masked - will not be considered in idleness tracking
27:25	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:		MBZ
24	<b>WD Mask FBC Modify</b> This field controls the mask for the FBC front buffer modify event.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be considered in idleness tracking
	1b	Masked	Masked - will not be considered in idleness tracking
23:18	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:		MBZ
17	<b>WD Mask KVMR Session En</b> This field controls the mask for the KVMR session enabled event.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be considered in idleness tracking
	1b	Masked	Masked - will not be considered in idleness tracking
16	<b>WD Mask Reg Write</b> This field controls the mask for the register write event.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Not Masked	Not Masked - will be considered in idleness tracking
	1b	Masked	Masked - will not be considered in idleness tracking
15:2	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:		MBZ
1	<b>WD Quickcap Entry Completion</b>		
	Access:		R/WC
	This is a sticky bit which is set on WD quickcap entry completion. Clear this bit by writing a 1b to it.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	0b	Not complete	Entry not complete
0	1b	Complete	Entry complete
	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:		MBZ

## WD\_STATUS

WD_STATUS			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	RO		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	6E558h-6E55Bh		
Name:	WD0 Status		
ShortName:	WD_STATUS_0		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:16	<b>WD Capsync Count</b>	
		Access:	RO
		The value in this register represents the live status of the capsync counter.	
	15:8	<b>WD Laterun Frame Count</b>	
		Access:	RO
		The value in this register represents the number of frames WD has dropped due to late run. The count will increment at each capture sync when late run is detected. After reaching the maximum count value the counter will rollover and continue from 0. A register write will reset the counter.	
	7:0	<b>Quickcap Frame Counter</b>	
		Access:	RO
		This field provides the live status of the quick capture frame counter.	

## WD\_STRIDE

WD_STRIDE		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of capture sync or transcoder not enabled	
Update Point:		
Address:	6E510h-6E513h	
Name:	WD0 Stride	
ShortName:	WD_STRIDE_0	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:16	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ
	15:6	<b>WD Stride</b>
		This field specifies the stride bits 15:6. This value is used to determine the line to line increment for the capture data writes. This field is programmed in units of 64 bytes.
		<b>Restriction</b>
		The stride is limited to a maximum of 32K bytes.
	5:0	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ

## WD\_SURF

WD_SURF			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	Double Buffered		
Size (in bits):	32		
Double Buffer	Start of capture sync or transcoder not enabled		
Update Point:			
Address:	6E514h-6E517h		
Name:	WD0 Surface Base Address		
ShortName:	WD_SURF_0		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	off/on		
Reset:	soft		
Writes to this register arm WD registers.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:12	<b>WD Surface Base Address</b>	
		Format: GraphicsAddress[31:12]	
		This address specifies the surface base address bits 31:12. It is mapped to physical pages through the global GTT.	
		Restriction	Project
		It must be at least 4KB aligned. It must use linear memory.	
	The mapped pages must be located in graphics data stolen memory.	BDW	
11:0	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format: MBZ		

## WD\_TAIL\_CFG

WD_TAIL_CFG		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000010	
Access:	Double Buffered	
Size (in bits):	32	
Double Buffer	Start of capture sync or transcoder not enabled; after armed	
Update Point:	Double Buffer Armed Write to WD_SURF or WD not enabled	
By:		
Address:	6E520h-6E523h	
Name:	WD0 Tail Pointer Config	
ShortName:	WD_TAIL_CFG_0	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:28	<b>Reserved</b> Format: MBZ
	27:16	<b>Tail Initial Update Delay</b> This field specifies the minimum number of scan lines that WD capture must wait for at the beginning of each frame before any tail pointer updates will be sent.
	15:12	<b>Reserved</b> Format: MBZ
	11:4	<b>Tail Update Period</b> Default Value: 01h 16 lines This field specifies the number of scan lines that the WD capture will write back to memory before sending each tail pointer message. This field is programmed in multiples of 16 scan lines. <b>Restriction</b> A value of 0 is not valid.
	3:0	<b>Reserved</b> Format: MBZ

## WD\_WNIC\_MSG\_ADDR

WD_WNIC_MSG_ADDR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
	0x00000000h, 00000000 [BDW]	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	64	
Address:	6E530h-6E537h	
Name:	WD0 WNIC Message Address	
ShortName:	WD_WNIC_MSG_ADDR_0_*	
Valid Projects:	BDW	
Power:	off/on	
Reset:	soft	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>WD WNIC MSG Address</b> This register specifies address bits 31:0 for the Display to WNIC messages.
0x6E530		<b>Restriction</b> The address must be DWord aligned.
1	31:0	<b>Reserved</b>
0x6E534		Project: BDW Format: MBZ

## WGBOX State Arbitration Priority Control

APC - WGBOX State Arbitration Priority Control		
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0 Project: BDW Default Value: 0x00000000 Access: R/W Size (in bits): 32		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:9	<b>Reserved</b>
		Format: MBZ



## WGBOX Video CSR 8

WG_CNTX_FRAME_BYTEOFFST - WGBOX Video CSR 8		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	<b>FrameSize</b>
This field indicates the current frame Start Byte offset. This field is updated at the end of a frame		

## WGBOX Video CSR 99

WG_CNTX_SVRSTR_REG_99 - WGBOXVideoCSR99		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:0	Scratch data

## WIDI LRA 0

WIDI_LRA_0 - WIDI LRA 0			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x37201F00		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04A90h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
	29:24	<b>WIDI LRA1 Max</b>	
		Default Value:	110111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA1.	
	23:22	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
	21:16	<b>WIDI LRA1 Min</b>	
		Default Value:	100000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.	
	15:14	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
	13:8	<b>WIDI LRA0 Max</b>	
		Default Value:	011111b
		Access:	R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.	
	7:6	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00b
		Access:	RO
	5:0	<b>WIDI LRA0 Min</b>	
		Default Value:	000000b
		Access:	R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA0.	

## WIDI LRA 1

WIDI_LRA_1 - WIDI LRA 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x01000000	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A94h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:30	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: RO
	29:28	<b>VMX</b>
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should VMX use.
	27:26	<b>BSP</b>
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should BSP use.
	25:24	<b>IME</b>
		Default Value: 01b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should IME/WRS use.
	23:14	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 0000000000b
		Access: RO
	13:8	<b>Reserved</b>
	7:6	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: RO
	5:0	<b>Reserved</b>

## WIDI TLB Control Register

WTCR - WIDI TLB Control Register			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	04278h		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:1	<b>Reserved</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000000000000000000000000000b
		Access:	RO
	0	<b>Invalidate TLBs on the corresponding Engine</b>	
		Default Value:	0b
		Access:	R/W
SW writes 1 to invalidate the TLBs for the associated engine and HW clears the bit when invalidation is complete. To ensure proper invalidation of the TLBs, SW has to ensure the corresponding engine's HW pipeline is flushed and cleared from all its memory accesses. Otherwise HW cannot guarantee the proper invalidation for TLBs. This bit is self clear.			

## WM\_LINETIME

WM_LINETIME			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	45270h-45273h		
Name:	Pipe A Watermark Line Time		
ShortName:	WM_LINETIME_A		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	45274h-45277h		
Name:	Pipe B Watermark Line Time		
ShortName:	WM_LINETIME_B		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	45278h-4527Bh		
Name:	Pipe C Watermark Line Time		
ShortName:	WM_LINETIME_C		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A, B, C.			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:25	Reserved	
	24:16	IPS Line Time	
		<table><tr><td>Project:</td><td>BDW</td></tr></table> <p>This field specifies the IPS line time for the current screen resolution in units of 0.125us. This value needs to be programmed before enabling IPS. IPS line time in microseconds = Pipe horizontal total number of pixels / CD clock frequency in MHz. Multiply by 8 to get units of 0.125us and round to nearest integer. This field only needs to be programmed for pipes that will have IPS enabled on them.</p>	Project:
	Project:	BDW	
15:9	Reserved		

WM_LINETIME		
	8:0	<b>Line Time</b>
		This field specifies the line time for the current screen resolution in units of 0.125us.
		Programming Notes
		Line time in microseconds = Pipe horizontal total number of pixels / pixel rate in MHz. Multiply by 8 to get units of 0.125us and round to nearest integer. Program the smallest line time when using multiple refresh rates.
		Restriction
		The line time value must be programmed before enabling any display low power watermark. Maximum supported line time is 63.875us (11111111b).

## WM\_LP

WM_LP		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	45108h-4510Bh	
Name:	Low Power 1 Watermarks	
ShortName:	WM_LP1	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	4510Ch-4510Fh	
Name:	Low Power 2 Watermarks	
ShortName:	WM_LP2	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	45110h-45113h	
Name:	Low Power 3 Watermarks	
ShortName:	WM_LP3	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
These are Low Power watermark values which will be used when display is in a LP state. There is one instance of this register format per each LP level 1,2,3.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Enabled</b> Enables this LP watermark. This bit allows the associated LP state to be used.
	30:24	<b>Latency</b> This field contains two times the integer value of the name of the latency level associated with this LP watermark. Example: 0000100b = level 2.



WM_LP		
	23:19	<b>FBC LP Watermark</b> Number of equivalent lines of the primary display for this watermark.
	18:8	<b>LP Primary Watermark</b> Number in 64Bs of data in the display data buffer below which the Primary Plane stream will wake memory.
	7:0	<b>LP Cursor Watermark</b> Number in 64Bs of data in the display data buffer below which the Cursor Plane stream will wake memory.

## WM\_LP\_SPR

WM_LP_SPR		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00000000	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	45120h-45123h	
Name:	Low Power 1 Sprite Watermarks	
ShortName:	WM_LP1_SPR	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	45124h-45127h	
Name:	Low Power 2 Sprite Watermarks	
ShortName:	WM_LP2_SPR	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	45128h-4512Bh	
Name:	Low Power 3 Sprite Watermarks	
ShortName:	WM_LP3_SPR	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
This is the Low Power Sprite watermark value which will be used when display is in a LP state. There is one instance of this register format per each LP level 1,2,3.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:11	Reserved
	10:0	LP Sprite Watermark Number in 64Bs of data in the display data buffer below which the Sprite Plane stream will wake memory.

## WM\_MISC

WM_MISC			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
Default Value:	0x00000000 [BDW]		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	45260h-45263h		
Name:	Watermark Miscellaneous		
ShortName:	WM_MISC		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:20	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	PBC
	19:4	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
	3	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
	2	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
		Format:	PBC
	1	Reserved	
		Project:	BDW
	0	Data Buffer Partitioning	
		Project:	BDW
		This bit controls the data buffer partitioning when between sprite and primay during low power states.	
		Value	Name
0b		1/2	Sprite has 1/2 and primary has 1/2 of the buffer
1b		5/6	Sprite has 5/6 and primary has 1/6 of the buffer
Restriction			
The 5/6 setting is for use only when Frame Buffer Compression is enabled on the primary plane, or when the primary plane is disabled.			

## WM\_PIPE

WM_PIPE		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x00787838	
Access:	R/W	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	45100h-45103h	
Name:	Pipe A Watermarks	
ShortName:	WM_PIPE_A	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	45104h-45107h	
Name:	Pipe B Watermarks	
ShortName:	WM_PIPE_B	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
Address:	45200h-45203h	
Name:	Pipe C Watermarks	
ShortName:	WM_PIPE_C	
Power:	Always on	
Reset:	soft	
These are the watermark values which are used for requesting data. There is one instance of this register format per each pipe A/B/C.		
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:24	Reserved
	23:16	Pipe Primary Watermark
		Default Value: 01111000b Number in 64Bs of data in FIFO below which the Pipe Primary Plane stream will generate requests to memory
	15:8	Pipe Sprite Watermark
		Default Value: 01111000b Number in 64Bs of data in FIFO below which the Pipe Sprite Plane stream will generate requests to memory
	7:6	Reserved



WM_PIPE		
	5:0	<div><div><b>Pipe Cursor Watermark</b></div><div><div>Default Value:</div><div>111000b</div></div><div>Number in 64Bs of data in FIFO below which the Pipe Cursor Plane stream will generate requests to memory</div></div>

## WRID\_VALID\_REG0

WRID_VALID_REG0 - WRID_VALID_REG0			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project: BDW			
Default Value: 0x00000000			
Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 04070h			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>WRID_VALID_REG0</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		This register is for WRID Comparison usage. RO register with IA Access Type on DEV reset. wrdp_wrid_valid_vector[31:0] There are 96 write buffer. Each bit indicate the buffer is valid if set. Divide into 3 registers to accommodate all 96 deep	

## WRID\_VALID\_REG1

WRID_VALID_REG1 - WRID_VALID_REG1			
Register Space: MMIO: 0/2/0			
Project: BDW			
Default Value: 0x00000000			
Size (in bits): 32			
Address: 04074h			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>WRID_VALID_REG1</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		This register is for WRID Comparison usage. RO register with IA Access Type on DEV reset. wrdp_wrid_valid_vector[63:32] There are 96 write buffer. Each bit indicate the buffer is valid if set. Divide into 3 registers to accommodate all 96 deep.	

## WRID\_VALID\_REG2

WRID_VALID_REG2 - WRID_VALID_REG2			
Register Space:		MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:		BDW	
Default Value:		0x00000000	
Size (in bits):		32	
Address:		04078h	
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31:0	<b>WRID_VALID_REG2</b>	
		Default Value:	00000000h
		Access:	RO
		This register is for WRID Comparison usage. RO register with IA Access Type on DEV reset. wrdp_wrid_valid_vector[95:64] There are 96 write buffer. Each bit indicate the buffer is valid if set. Divide into 3 registers to accommodate all 96 deep.	



## Write Watermark

WR_WATERMARK - Write Watermark		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
Default Value:	0x000FFEA4	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04028h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:20	<b>Extra Bits</b>
		Default Value: 000000000000b
		Access: R/W
	19	<b>Watermark Timeout Enable</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: R/W
	18:8	<b>Watermark Timeout</b>
		Default Value: 1111111110b
		Access: R/W
		Number of clocks that the write pipe queue is allowed to keep a ready write cycle, without reads or writes to the queue. Once this value is met, and if the feature is enabled, the watermark is considered reached, and all pending write requests are issued.
	7	<b>Watermark Enable</b>
		Default Value: 1b
		Access: R/W
		Enable Write Request Grouping
	6:0	<b>High Watermark</b>
		Default Value: 0100100b
		Access: R/W
		This is the number of write requests to be collected before initiating a write burst. Once a burst is initiated, it continues until all the available writes are requested.

## WRPLL\_CTL

WRPLL_CTL			
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0		
Project:	BDW		
	0x00202418 [BDW]		
Access:	R/W		
Size (in bits):	32		
Address:	46040h-46043h		
Name:	WRPLL 1 Control		
ShortName:	WRPLL_CTL1		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Address:	46060h-46063h		
Name:	WRPLL 2 Control		
ShortName:	WRPLL_CTL2		
Valid Projects:	BDW		
Power:	Always on		
Reset:	soft		
Programming Notes			
<p>The WR PLL can drive the DDI ports at programmable frequencies for HDMI, DVI, DisplayPort, and FDI. There are two instances of this register format to support the two WR PLLs. The dividers must be programmed depending on the frequency of the selected reference. The divider programming algorithm is supplied separately.</p> <p>The following formula is for reference only. Always follow the divider programming algorithm to achieve the best quality.</p> <p>PLL Frequency = (Reference Frequency / Reference Divider) * (Feedback Divider / Post Divider)</p> <p>TMDS rate or symbol clock frequency = PLL frequency / 5</p> <p>Link rate or bit clock frequency = PLL frequency * 2</p>			
DWord	Bit	Description	
0	31	<b>PLL Enable</b>	
		This bit will enable or disable the PLL.	
		Value	Name
		0b	Disable
		1b	Enable
		Restriction	
This field must not be changed while any port is using this PLL.			

WRPLL_CTL			
30	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:	MBZ	
	<b>Reference Select</b>		
	Project:	BDW	
	Select between PLL references.		
	<b>Value</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
	01b	PCH SSC	PCH Spread reference
	10b	Muxed SSC	CPU internal SSC when CPU Internal SSC is fused enabled, else the PCH SSC reference.
	11b	LCPLL 2700	LCPLL 2700MHz output
	<b>Programming Notes</b>		
Muxed SSC is recommended for DisplayPort. PCH SSC is required for FDI or HDMI and DVI clock bending. LCPLL 2700 MHz output is recommended for HDMI and DVI without clock bending.			
<b>Restriction</b>			
This field must not be changed while this PLL is enabled.			
27:24	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:	MBZ	
23:16	<b>Feedback Divider</b>		
	Default Value:	20h 32	
	Project:	BDW	
	This field selects the feedback divider (VCO divider) value for the desired output frequency. Also called the N value. This is in a 7.1 format where the upper 7 bits represent the integer value and the lowest bit represents the fractional value.		
	<b>Restriction</b>		
This must not be changed while this PLL is enabled.			
15:14	<b>Reserved</b>		
	Format:	MBZ	
13:8	<b>Post Divider</b>		
	Default Value:	24h 36	
	Project:	BDW	
	This field selects the post divider value for the desired output frequency. Also called the P value.		
	<b>Restriction</b>		
This must not be changed while this PLL is enabled.			

WRPLL_CTL		
	7:0	<b>Reference Divider</b>
		Default Value: 18h 24
		Project: BDW
		This field selects the reference divider value for the desired output frequency. Also called the R value. This is in a 7.1 format where the upper 7 bits represent the integer value and the lowest bit represents the fractional value.
		<b>Restriction</b>
		This must not be changed while this PLL is enabled.

## ZTLB LRA 0

ZTLB_LRA_0 - ZTLB LRA 0		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
	0x0200FE00 [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A30h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31:29	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 000b
		Project: BDW
		Access: RO
	28:27	<b>STC LRA</b>
		Default Value: 00b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should STC use.
	26:18	<b>ZTLB LRA1 Min</b>
		Default Value: 010000000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA1.
	17:9	<b>ZTLB LRA0 Max</b>
		Default Value: 001111111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA0.
	8:0	<b>ZTLB LRA0 Min</b>
		Default Value: 000000000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA0.

## ZTLB LRA 1

ZTLB_LRA_1 - ZTLB LRA 1		
Register Space:	MMIO: 0/2/0	
Project:	BDW	
	0x36FC0000 [NOVALIDPROJECTS]	
	0x36FE813F [BDW]	
Size (in bits):	32	
Address:	04A34h	
DWord	Bit	Description
0	31	<b>Reserved</b>
		Default Value: 0b
		Access: RO
	30:29	<b>HIZ LRA</b>
		Default Value: 01b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should HIZ use.
	28:27	<b>RCZ LRA</b>
		Default Value: 10b
		Access: R/W
		Which LRA should RCZ use.
	26:18	<b>ZTLB LRA2 Max</b>
		Default Value: 110111111b
		Project: BDW, :GT2:B
		Access: R/W
	17:9	<b>ZTLB LRA2 Min</b>
		Default Value: 101000000b
		Access: R/W
		Minimum value of programmable LRA2.
	8:0	<b>ZTLB LRA1 Max</b>
		Default Value: 100111111b
		Access: R/W
		Maximum value of programmable LRA1.